

2025

Collection
Professional
Walls & Bases
Shower Doors

National Price List USA

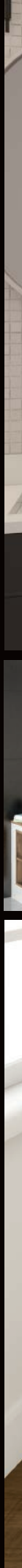
Effective July 2025

MAAX®

MOVING / forward

A better experience means always moving forward

We're inspired by you. You're constantly in motion, and never stop looking ahead. And your style is constantly evolving, helping refine the trends of tomorrow. That is why we believe to best serve you, we must always be moving forward — never complacent — finding new ways to enhance your success and enjoyment. We never stop asking questions or exploring innovative new opportunities to make business easier, products better and results more inspiring, no matter what the project. We are driven to continuously push the bounds, creating the best possible bathware experience.















● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Ariosa 6032 106266 11
Ariosa 6636 106267 13
Elina 106389 15
Ella Sleek 105744 17
Fura 6732 107826 19
Fura Matte 6732 107827 21
Hatto 5932 107835 23
Hatto 6732 107836 25
Jazz F 105359 27
Joan 106387 29
Kuja 6732 107832 31
Oberto 106386 33
Ommu 5932 107833 35
Ommu 6732 107834 37
Optik 6032 F 105571 39
Optik 6636 F 105742 42
Renata 6731 107173 44
Tori 5932 107828 46
Tori 6732 107830 48
Tori Matte 5932 107829 50
Tori Matte 6732 107831 52
Tosca 5932 106876 54
Tosca 6732 106878 56
Tosca Matte 5932 106877 58
Tosca Matte 6732 106879 60
Valentina 6731 107174 62
Villi 106388 64

● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Chorale 6030 107675 66
Chorale 6731 107674 68
Louie 5829 106384 70
Louie 6731 106385 72
Malibra 6730 107678 74
Mirella 6029 107676 76
Mirella 6729 107677 78
Nota 6731 107679 80
Sinfoni 5928 107681 82
Sinfoni 6729 107680 84
Souvenir 106619 86

● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Lounge 105798 88

● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLX

Brioso 6042 103901 90
Brioso 6636 103903 92
Eldora 5832 106992 94
Eldora 6434 106993 95
Finlay 106997 97
Fontana 106994 99
Golan 5829 107519 101
Golan 6429 107520 103
Pocono 106995 105
Sonoma 106996 107

● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLX

Delsia 6032 106192 109
Delsia 6636 106193 111
Elinor 106426 113
Sax 105797 115

● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Aiiki 6636 102787 117
Aiiki 7236 102786 119
Aiiki 7242 102785 121
Baccarat 102945 123
ModulR 6032 - Corner left 410008 126
410011 126
ModulR 6032 - Corner right 410007 128
410010 128
ModulR 6032 IF - Alcove 410021 130
410022 130
ModulR 6032 - Drop-in 410023 130
410024 130
ModulR 6032 - Wall-Mount 410009 133
410012 133
ModulR 6032 IF - Corner left 410027 135
410028 135
ModulR 6032 IF - Corner right 410025 137
410026 137
Optik 6032 101265 139
Optik 6636 101269 142
Optik 6636 C 105743 145
Optik 7236 101270 147
Optik 7242 101275 150
Release 6032 105310 153
Release 6036 105311 156

● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Exhibit 6030 IFS AFR 105511 159
Exhibit 6030 IFS 105519 159
Exhibit 6032 105513 162
Exhibit 6032 IF 105514 162
Exhibit 6032 IFS AFR 105512 165
Exhibit 6032 IFS 105520 165
Exhibit 6036 106170 168
Exhibit 6036 IF 106171 171
Exhibit 6036 IFS 106172 174
Exhibit 6036 IFS AFR 106173 174
Exhibit 6042 106250 177
Exhibit 6042 IF 106174 180
Exhibit 6042 IFS 106175 183
Exhibit 6042 IFS AFR 106176 183
Exhibit 6632 IF 106220 186
Exhibit 6632 IFS 106221 189
Exhibit 6632 IFS AFR 106222 189
Exhibit 6634 106219 192
Exhibit 6636 106177 195
Exhibit 6636 IF 106178 198
Exhibit 6636 IFS 106179 201

Exhibit 6636 IFS AFR ... 106180 ... 201
Exhibit 7232 IF ... 106224 ... 204
Exhibit 7232 IFS ... 106225 ... 207
Exhibit 7232 IFS AFR ... 106226 ... 207
Exhibit 7234 ... 106223 ... 210
Exhibit 7236 ... 106181 ... 213
Exhibit 7236 IF ... 106182 ... 216
Exhibit 7236 IFS ... 106183 ... 219
Exhibit 7236 IFS AFR ... 106184 ... 219
Exhibit 7242 ... 106185 ... 222
Exhibit 7242 IF ... 106186 ... 225
Exhibit 7242 IFS ... 106187 ... 228
Exhibit 7242 IFS AFR ... 106188 ... 228
Lopez 6036 ... 102226 ... 231
Lopez 6636 ... 100074 ... 234
Lopez 7236 ... 102227 ... 237
Pose 6030 - Corner left ... 106199 ... 240
Pose 6030 - Corner right ... 106200 ... 240
Pose 6030 ... 101456 ... 243
Pose 6030 IF ... 106198 ... 243
Pose 6032 - Corner left ... 106202 ... 246
Pose 6032 - Corner right ... 106203 ... 246
Pose 6032 ... 101457 ... 249
Pose 6032 IF ... 106201 ... 249
Pose 6632 - Corner left ... 106205 ... 252
Pose 6632 - Corner right ... 106206 ... 252
Pose 6632 ... 101458 ... 255
Pose 6632 IF ... 106204 ... 255
Pose 6636 - Corner left ... 106208 ... 258
Pose 6636 - Corner right ... 106209 ... 258
Pose 6636 ... 101459 ... 261
Pose 6636 IF ... 106207 ... 261
Pose 7236 - Corner left ... 106211 ... 264
Pose 7236 - Corner right ... 106212 ... 264
Pose 7236 ... 101460 ... 267
Pose 7236 IF ... 106210 ... 267
Pose 7242 - Corner left ... 106214 ... 270
Pose 7242 - Corner right ... 106215 ... 270
Pose 7242 ... 101461 ... 273
Pose 7242 IF ... 106213 ... 273
Rubix 6030 ... 105815 ... 276
Rubix 6030 AFR ... 105816 ... 276
Rubix 6032 AFR ... 105704 ... 278
Rubix 6032 ... 105705 ... 278
Rubix 6632 AFR ... 105734 ... 280
Rubix 6632 ... 105735 ... 280
Rubix Access 6030 ... 106348 ... 282
Rubix Access 6030 AFR ... 106349 ... 282
Tempest ... 100103 ... 284
Tenderness 6032 ... 102201 ... 287
Tenderness 6036 ... 102202 ... 290
Tenderness 6042 ... 102205 ... 293
Tenderness 6636 ... 102203 ... 296
Tenderness 7236 ... 102204 ... 299
Timeless ... 100104 ... 302

● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLX

Mackenzie Corner 6030 ... 106811 ... 305
Mackenzie Corner 6030 AFR ... 106812 ... 305
Mackenzie Corner 6032 ... 106813 ... 307
Mackenzie Corner 6032 AFR ... 106814 ... 307
Mackenzie Corner Access 6030 ... 106815 ... 309
Mackenzie Corner Access 6030 AFR ... 106816 ... 309

● OVAL BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Aigo ... 102788 ... 311
Calla 6642 ... 100075 ... 313
Eterne 7236 ... 101317 ... 316
Eterne 7242 ... 101318 ... 319
Jazz (Drop-in) ... 105509 ... 322
Living 6042 ... 102863 ... 324
Living 6636 ... 102761 ... 327
Living 6642 ... 102865 ... 330
Living 7236 ... 102759 ... 333
Living 7242 ... 102757 ... 336

● OVAL BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Arno 6040 ... 106459 ... 339
Arno 7242 ... 106460 ... 341
Panaro 6042 ... 106457 ... 343
Panaro 7242 ... 106458 ... 345
Saturna 6036 ... 106167 ... 347
Saturna 7236 ... 106168 ... 350
Talma 7242 ... 106169 ... 353
Twilight ... 100021 ... 356
Tympani ... 100028 ... 359

● CORNER BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Tandem 5454 ... 100875 ... 362
Tandem II 6060 ... 100054 ... 365
Tryst ... 100053 ... 368

TUB SHOWERS 372

● TUB SHOWERS - ACRYLIC

Allia TS-6032 (1-piece) ... 107001 ... 372
Allia TS-6032 (2-piece) ... 107001S ... 372
Allia TSR-6032 (1-piece) ... 107000 ... 377
Allia TSR-6032 (3-piece) ... 107000S ... 377
CAE206S ... 103678 ... 382
M260 ... 103679 ... 384

SHOWERS 387

● ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLIC

Stamina 48-I (1-piece) ... 101139 ... 387
Stamina 60-I (1-piece) ... 101141 ... 389

● ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLIC

Allia SH-3636 (1-piece) ... 107007 ... 391
Allia SH-3636 (2-piece) ... 107007S ... 391
Allia SH-4834 (1-piece) ... 107005 ... 394
Allia SH-4834 (2-piece) ... 107005S ... 394
Allia SH-6034 (1-piece) ... 107003 ... 398
Allia SH-6034 (2-piece) ... 107003S ... 398

Allia SHR-3636 1-piece ... 107006 ... 403
Allia SHR-3636 (3-piece) ... 107006S ... 403
Allia SHR-4834 (1-piece) ... 107004 ... 406
Allia SHR-4834 (3-piece) ... 107004S ... 406
Allia SHR-6034 (1-piece) ... 107002 ... 410
Allia SHR-6034 (3-piece) ... 107002S ... 410
E148 ... 103677 ... 414
E160 ... 103676 ... 416
M148 ... 103675 ... 418
M160 ... 103674 ... 420

● CORNER SHOWERS - ACRYLIC

Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (1-Piece) ... 102994 ... 421
Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (2-piece) ... 102994S ... 421
Freestyle 37 Neo-round (1-piece) ... 102995 ... 423
Freestyle 37 Neo-round (2-piece) ... 102995S ... 423
Freestyle 37 Round (1-piece) ... 102996 ... 425
Freestyle 37 Round (2-piece) ... 102996S ... 425
Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (1-piece) ... 102997 ... 427
Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (2-piece) ... 102997S ... 427
Freestyle 40 Neo-round (1-piece) ... 102998 ... 429
Freestyle 40 Neo-round (2-piece) ... 102998S ... 429
Freestyle 40 Round (1-piece) ... 102999 ... 431
Freestyle 40 Round (2-piece) ... 102999S ... 431

SHOWER BASES 434

● CONFIGURABLE SHOWER BASES

B3Round 3636 ... 410000 ... 434
B3Round 4236 ... 410034 ... 436
B3Round 4832 ... 410001 ... 438
B3Round 4834 ... 410002 ... 440
B3Round 4836 ... 410003 ... 442
B3Round 4842 ... 410043 ... 444
B3Round 6030 ... 410004 ... 446
B3Round 6032 ... 410005 ... 448
B3Round 6034 ... 410035 ... 450
B3Round 6036 ... 410006 ... 452
B3Round 6042 ... 410036 ... 454
B3Square 3636 ... 420000 ... 456
B3Square 4236 ... 420034 ... 458
B3Square 4832 ... 420001 ... 460
B3Square 4834 ... 420002 ... 462
B3Square 4836 ... 420003 ... 464
B3Square 4842 ... 420043 ... 466
B3Square 6030 ... 420004 ... 468
B3Square 6032 ... 420005 ... 470
B3Square 6034 ... 420035 ... 472
B3Square 6036 ... 420006 ... 475
B3Square 6042 ... 420036 ... 478
B3Square 7236 ... 420042 ... 480
B3X 3636 - Alcove ... 420020 ... 482
B3X 3636 - Corner ... 420021 ... 484
B3X 4236 - Alcove ... 420039 ... 486
B3X 4236 - Corner ... 420040 ... 488
... 420041 ... 488
B3X 4836 - Alcove ... 420030 ... 490
B3X 4836 - Corner ... 420028 ... 492
... 420029 ... 492
B3X 6032 - Alcove ... 420022 ... 494
... 420023 ... 494
B3X 6032 - Corner ... 420024 ... 496
... 420025 ... 496
B3X 6036 - Alcove ... 420031 ... 498
B3X 6036 - Corner ... 420032 ... 500
... 420033 ... 500

● CORNER BASES - ACRYLIC

Neo-angle Base 36 - 3 in ... 101422 ... 502
Neo-angle Base 38 - 3 in ... 101423 ... 504
Neo-angle Base 40 - 3 in ... 101424 ... 506
Neo-angle Base 42 - 3 in ... 101425 ... 508
Neo-round Base 32 - 3 in ... 101426 ... 510
Neo-round Base 36 - 3 in ... 101427 ... 512
Neo-round Base 40 - 3 in ... 101428 ... 514
Rectangular Base 6036 - Corner L/R - 3 in. ... 105594 ... 516
Roka 3232 ... 107331 ... 518
Roka 3636 ... 107332 ... 520
Roka 4242 ... 107333 ... 522
Round Base 36 - 3 in ... 101429 ... 524
Square Base 32 - Corner - 3 in ... 101431 ... 526
Square Base 36 - Corner - 3 in ... 101432 ... 528

● ALCOVE BASES - ACRYLIC

Rectangular Base 4234 - 3 in ... 102001 ... 530
Rectangular Base 4236 - 3 in. ... 105718 ... 532
Rectangular Base 4832 - 3 in ... 101433 ... 534
Rectangular Base 4834 - 3 in ... 102002 ... 536
Rectangular Base 4836 - 3 in ... 105717 ... 538
Rectangular Base 6030 - 3 in ... 105707 ... 540
Rectangular Base 6032 - 3 in ... 105706 ... 542
Rectangular Base 6034 - 3 in ... 102003 ... 544
Rectangular Base 6036 - 3 in ... 105664 ... 546
Rectangular Base 6036 - R/L Drain - 3 in. ... 105666 ... 546
Rectangular Base 6042 - 3 in ... 105716 ... 548
Square Base 32 - Alcove - 3 in ... 105663 ... 550
Square Base 36 - Alcove - 3 in ... 101430 ... 552
Square Base 42 - Alcove - 3 in ... 105714 ... 554

WALLS 557

● VERSALINE

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Subway ... 107180 ... 557
... 107182 ... 557
Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Vertical ... 107181 ... 557
... 107183 ... 557

● UTILE

Single Back Walls ... 103416 ... 558
... 103421 ... 558
... 103422 ... 558
Single Side Walls ... 103415 ... 561
... 103419 ... 561
Wall Kits - Alcove Shower ... 107459 ... 563
... 107460 ... 563

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower ... 107463 ... 563
... 107464 ... 564
... 107479 ... 564
Wall Kits - Corner Shower ... 103388 ... 567
... 107461 ... 567
... 107462 ... 567
... 107465 ... 568
... 107466 ... 568
Wall Kits - Tub ... 103418 ... 571
... 103424 ... 571

● **ACRYLIC WALLS**

Back wall - 32x72 in. ... 105068 ... 574
Back wall - 36x72 in. ... 105069 ... 574
Back wall - 42x72 in. ... 105070 ... 574
Back wall - 48x72 in. ... 105071 ... 574
Back wall - 60x72 in. ... 105072 ... 574
Wall set (2 walls) 30x72 in. ... 105062 ... 576
Wall set (2 walls) 32x72 in. ... 105063 ... 576
Wall set (2 walls) 36x72 in. ... 105064 ... 576
Wall set (2 walls) 38x72 in. ... 105065 ... 576
Wall set (2 walls) 40x72 in. ... 105066 ... 576
Wall set (2 walls) 42x72 in. ... 105067 ... 576

SHOWER DOORS 579

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Duel Alto Shower Doors ... 136955 ... 579
... 136956 ... 579

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm ... 134662 ... 584
... 134663 ... 586
... 134664 ... 584
... 134665 ... 582
Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 134674 ... 588
... 134675 ... 588
Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm ... 134562 ... 592
... 134563 ... 590
... 134564 ... 592
... 134565 ... 590
Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 134571 ... 594
... 134572 ... 594

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Inverto Shower Doors ... 138762 ... 596
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm ... 139349 ... 597
... 139350 ... 597
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 139352 ... 599
... 139353 ... 599
Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 138520 ... 601
... 138521 ... 601
Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors ... 135331 ... 603
... 135332 ... 603
Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 135334 ... 605
... 135335 ... 605
Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors ... 136335 ... 607
Polar Shower Doors ... 105412 ... 609
... 105413 ... 609
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm ... 136690 ... 610
... 136691 ... 610
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 136693 ... 612
... 136694 ... 612
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm ... 135690 ... 614
... 135691 ... 614
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm ... 135693 ... 616
... 135694 ... 616
Uptown Shower Doors ... 135321 ... 618
Uptown Bypass Shower Doors ... 135322 ... 618

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Nebula Shower Doors ... 135870 ... 620
... 135875 ... 620
Vela Shower Doors ... 138460 ... 622
... 138470 ... 622
Vela Shower Doors with Towel Bar ... 138465 ... 624
... 138475 ... 624

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Connect Pro Shower Doors ... 135235 ... 626
... 135236 ... 626
... 135237 ... 626
... 135238 ... 626
Halo Pro GS Shower Doors ... 138540 ... 628
... 138541 ... 628
Halo Pro Shower Doors ... 138950 ... 630
... 138952 ... 630
Halo Pro TB Shower Doors ... 138954 ... 632
... 138956 ... 632

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Halo Shower Doors ... 138996 ... 634
... 138997 ... 634
Luminescence Shower Doors ... 138992 ... 636
Odyssey SC Shower Doors ... 137420 ... 638
... 137421 ... 638
Uptown Slider Shower Doors ... 135323 ... 640
... 135324 ... 640

● **ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT**

Capella Shower Doors ... 139584 ... 642
... 139586 ... 642
... 139587 ... 642
ModulR 2 Shower Doors ... 137933 ... 644
... 137935 ... 644
... 137937 ... 644
ModulR Alcove Shower Doors ... 137832 ... 646
... 137833 ... 646
... 137835 ... 646
... 137836 ... 646
ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors ... 137863 ... 648
... 137864 ... 648
... 137865 ... 648
... 137873 ... 648

ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors 137874 648

● ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT

Madono Shower Doors 105416 650
..... 105417 650
..... 105418 650
..... 105420 650
Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors 138260 652
..... 138261 652
..... 138262 652
..... 138263 652
..... 138264 653
..... 138265 653
Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors 138266 655
..... 138267 655
..... 138268 655
..... 138269 655
..... 138270 656
..... 138271 656
..... 138272 656
..... 138273 656
..... 138274 656
..... 138275 656
..... 138276 656
..... 138277 657
Pivolok Deluxe Shower Doors 136435 659
Pivolok Shower Doors 136605 660
..... 136615 660
..... 136625 660
..... 136626 660
..... 136635 660
..... 136645 660
..... 136655 660
..... 136656 660
Polar Shower Doors 136730 663
..... 136731 663
..... 136732 663
..... 136733 663
Reveal 71 Shower Doors 136676 665
..... 136677 665
..... 136679 665
..... 136883 665
Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors 139575 667
..... 139576 667
..... 139577 667
..... 139578 667
..... 139579 667
..... 139580 667
Uptown Pivot Shower Doors 135325 670
..... 135326 670

● SCREENS

Edge Duo Shower Screen 137504 672

● RETURN PANELS

Capella Return Panels 139588 674
..... 139590 674
Duel Alto Return Panels 139953 676
..... 139954 676
Nebula Return Panel 135865 678

● RETURN PANELS

Connect Pro Return Panels 135239 680
..... 135240 680
Halo Pro GS Return Panels 136542 682
..... 136543 682

● RETURN PANELS

Halo Return Panels 139393 684
..... 139394 684
..... 139395 684
..... 139396 684
..... 139998 684
Odyssey SC Return Panel 137422 686
Reveal 71 Return Panels 136673 688
..... 136674 688
..... 136675 688
Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels 139581 689
..... 139582 689
..... 139583 689
Uptown Return Panels 135327 691
..... 135328 691

● RETURN PANELS

Incognito 76 Return Panels 136560 693
..... 136561 693

● CORNER DOORS - SLIDING

Halo Round 139399L 695
..... 139399R 695
Radia Neo-angle 137440 697
..... 137442 697
Radia Neo-round 137443 699
..... 137444 699
..... 137445 699
..... 137449 699
Radia Round 137446 701
Radia Square 137447 703
..... 137448 703
..... 137451 703

● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT

ModulR Corner Shower Doors 137856 705
..... 137857 705
..... 137858 705
..... 137859 705
..... 137869 705
..... 137870 705

● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT

Link Curve Neo-angle 137280 707
..... 137281 707
Link Curve Rectangular 133302 709
Link Neo-angle 136315 711
..... 136321 711

Link Rectangular ... 136330 ... 713

● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT

Radia Neo-angle ... 137441 ... 715
Silhouette Neo-angle ... 137901 ... 717
... 137904 ... 717
Silhouette Plus Neo-angle ... 137710 ... 719
... 137720 ... 719
... 137730 ... 719
... 137750 ... 719

● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT

Manhattan Square 3636 ... 135230 ... 721

TUB DOORS 724

● SCREENS

Edge Access Tub Screen ... 137600 ... 724
Edge Duo Tub Screen ... 137502 ... 726
Edge Square Tub Screen ... 137501 ... 728
Edge Tub Screen ... 137500 ... 730

● TUB DOORS - SLIDING

Vela Tub Door ... 138480 ... 732
Vela Tub Door with Towel Bar ... 138485 ... 734

● TUB DOORS - SLIDING

Halo Tub Door ... 139398 ... 736
Luminescence Tub Door ... 138994 ... 738

● TUB DOORS - BYPASS

Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm ... 134670 ... 740
Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm ... 134660 ... 742
... 134661 ... 744
Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm ... 134573 ... 746
Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm ... 134560 ... 750
... 134561 ... 748

● TUB DOORS - BYPASS

Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door ... 135330 ... 752
Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm ... 139351 ... 754
Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm ... 138522 ... 756
... 139354 ... 758
Polar Tub Door ... 105410 ... 760
Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm ... 136692 ... 760
Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm ... 136695 ... 762
Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm ... 135692 ... 764
Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm ... 135695 ... 766
Uptown Bypass Tub Door ... 135320 ... 768

ACCESSORIES 771

● SHELVES

Manhattan Corner Shelf with Glass ... 10042818 ... 771
Manhattan Long Shelf ... 107654 ... 773
... 107655 ... 773
Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Glass ... 10042819 ... 775
Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Soap Tray ... 10045084 ... 777

● TOWEL BARS

Manhattan 18 in. Single Towel Bar ... 10045088 ... 779
Manhattan 24 in. Double Towel Bar ... 10045087 ... 781
Manhattan Hand Towel Holder ... 10045081 ... 783
Manhattan Vertical Hand Towel Holder ... 10045082 ... 785

● FAUCETS

Keros Deckmounted Tub Faucet ... 10045541 ... 787
Linosa Freestanding Tub Faucet ... 10045542 ... 789

● TRIMS

Manhattan Edge Trim 94 in. ... 107637 ... 791

● MISCELLANEOUS

Fixed Panel Support Bar ... 10037592 ... 793
L-Shape Support Arm ... 10068701 ... 793
Manhattan Bottle Holder - Pack of 2 ... 10045090 ... 795
Manhattan Hook - Pack of 2 ... 10045083 ... 797
Manhattan Small Hooks - Pack of 3 ... 10045089 ... 799
Manhattan Squeegee ... 10045085 ... 801
Manhattan Toilet Paper Holder ... 10045086 ... 803

● DRAINS AND OVERFLOWS

Bathtub Drain ... 10037678 ... 805
Bathtub Waste and Overflow ... 10022491 ... 809
... 10025720 ... 807
F2 Drain - ABS kit ... 10032747 ... 811
F2 Drain - PVC kit ... 10034341 ... 812
Linear overflow metal trim ... 10037670 ... 812

MEDICINE CABINETS AND SINKS 814

● SINGLE VIEW

SV1830 ... 124903 ... 814
SV1636 ... 124905 ... 814
Element Single View ... 126521 ... 814
SV1530 ... 126522 ... 814
SV2030 ... 126524 ... 814
SV2430 ... 126526 ... 814
Element Single View with Design ... 126548 ... 816
SVD2436 ... 126549 ... 816

● BI-VIEW

Element Bi-View ... 124901 ... 818
BV2430 ... 126528 ... 818
BV3030 ... 126529 ... 818
BV3630 ... 126530 ... 818

● TRI-VIEW

Element Tri-View ... 126531 ... 820
TV3631 ... 126532 ... 820
TV4831 ... 126533 ... 820

Bathtubs



Odetta 5832— AcrylX Freestanding Center Drain Bathtub

Ariosa 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Spacious 1-person bath
- Proudly made in North America
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

ARIOSA 6032 - 106266

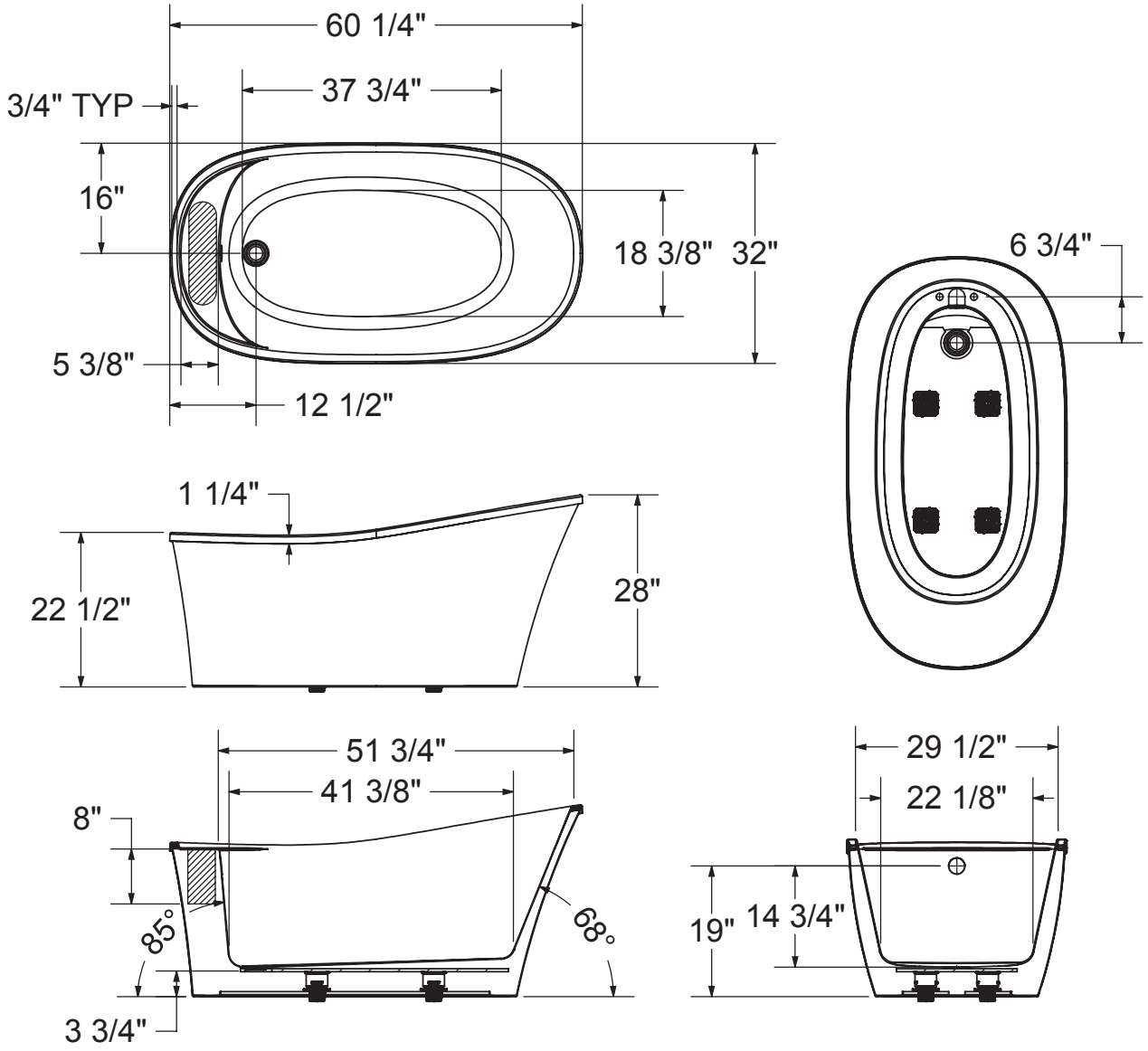
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106266-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60 1/4" x 32" x 28" / 77 lb	39.3 ft³	$ 1812
106266-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				$ 2212
106266-000-001-102		Black				$ 2212
106266-000-001-103		Thunder Gray				$ 2212

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	$ 392
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
106268-000-019-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White **(002)** Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey **(019)**, Sterling Silver **(006)** and Black **(015)**	$ 2107
106268-000-002-000		$ 1707
106268-000-006-000		$ 2107
106268-000-015-000		$ 2107

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



(▭) : Recommended facet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Ariosa 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Spacious 2-person bath
- Proudly made in North America
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

ARIOSA 6636 - 106267

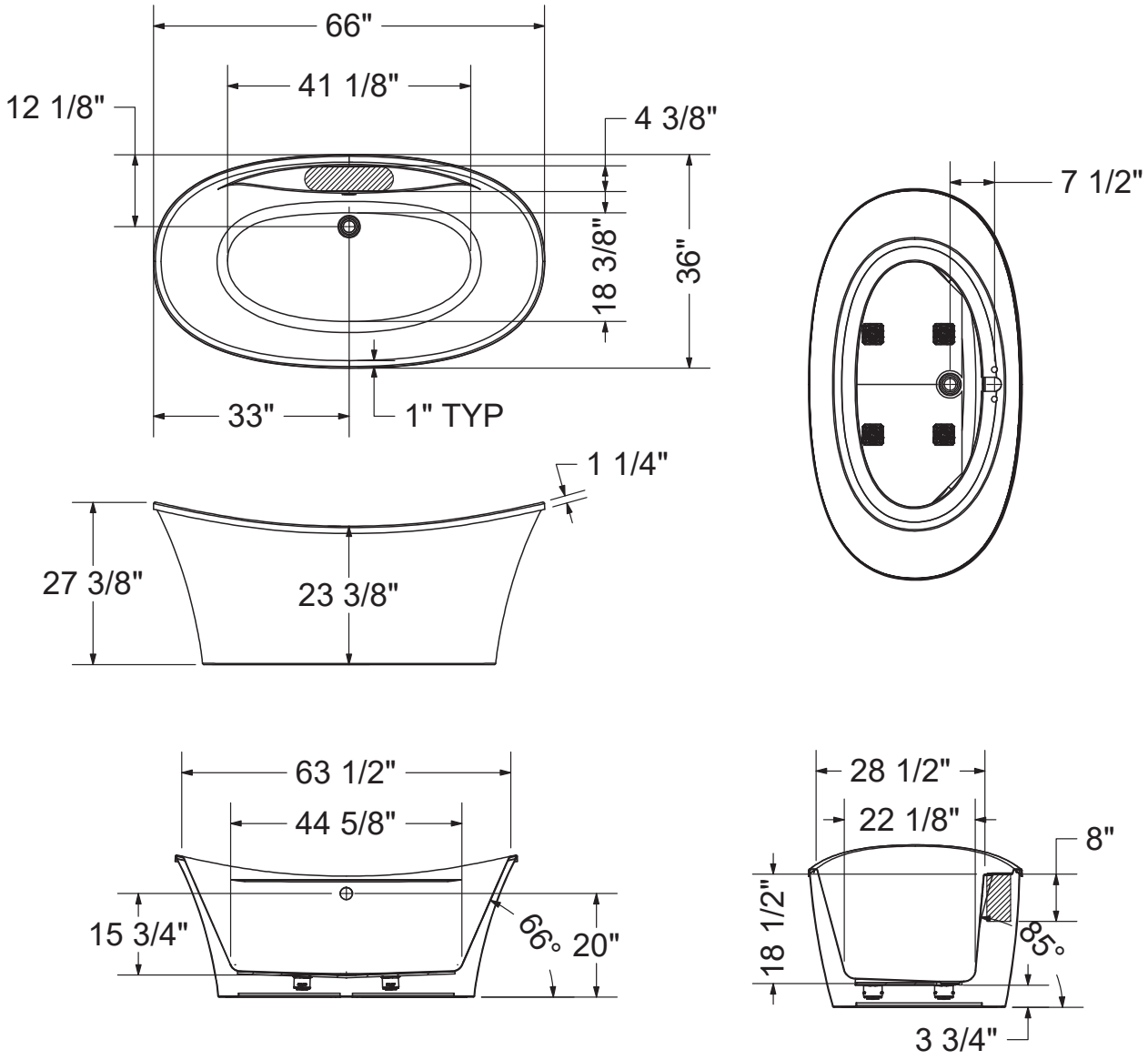
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106267-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 27 3/8” / 88 lb	47.27 ft³	$ 1843
106267-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				$ 2243
106267-000-001-102		Black				$ 2243
106267-000-001-103		Thunder Gray				$ 2243

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	$ 392
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
106269-000-006-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White **(002)** Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey **(019)**, Sterling Silver **(006)** and Black **(015)**	$ 2325
106269-000-019-000		$ 2325
106269-000-002-000		$ 1925
106269-000-015-000		$ 2325

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



( ) : Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Elina



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

ELINA - 106389

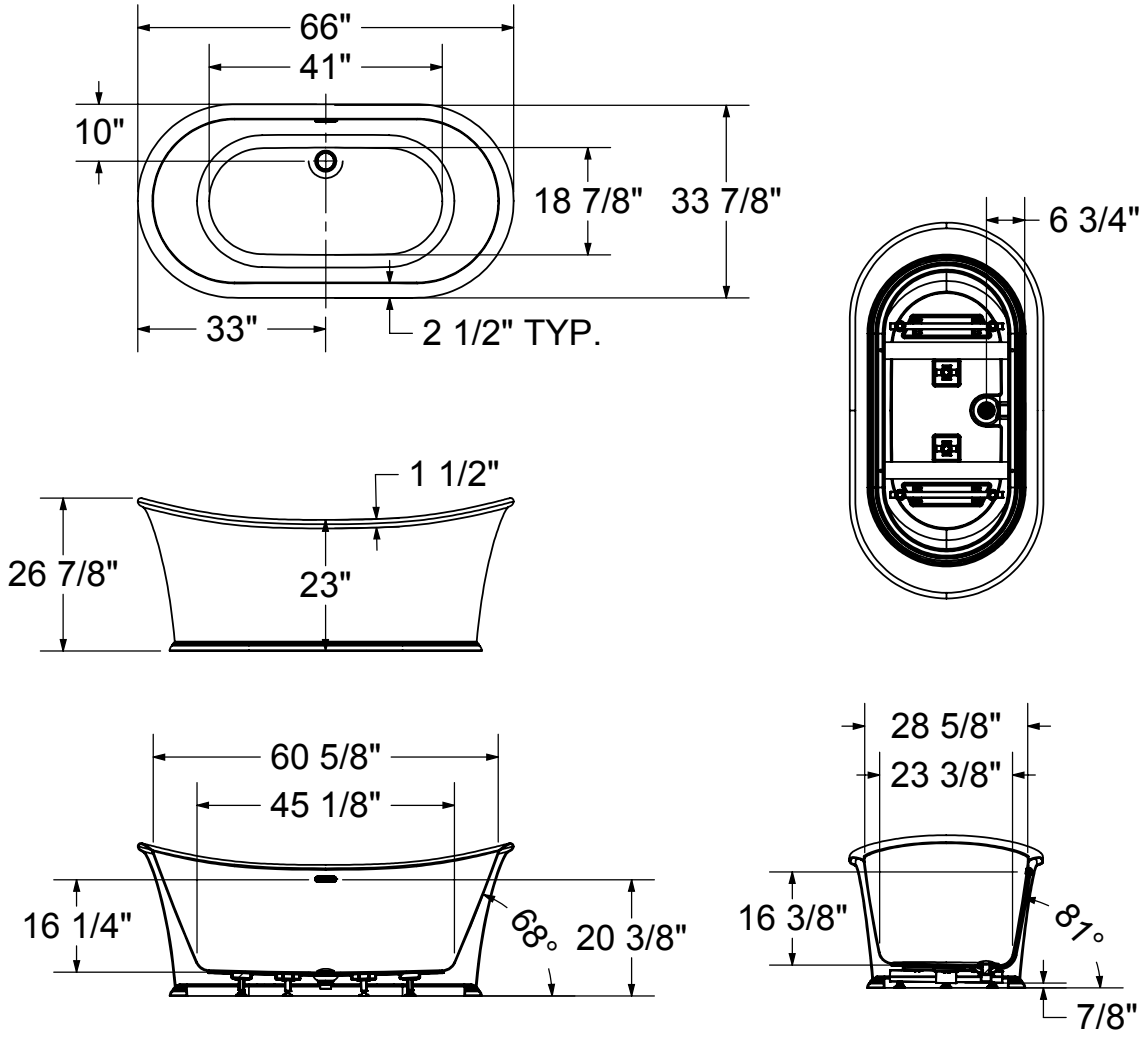
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106389-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 33 7/8” x 26 7/8” / 137 lb	45 ft^3	$ 2807

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20262-340	Linear-rounded overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 308
OPT20262-002		$ 308
OPT20262-105		$ 308
OPT20262-173		$ 308

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037678-084	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 206
10037675-002	Linear-rounded oveflow metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 105
10037675-084		$ 105
10037675-173		$ 105
10037675-340		$ 105
10037675-105		$ 105



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Ella Sleek





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

ELLA SLEEK - 105744

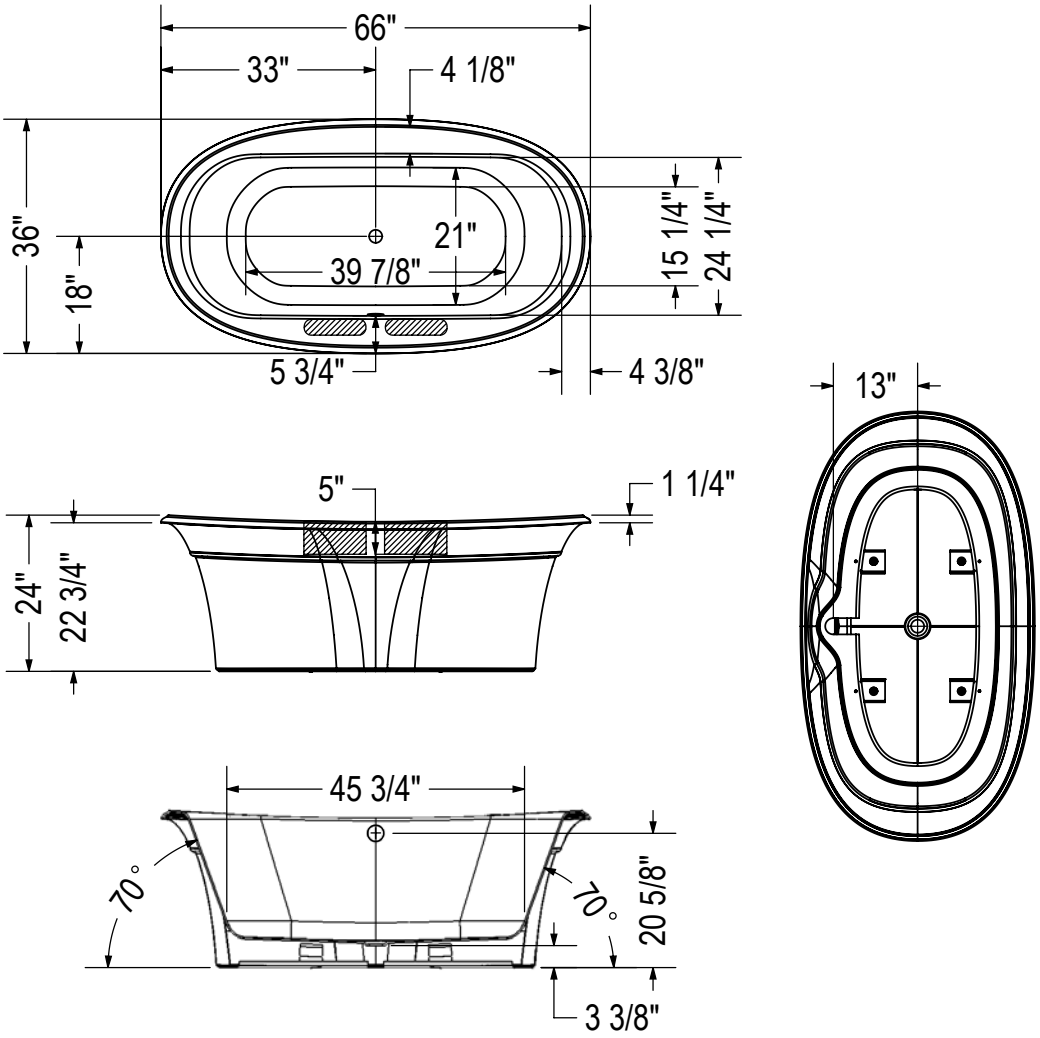
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105744-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 24” / 149 lb	37 ft³	$ 1843
105744-000-001-103		Sterling Silver				$ 2243
105744-000-001-104		Thunder Gray				$ 2243
105744-000-015		Black				$ 2243

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106023-000-015	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White **(002)** Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey **(019)**, Sterling Silver **(006)** or Black **(015)**	$ 2325
106023-000-019		$ 2325
106023-000-006		$ 2325
106023-000-002		$ 1925

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



( ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 10" (L) x 2 1/2" (W)
Depth recommended for straight pipes 5".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Fura 6732





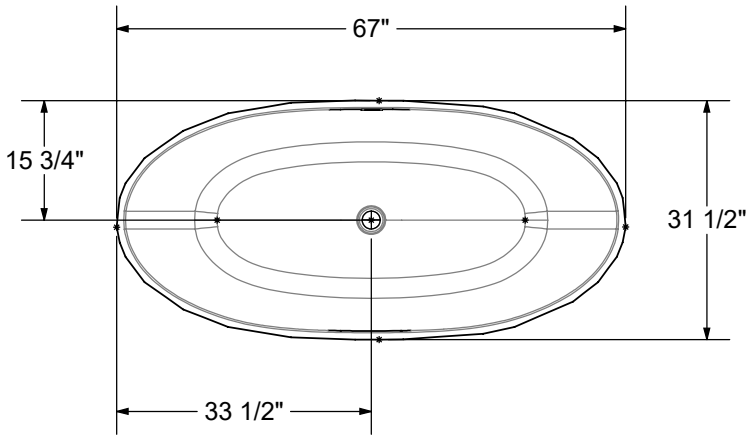
Material : Acrylic

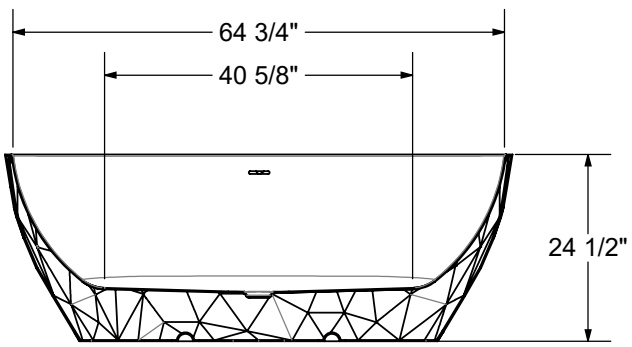
Features

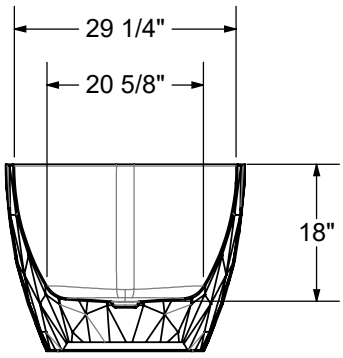
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

FURA 6732 - 107826

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107826-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 24 1/2” / 99 lb	34.27 ft^3	$ 2800







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Fura Matte 6732





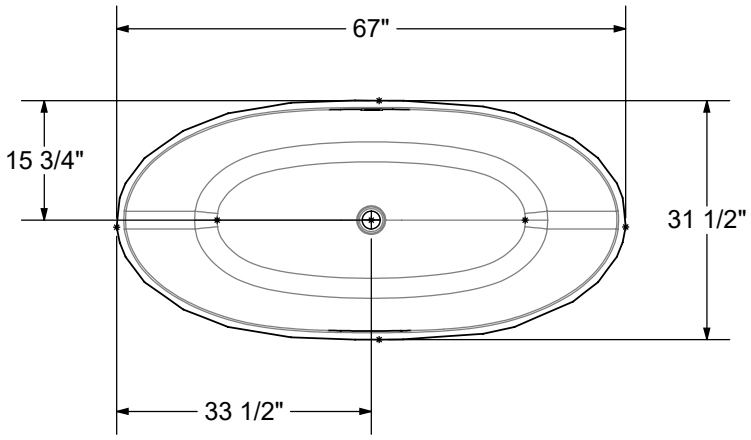
Material : Acrylic

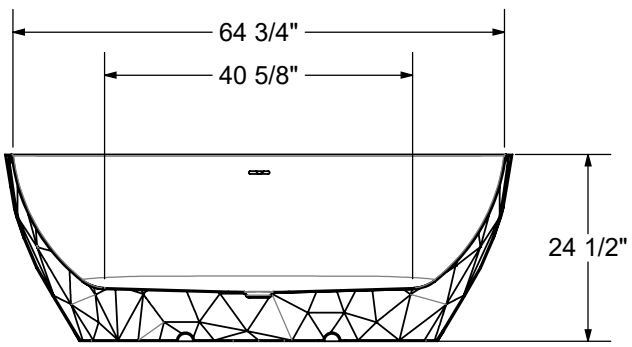
Features

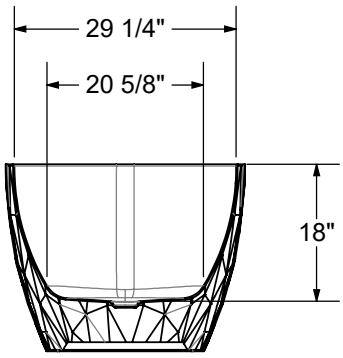
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

FURA MATTE 6732 - 107827

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107827-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 24 1/2” / 99 lb	34.27 ft^3	$ 3100







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Hatto 5932





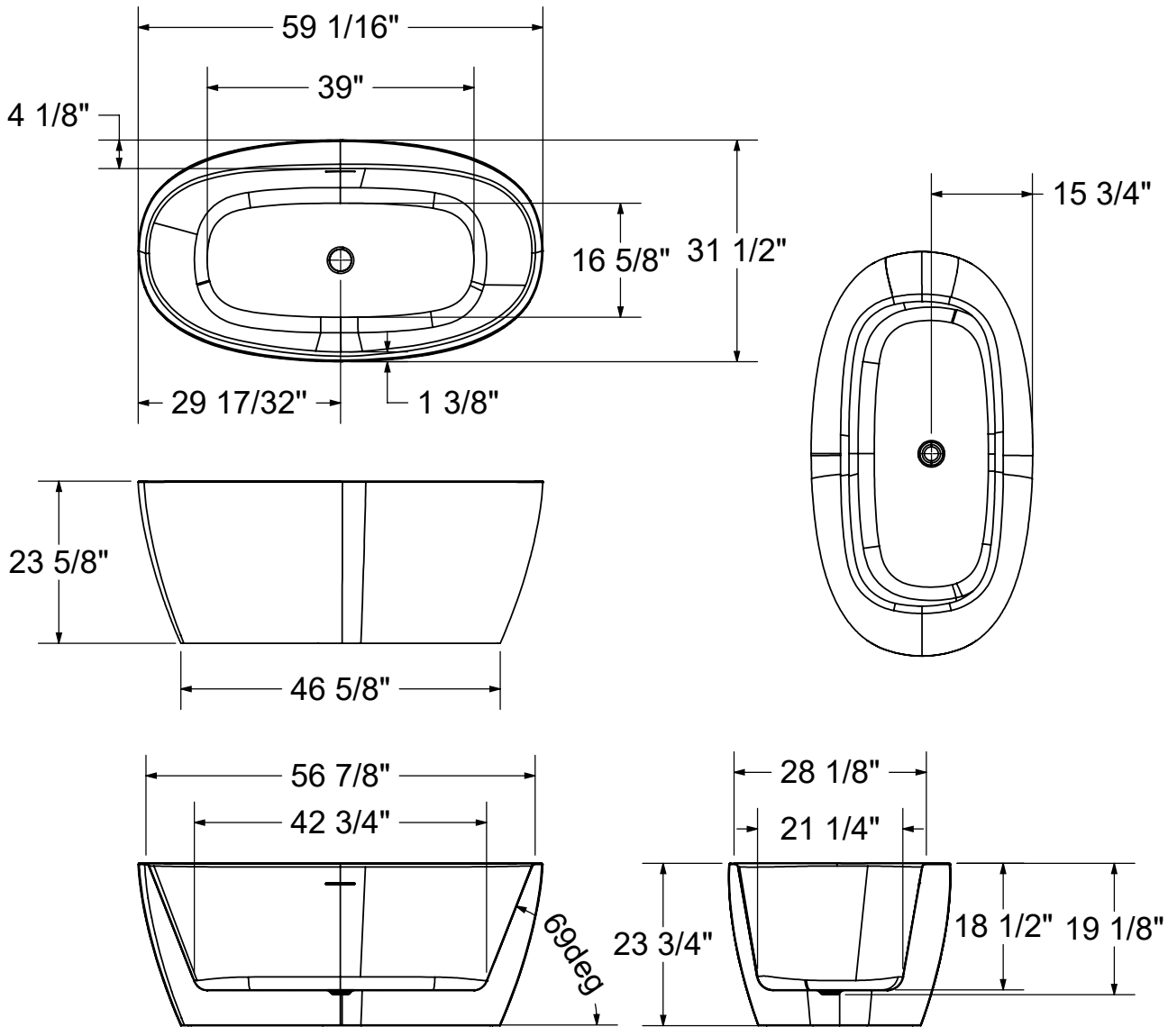
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

HATTO 5932 - 107835

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107835-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 86 lb	301 ft^3	$ 2500



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Hatto 6732





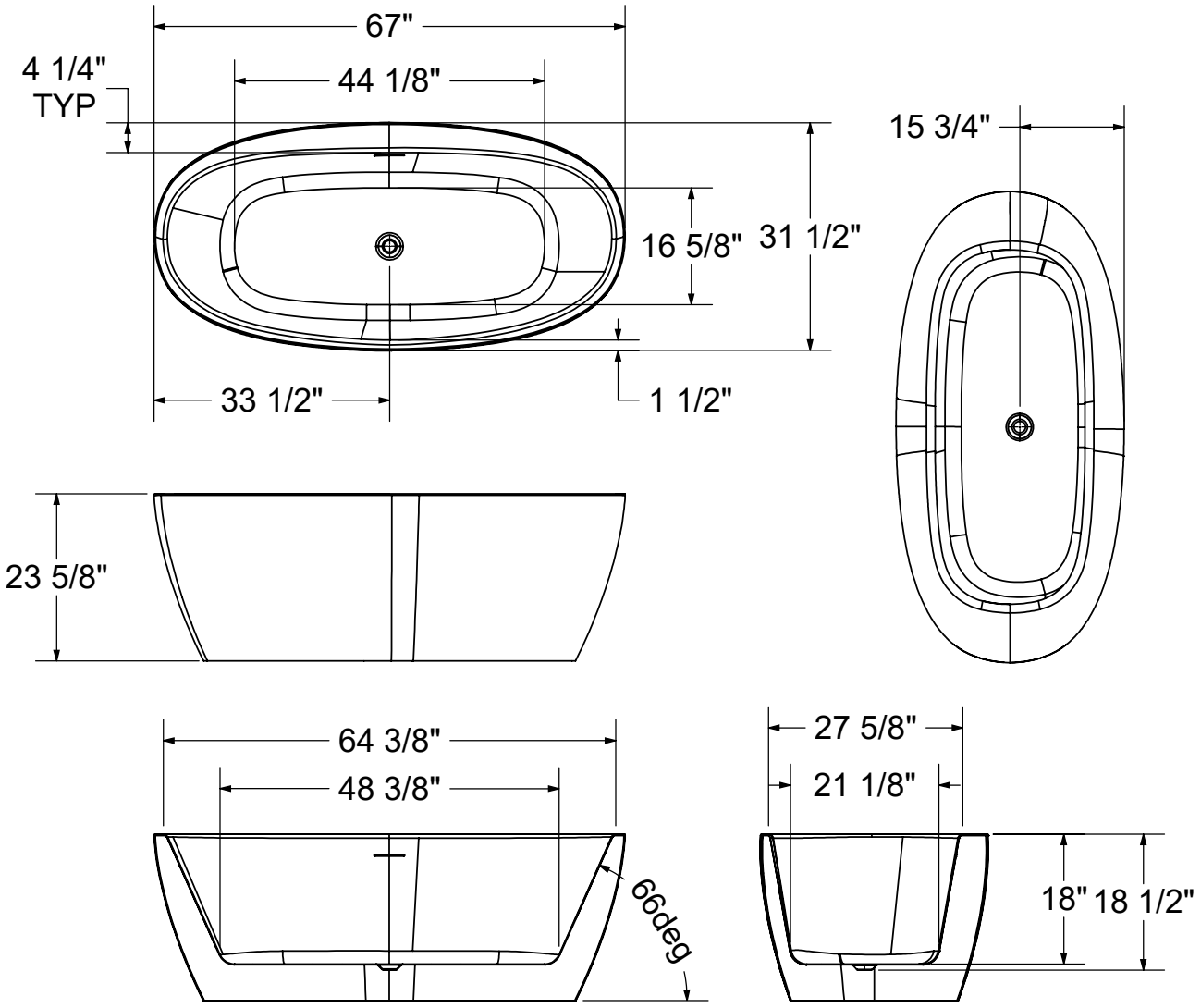
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

HATTO 6732 - 107836

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107836-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 93 lb	33.95 ft^3	$ 2800



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Jazz F



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Freestanding bathtub
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Proudly made in North America
- Adds a modern look to any bathroom

JAZZ F - 105359

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105359-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 24” / 149 lb	37 ft³	$ 1843
105359-055-001	Aerofeel [1] [5]					$ 5707

COMMON OPTIONS

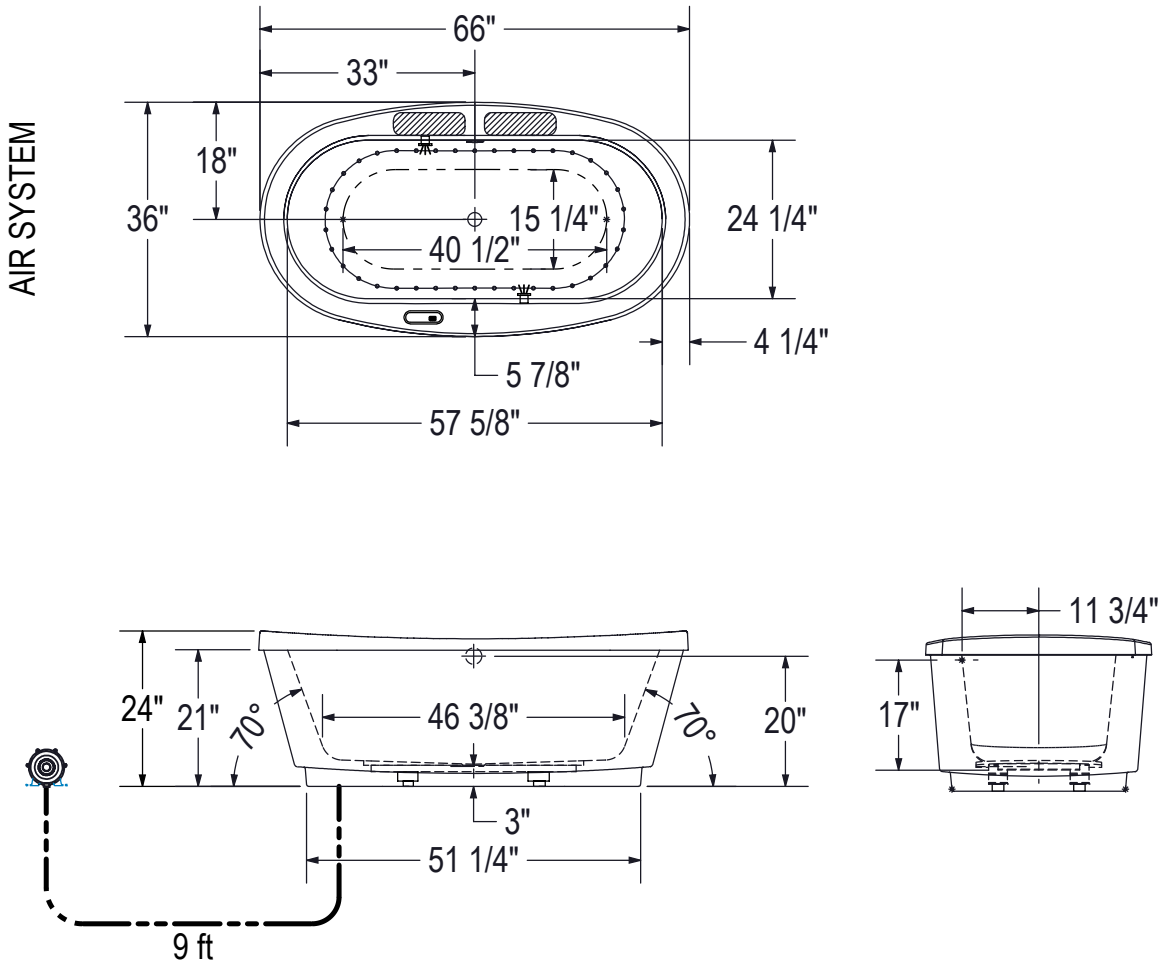
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning

( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

( ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

Blower must be installed at a distance.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Joan





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

JOAN - 106387

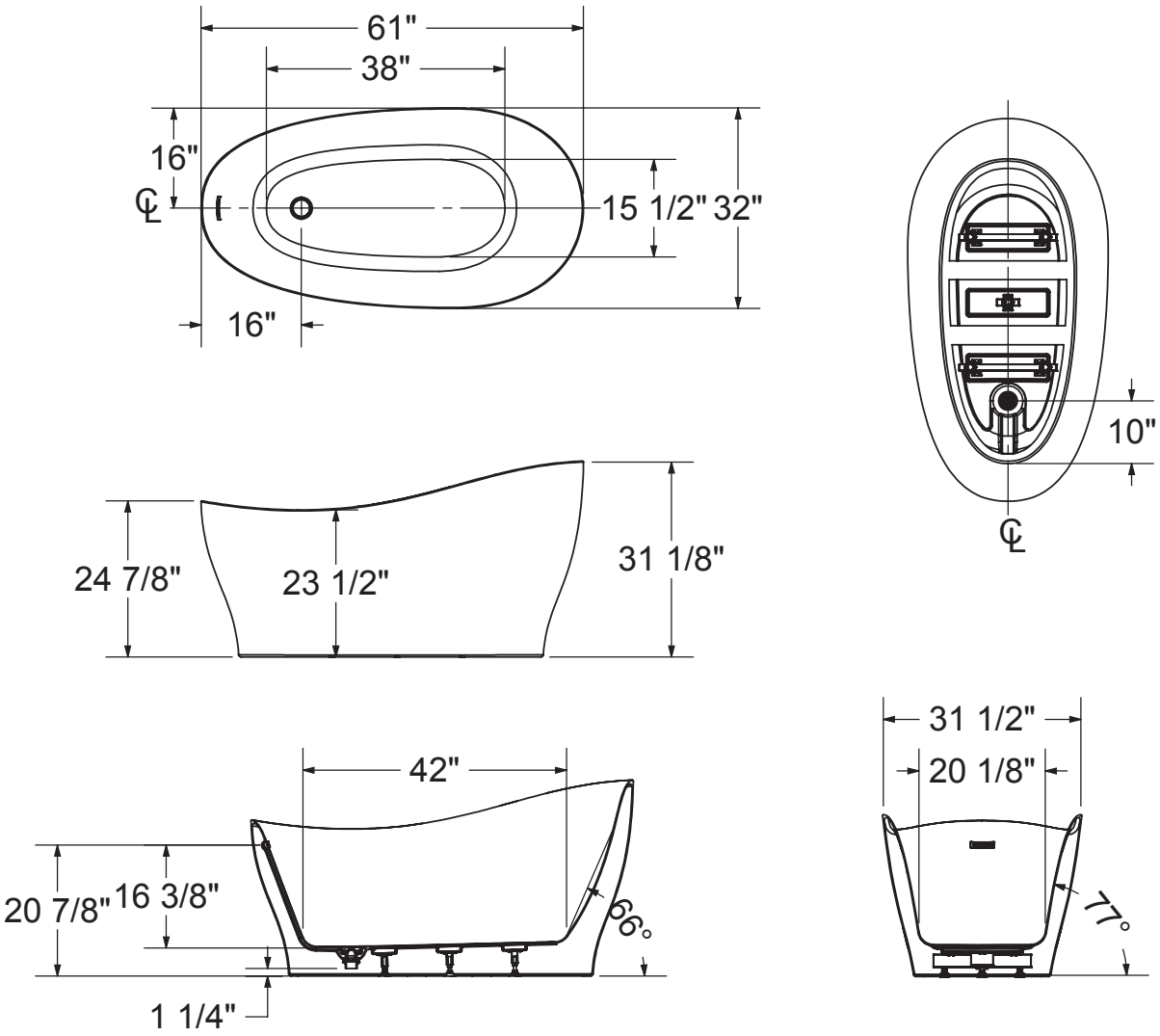
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106387-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	61” x 32” x 31 1/8” / 121 lb	40 ft^3	$ 2807

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20263-340	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 150
OPT20263-173		$ 150
OPT20263-105		$ 150
OPT20263-002		$ 150

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037679-001	White hidden drain cover Available colors: White **(001)**	$ 334
10037884-002	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 150
10037884-105		$ 150
10037884-173		$ 150
10037884-084		$ 150
10037884-340		$ 150



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kuja 6732





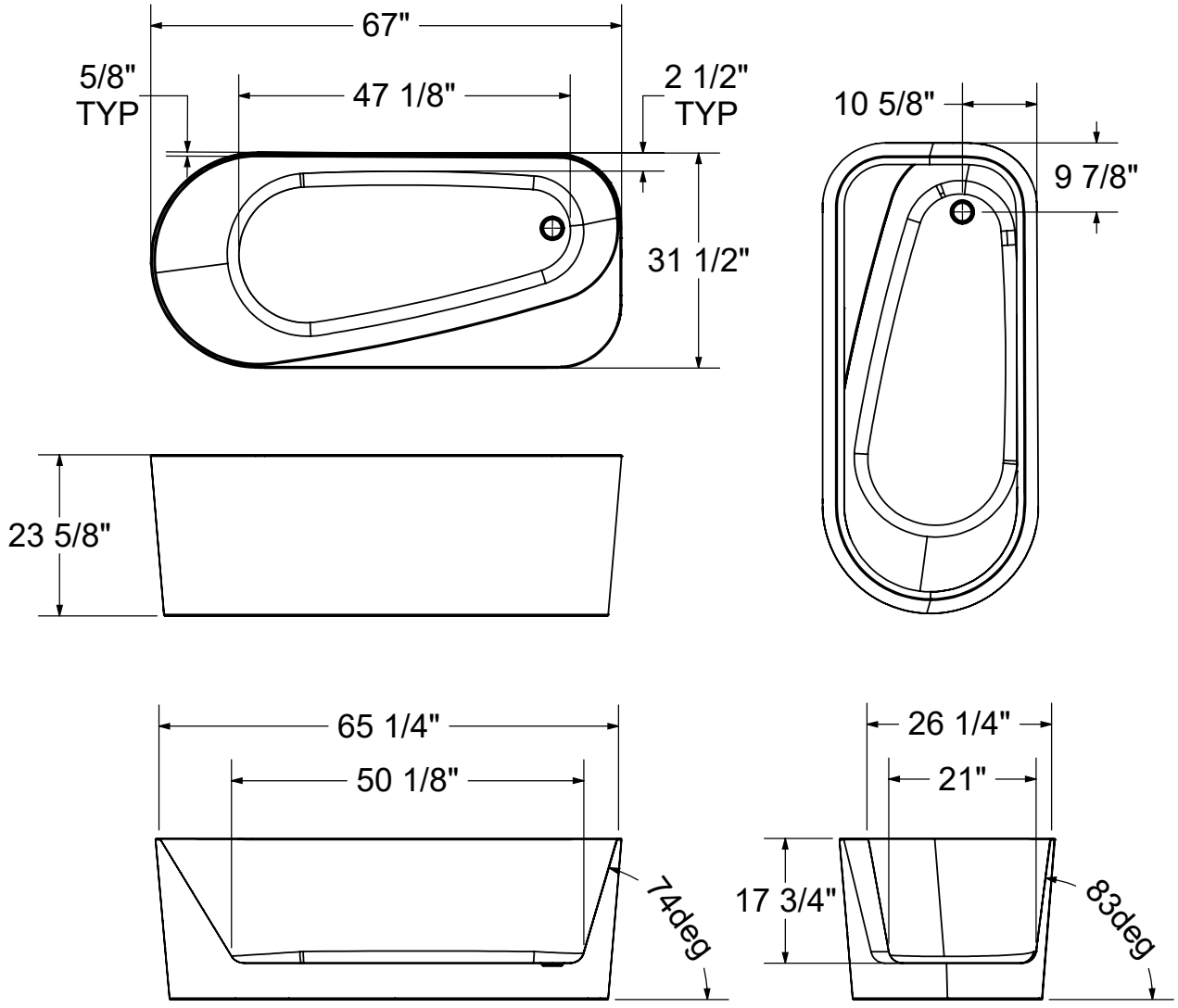
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with an asymmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 1-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

KUJA 6732 - 107832

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107832-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 115 lb	33.95 ft^3	$ 2800



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Oberto



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Freestanding bathtub
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Offered only in white with optional trim finishes available
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Available in central drain configurations only

OBERTO 6731 - 106386

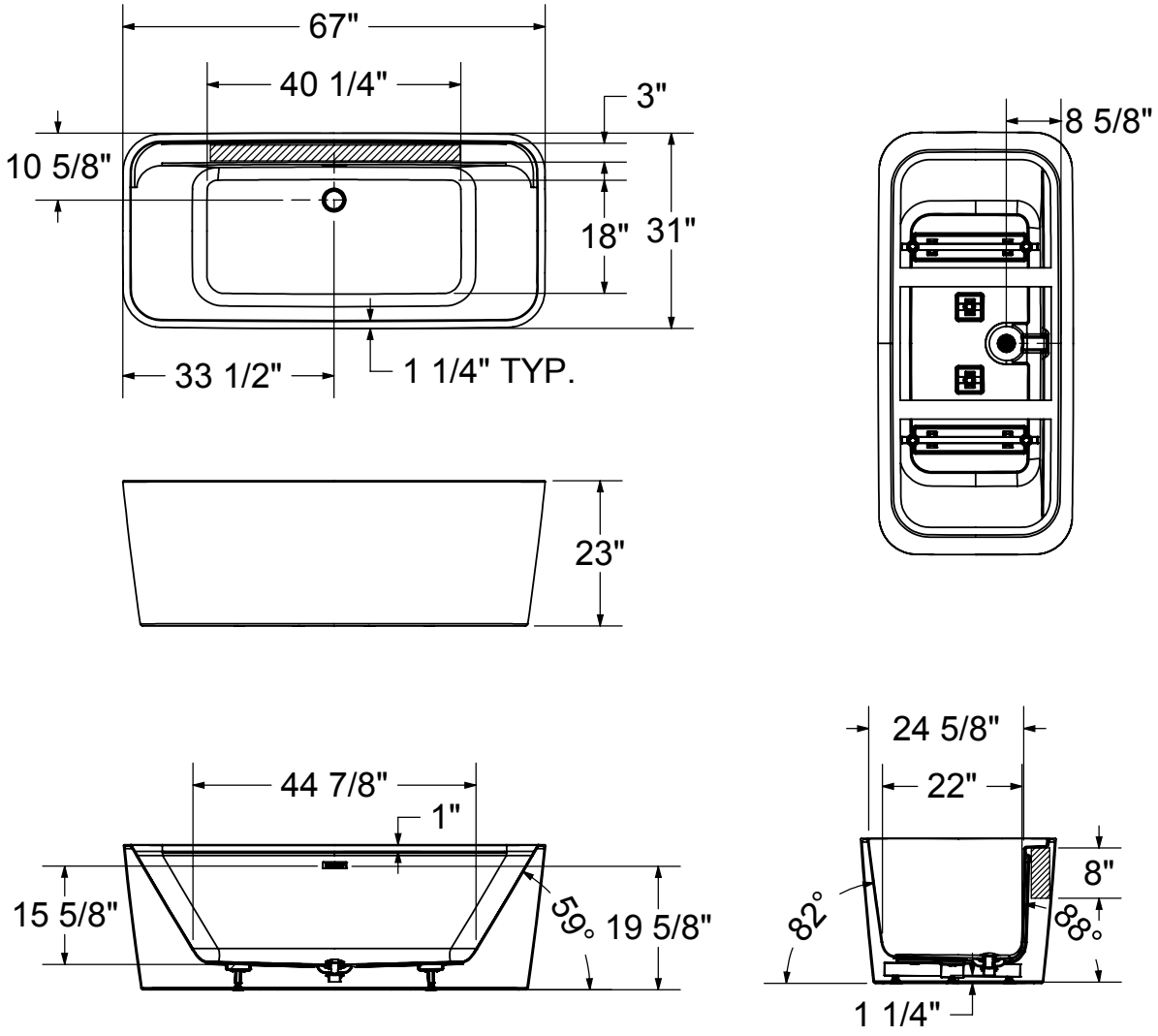
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106386-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31” x 23” / 132 lb	36 ft³	$ 3144

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 308
OPT20260-002		$ 308
OPT20260-340		$ 308
OPT20260-173		$ 308

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037678-084	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 206



( ) Recommended faucet area of 40" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Ommu 5932





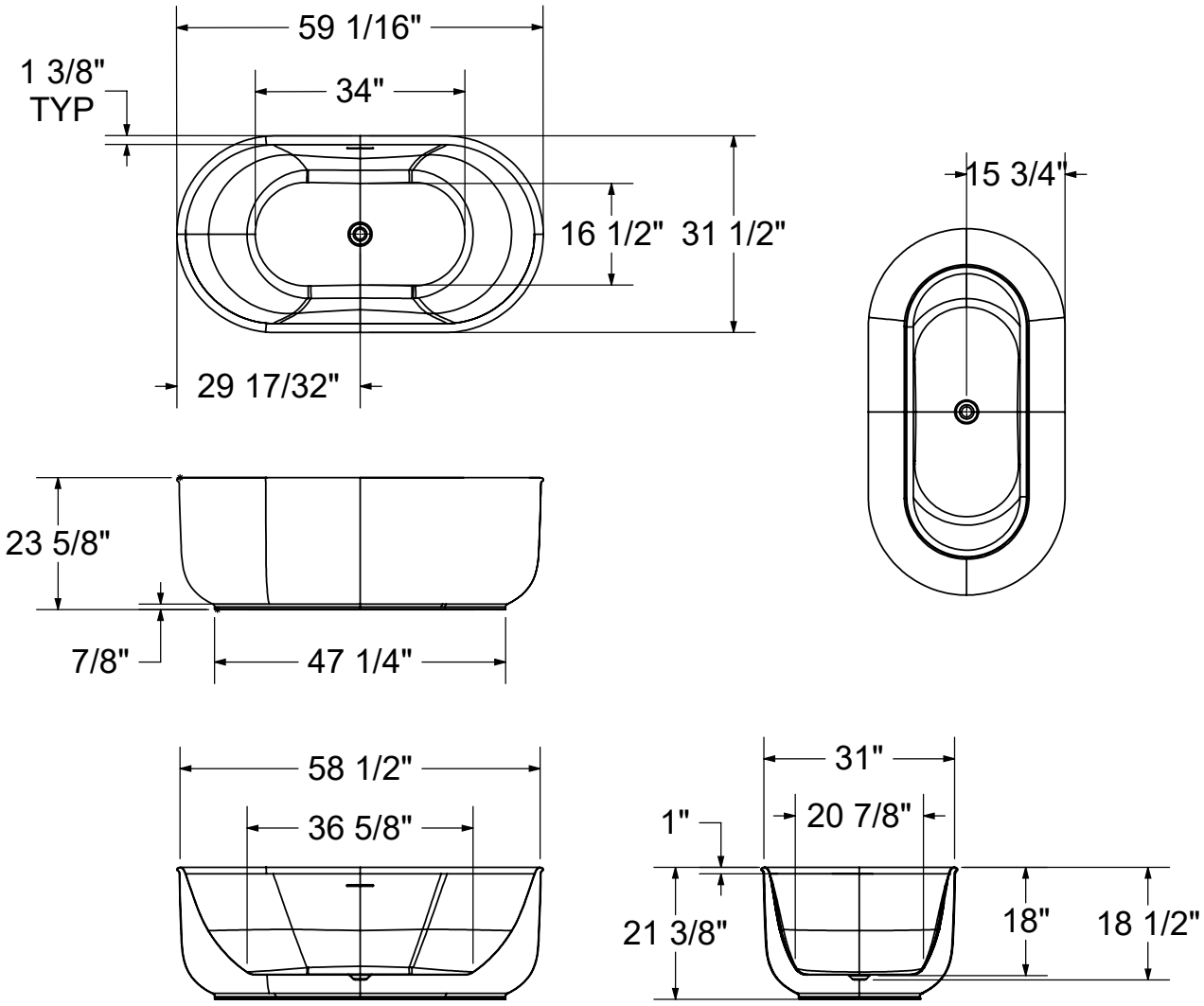
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

OMMU 5932 - 107833

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107833-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 88 lb	301 ft^3	$ 2200



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Ommu 6732





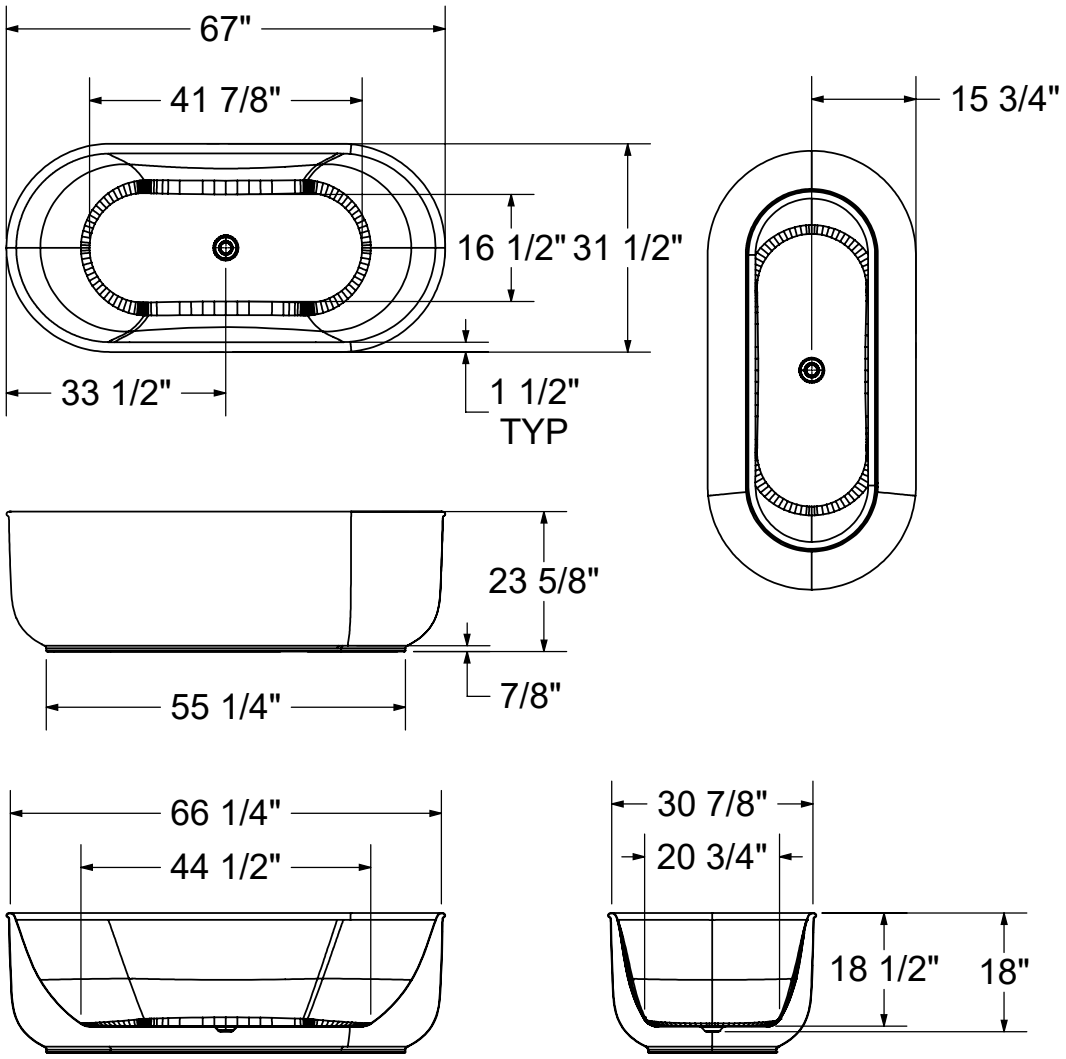
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

OMMU 6732 - 107834

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107834-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 99 lb	33.95 ft^3	$ 2500



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 6032 F



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek 2-piece freestanding combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous inset armrests, deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F² Drain compatible
- Apron available in standard colors and 3 designer colors
- Air massage system available
- End drain

OPTIK 6032 F - 105571

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105571-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60” x 32” x 23 1/4” / 125 lb	29 ft³	$ 1812
105571-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				$ 2212
105571-000-001-102		Thunder Gray				$ 2212
105571-000-001-105		Black				$ 2212
105571-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]	White				$ 5676
105571-055-006		Sterling Silver				$ 6076
105571-055-015		Black				$ 6076
105571-055-019		Thunder Gray				$ 6076

COMMON OPTIONS

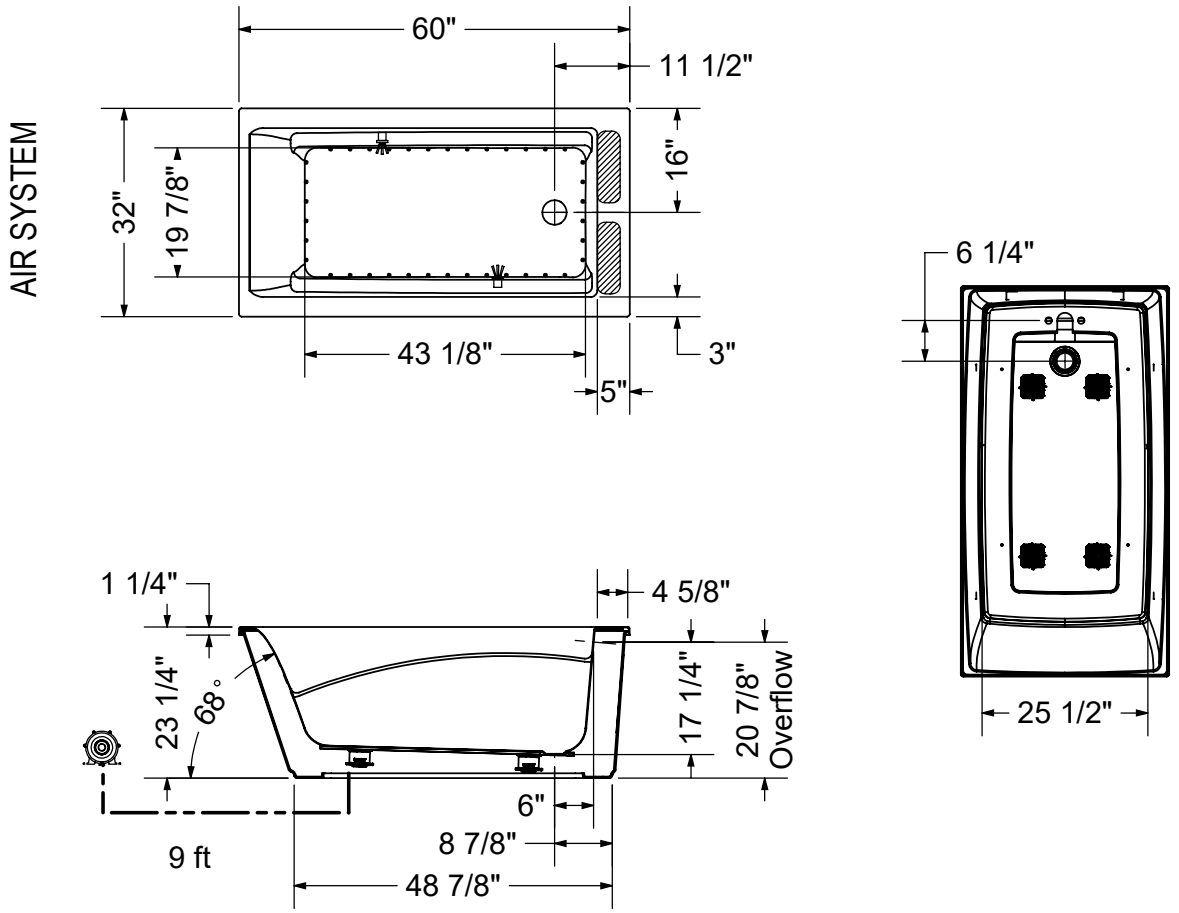
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
105572-000-019-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White **(002)** Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey **(019)**, Sterling Silver **(006)**, Black **(015)**	$ 2107
105572-000-015		$ 2107
105572-000-006-000		$ 2107
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
( ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

Blower must be installed at a distance

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 6636 F





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Freestanding bathtub
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- Proudly made in North America
- Curvaceous inset armrests for optimal comfort

OPTIK 6636 F - 105742

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105742-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 24” / 140 lb	37 ft³	$ 1843
105742-000-001-103		Sterling Silver				$ 2243
105742-000-001-104		Thunder Gray				$ 2243
105742-000-001-113		Black				$ 2243
105742-055-001-105	Aerofeel [1] [5]	Sterling Silver				$ 6107
105742-055-001-107		Thunder Gray				$ 6107
105742-055-001-114		White				$ 5707
105742-055-015		Black				$ 6107

COMMON OPTIONS

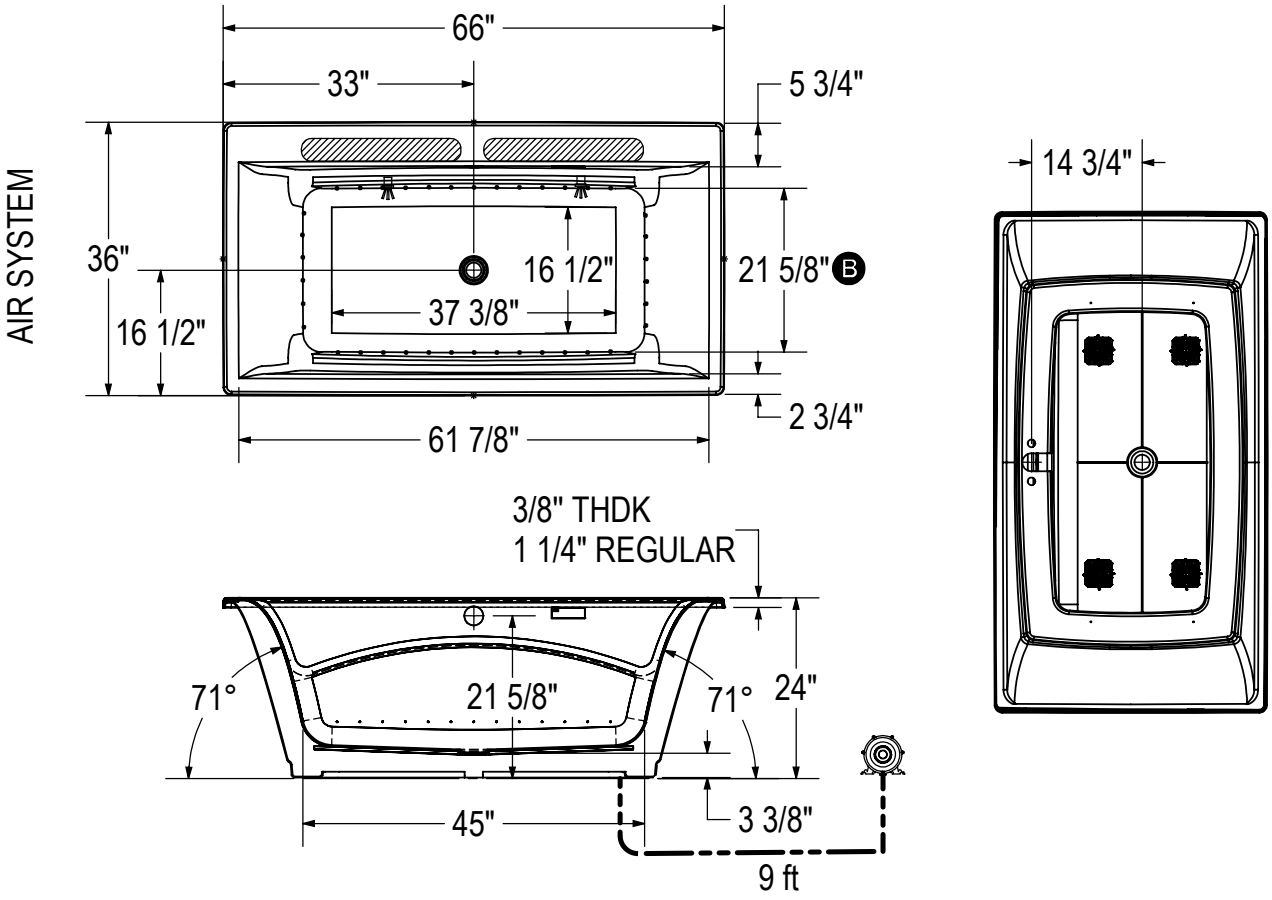
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
106022-000-015	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White **(002)** Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey **(019)**, Silver Grey **(006)** or Black **(015)**	$ 2325
106022-000-002-000		$ 1925
106022-000-019		$ 2325
106022-000-006		$ 2325

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



B : Specify remote blower location when ordering

(●) : Indicates airjets positioning

( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

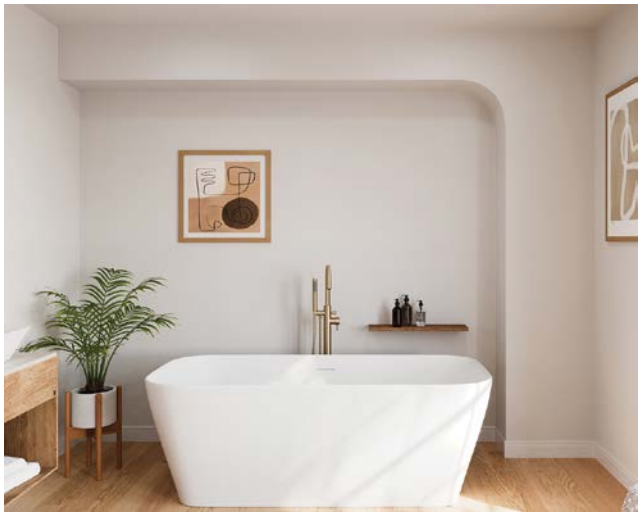
( ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 20" (L) x 3 1/4" (W).

Blower must be installed at a distance.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Renata 6731





Material : Acrylic

Features

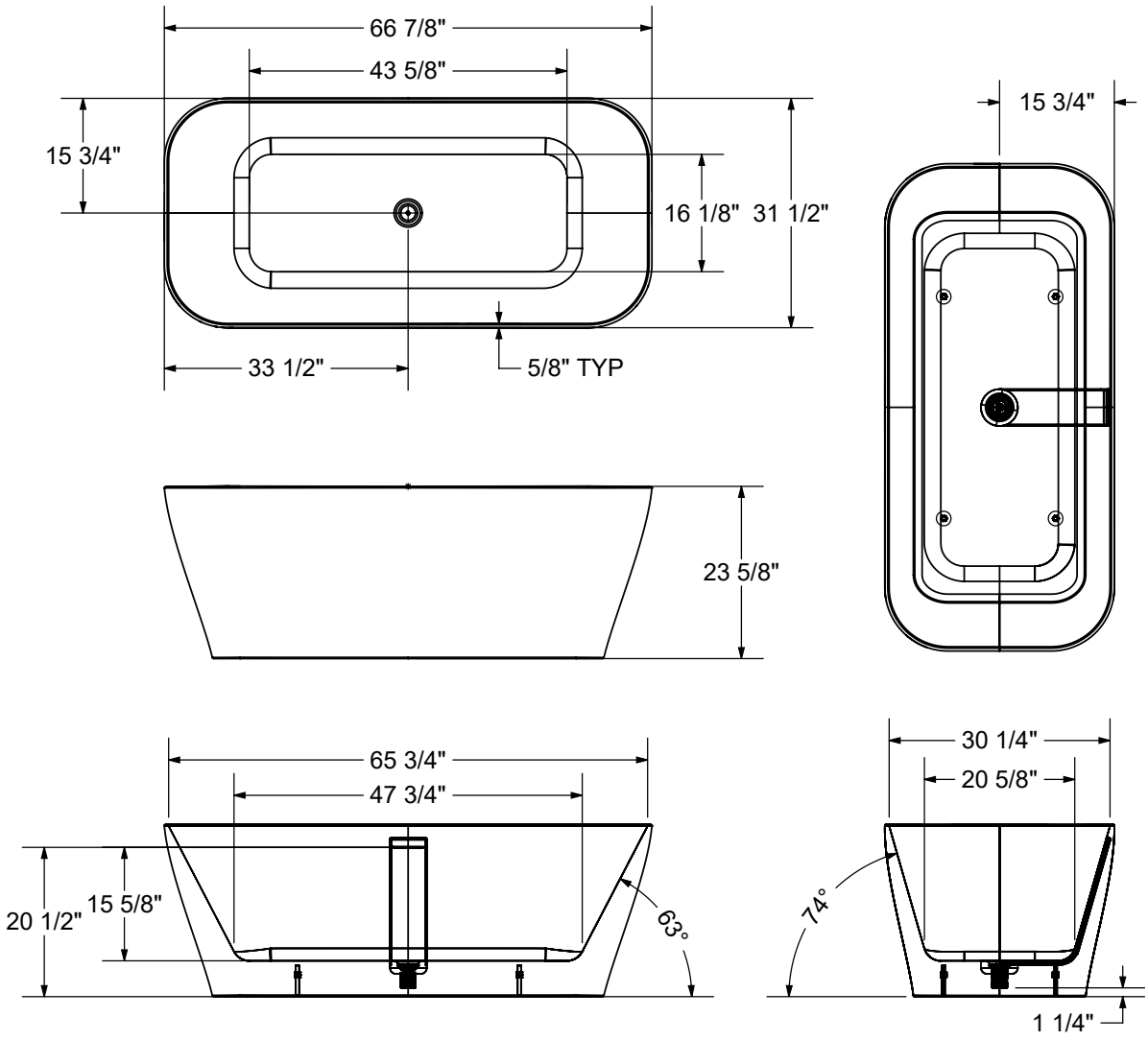
- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains

RENATA - 107173

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107173-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	66.88” x 31 1/2” x 23.63” / 121 lb	72.65 ft³	$ 3621

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



- **All dimensions are approximate**
- **Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit**
- **Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications**
- **Do not scale drawings**

Tori 5932





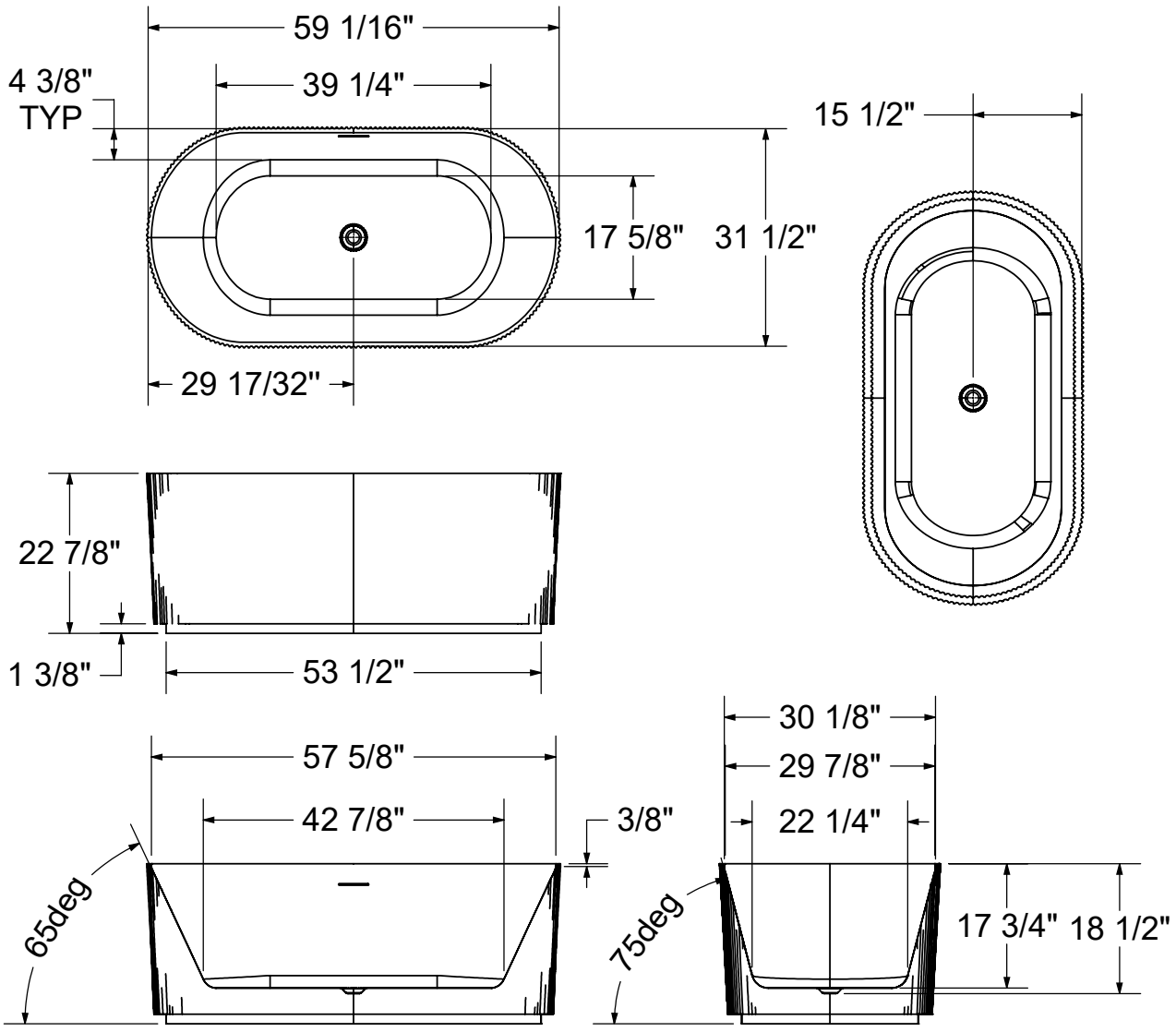
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 1-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

TORI 5932 - 107828

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107828-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16” x 31 1/2” x 22 7/8” / 99 lb	28.81 ft^3	$ 2800



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tori 6732





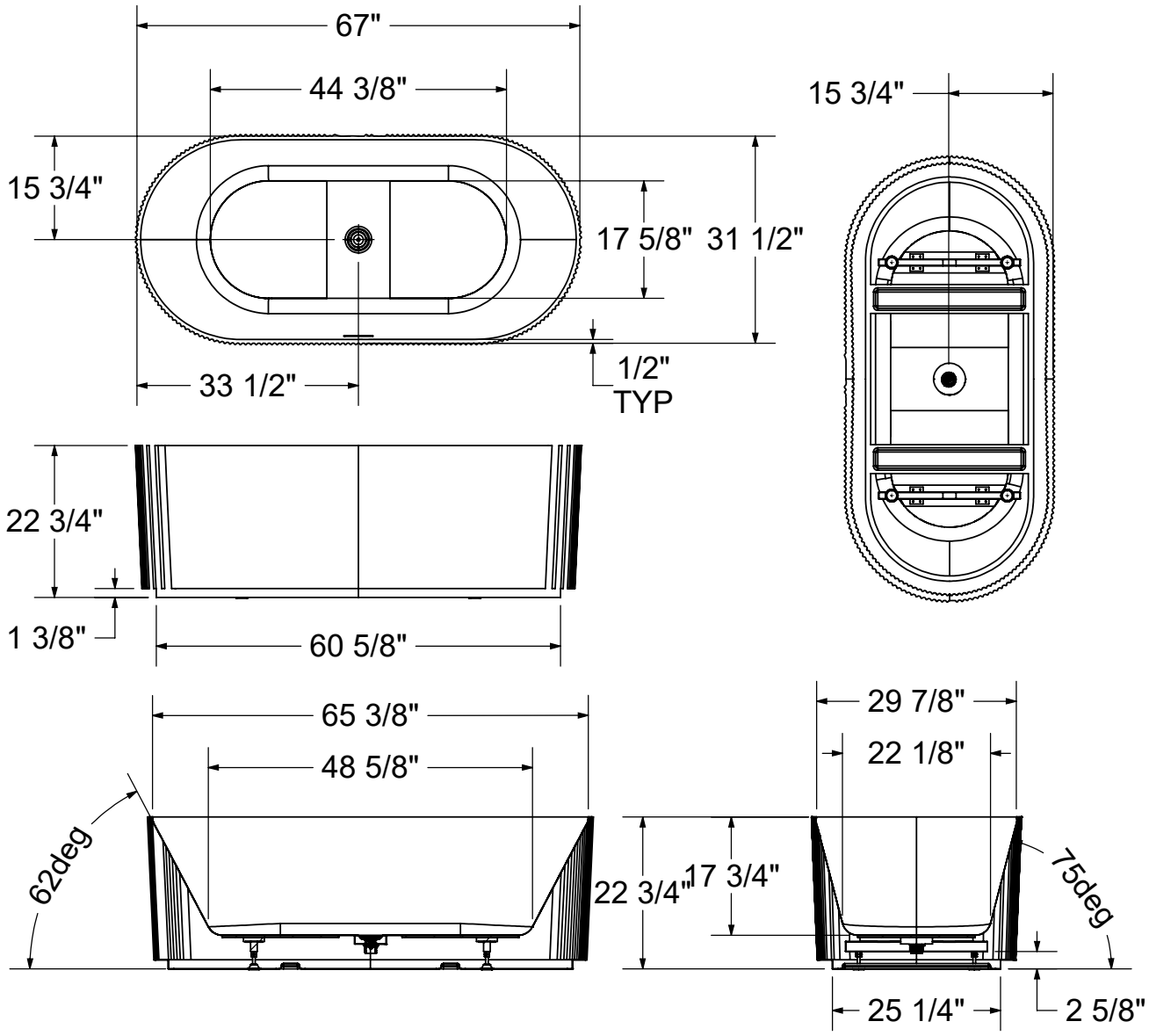
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

TORI 6732 - 107830

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107830-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 22 3/4” / 110 lb	32.59 ft^3	$ 2900



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tori Matte 5932





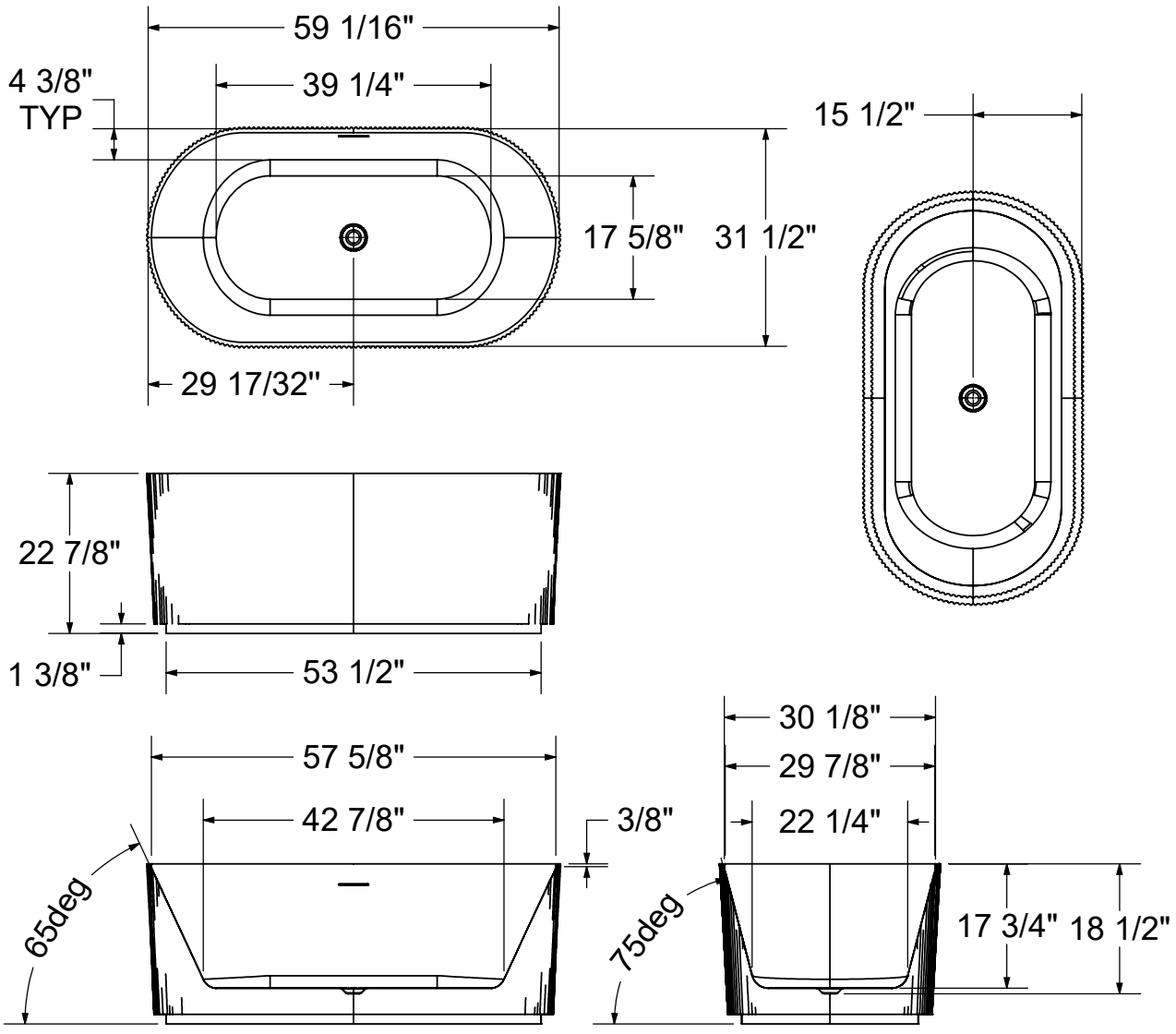
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- 1-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

TORI MATTE 5932 - 107829

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107829-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	59 1/16” x 31 1/2” x 22 7/8” / 99 lb	28.81 ft^3	$ 3100



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tori Matte 6732





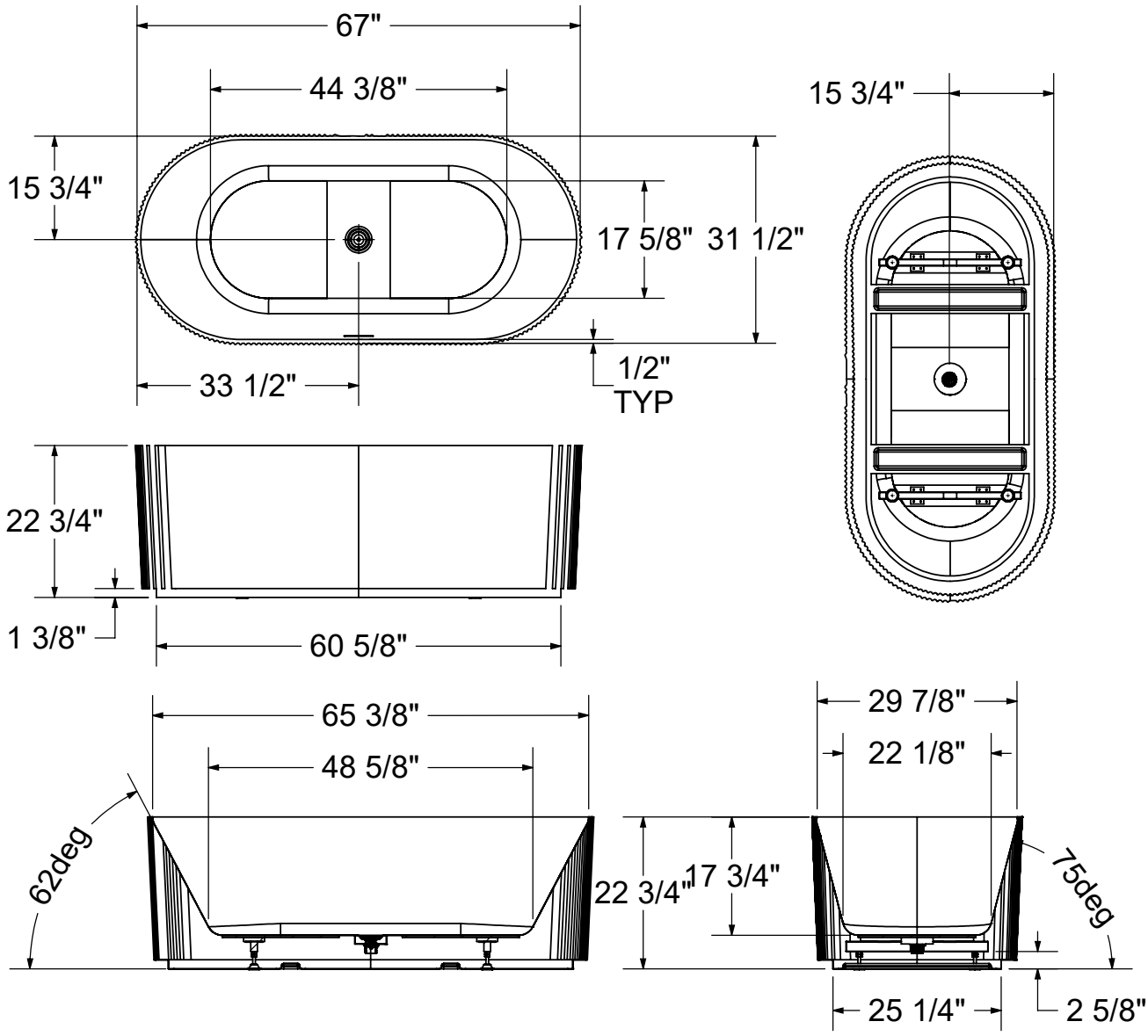
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- 2-person bath designed for optimal comfort
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

TORI MATTE 6732 - 107831

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107831-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 22 3/4” / 110 lb	32.59 ft^3	$ 3200



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tosca 5932





Material : Acrylic

Features

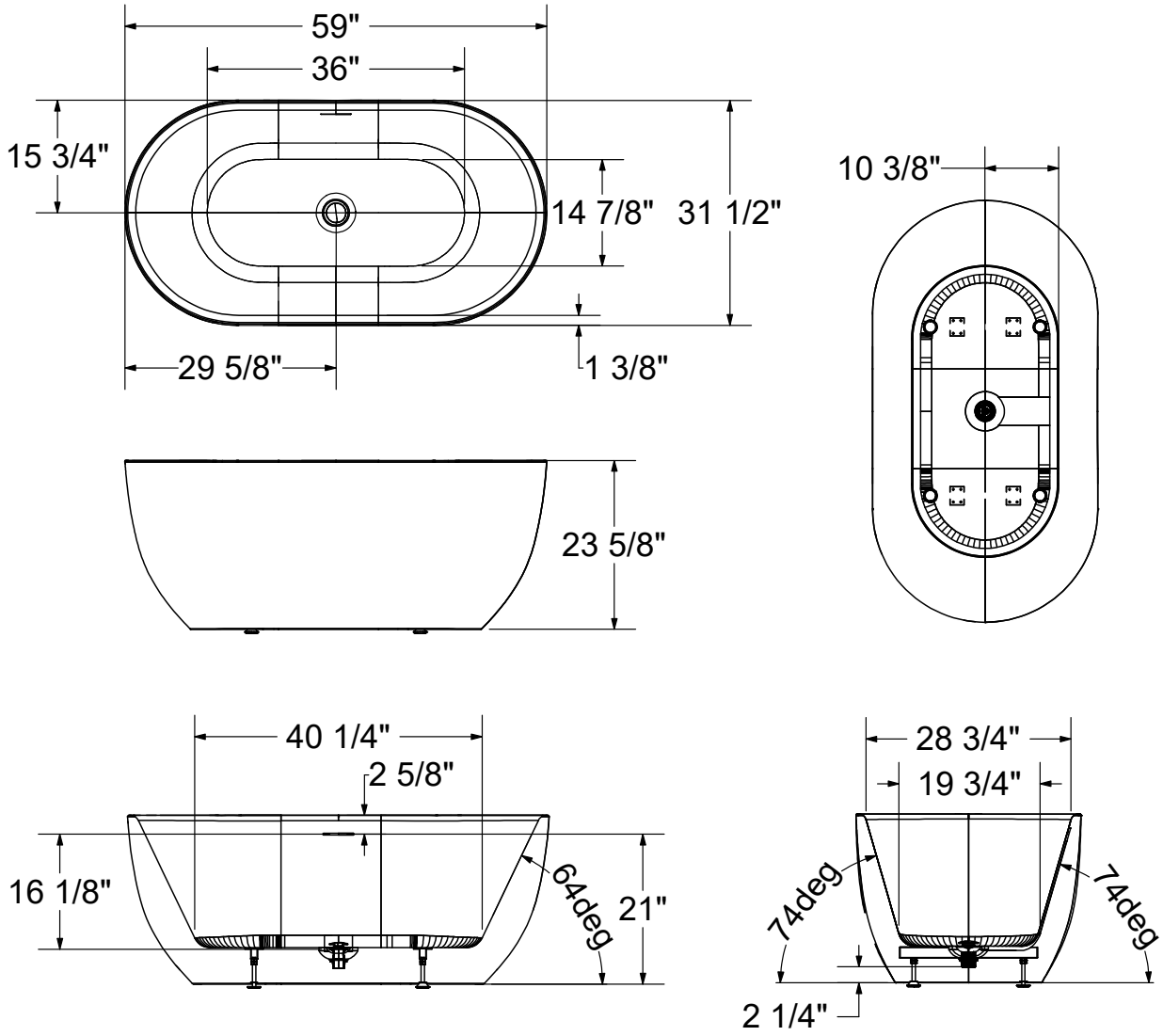
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- F2 Drain compatible
- Leveling Legs
- Color-matched pop-up center drain

TOSCA 5932 - 106876

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106876-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 90.2 lb	32.95 ft³	$ 2628
106876-000-001-100		Black				$ 2973

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tosca 6732





Material : Acrylic

Features

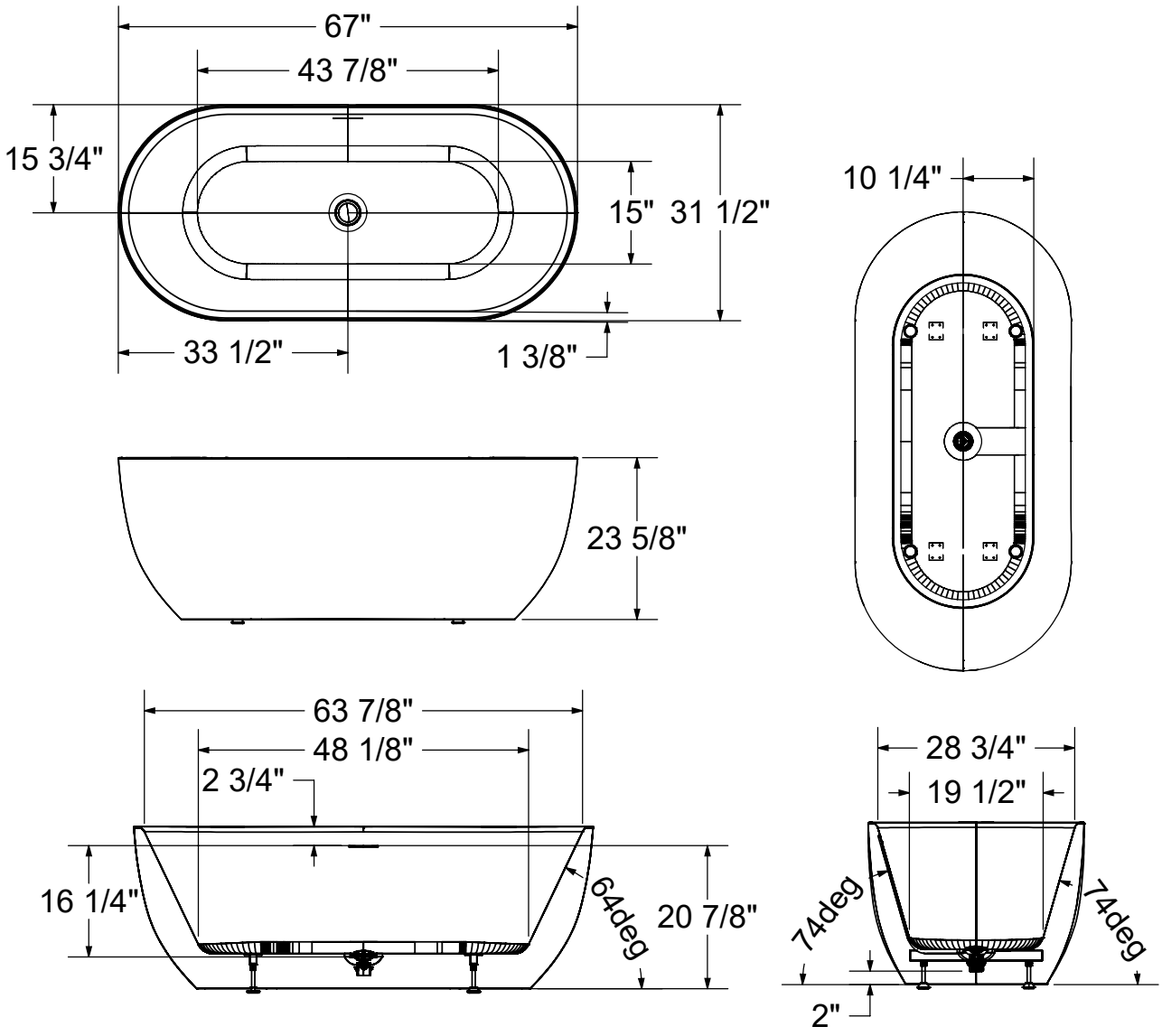
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- F2 Drain compatible
- Leveling Legs
- Color-matched pop-up center drain

TOSCA 6732 - 106878

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106878-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 101.2 lb	0 ft³	$ 2959
106878-000-001-100		Black				$ 3304

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tosca Matte 5932



Material : Acrylic

Features

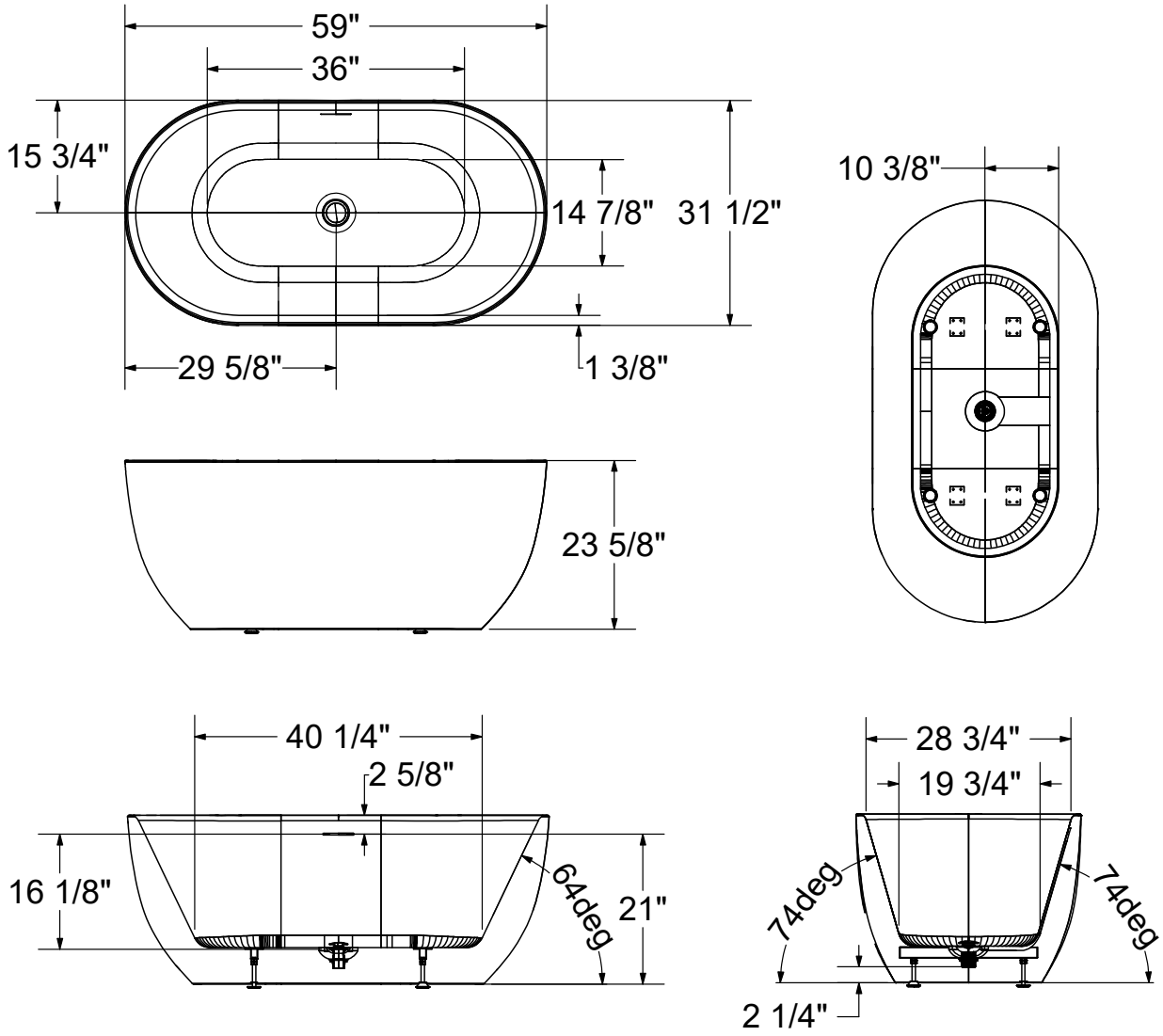
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- F2 Drain compatible
- Leveling Legs
- Color-matched pop-up center drain

TOSCA MATTE 5932 - 106877

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106877-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	59” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 90.2 lb	32.95 ft^3	$ 2983
106877-000-240-100		Matte Black				$ 3328

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tosca Matte 6732





Material : Acrylic

Features

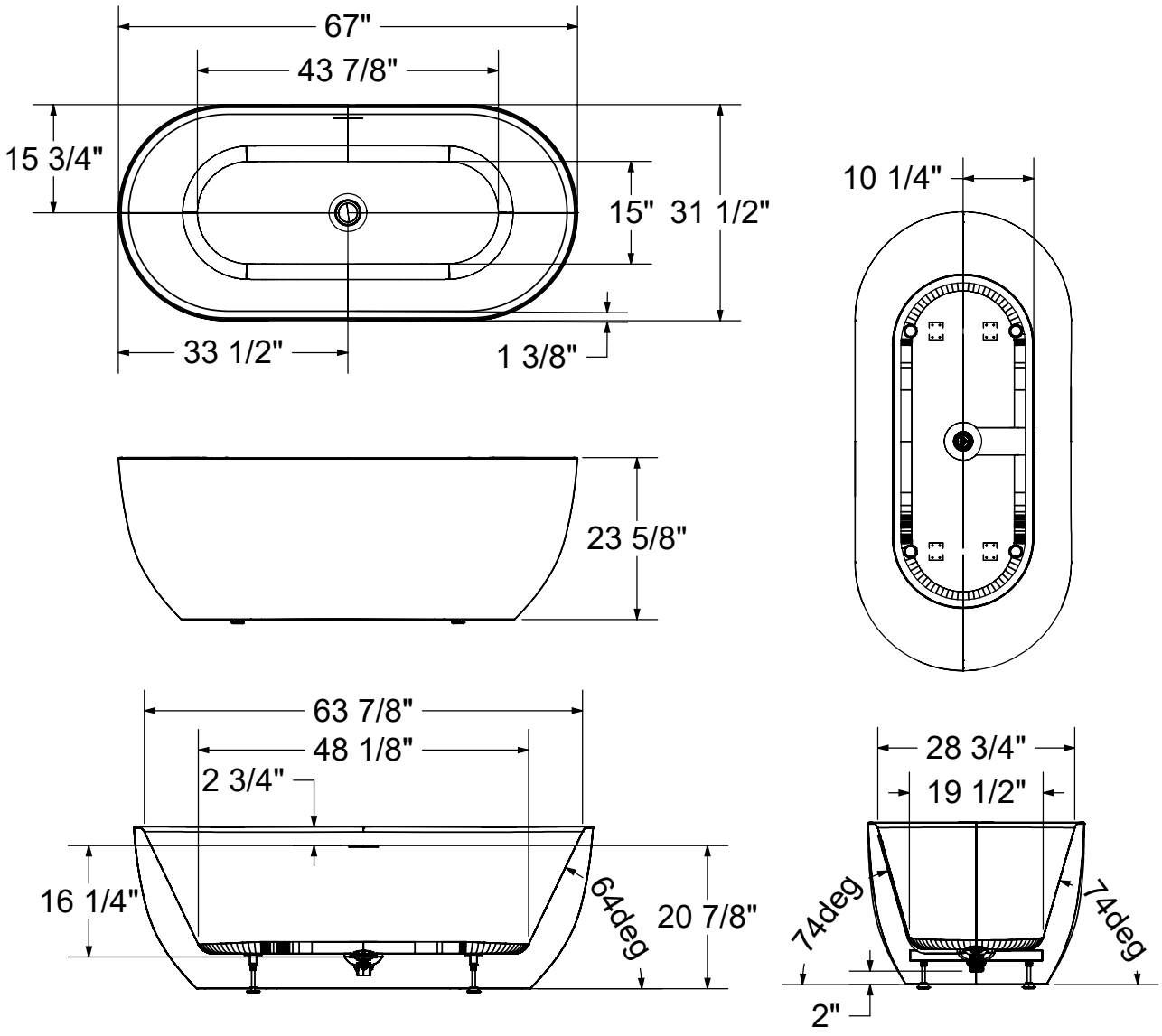
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- F2 Drain compatible
- Leveling Legs
- Color-matched pop-up center drain

TOSCA MATTE 6732 - 106879

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106879-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	67” x 31 1/2” x 23 5/8” / 101.2 lb	37.2 ft^3	$ 3314
106879-000-240-100		Matte Black				$ 3659

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Valentina 6731





Material : Acrylic

Features

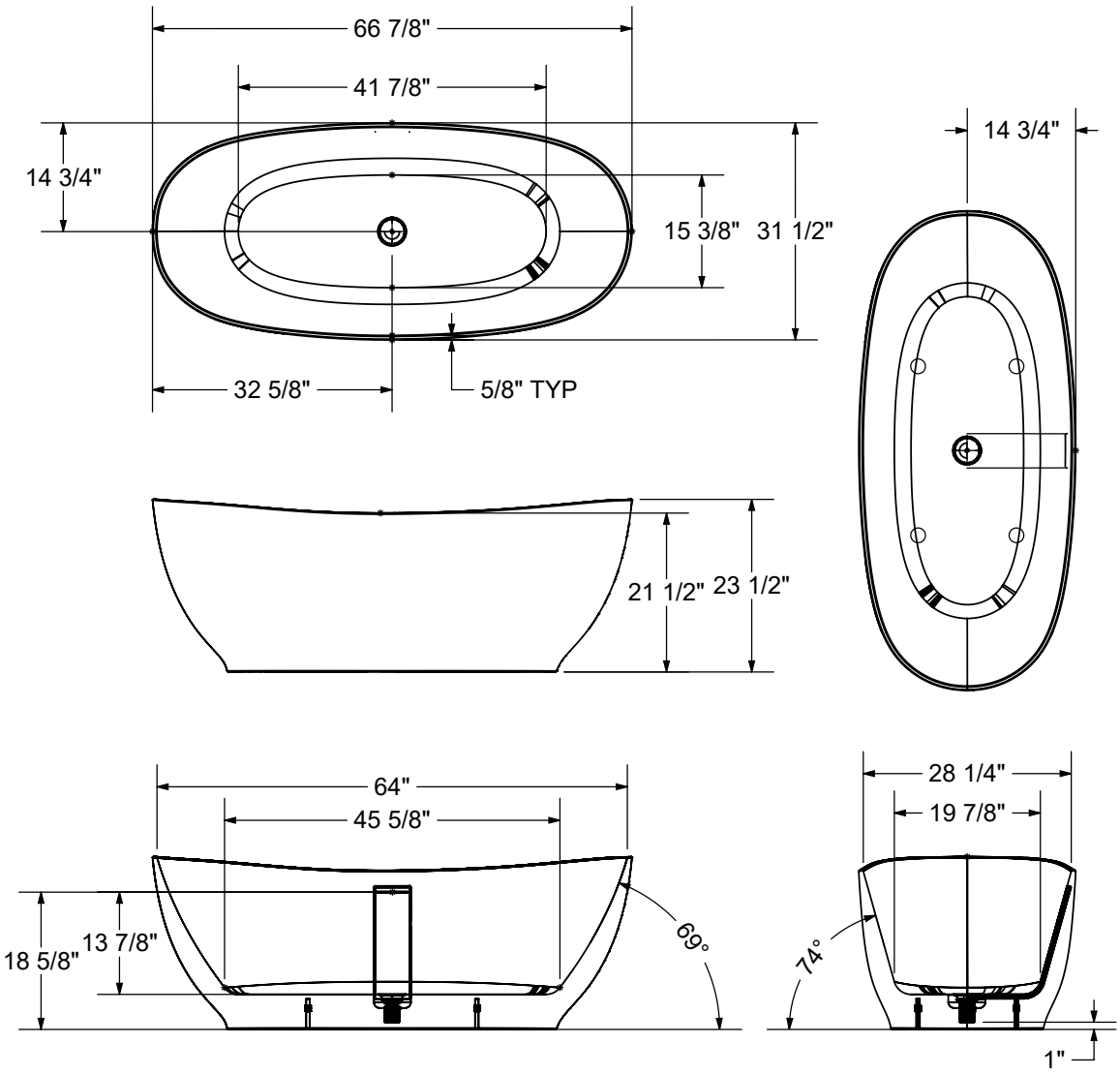
- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains

VALENTINA - 107174

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107174-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	66 7/8” x 31 1/2” x 23 1/2” / 95 lb	78.97 ft^3	$ 3621

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419



- **All dimensions are approximate**
- **Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit**
- **Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications**
- **Do not scale drawings**

Villi





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

VILLI - 106388

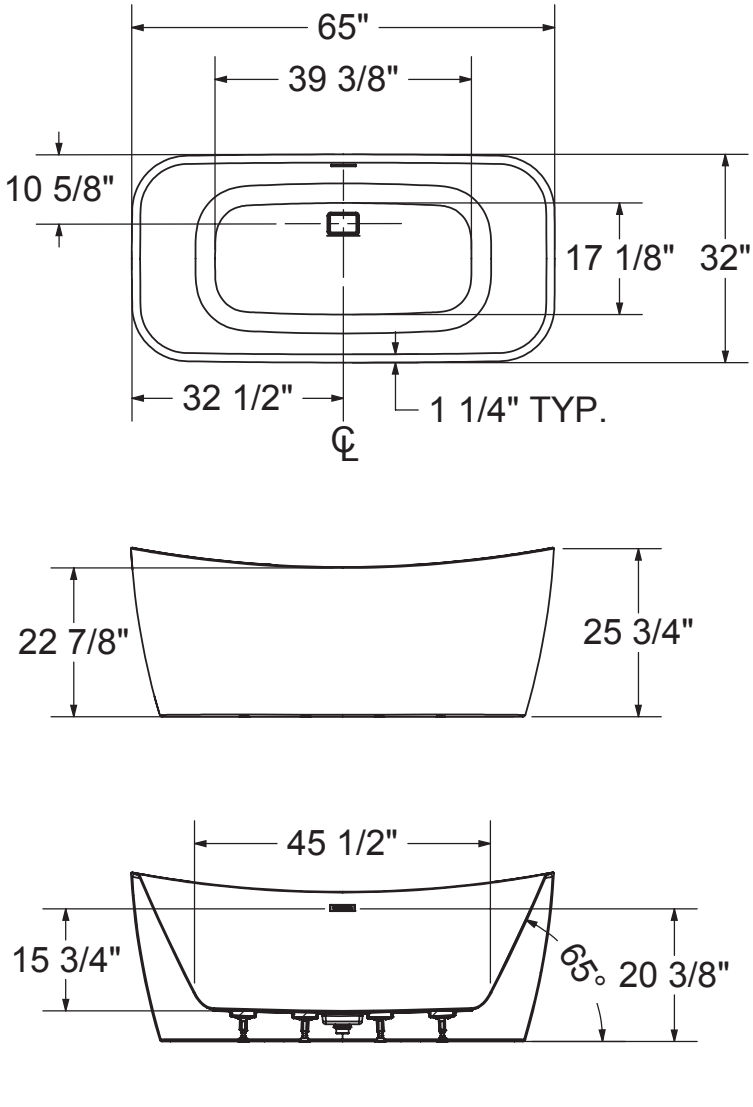
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106388-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	65” x 32” x 25 3/4” / 132 lb	36 ft^3	$ 2807

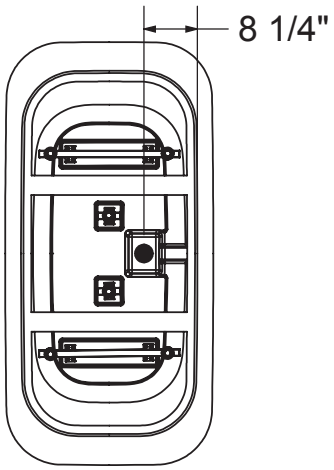
COMMON OPTIONS

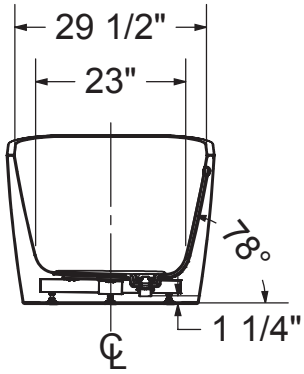
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20261-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 105
OPT20261-002		$ 105
OPT20261-173		$ 105
OPT20261-340		$ 105

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037680-001	White hidden drain cover Available colors: White **(001)**	$ 399







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Chorale 6030





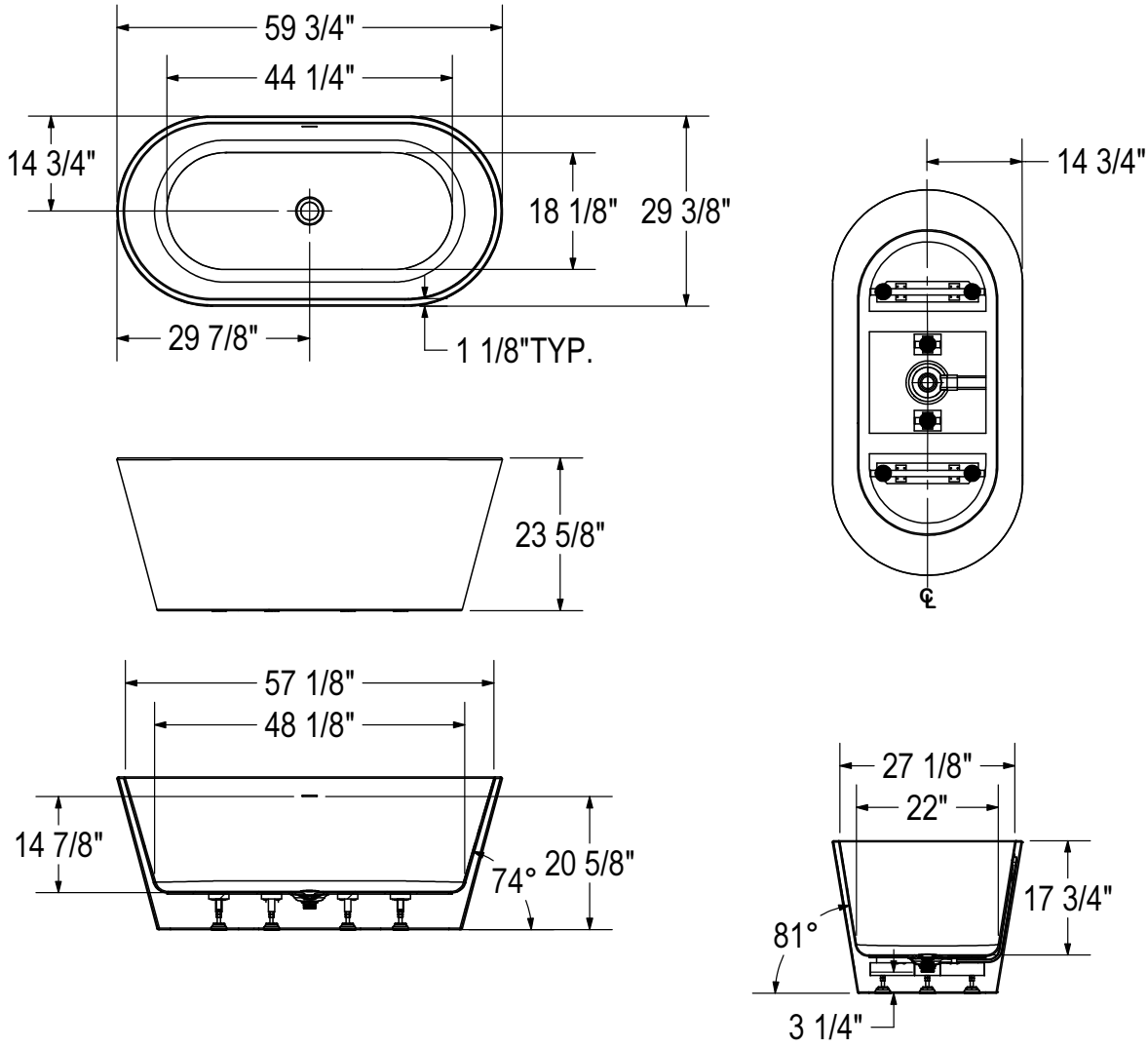
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

CHORALE 6030 - 107675

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107675-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4” x 29 3/8” x 23 5/8” / 74.8 lb	35.16 ft^3	$ 2044
107675-000-001-100		Black				$ 2044



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Chorale 6731





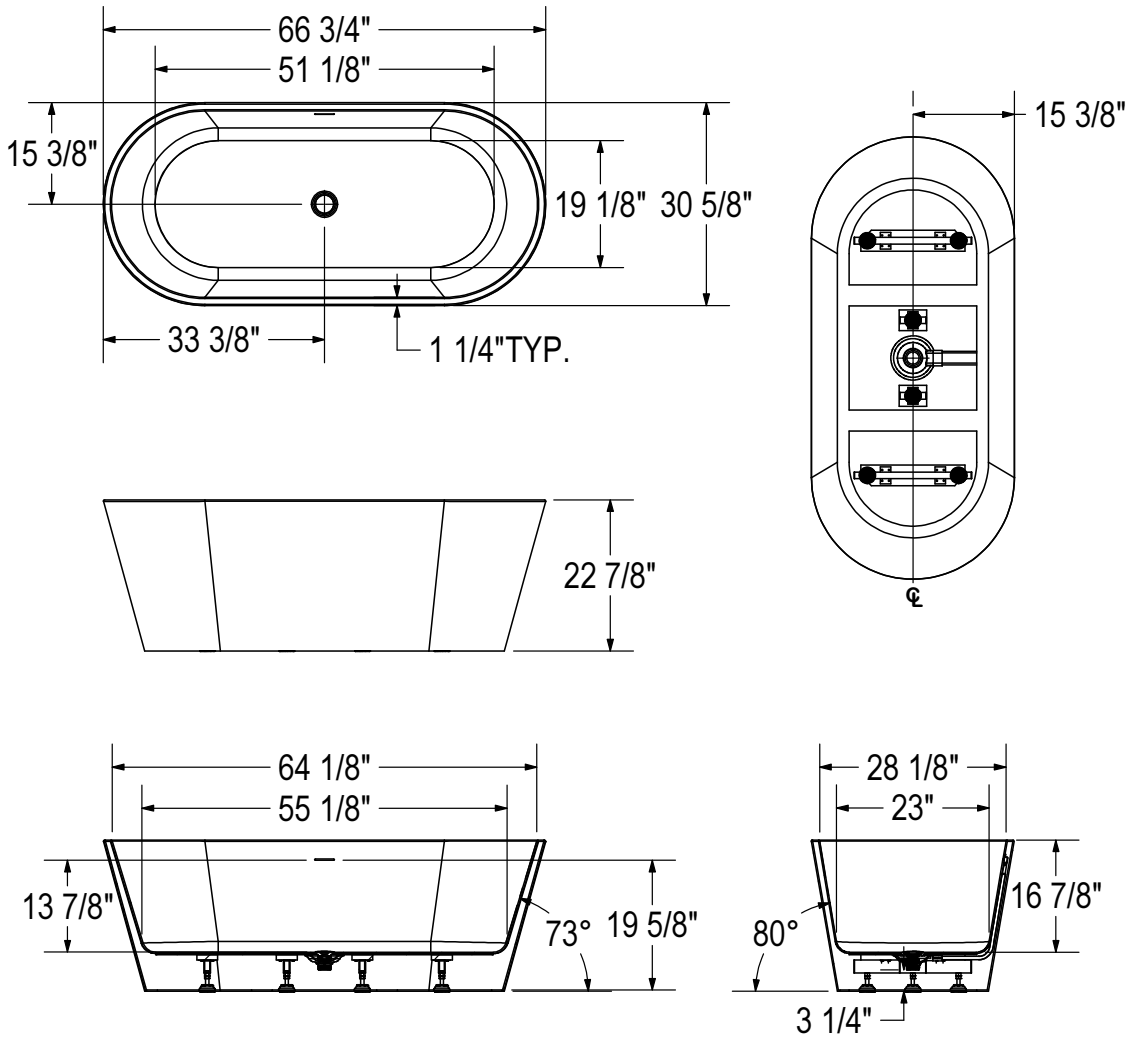
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

CHORALE 6731 - 107674

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107674-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 3/4” x 30 5/8” x 22 7/8” / 132 lb	40.56 ft^3	$ 2101
107674-000-001-100		Black				$ 2101



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Louie 5829





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Freestanding bathtub
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Deep soak bathing for ultimate relaxation
- Pre-installed linear overflow and waste drain in chrome
- Available in central drain configurations only

LOUIE 5829 - 106384

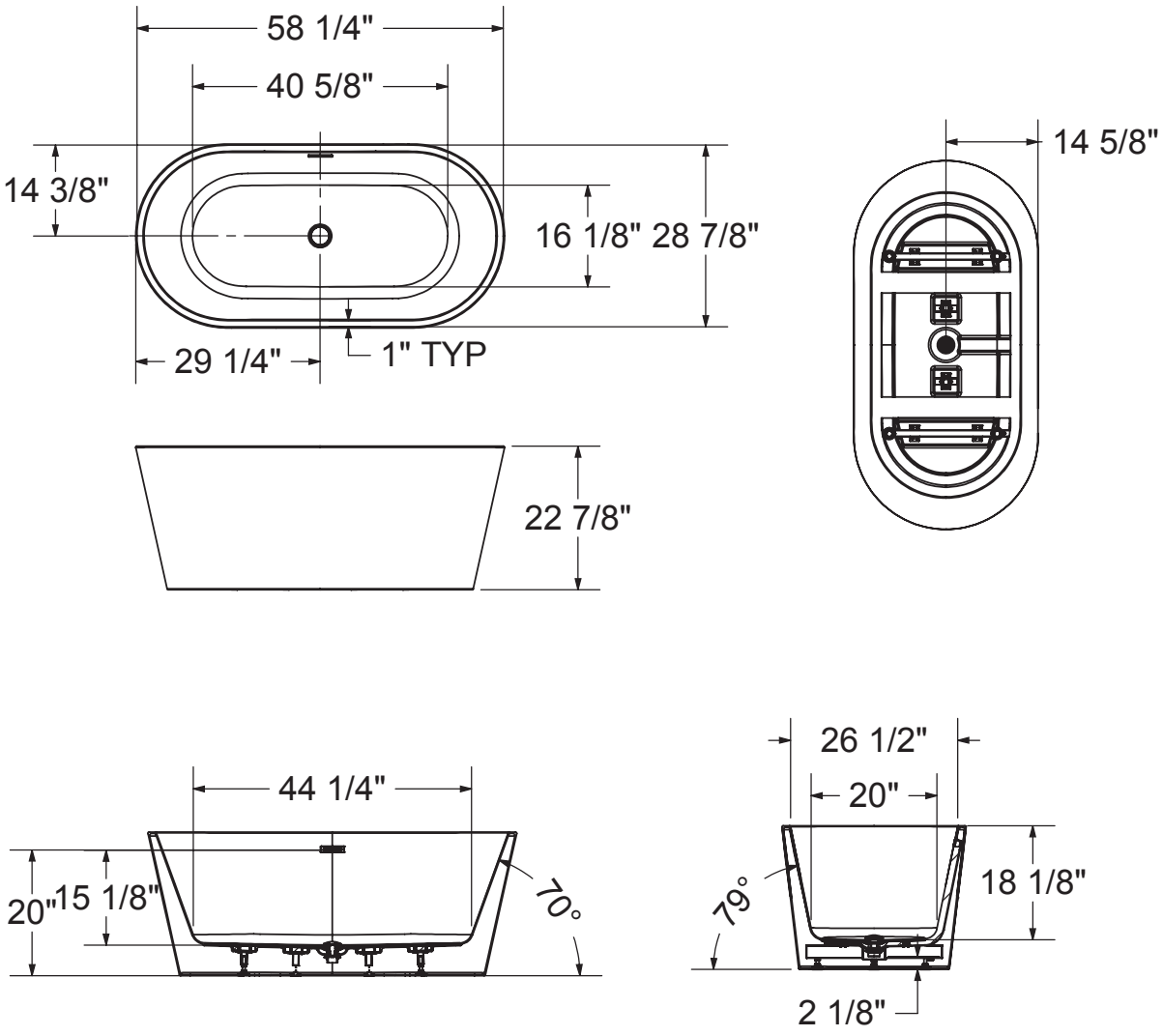
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106384-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58 1/4” x 28 7/8” x 22 7/8” / 119 lb	31 ft^3	$ 2044

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 308
OPT20260-002		$ 308
OPT20260-340		$ 308
OPT20260-173		$ 308

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037678-084	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 206



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Louie 6731





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Seamless 1-piece bathtub with symmetrical look
- Maximised bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- Linear overflow and waste in chrome (pre-installed)
- F² Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Only offered in white with optional trim finishes available

LOUIE 6731 - 106385

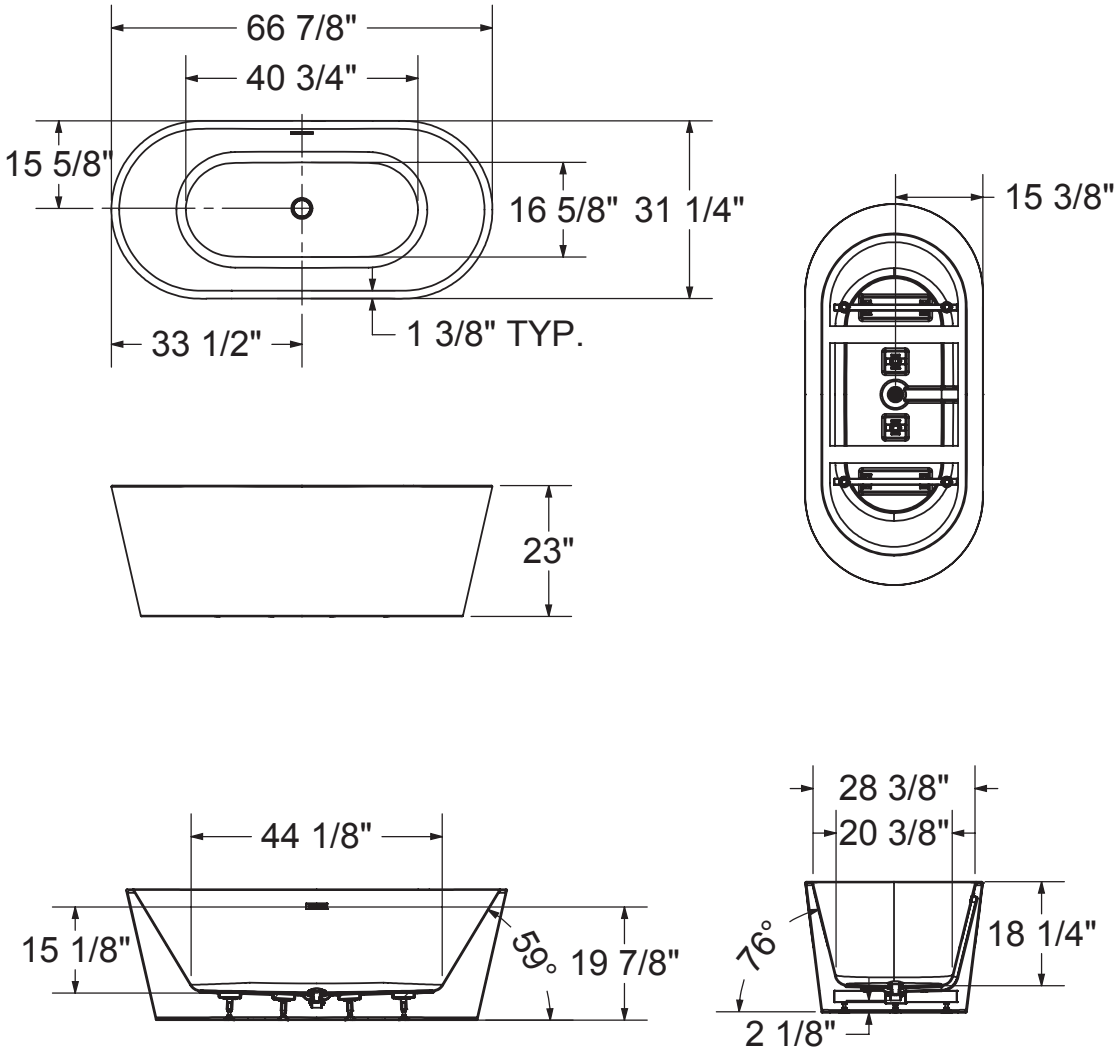
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106385-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8” x 31 1/4” x 23” / 106 lb	0 ft³	$ 2101

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White **(002)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 308
OPT20260-002		$ 308
OPT20260-340		$ 308
OPT20260-173		$ 308

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10037678-084	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**, Dark Bronze **(173)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 206



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Malibra 6730



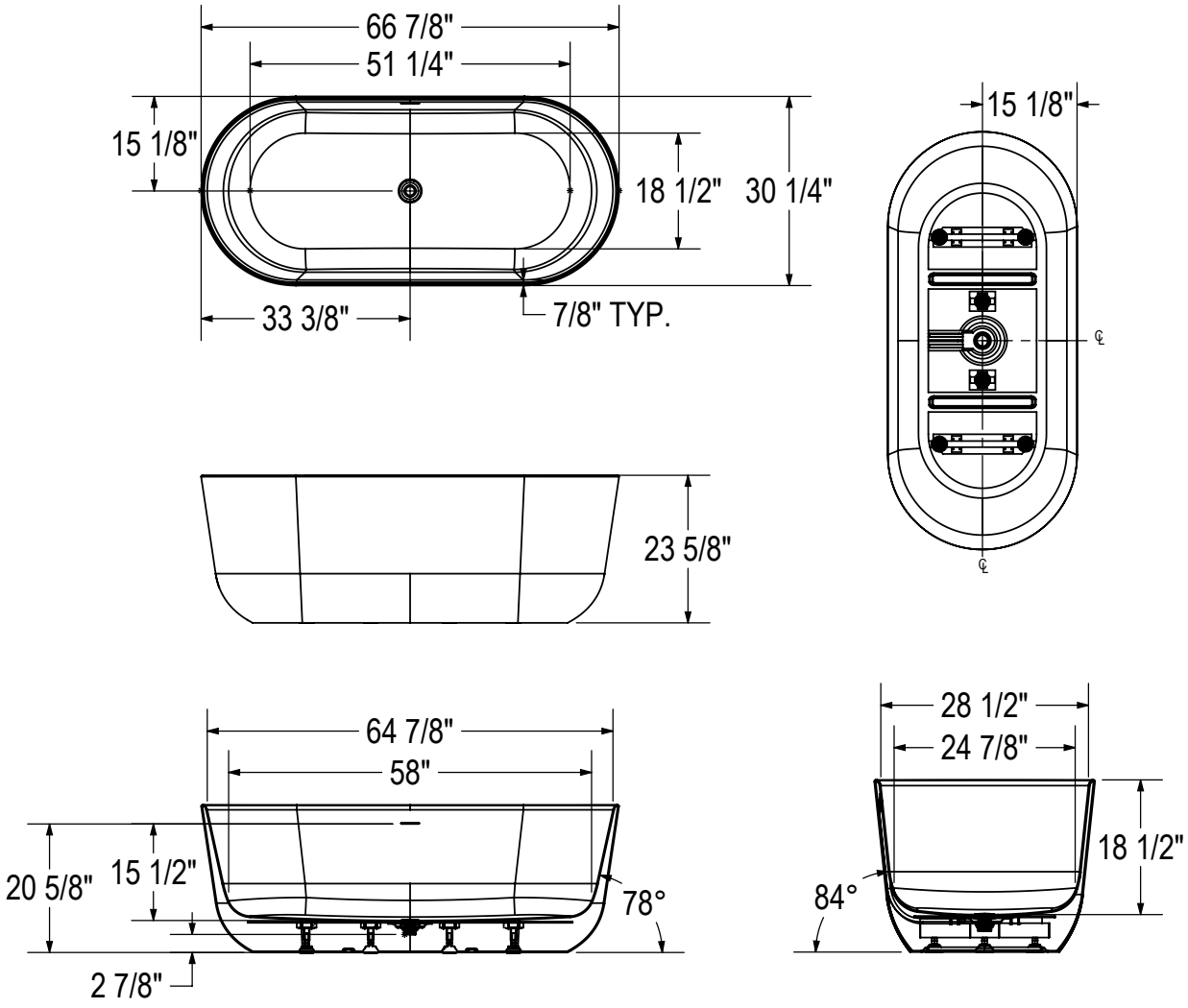
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

MALIBRA 6730 - 107678

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107678-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8” x 30 1/4” x 23 5/8” / 107.8 lb	39.13 ft^3	$ 2101



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Mirella 6029





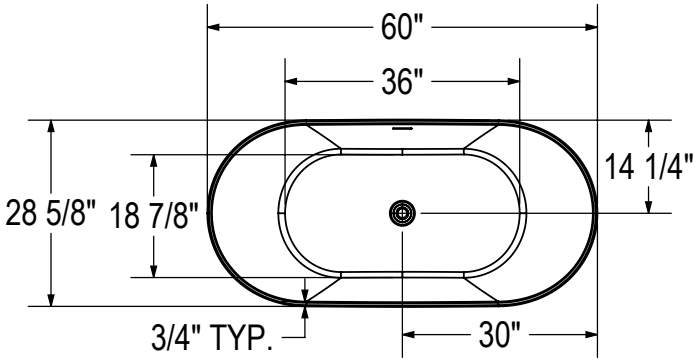
Material : Acrylic

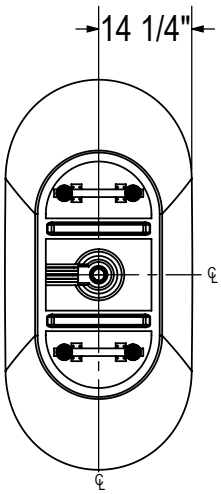
Features

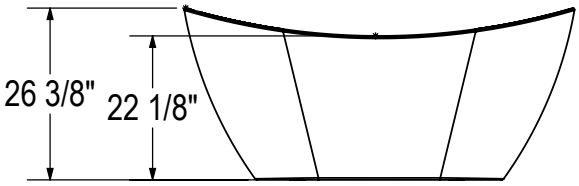
- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

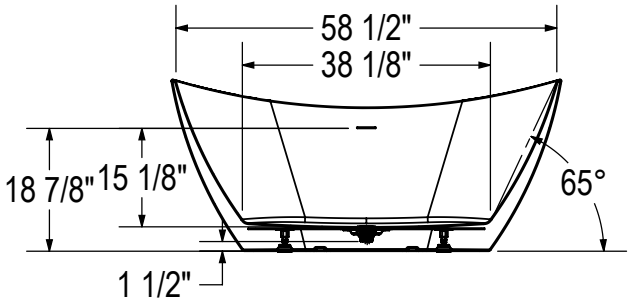
MIRELLA 6029 - 107676

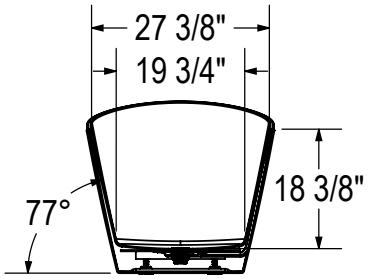
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107676-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4” x 28 5/8” x 26 3/8” / 74.8 lb	38.32 ft^3	$ 2128











All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Mirella 6729



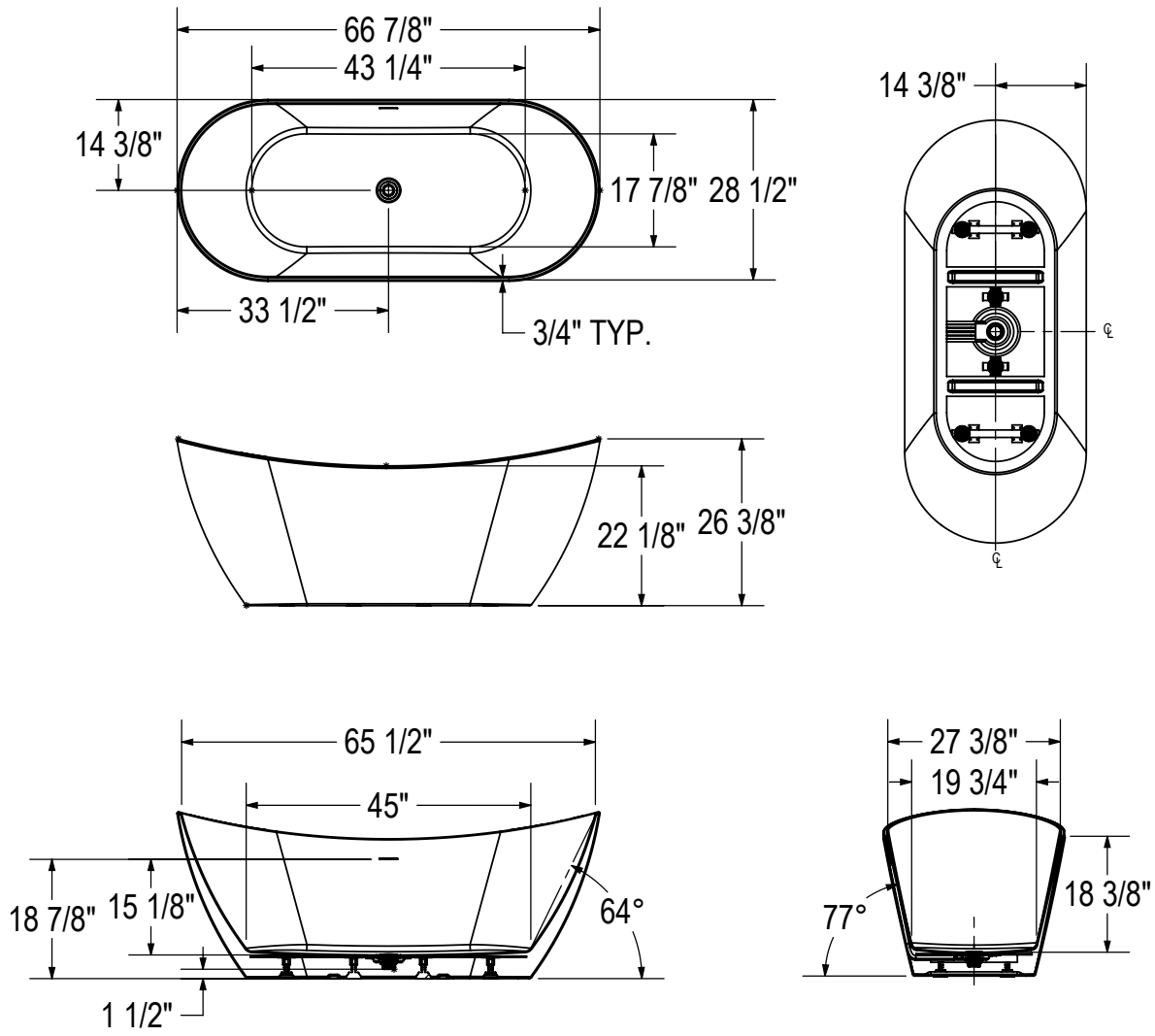
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

MIRELLA 6729 - 107677

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107677-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8” x 28 1/2” x 26 3/8” / 101.2 lb	42.65 ft^3	$ 2185



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Nota 6731





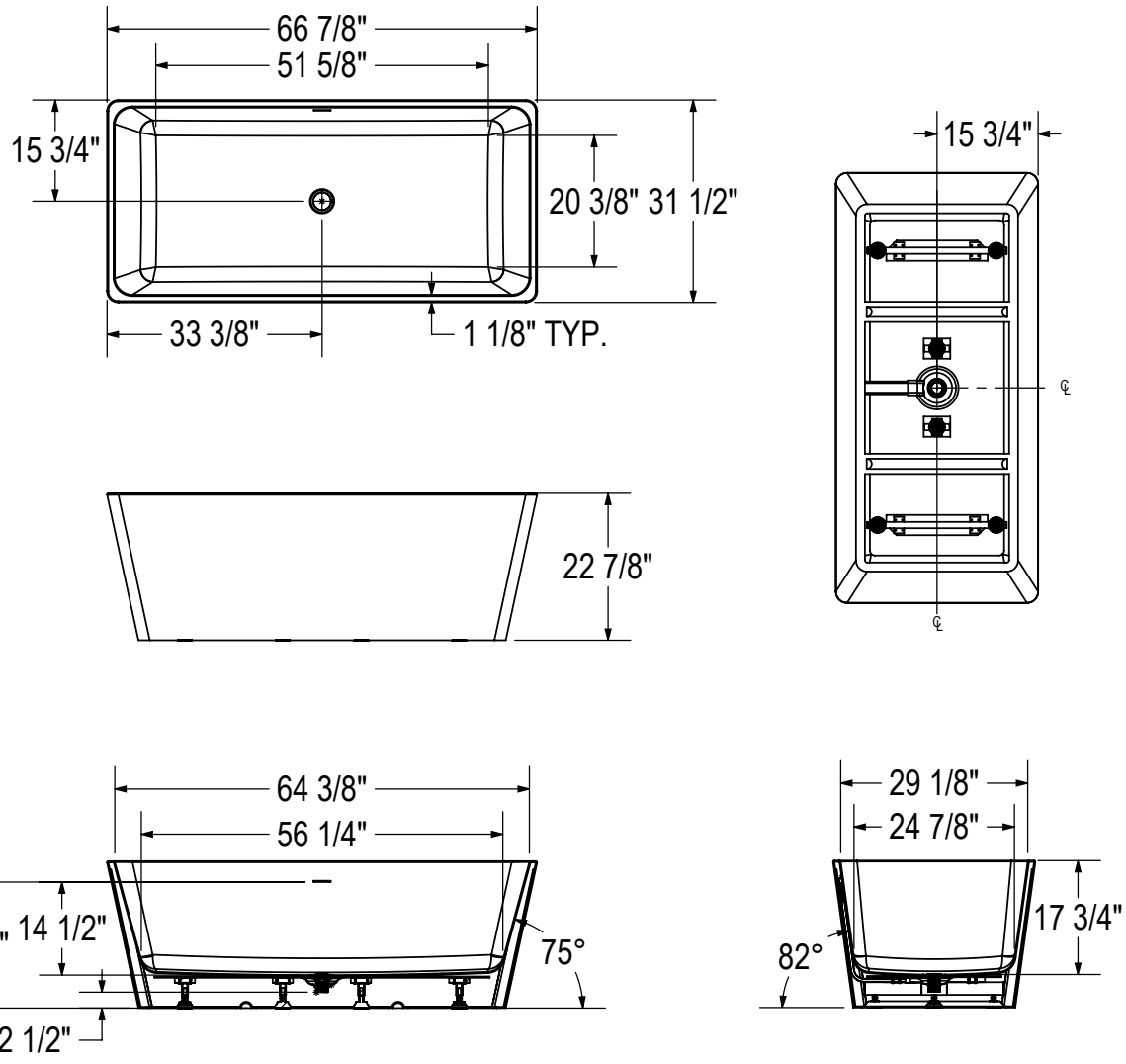
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

NOTA 6731 - 107679

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107679-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8” x 31 1/2” x 22 7/8” / 132 lb	40.56 ft^3	$ 2213



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Sinfoni 5928





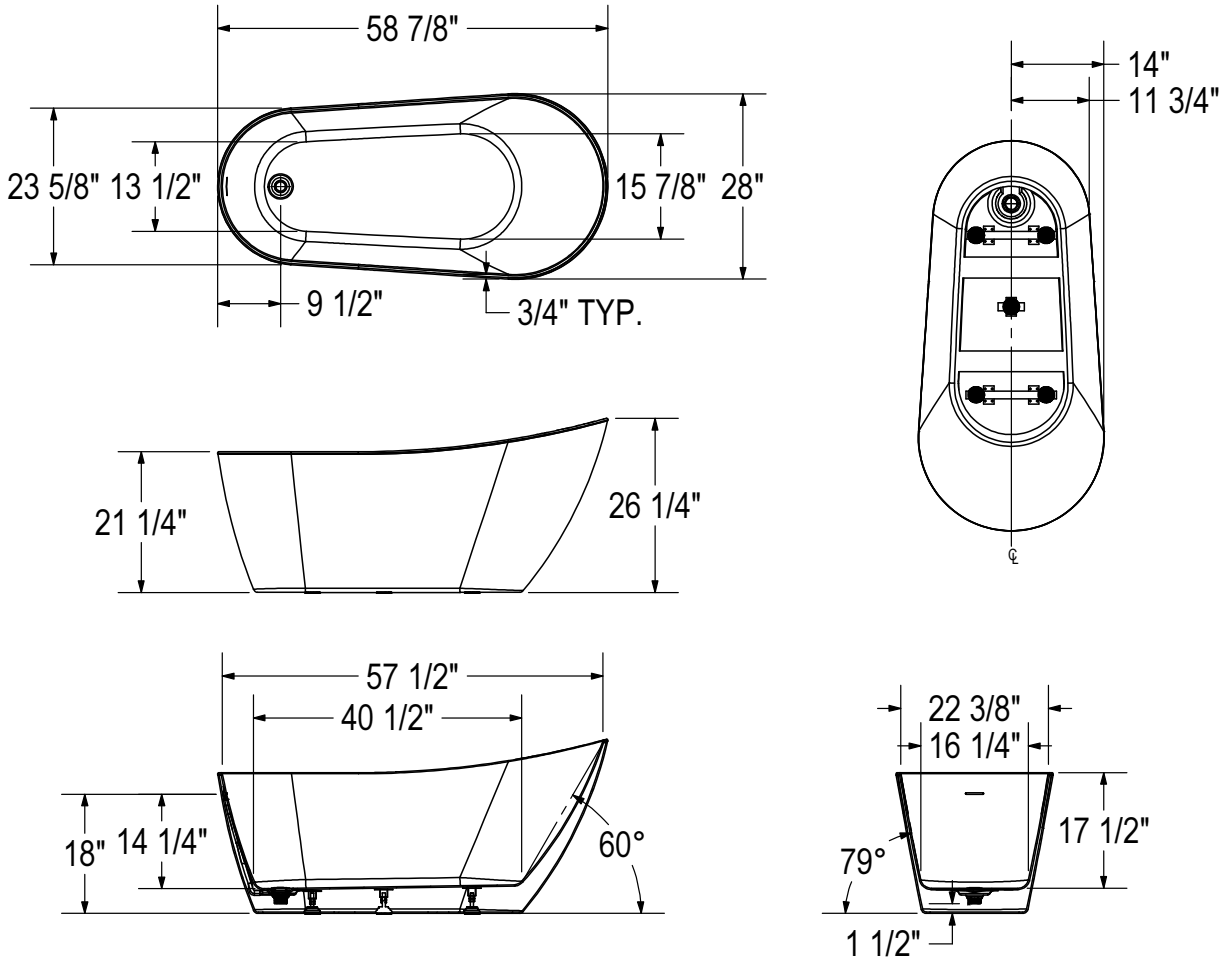
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

SINFONI 5928 - 107681

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107681-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	58 7/8” x 28” x 26 1/4” / 85.8 lb	38.18 ft^3	$ 2044



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Sinfoni 6729





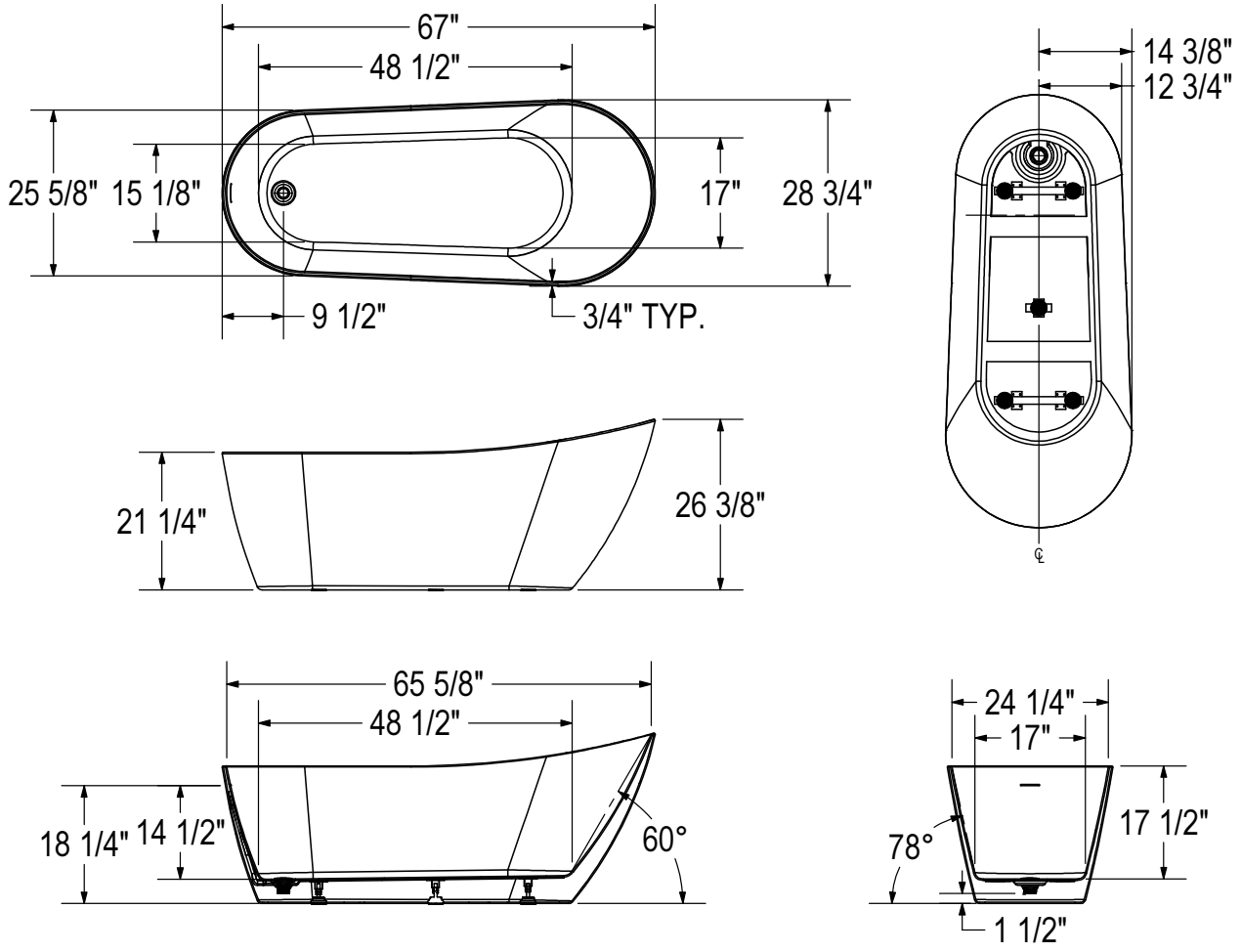
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

SINFONI 6729 - 107680

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107680-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	67” x 28 3/4” x 26 3/8” / 140.8 lb	45.31 ft^3	$ 2101



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Souvenir





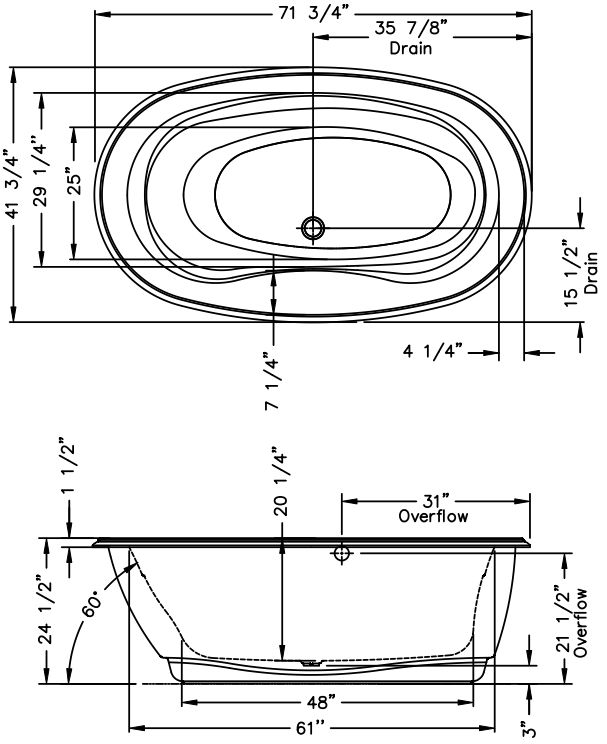
Material : Acrylic

Features

- 2-piece freestanding bathtub with concealed seam
- Comfortable, ergonomic design with relaxing armrests
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Freestanding installation with center drain
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

SOUVENIR - 106619

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
106619-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	71 3/4” x 41 3/4” x 24 1/2” / 146 lb	$ 1843



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

Lounge





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom

LOUNGE 6434 - 105798

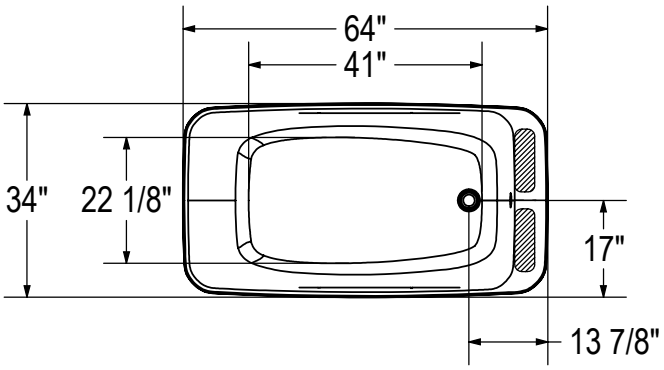
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105798-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	64” x 34” x 22 1/4” / 150 lb	36.39 ft³	$ 1843
105798-000-001-105		Black				$ 2143
105798-000-001-106		Sterling Silver				$ 2143
105798-000-001-107		Thunder Gray				$ 2143

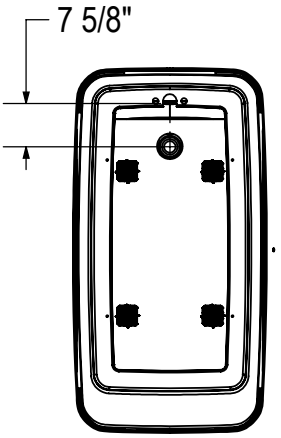
COMMON OPTIONS

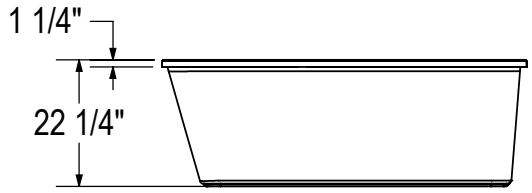
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
106021-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 1508

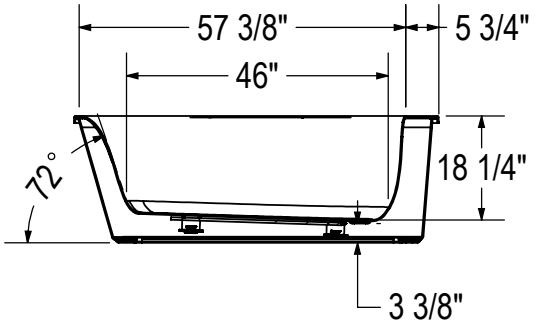
ACCESSORIES

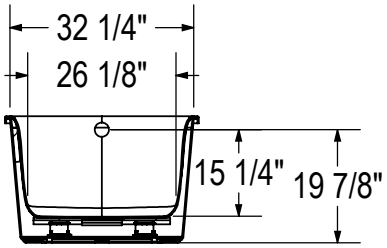
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253











(▥) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Brioso 6042





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- 2-piece bathtub with transitional look and concealed seam
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- No systems available
- Maximized bathing well with center drain
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- F² Drain compatible for fast & easy installation

BRIOSO 6042 - 103901

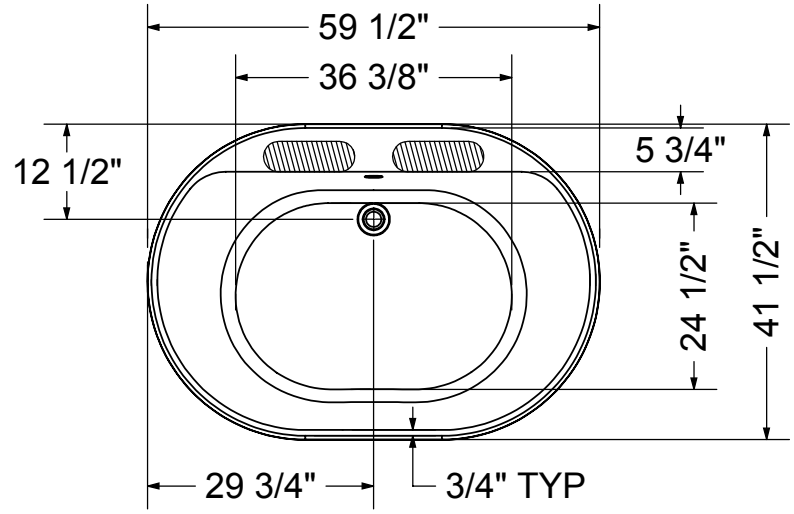
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103901-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60” x 42” x 23” / 101 lb	46 ft³	$ 1727
103901-000-002-102		Black				$ 2027
103901-000-002-113		Sterling Silver				$ 2027
103901-000-002-114		Thunder Gray				$ 2027

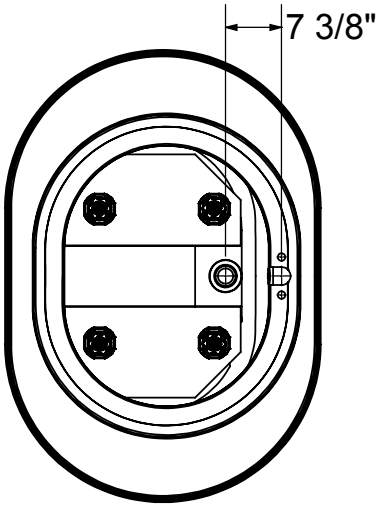
COMMON OPTIONS

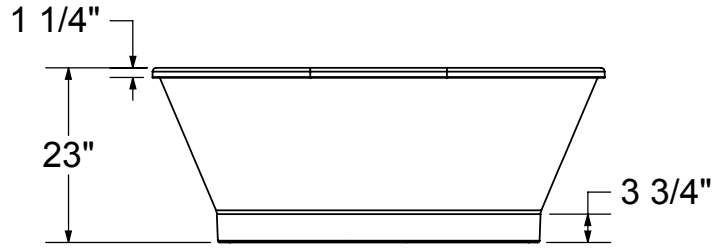
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	$ 392
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 90
OPT20210-105		$ 131
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
106158-000-015-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 2001
106158-000-002-000		$ 1701

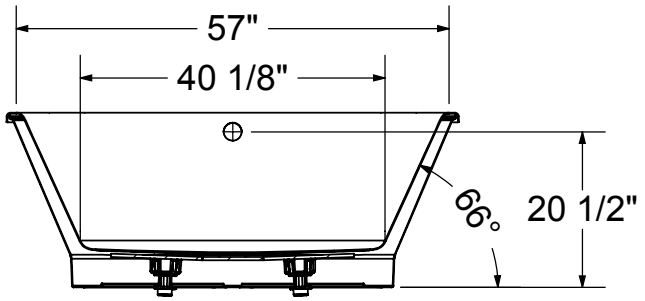
ACCESSORIES

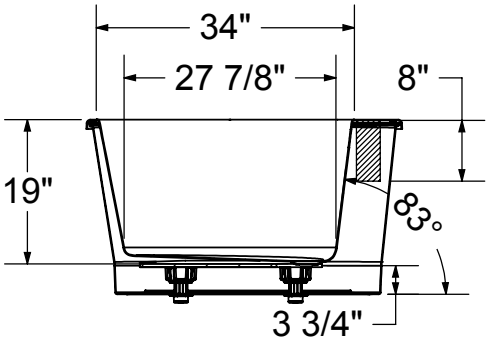
SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 131
10012135-084		$ 90
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253











( ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Brioso 6636





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Freestanding installation
- AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Proudly made in North America

BRIOSO 6636 - 103903

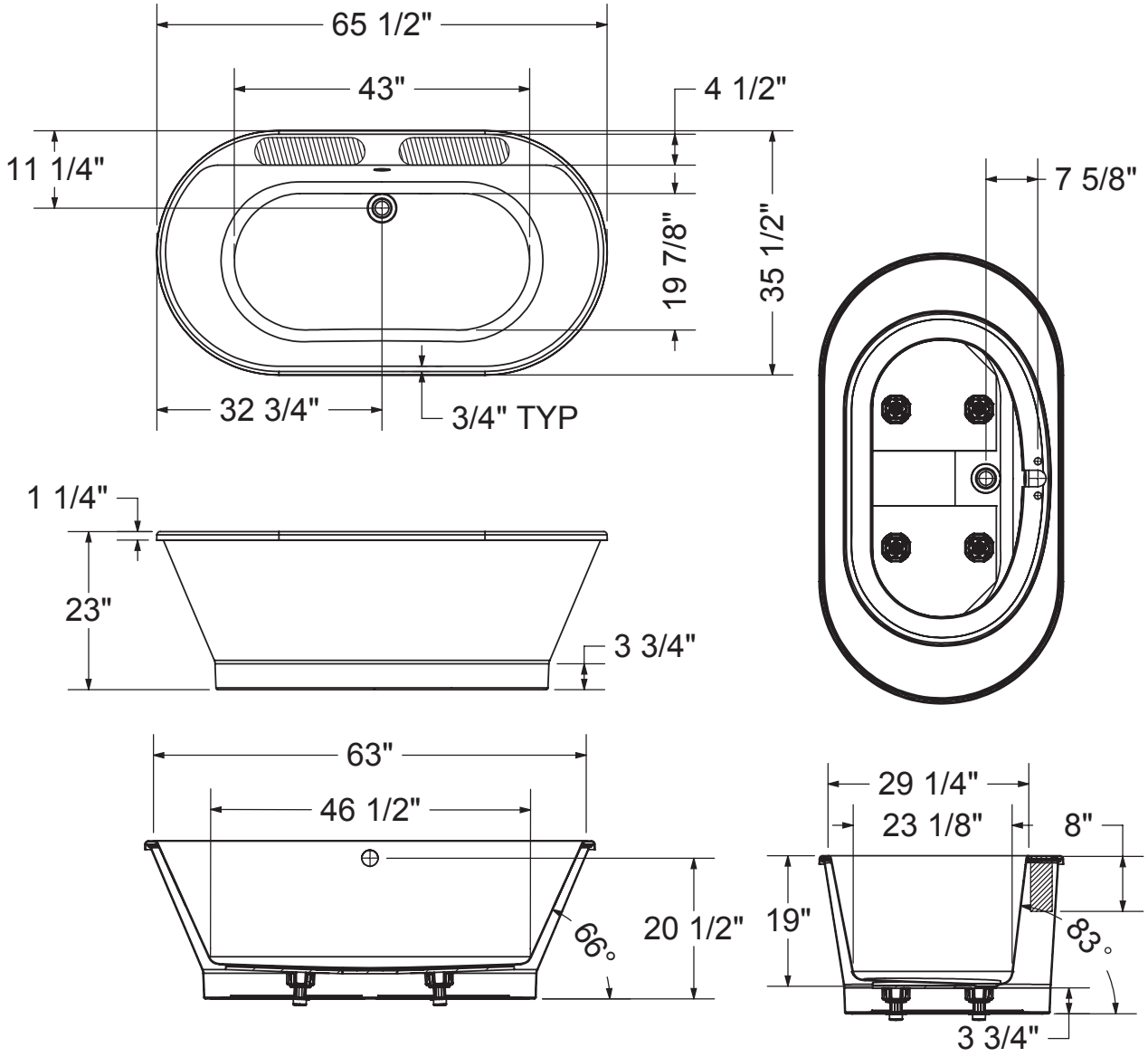
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103903-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 23” / 106 lb	44 ft³	$ 1780
103903-000-002-102		Black				$ 2080
103903-000-002-113		Sterling Silver				$ 2080
103903-000-002-114		Thunder Gray				$ 2080

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	$ 392
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 90
OPT20210-105		$ 131
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
106157-000-015-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 1801
106157-000-002-000		$ 1701

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 131
10012135-084		$ 90
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



(▨) :Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 16" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Eldora 5832





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

ELDORA 5832 - 106992

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106992-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58” x 32” x 23” / 110 lb	0 ft^3	$ 1780

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106844-000-002-000	Skirt for Emica 5832 and Eldora 5832 (sold separately as a replacement part)	$ 1371

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128

Eldora 6434





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

ELDORA 6434 - 106993

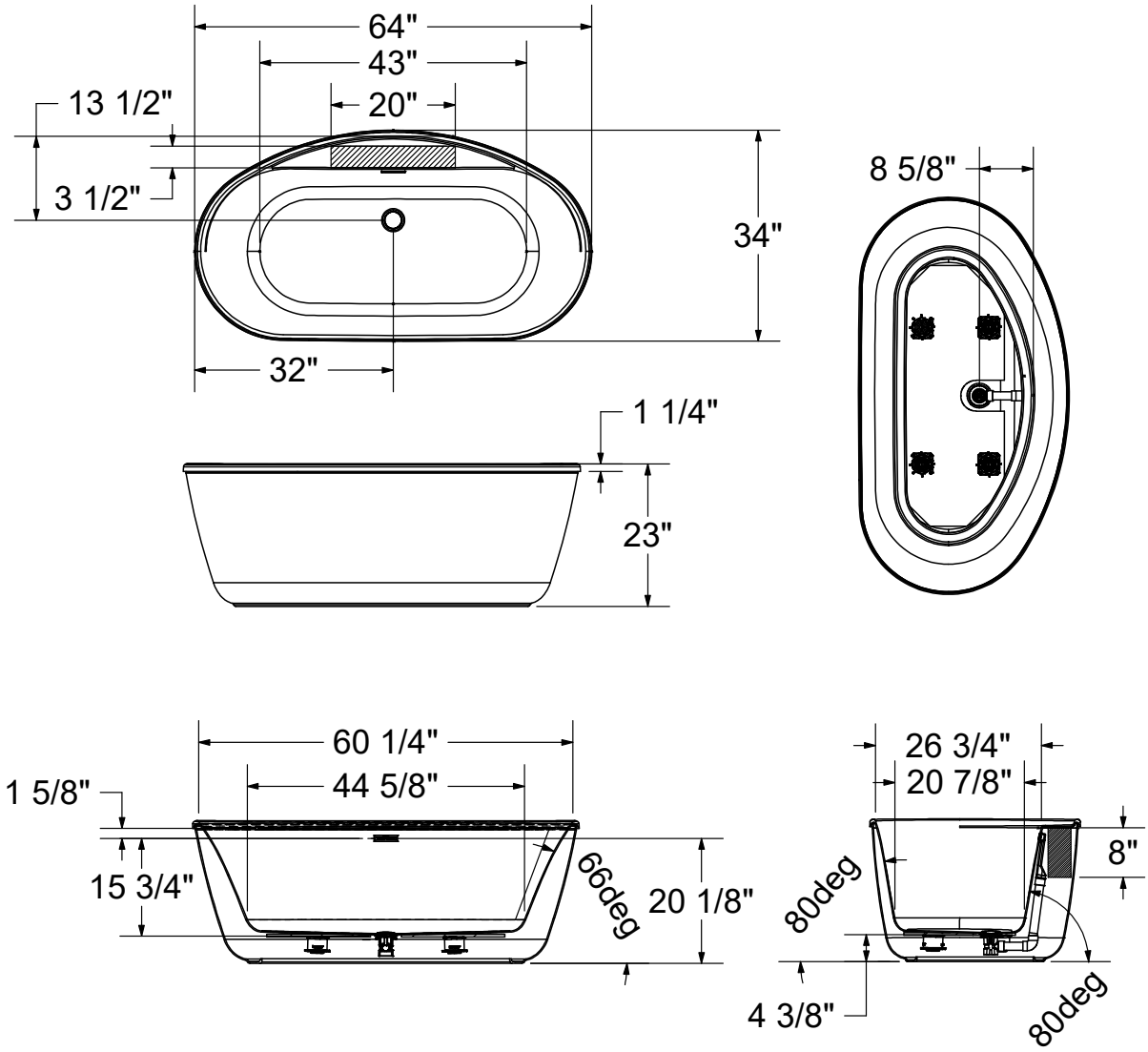
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106993-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	64” x 34” x 23” / 130 lb	38 ft³	$ 1833

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106845-000-002-000	Skirt for Emica 6434 and Eldora 6434 (sold separately as a replacement part)	$ 1624

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



( ) Recommended faucet area 1 section of 20" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Finlay





Material : AcrylX™

Features

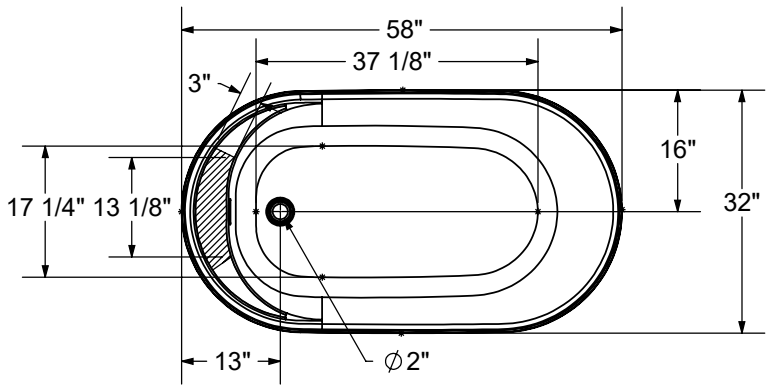
- 2-piece AcrylX™ bathtub - transports and installs easily
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- White overflow trim and pop-up drain
- Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Maax innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Perfect for small footprint bathroom

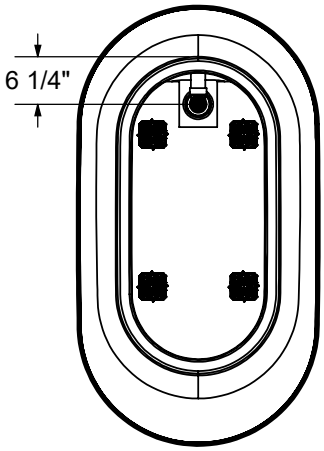
FINLAY - 106997

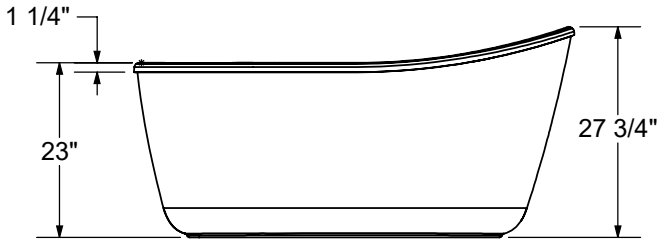
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106997-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	58” x 32” x 27 3/4” / -10 lb	0 ft^3	$ 1780

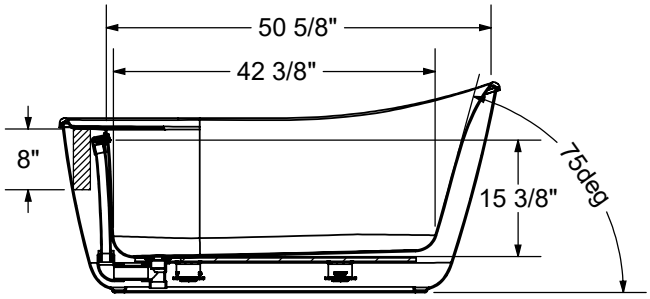
ACCESSORIES

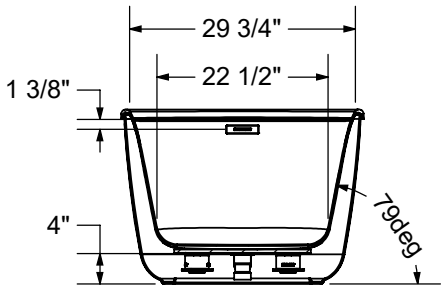
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F^2 Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128











- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings
Recommended faucet area of 13 1/8" (L) x 3" (W). Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

Fontana





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

FONTANA - 106994

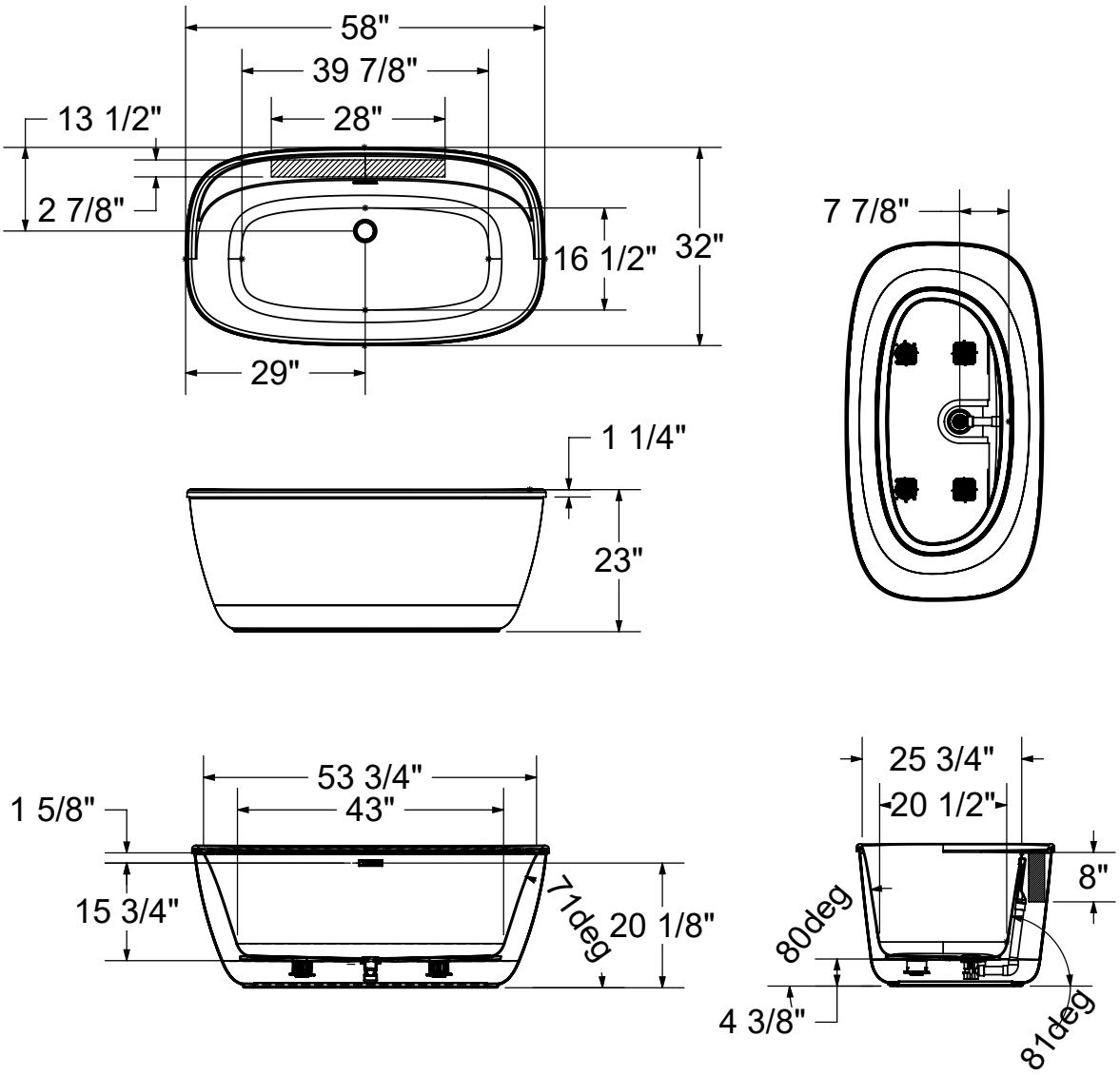
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106994-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58” x 32” x 23” / 120 lb	33 ft³	$ 1780

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106846-000-002-000	Skirt for Odetta and Fontana (sold separately as a replacement part)	$ 1371

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



( ) Recommended faucet area 1 section of 28" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Golan 5829





Material : AcrylX™

Features

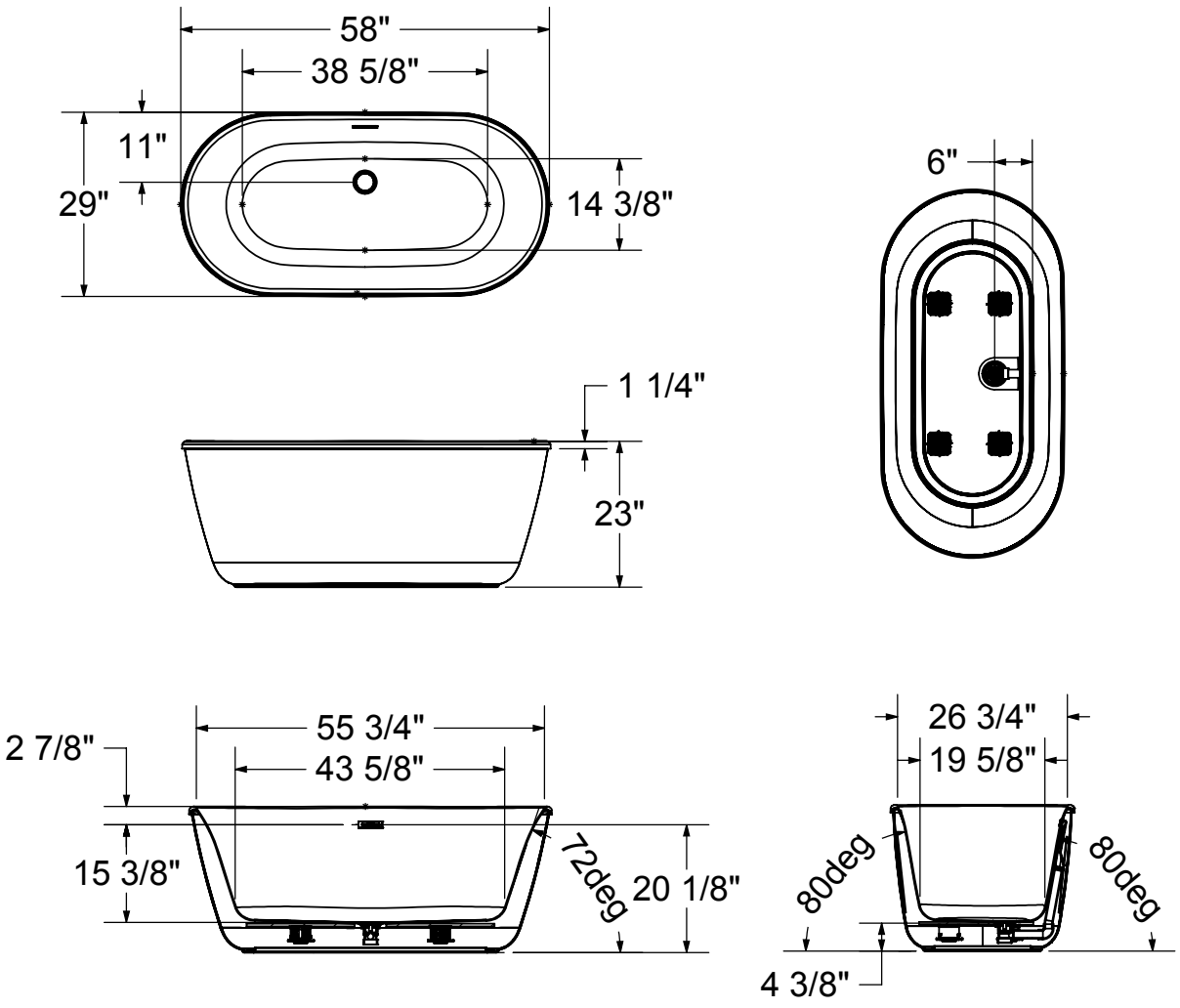
- 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- AcrylX surface resistant to stains
- Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- Freestanding bathtub
- Proudly made in North America

GOLAN 5829 - 107519

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107519-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58” x 29” x 23” / 105 lb	33 ft³	$ 1780

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Golan 6429





Material : AcrylX™

Features

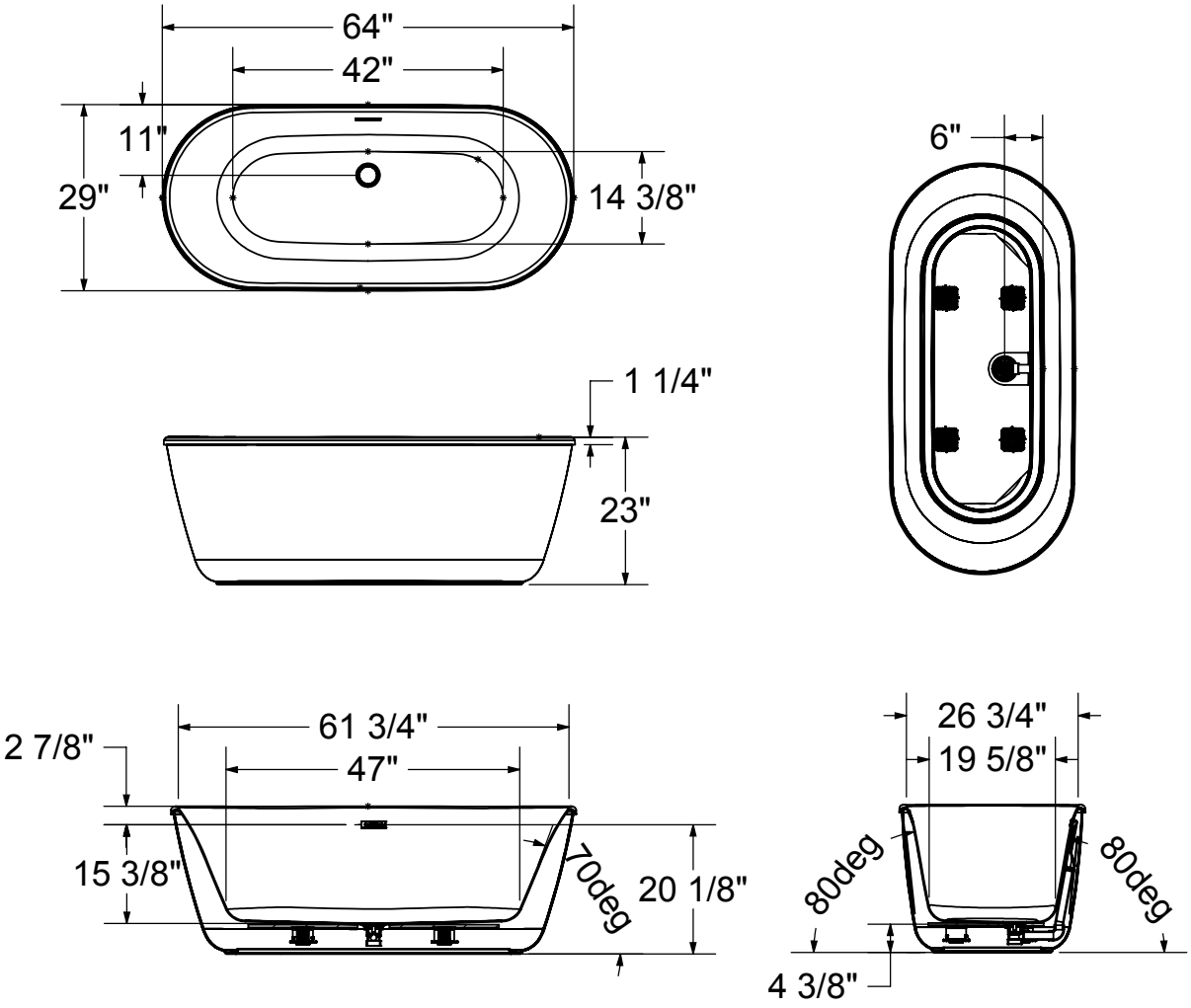
- 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Minimalist design
- Perfect for small footprint bathrooms

GOLAN 6429 - 107520

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107520-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	64” x 29” x 23” / 115 lb	38 ft³	$ 1833

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pocono





Material : AcrylX™

Features

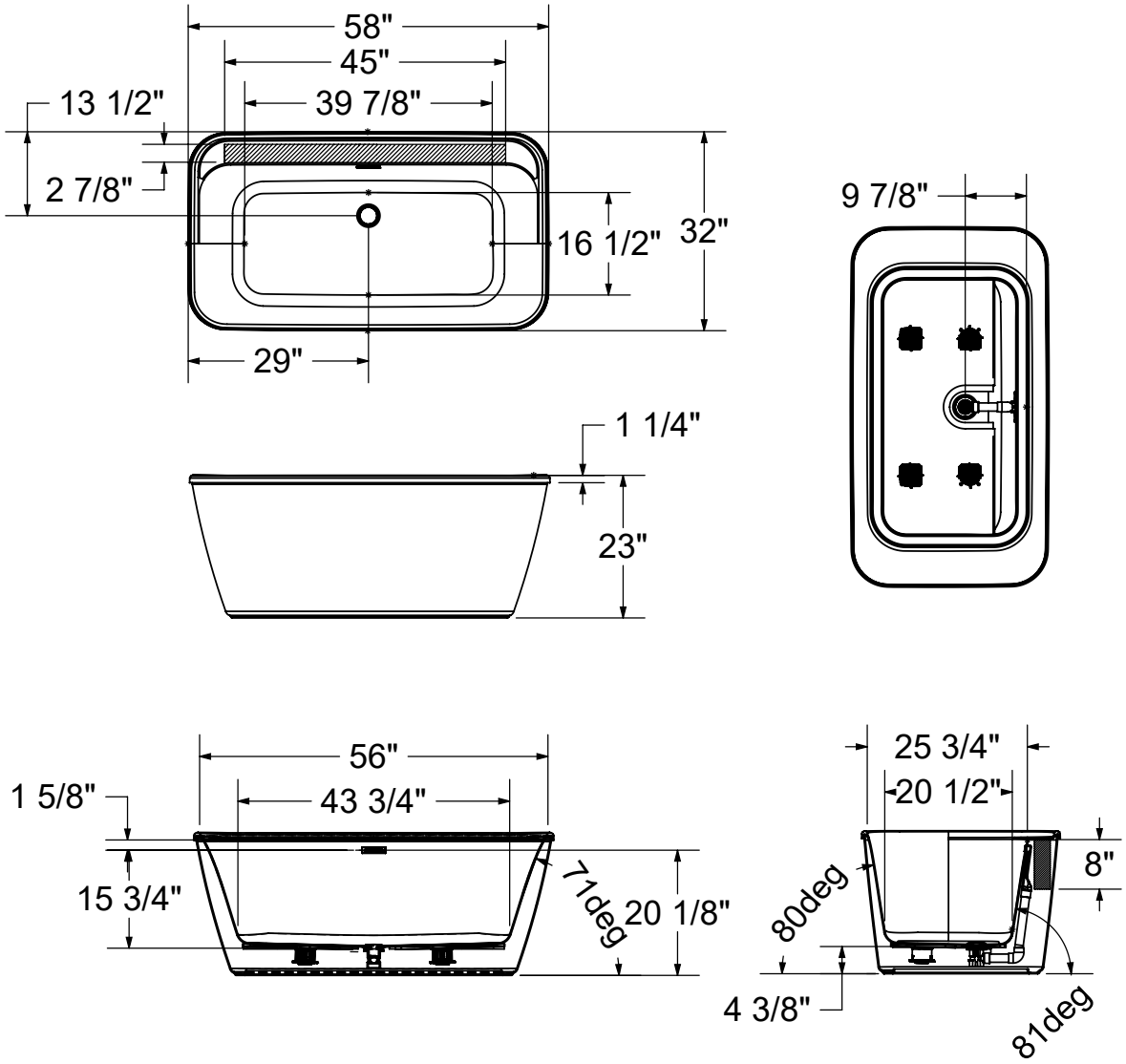
- 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

POCONO - 106995

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106995-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58” x 32” x 23” / 120 lb	33 ft³	$ 1780

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



Recommended faucet area 1 section of 45" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Sonoma





Material : AcrylX™

Features

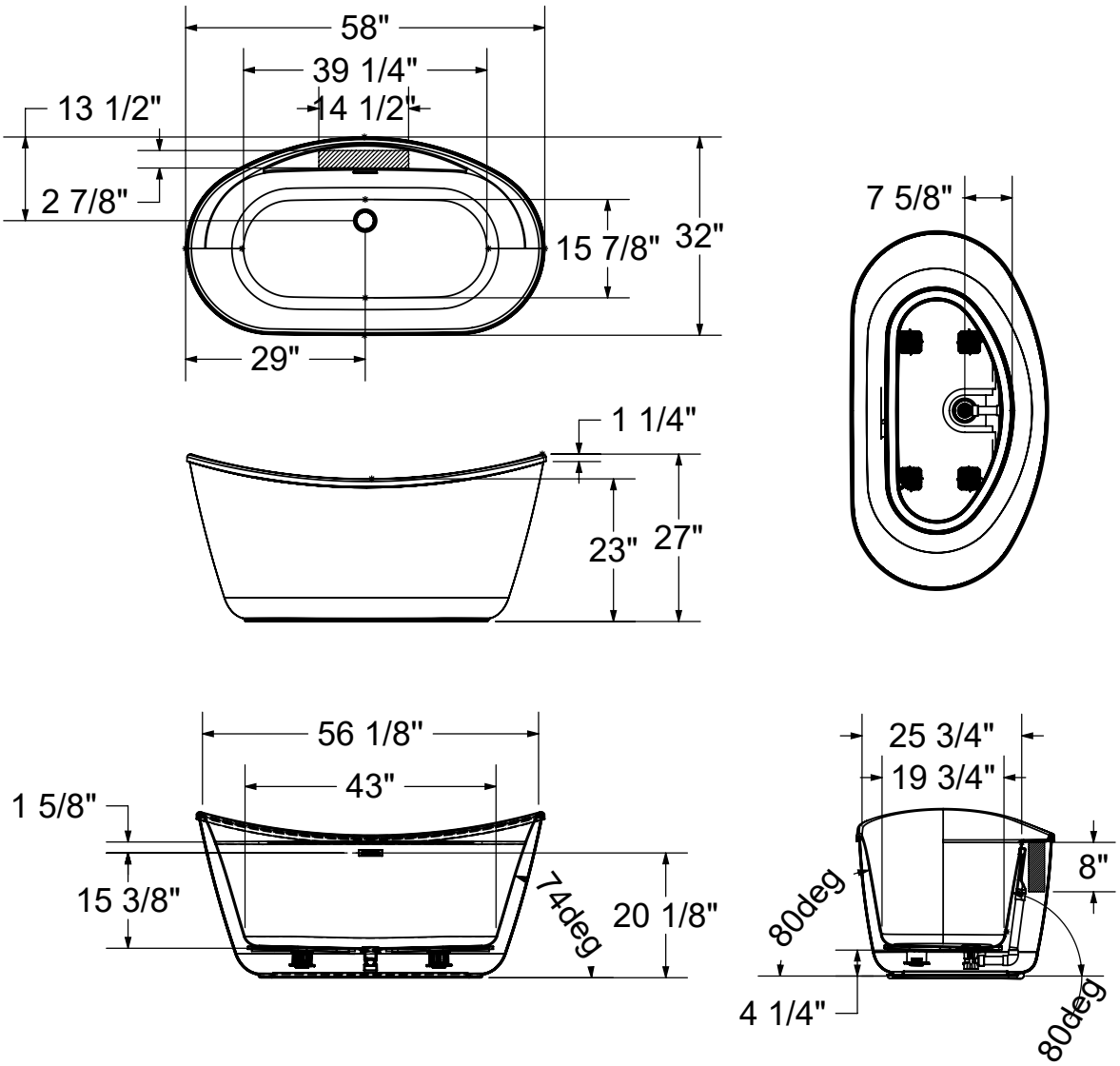
- Freestanding bathtub
- AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- Proudly made in North America

SONOMA - 106996

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106996-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58” x 32” x 27” / 120 lb	33 ft³	$ 1780

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128



( ) Recommended faucet area 1 section of 14 1/2" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Delsia 6032





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- Maximized bathing well and raised backrest
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Classy transitional design to fit any bathroom

DELSIA 6032 - 106192

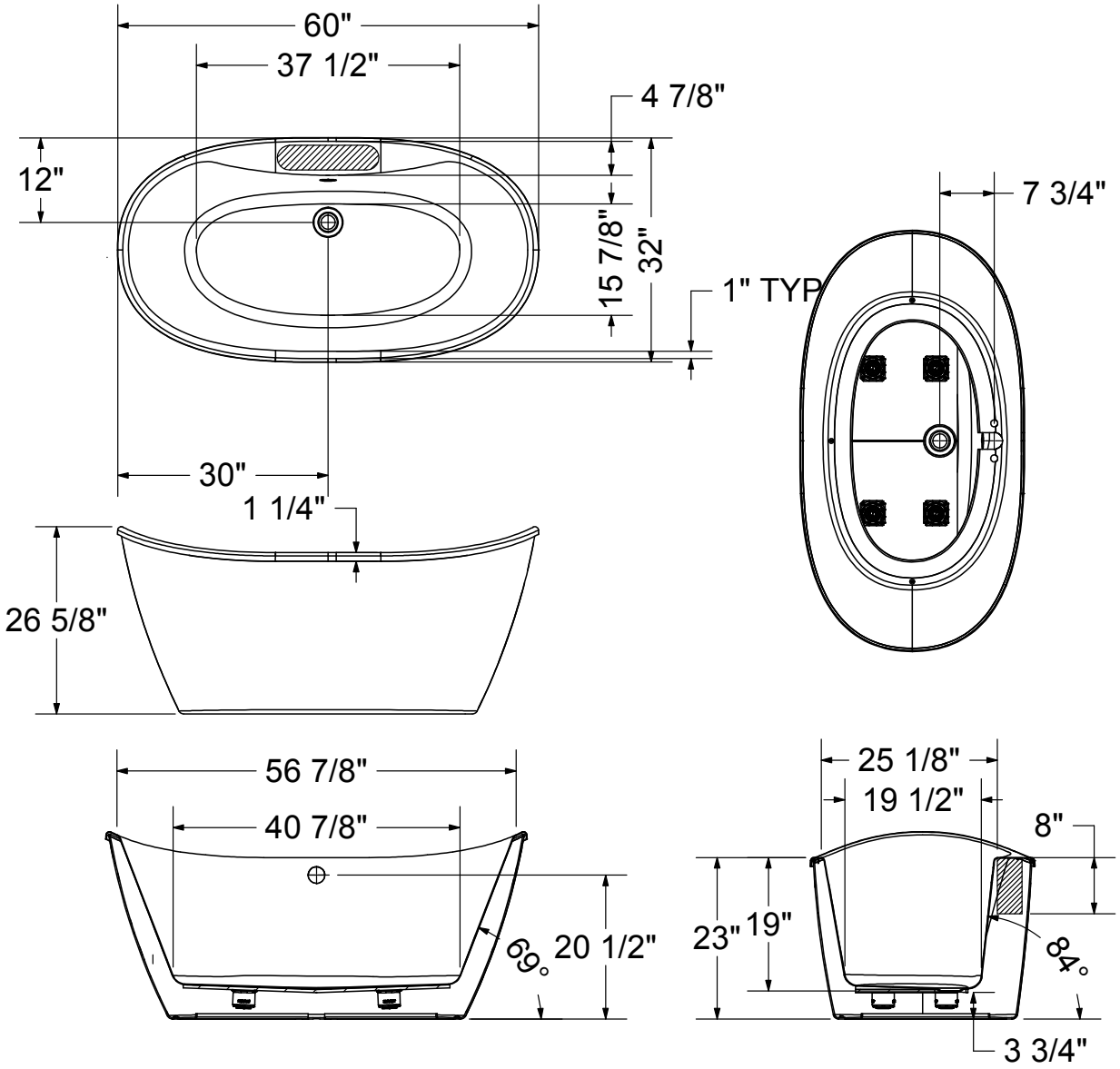
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106192-000-002-104	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60” x 32” x 26 5/8” / 105 lb	32.62 ft³	$ 1727
106192-000-002-124		Black				$ 2027
106192-000-002-125		Sterling Silver				$ 2027
106192-000-002-126		Thunder Gray				$ 2027

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 90
OPT20210-105		$ 131
106194-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 1371

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 131
10012135-084		$ 90
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



( ) : Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 3-1/2" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Delsia 6636





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- Available in timeless white colour
- Maximized bathing well
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom

DELSIA 6636 - 106193

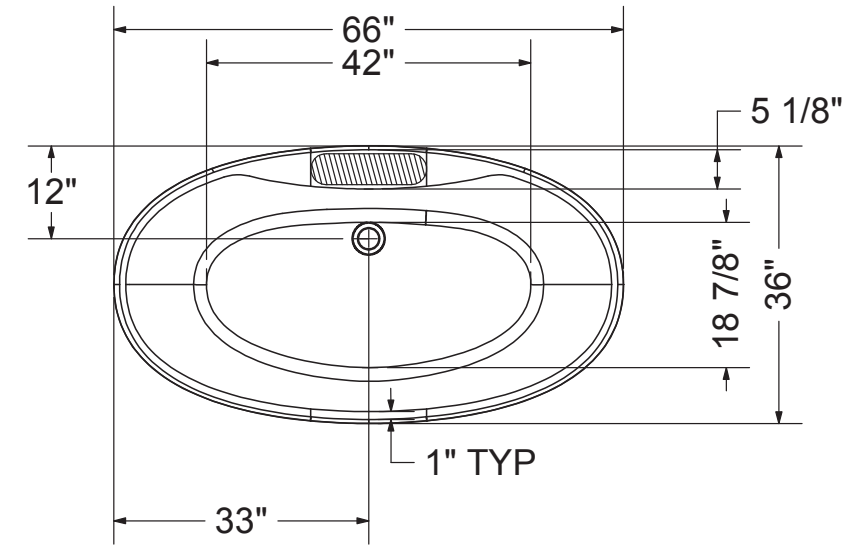
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106193-000-002-104	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 26 5/8” / 110 lb	38.85 ft³	$ 1780
106193-000-002-124		Black				$ 2080
106193-000-002-125		Sterling Silver				$ 2080
106193-000-002-126		Thunder Gray				$ 2080

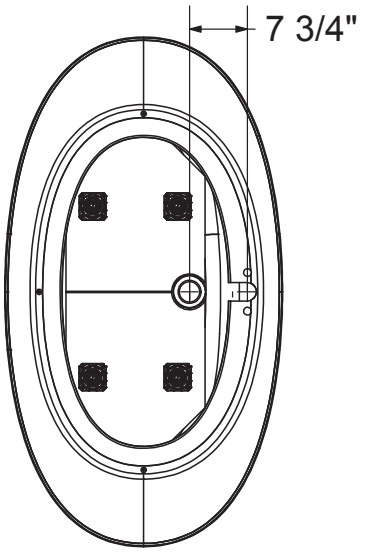
COMMON OPTIONS

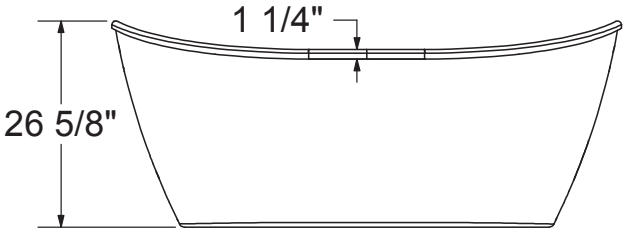
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 90
OPT20210-105		$ 131
106195-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 1624

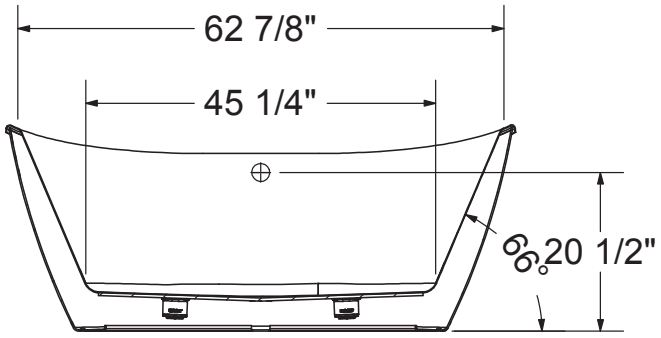
ACCESSORIES

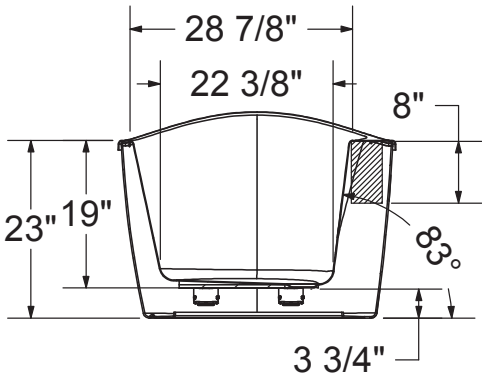
SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 131
10012135-084		$ 90
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253











( ) : Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Elinor



Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Proudly made in Canada
- Inclined backrest and deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- End drain
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- MAAX innovative leveling legs

ELINOR - 106426

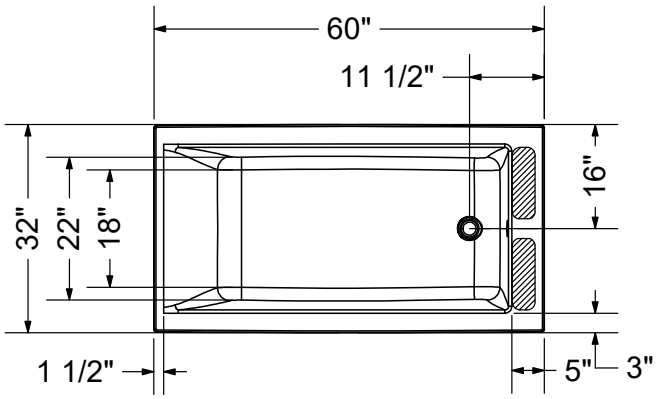
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106426-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60” x 32” x 23” / 100 lb	29 ft³	$ 1727
106426-000-002-105		Black				$ 2027
106426-000-002-106		Sterling Silver				$ 2027
106426-000-002-107		Thunder Gray				$ 2027

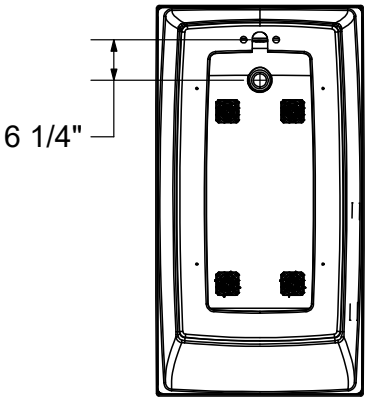
COMMON OPTIONS

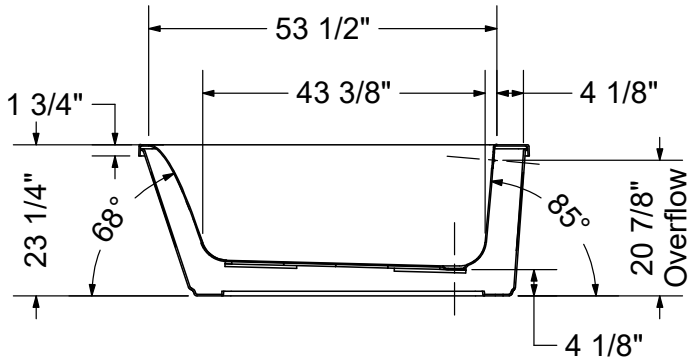
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253







(▨) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure a proper fit.

Sax



Material : AcrylX™

Features

- AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- Transitional design to fit any bathroom style

SAX 6032 FREESTANDING BATHTUB - 105797

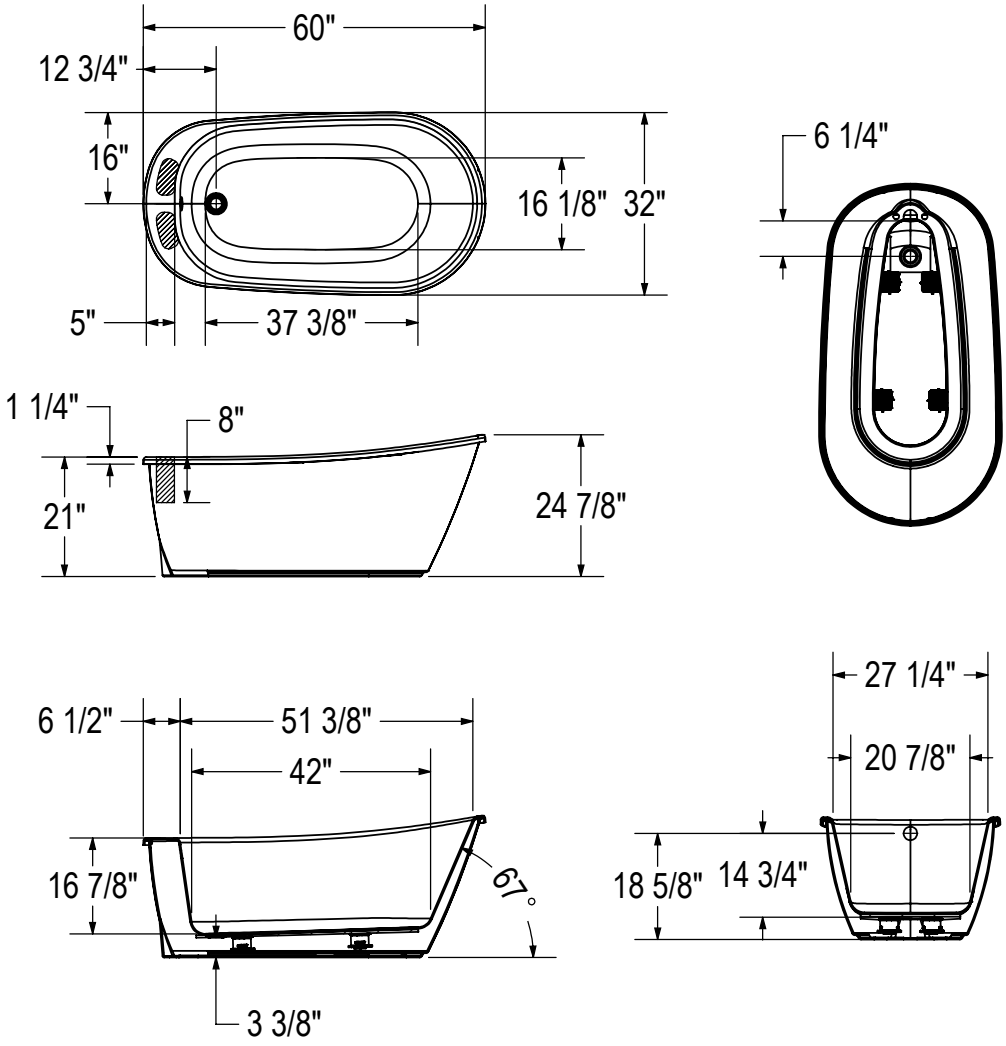
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105797-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60” x 32” x 24 7/8” / 130 lb	32 ft³	$ 1727
105797-000-002-125		Black				$ 2027
105797-000-002-126		Sterling Silver				$ 2027
105797-000-002-127		Thunder Gray				$ 2027

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 90
OPT20210-105		$ 131
106020-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron **(002)**	$ 1391

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 131
10012135-084		$ 90
10032757	F² Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	$ 2419
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



(▨) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 7" (L) x 3" (W).
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Aiiki 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- Drop-in installation with end drain
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)

AIIKI 6636 - 102787

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102787-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66” x 36” x 23 1/2” / 67 lb	39 ft³	$ 2065
102787-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1] [4]					$ 6135
102787-055-001	Aerofeel [1] [5]					$ 5929
102787-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1] [4] [5]					$ 9204

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 191
OPT10118-105		$ 191
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

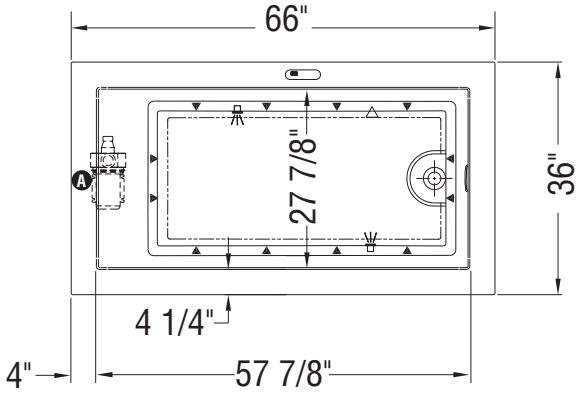
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

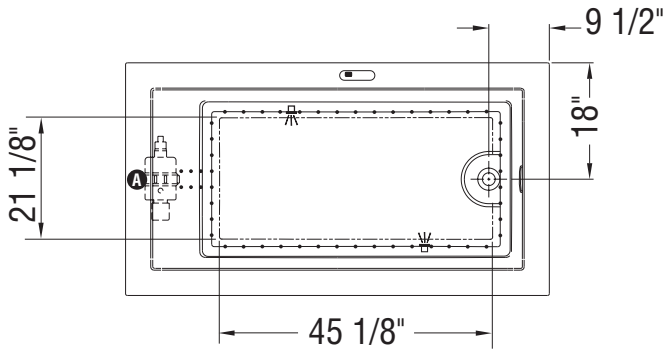
FOOTNOTES

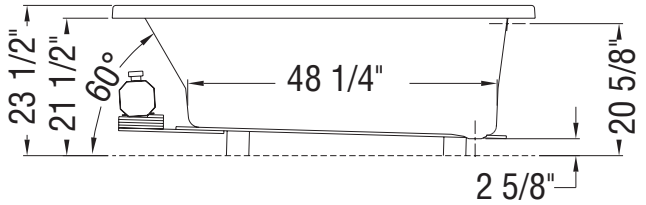
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





Note: Air backjets on same side as blower

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

(△) : Indicates suction positioning

(•) : Indicates airjets positioning

(Ψ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Ⓐ : Indicates pump or blower positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Aiiki 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- Drop-in installation with end drain
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)

AIIKI 7236 - 102786

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102786-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 36” x 23 1/2” / 75 lb	44 ft³	$ 2106
102786-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1] [4]					$ 6176
102786-055-001	Aerofeel [1] [5]					$ 5970
102786-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1] [4] [5]					$ 9245

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 191
OPT10118-105		$ 191
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

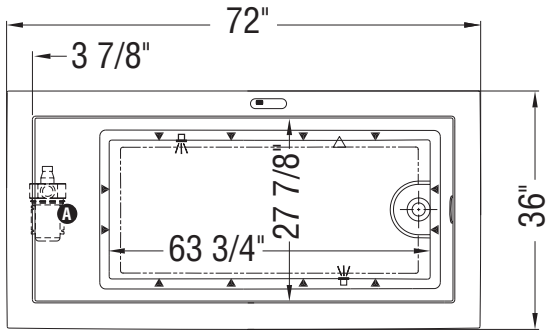
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

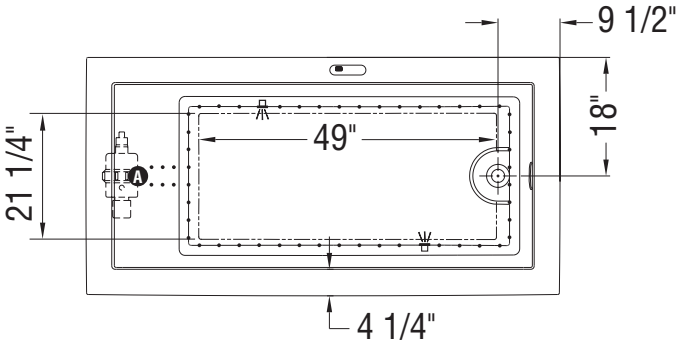
FOOTNOTES

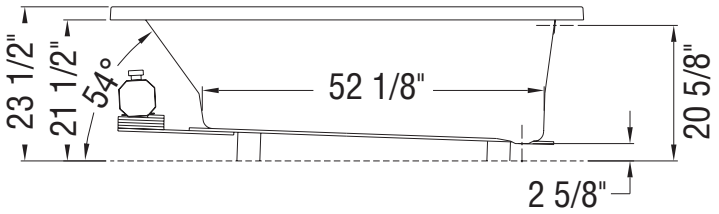
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





Note: Air backjets on same side as blower

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

(△) : Indicates suction positioning

(•) : Indicates airjets positioning

(⍋) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Ⓐ : Indicates pump or blower positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Aiiki 7242





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- Drop-in installation with back center drain
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)

AIIKI 7242 - 102785

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102785-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 42” x 23 1/2” / 110 lb	53 ft³	$ 2246
102785-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 6316
102785-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 6110
102785-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 9385

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 191
OPT10118-105		$ 191
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

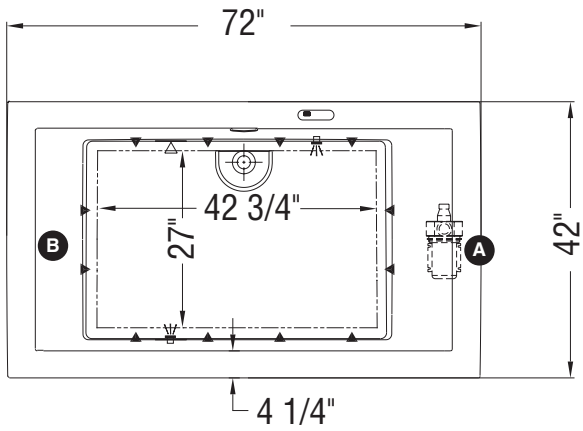
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

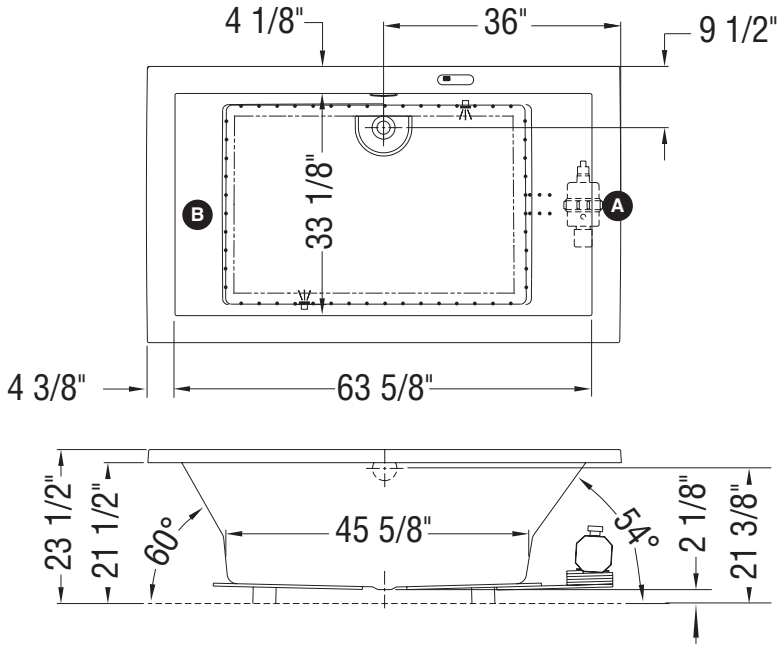
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



Note: Air backjets on same side as blower

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(⚚) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Ⓐ Ⓑ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

Baccarat





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Large, sumptuous bathtub to spread out and relax
- Armrests with ergonomic backrest and raised bottom design
- Drop-in or alcove installation with end drain, apron available
- Two optional 6-in. metal or acrylic grab bars (factory installed)
- For alcove installation, specify tiling flange
- White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems

BACCARAT - 102945

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102945-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 1/2" x 35 5/8" x 20 3/4" / 78 lb	34 ft³	$ 2044
102945-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6114
102945-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5908
102945-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9183

COMMON OPTIONS

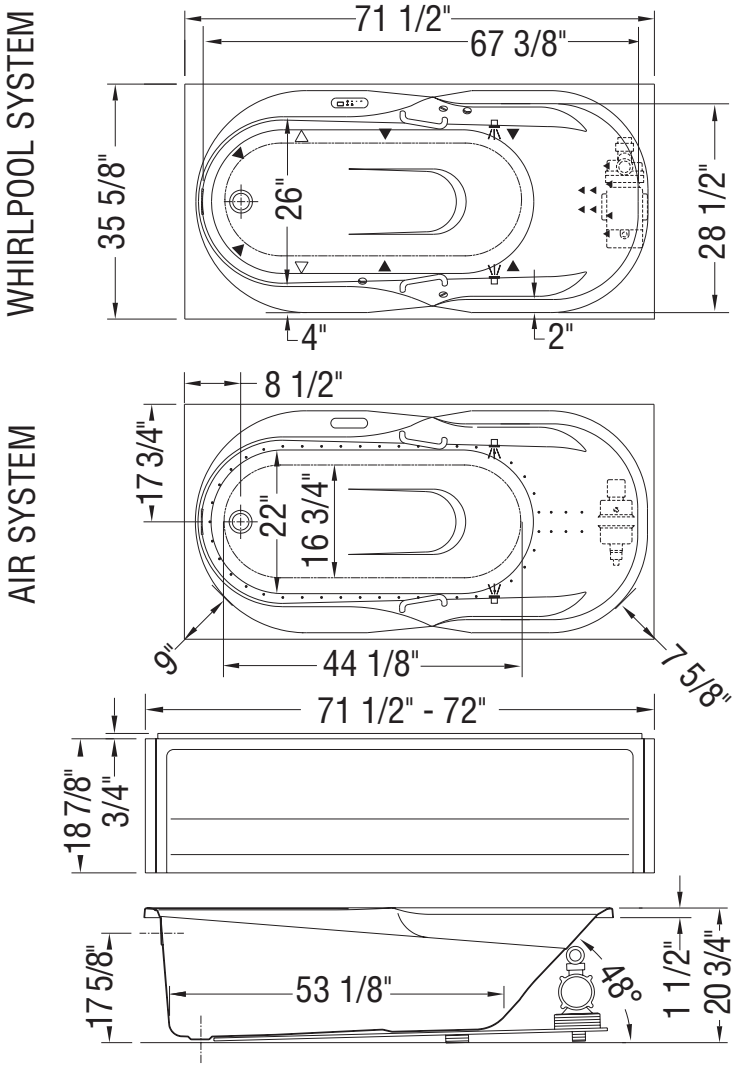
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
100216-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron, covers front side of bathtub only Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 938

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006917	Tiling flange, 1 x 72 in., 2 x 36 in. (sold separately)	$ 133
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(⌒) : Indicates standard grab bar positioning
(⏚) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

MODULR 6032 LEFT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410008

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410008-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410008-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 2615

MODULR 6032 LEFT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410011

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410011-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410011-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 2615

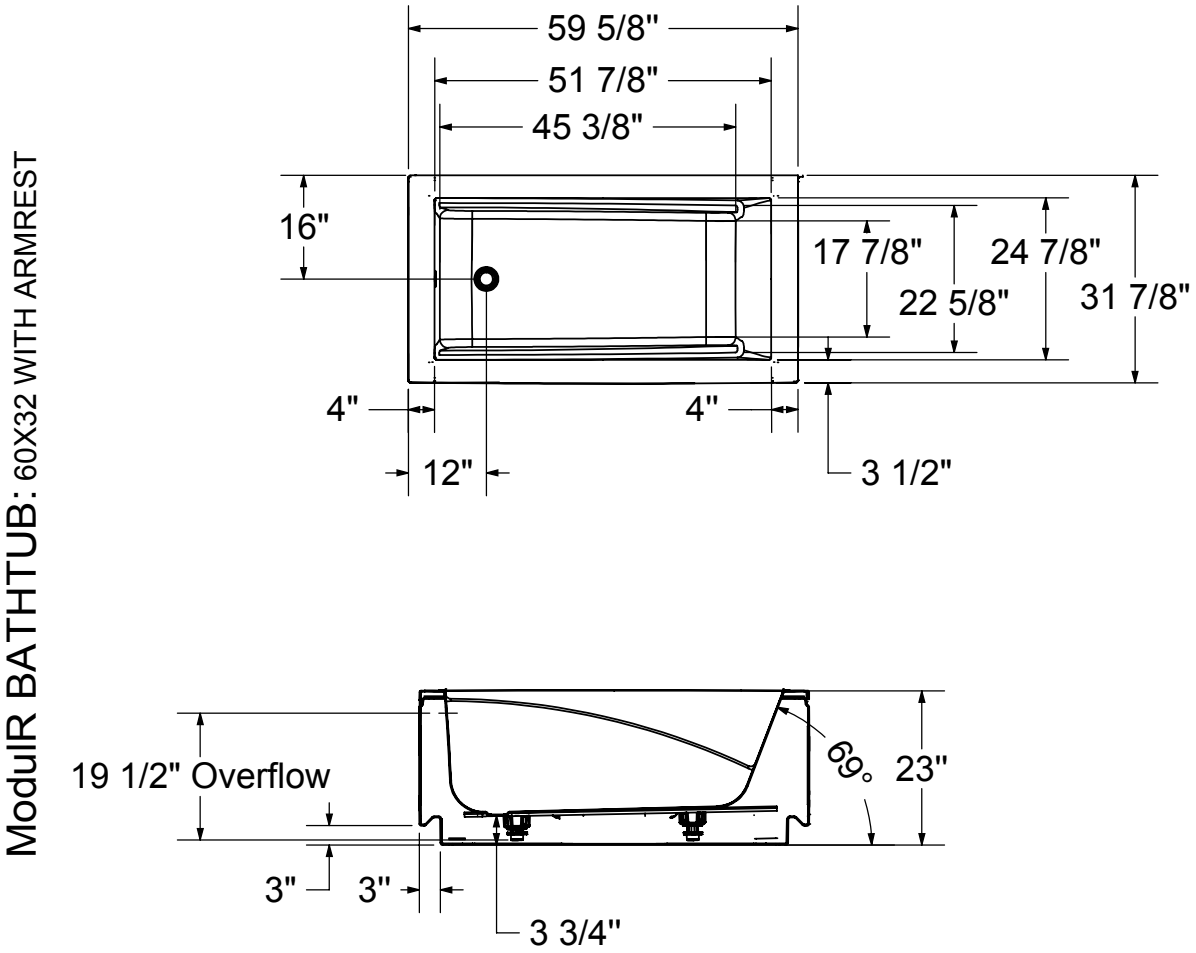
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White **(001)** (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	$ 476

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 - Corner right





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- Deck-mounted faucets
- Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- 3" Above-The-Floor Rough

MODULR 6032 RIGHT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410007

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410007-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 24" / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410007-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2615

MODULR 6032 RIGHT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410010

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410010-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 24" / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410010-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2615

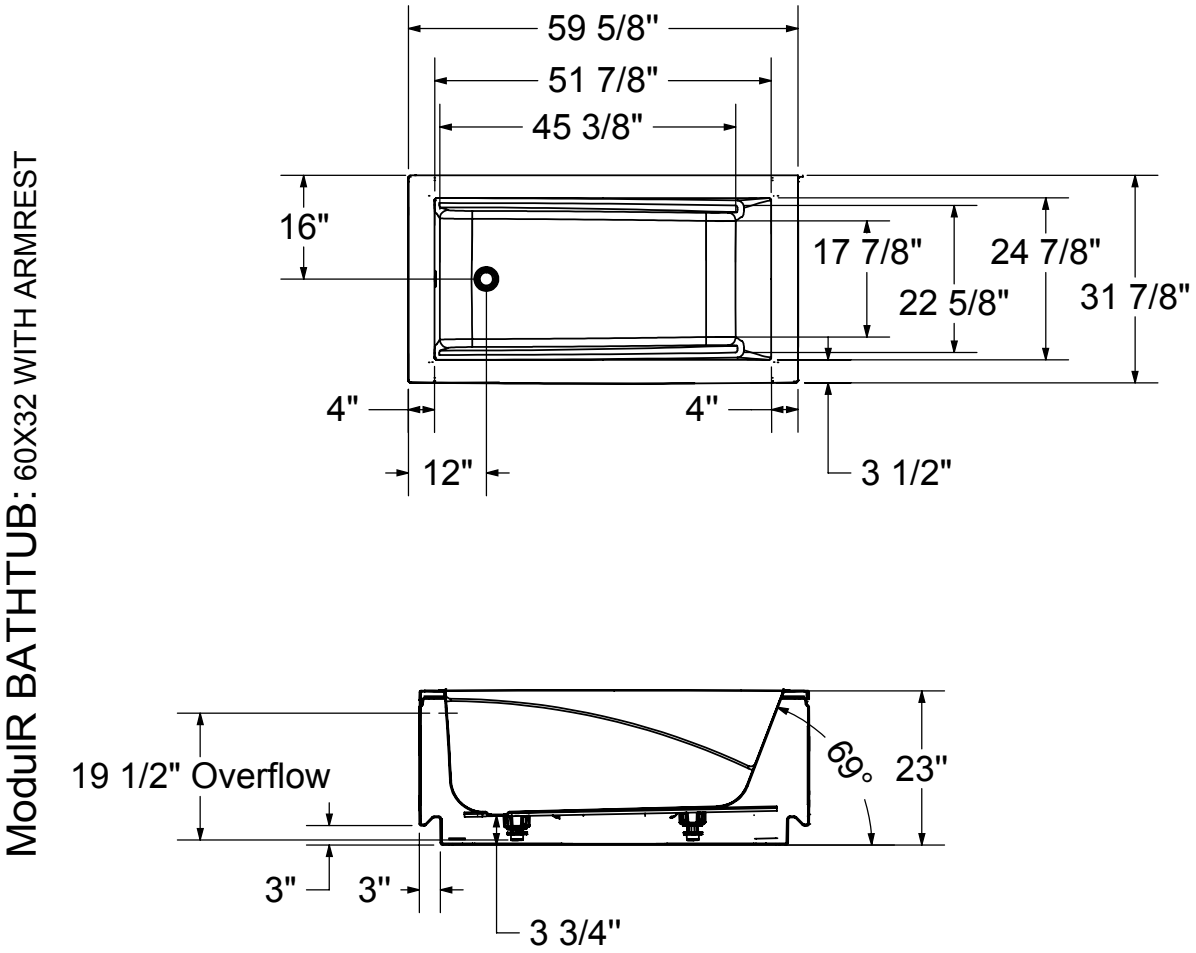
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White **(001)** (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	$ 476

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 - Drop-in





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- Drop-in or alcove installation with integrated tiling flange (IF)
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Above-the-floor Rough (AFR)

MODULR 6032 IF (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410021

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410021-000-001-148	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1762
410021-000-001-173			Right Drain			$ 1762

MODULR 6032 IF (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410022

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410022-000-001-148	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1762
410022-000-001-173			Right Drain			$ 1762

MODULR 6032 (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410023

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410023-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780

MODULR 6032 (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410024

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410024-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 347
OPT20249-084		$ 263
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
OPT20409-001	Non-removable apron with integrated toe-kick Available in White **(001)** only	$ 476

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381

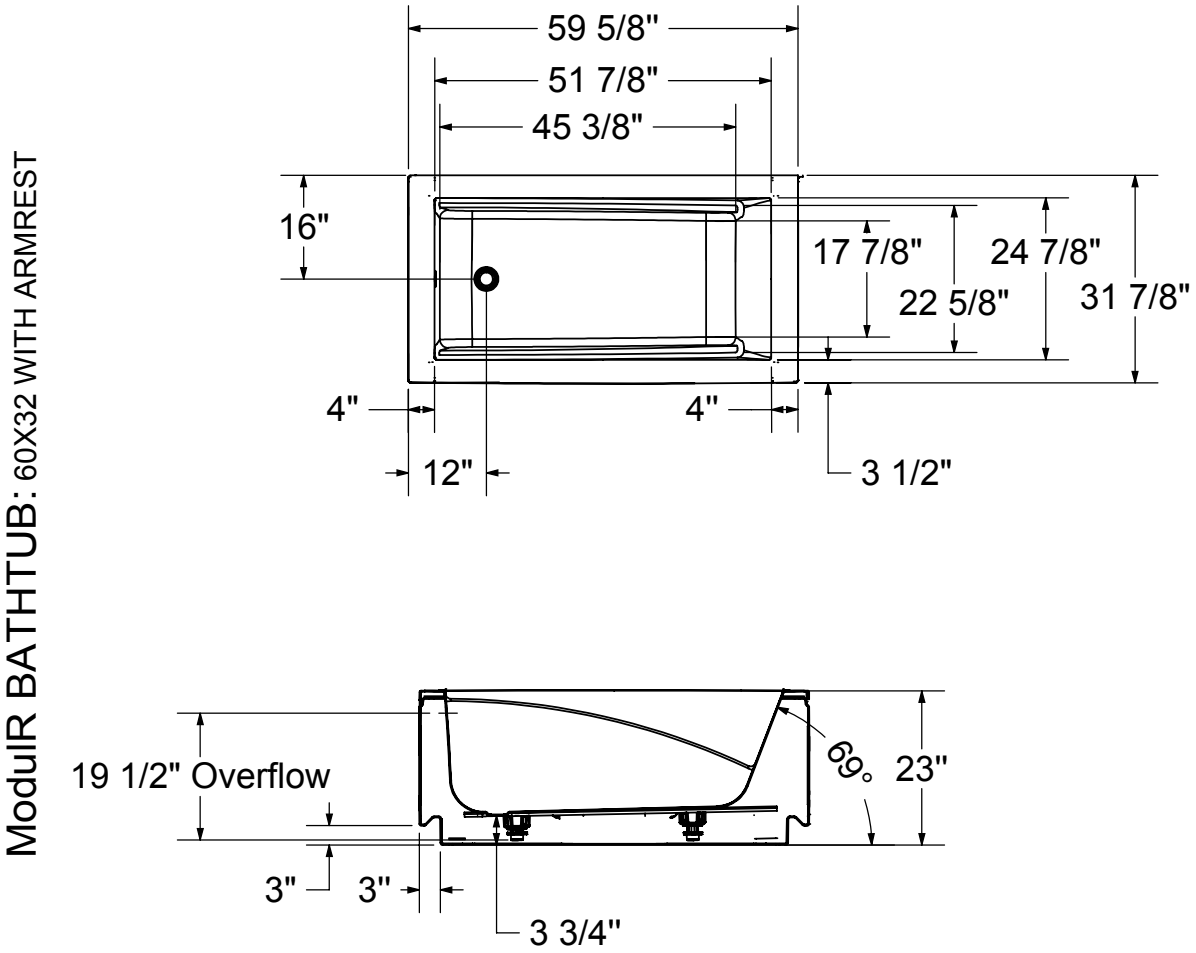
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032808-105	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 449

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138480	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	732
138485		734
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 - Wall-Mount





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- 3 in. Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

MODULR 6032 WALL MOUNTED (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410009

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410009-000-001-104	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8” x 31 7/8” x 23” / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410009-000-001-105			Right Drain			$ 2615

MODULR 6032 WALL MOUNTED (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410012

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410012-000-001-104	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8” x 31 7/8” x 23” / 150 lb	29 ft³	$ 2615
410012-000-001-105			Right Drain			$ 2615

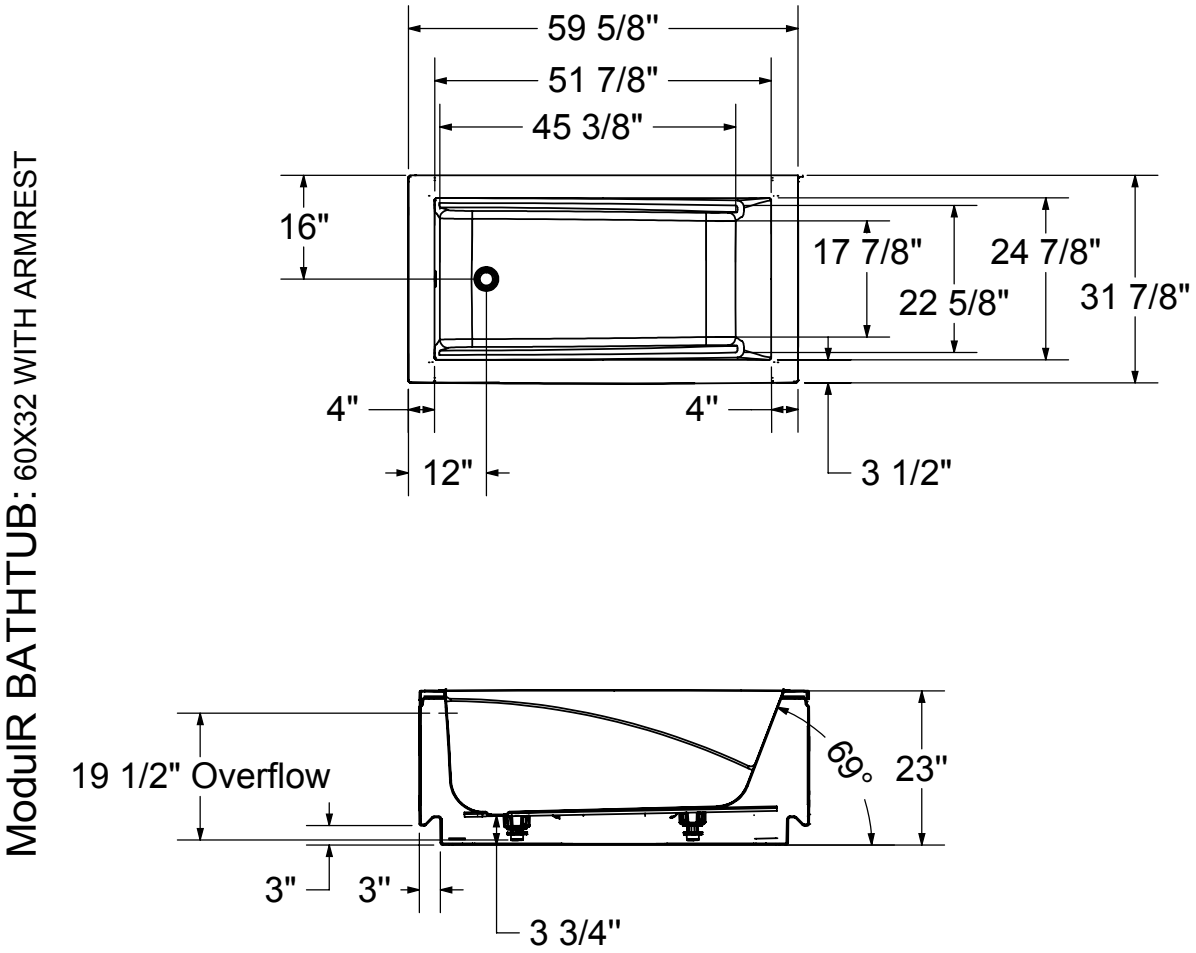
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White **(001)** (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	$ 476

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 IF - Corner left



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- Integrated tiling flange (IF) for corner installation
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left-hand drain, regardless of the installation type

MODULR 6032 IF LEFT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410027

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410027-000-001-163	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780
410027-000-001-164			Right Drain			$ 1780

MODULR 6032 IF LEFT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410028

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410028-000-001-163	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780
410028-000-001-164			Right Drain			$ 1780

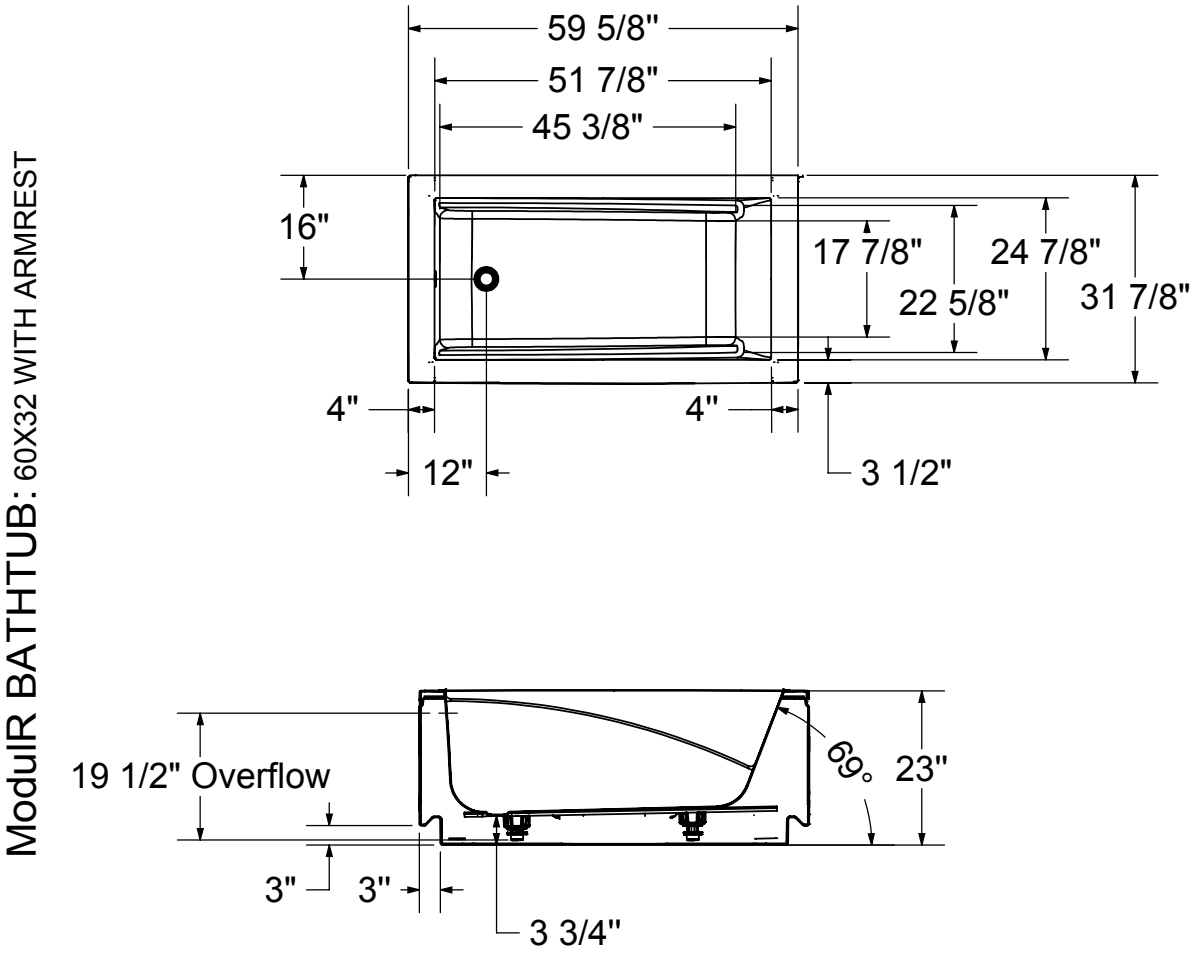
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 347
OPT20249-084		$ 263
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 6032 IF - Corner right



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- Integrated tiling flange (IF) for corner installation
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left-hand drain, regardless of the installation type

MODULR 6032 IF RIGHT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410025

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410025-000-001-153	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780
410025-000-001-154			Right Drain			$ 1780

MODULR 6032 IF RIGHT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410026

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410026-000-001-153	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1780
410026-000-001-154			Right Drain			$ 1780

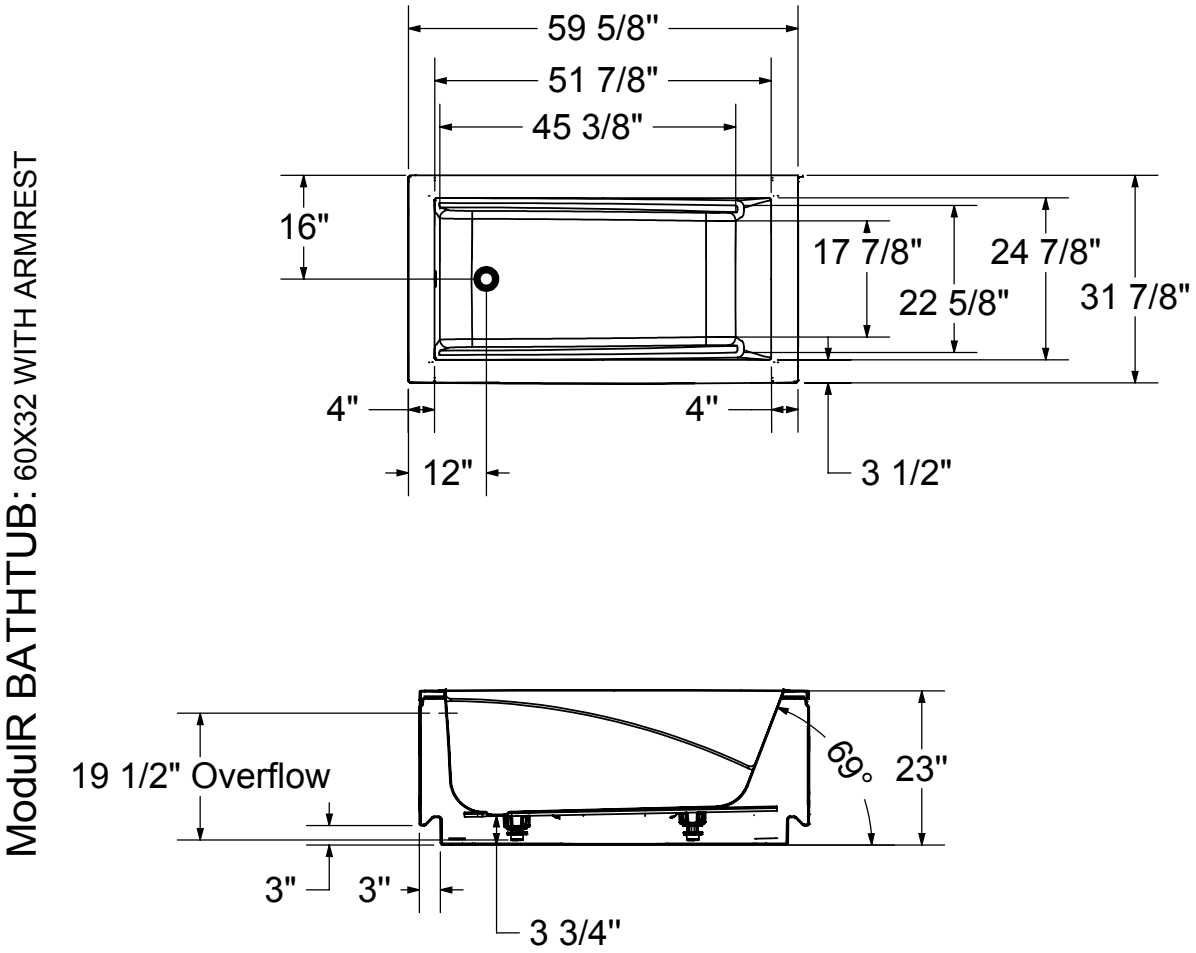
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 347
OPT20249-084		$ 263
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
OPT20250-105		$ 449

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 263
10032807-105		$ 347
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 381
10032808-105		$ 449

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1” height x 3/8” thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 6032



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Undermount, drop-in or alcove installation with end drain
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white , sold separately

OPTIK 6032 - 101265

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101265-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20" / 64 lb	26 ft³	$ 1691
101265-000-001-001			Left Drain			$ 1691
101265-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1691
101265-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]		End Drain			$ 5761
101265-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5555
101265-055-001-102			Right Drain			$ 5555
101265-055-001-103			Left Drain			$ 5555
101265-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]		End Drain			$ 8830
101265-L-054-001	Hydrofeel [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 5761
101265-L-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8830
101265-R-054-001	Hydrofeel [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 5761
101265-R-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 378
OPT20110-084		$ 378
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White **(001)**	$ 526
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone **(004)**	$ 526
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit **(007)**	$ 526
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome **(084)**	$ 526
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 526
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
101251-000-001-000	Apron with access panel (magnetic) Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 759
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

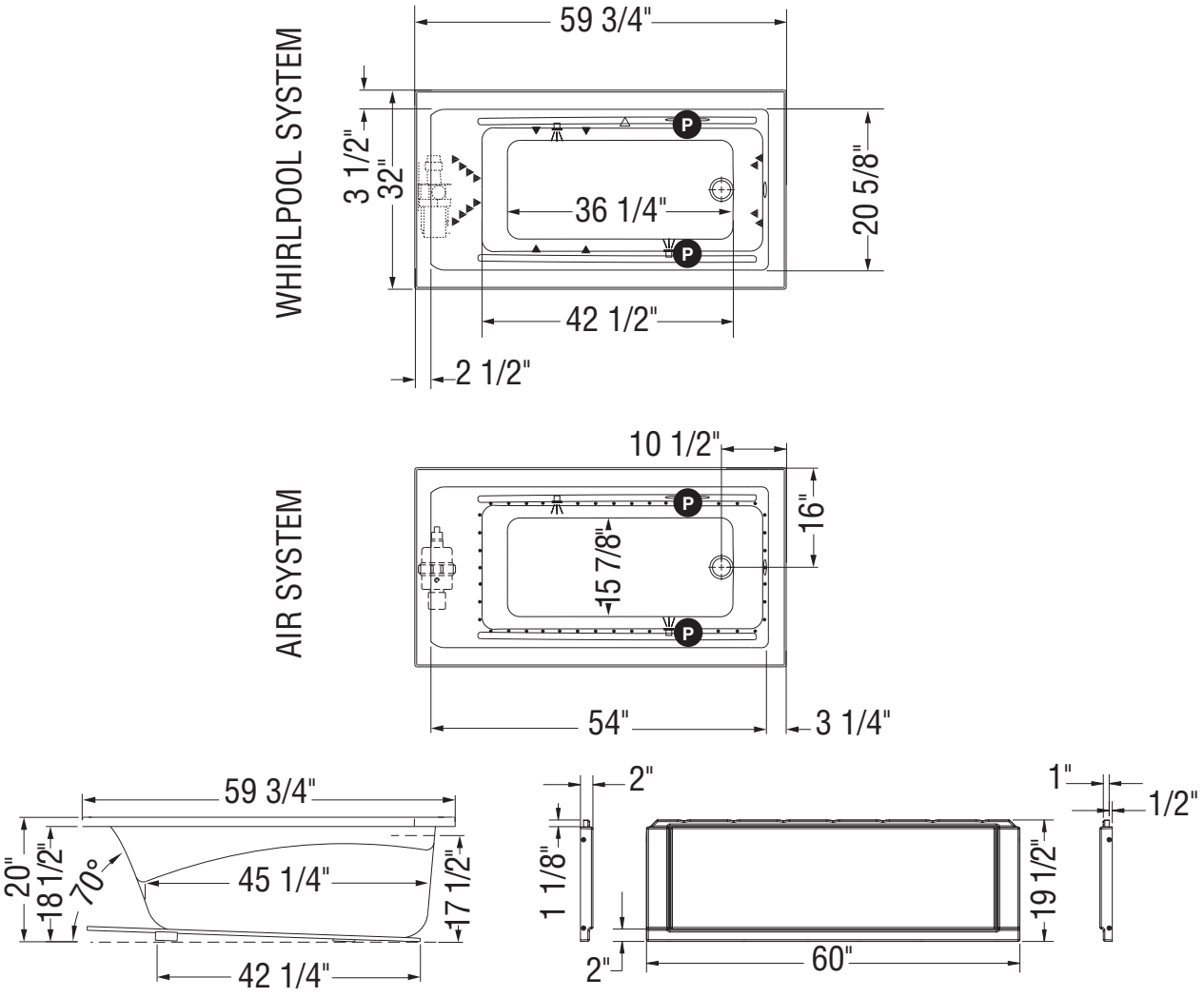
SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138480	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	732
138485		734
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754



(P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(ψ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Undermount, drop-in or alcove installation with end drain
- Apron with access panel and 12 in. grab bars available as an option
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white

OPTIK 6636 - 101269

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101269-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 3/4” x 36” x 21 1/8” / 70 lb	31 ft³	$ 1851
101269-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 5921
101269-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5715
101269-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8990
101269-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			$ 1851
101269-L-054-001	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 5921
101269-L-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5715
101269-L-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8990
101269-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			$ 1851
101269-R-054-001	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 5921
101269-R-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5715
101269-R-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8990

COMMON OPTIONS

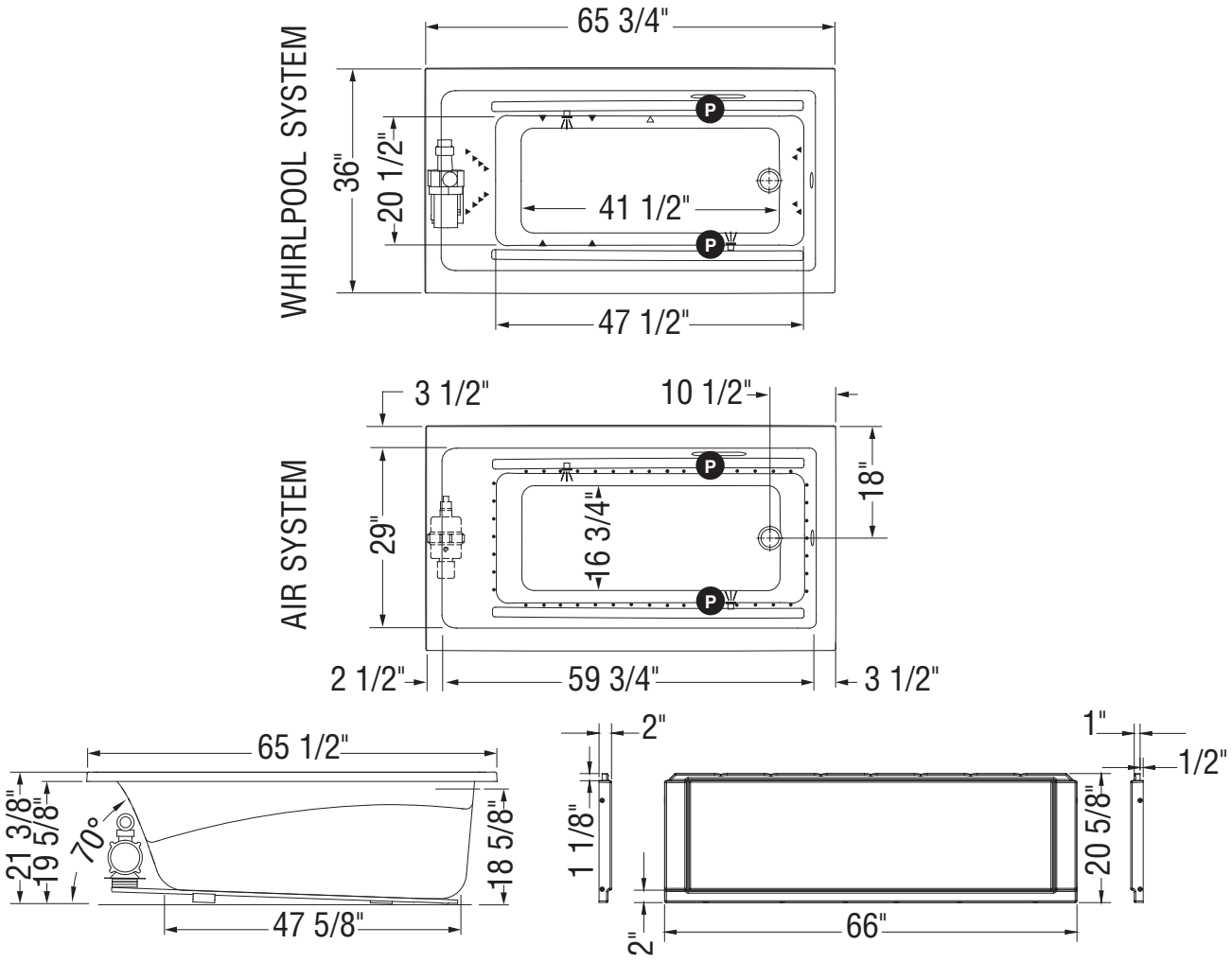
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome **(084)**	$ 526
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 526
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 378
OPT20110-084		$ 378
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White **(001)**	$ 526
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone **(004)**	$ 526
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit **(007)**	$ 526
101264-000-001-000	Apron with access panel (magnetic) Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 755
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.



(Ⓟ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(⍦) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 6636 C





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous inset armrests, deep bathing well
- Two deck widths for different styles of faucet
- Center drain and 4 adjustable leveling legs
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain

OPTIK C - 105743

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105743-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 24” / 60 lb	37 ft³	$ 1851
105743-054-001-000	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 5921
105743-055-001-000	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5715
105743-056-001-000	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 8990

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 378
OPT20110-084		$ 378
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

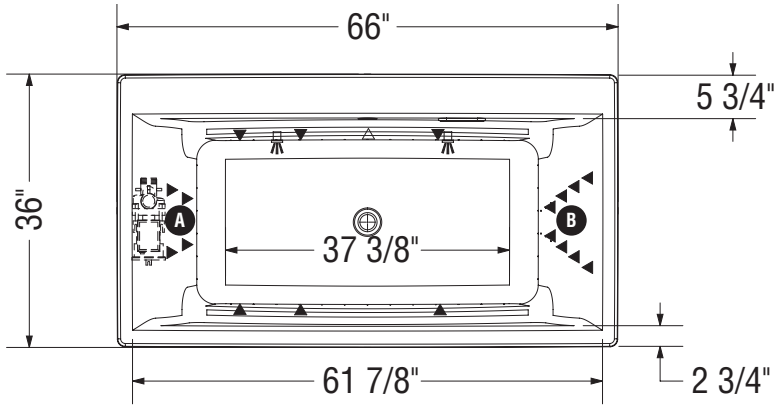
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313

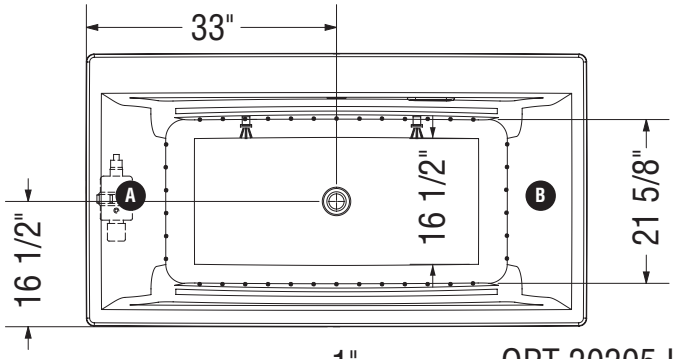
FOOTNOTES

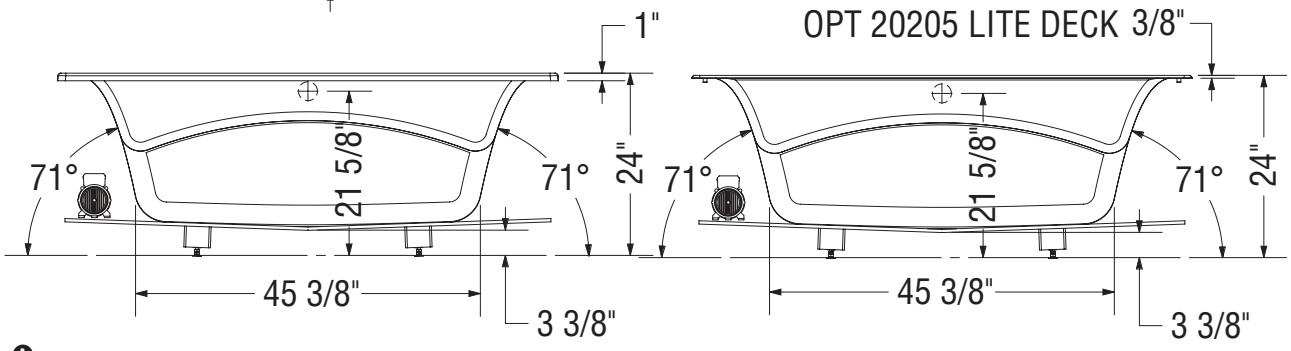
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





A / B : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
(⚶) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain
- Two 12 in. grab bars option available
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white

OPTIK 7236 - 101270

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101270-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 36” x 23 1/2” / 80 lb	44 ft³	$ 2007
101270-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 6077
101270-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5871
101270-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 9146

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 378
OPT20110-084		$ 378
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White **(001)**	$ 526
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone **(004)**	$ 526
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit **(007)**	$ 526
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome **(084)**	$ 526
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 526
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

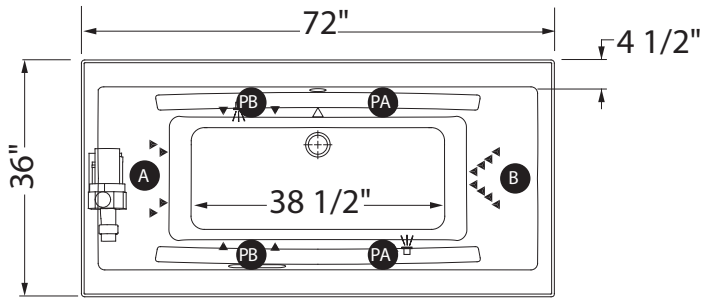
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

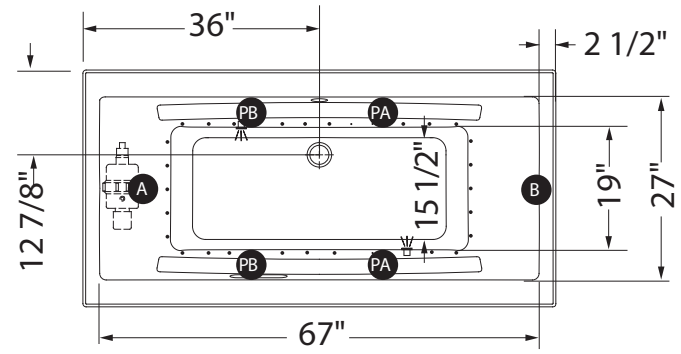
FOOTNOTES

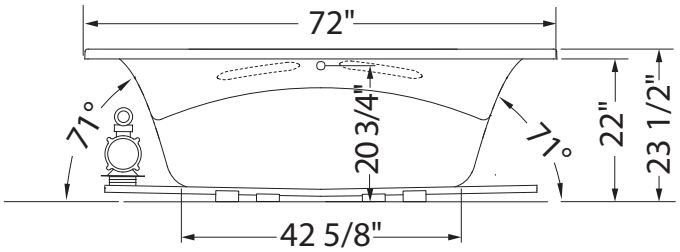
No	Description
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





A / B : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

PA / PB : With system, the optional grab bar is on opposite side of the pump. Without system, specify optional grab bar location when ordering.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
Blower must be installed at a distance.
The back massage is on the opposite side of the blower position.
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Optik 7242



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain
- Two 12 in. grab bars option available
- Magnetic cushion available in black or white

OPTIK 7242 - 101275

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101275-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 42” x 23 1/2” / 90 lb	53 ft³	$ 2161
101275-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 6231
101275-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 6025
101275-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 9300

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 378
OPT20110-084		$ 378
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White **(001)**	$ 526
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone **(004)**	$ 526
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit **(007)**	$ 526
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome **(084)**	$ 526
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 526
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White **(001)** and Black **(015)**	$ 233
10013029-001		$ 233
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

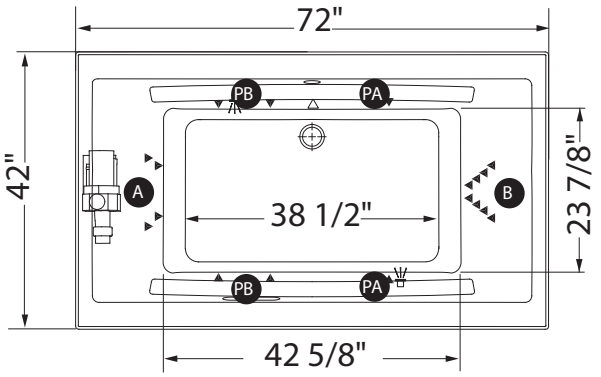
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

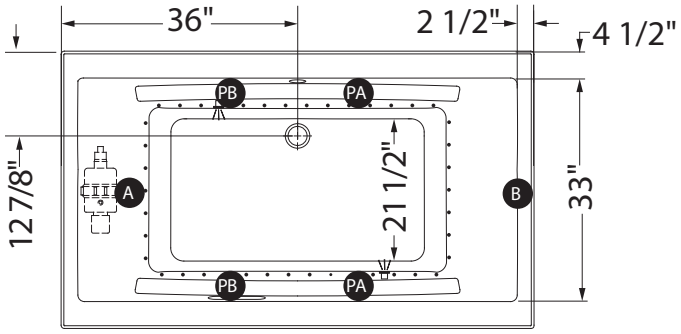
FOOTNOTES

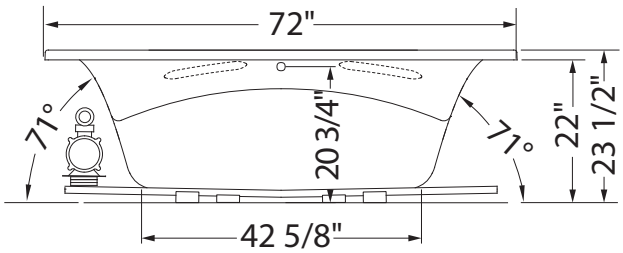
No	Description
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





A / B : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

PA / PB : With system, the optional grab bar is on opposite side of the pump. Without system, specify optional grab bar location when ordering.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

(△) : Indicates suction positioning

(•) : Indicates airjets positioning

(⏚) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
Blower must be installed at a distance.

The back massage is on the opposite side of the blower position.
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Release 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Integrated recessed backrest for comfort
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Drop-in installation with end drain
- Integrated tilling flange available 21

RELEASE 6032 - 105310

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105310-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20" / 110 lb	31 ft³	$ 1661
105310-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5731
105310-055-001-000	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5525
105310-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8800
105310-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			$ 1661
105310-L-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5731
105310-L-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5525
105310-L-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8800
105310-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			$ 1661
105310-R-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5731
105310-R-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5525
105310-R-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8800

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099

ACCESSORIES

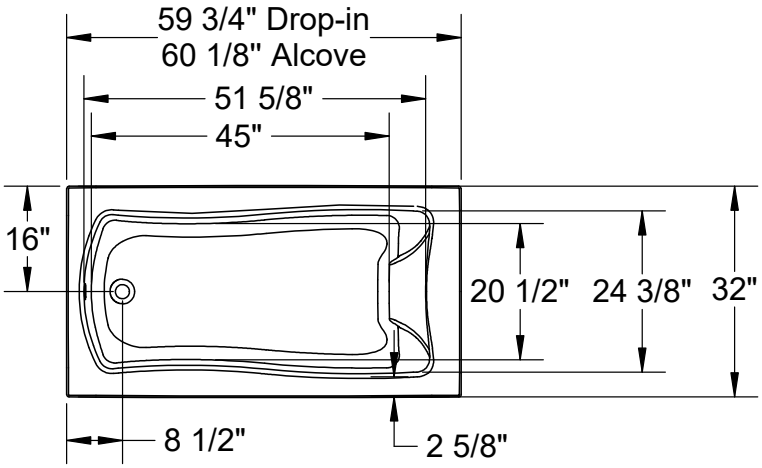
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

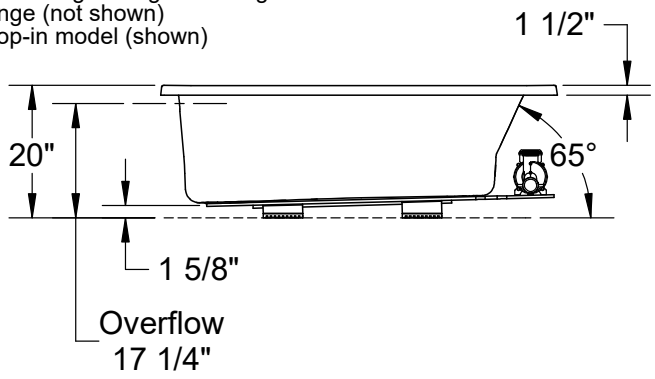
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

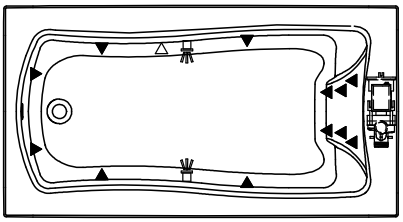
No	Description
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.
21	Specify when ordering if an integrated tiling flange is required and on which side (L/R, Left or Right).



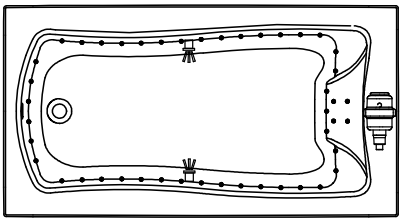
1 1/8" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations.

Single Integrated tiling flange: 1 1/8" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Release 6036





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Integrated recessed backrest for comfort
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Drop-in installation with end drain
- Integrated tilling flange available 21

RELEASE 6036 - 105311

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105311-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 36" x 20" / 115 lb	37 ft³	$ 1702
105311-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5772
105311-055-001-000	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5566
105311-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8841
105311-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			$ 1702
105311-L-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5772
105311-L-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5566
105311-L-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8841
105311-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			$ 1702
105311-R-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5772
105311-R-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5566
105311-R-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8841

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099

ACCESSORIES

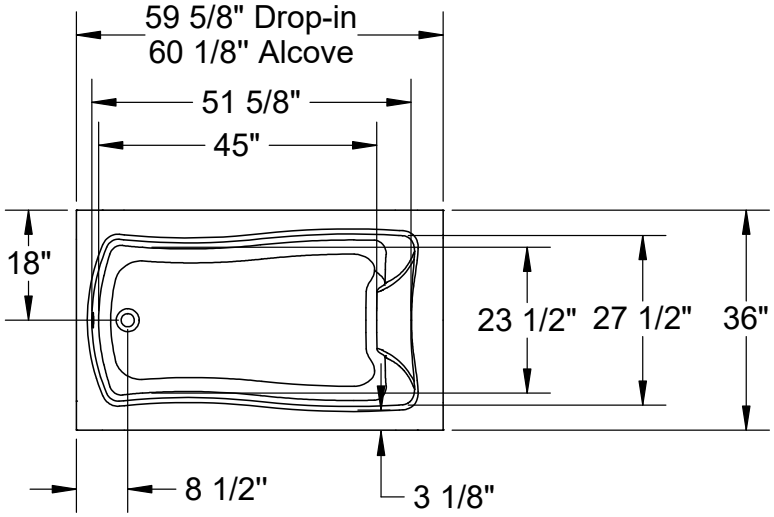
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

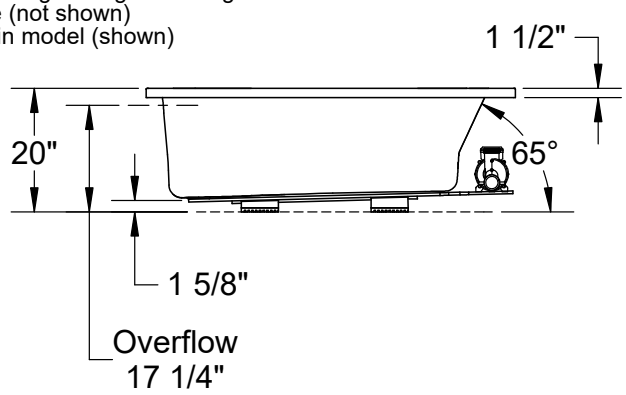
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

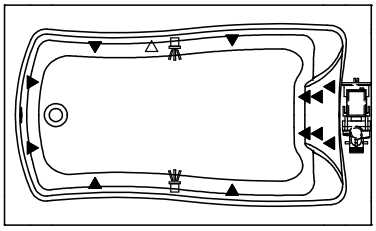
No	Description
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.
21	Specify when ordering if an integrated tiling flange is required and on which side (L/R, Left or Right).



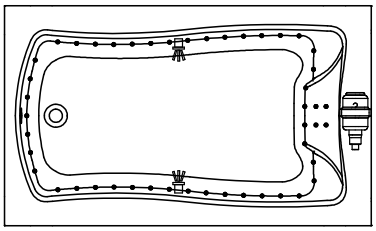
1 1/8" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



Technical drawing is universal for all 6036 configurations.

Single Integrated tiling flange: 1 1/8" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6030 IFS





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Deck for faucet available
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6030 IFS AFR - 105511

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105511-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 19 1/2" / 77 lb	23 ft³	$ 1177
105511-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1177
105511-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2606
105511-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2606
105511-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4618
105511-097-001-002			Right Drain			$ 4618
105511-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3574
105511-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3574

EXHIBIT 6030 IFS - 105519

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105519-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 17 3/4" / 77 lb	23 ft³	$ 1177
105519-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1177
105519-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2606
105519-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2606
105519-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4618
105519-097-001-101			Right Drain			$ 4618
105519-103-001-104	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3574
105519-103-001-105			Right Drain			$ 3574

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20341-001	Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White **(001)**	$ 175

ACCESSORIES

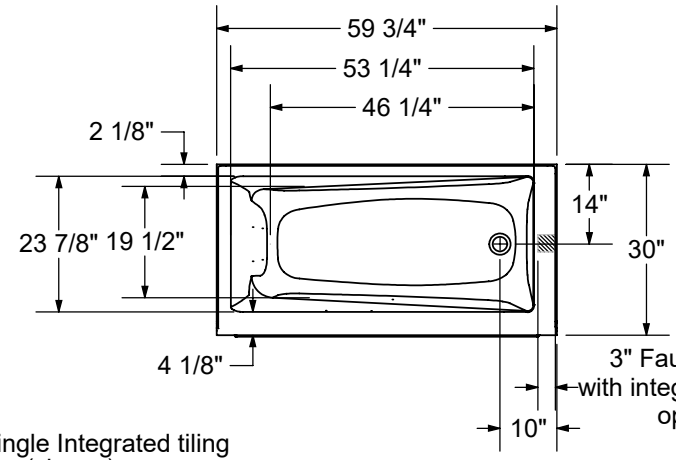
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

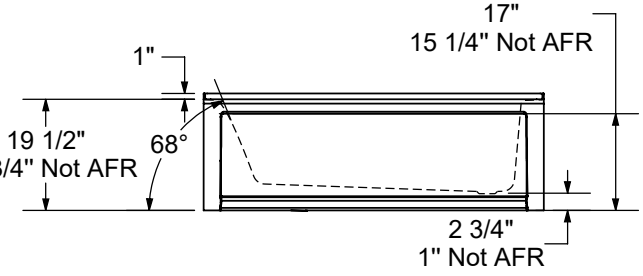
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

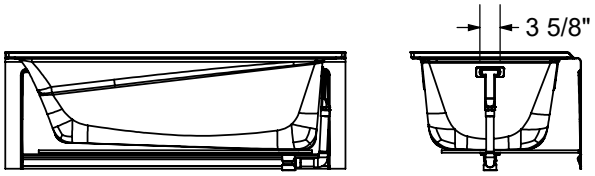
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



1" Single Integrated tiling flange (shown)



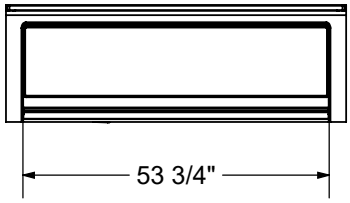
INTEGRATED LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN OPTION



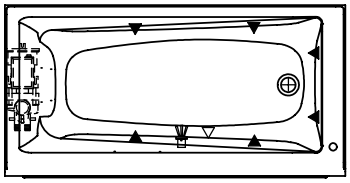
WITHOUT SYSTEM



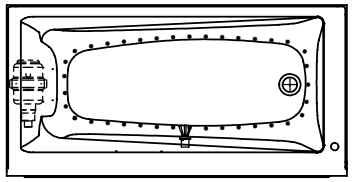
WITH SYSTEM



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 6032 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6032 - 105513

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105513-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20" / 85 lb	30 ft³	$ 1038
105513-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2467
105513-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4479
105513-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3435

EXHIBIT 6032 IF - 105514

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105514-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20" / 75 lb	30 ft³	$ 1038
105514-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1038
105514-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain		27.2 ft³	$ 2467
105514-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2467
105514-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4479
105514-097-001-002			Right Drain			$ 4479
105514-103-001-102	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3435
105514-103-001-103			Right Drain			$ 3435

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603

ACCESSORIES

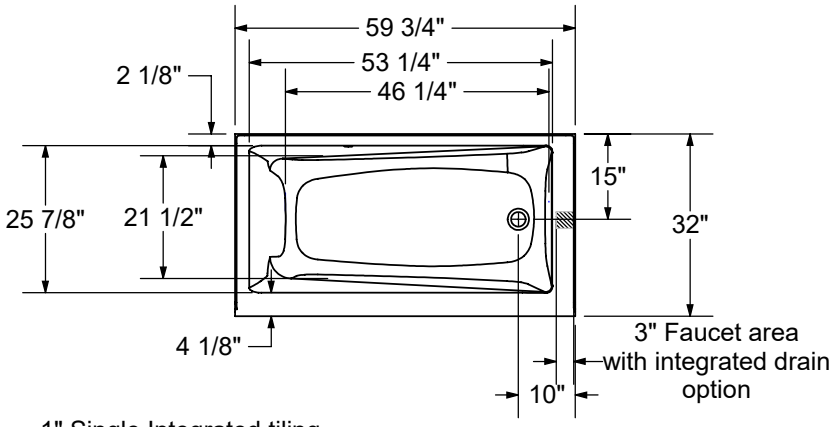
SKU	Description	MSRP
10028641-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

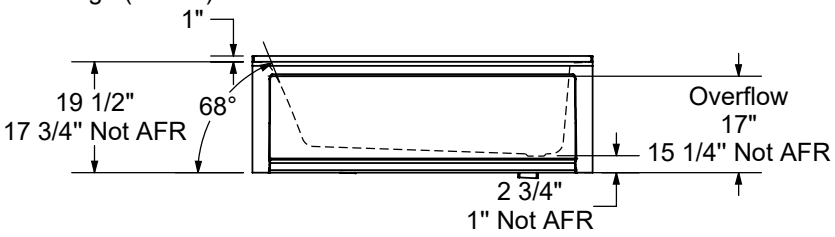
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

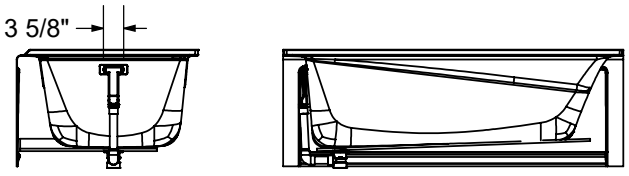
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760





INTEGRATED LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN OPTION



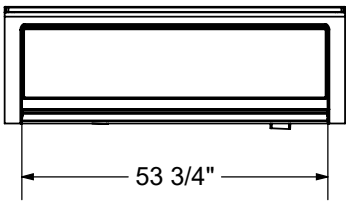
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

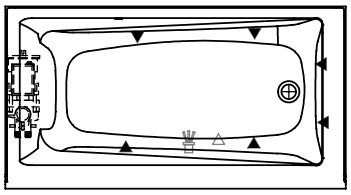
WITHOUT SYSTEM



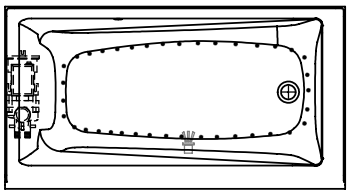
WITH SYSTEM



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Alcove bathtub
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Proudly made in North America
- Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution

EXHIBIT 6032 IFS AFR - 105512

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105512-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 19 1/2" / 68 lb	27.2 ft³	$ 1215
105512-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1215
105512-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2644
105512-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2644
105512-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4656
105512-097-001-002			Right Drain			$ 4656
105512-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3612
105512-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3612

EXHIBIT 6032 IFS - 105520

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105520-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 17 3/4" / 78 lb	24 ft³	$ 1215
105520-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1215
105520-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2644
105520-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2644
105520-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4656
105520-097-001-101			Right Drain			$ 4656
105520-103-001-104	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3612
105520-103-001-105			Right Drain			$ 3612

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20341-001	Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White **(001)**	$ 175

ACCESSORIES

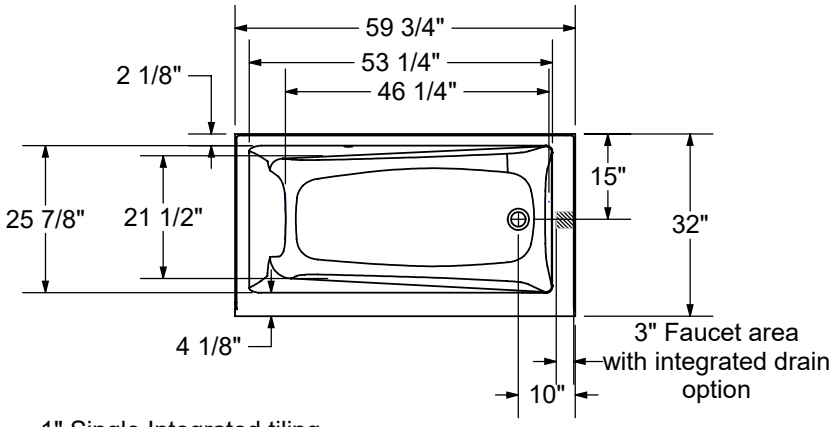
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

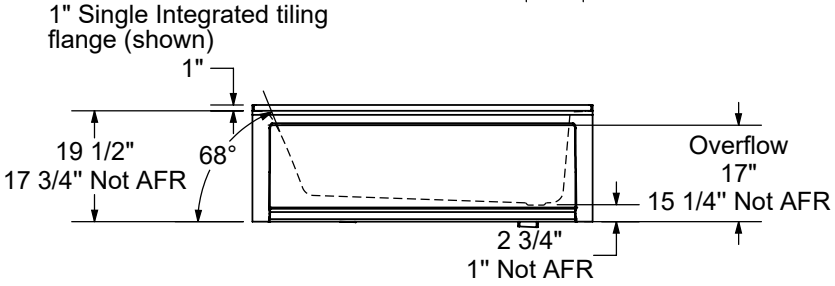
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

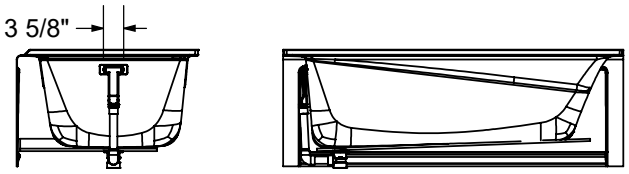
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760





INTEGRATED LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN OPTION



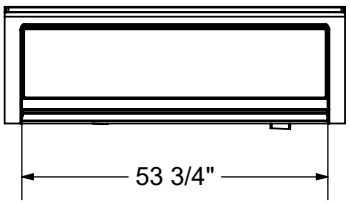
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

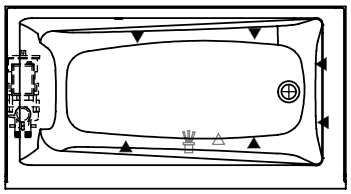
WITHOUT SYSTEM



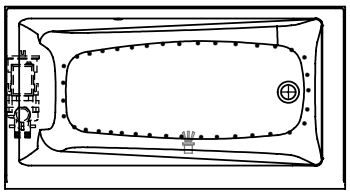
WITH SYSTEM



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6036 - 106170

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106170-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 90 lb	0 ft³	$ 1140
106170-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2569
106170-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4581
106170-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3537

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

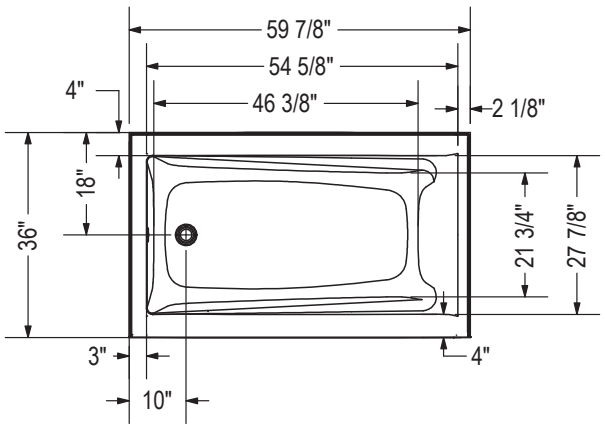
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

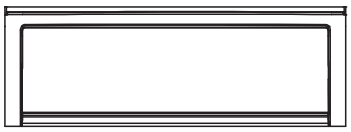
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



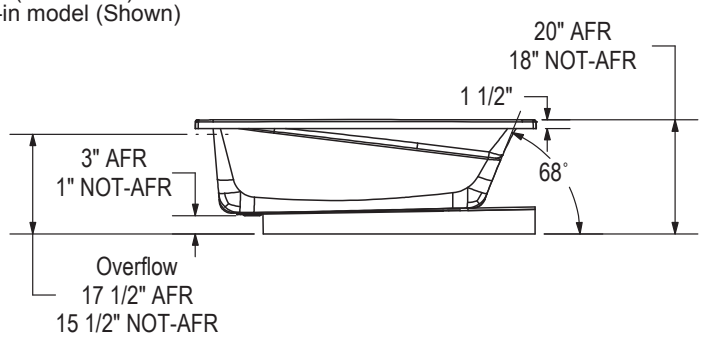
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



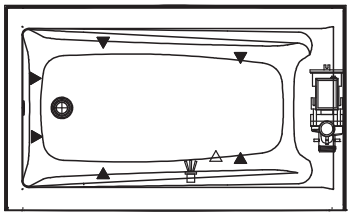
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



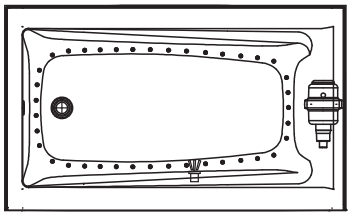
1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 6036 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6036 IF - 106171

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106171-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 72 lb	32 ft³	$ 1140
106171-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1140
106171-003-001-104	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2569
106171-003-001-105			Right Drain			$ 2569
106171-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4581
106171-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3537
106171-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4581
106171-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3537

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

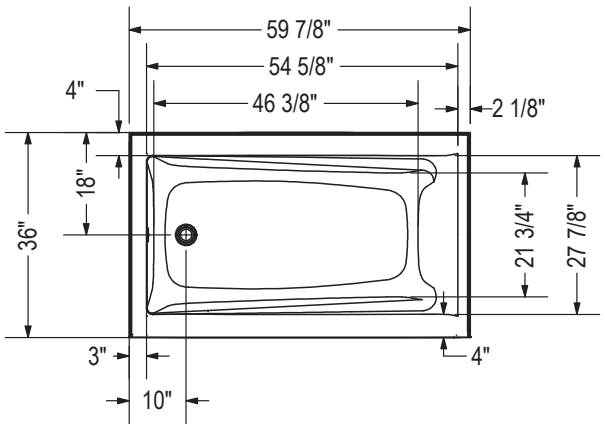
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

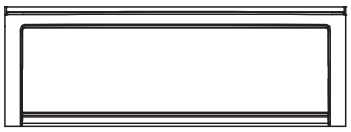
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



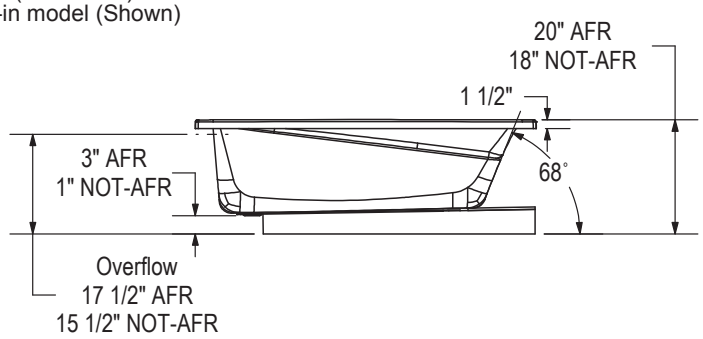
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

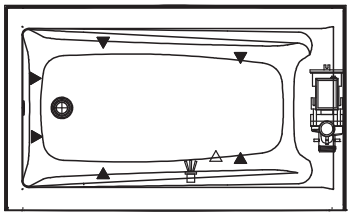


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

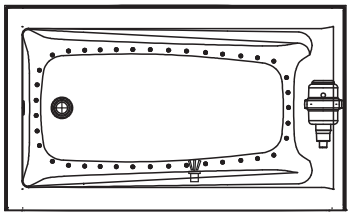
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6036 IFS





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6036 IFS - 106172

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106172-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 83 lb	0 ft³	$ 1419
106172-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1419
106172-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2848
106172-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2848
106172-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4860
106172-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3816
106172-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4860
106172-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3816

EXHIBIT 6036 IFS AFR - 106173

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106173-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 83 lb	0 ft³	$ 1419
106173-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1419
106173-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2848
106173-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2848
106173-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4860
106173-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3816
106173-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4860
106173-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3816

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

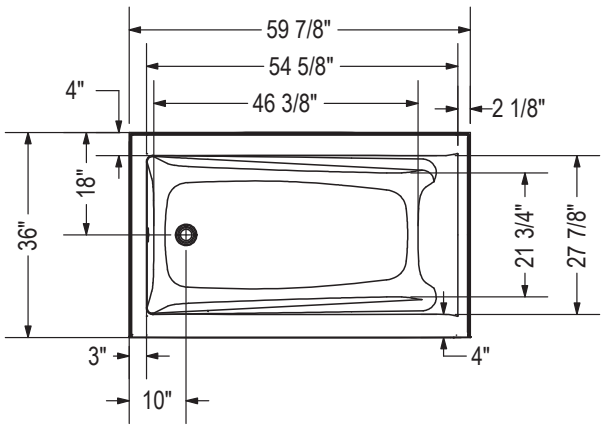
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

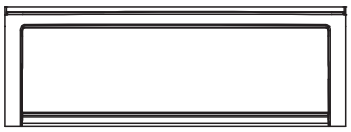
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



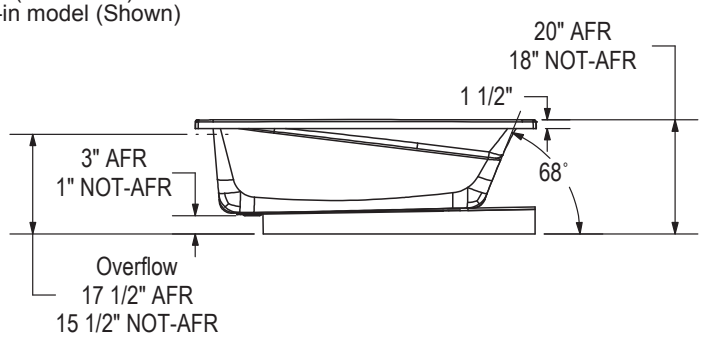
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

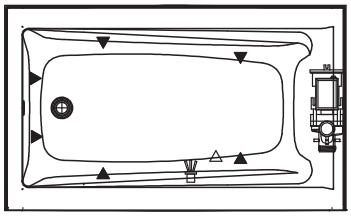


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

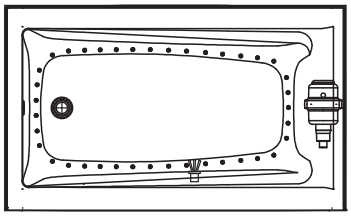
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6042



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6042 - 106250

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106250-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 76 lb	0 ft³	$ 1179
106250-002-001-000	Multi-Pack [9]					$ 6396
106250-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2608
106250-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4620
106250-103-001-000	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3576

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

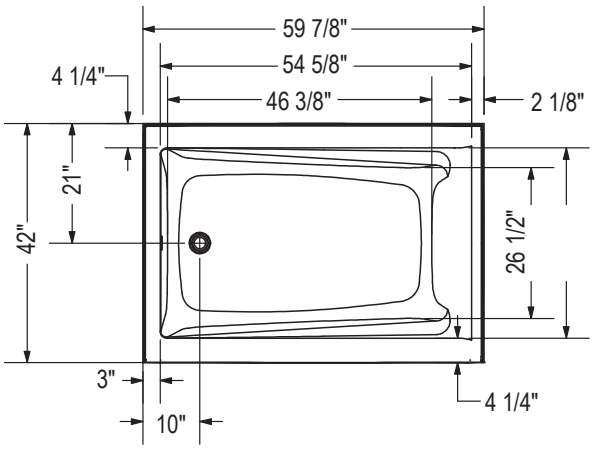
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



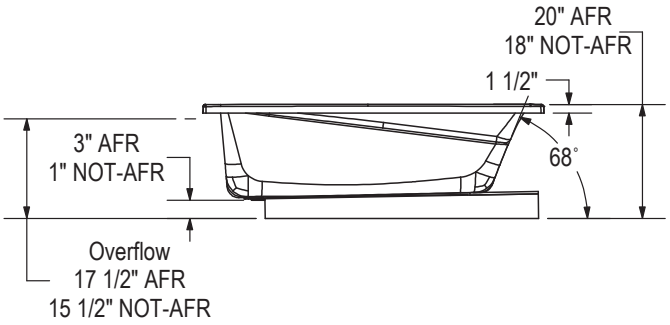
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

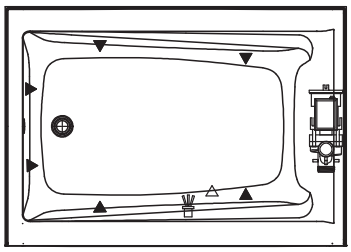


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

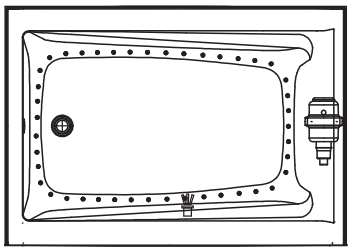
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6042 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6042 IF - 106174

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106174-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 73 lb	37 ft³	$ 1066
106174-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1066
106174-L-002-001	Multi-Pack [9]		Left Drain			$ 6396
106174-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2495
106174-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4507
106174-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3463
106174-R-002-001	Multi-Pack [9]		Right Drain			$ 6396
106174-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2495
106174-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4507
106174-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3463

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

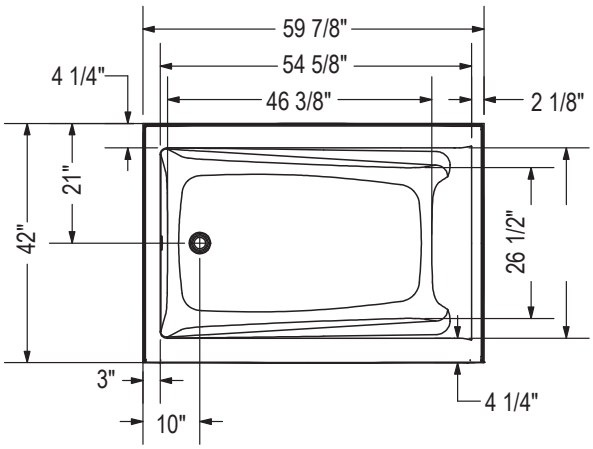
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



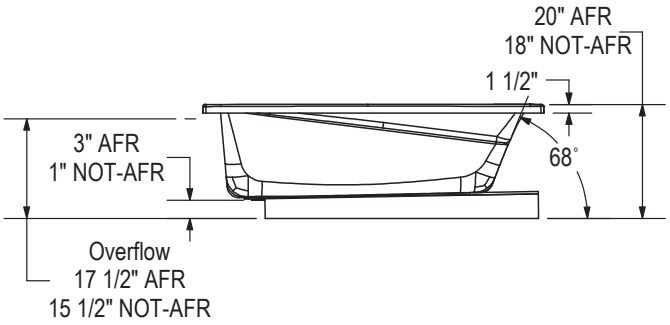
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

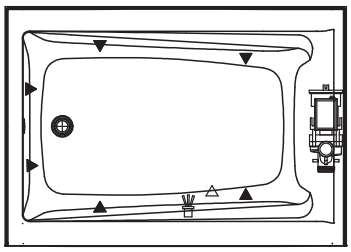


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

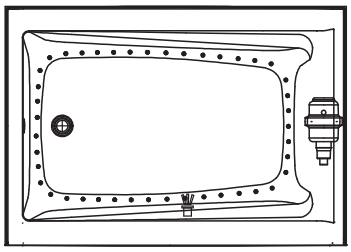
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6042 IFS





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6042 IFS - 106175

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106175-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 81 lb	37 ft³	$ 1455
106175-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1455
106175-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2884
106175-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2884
106175-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4896
106175-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3852
106175-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4896
106175-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3852

EXHIBIT 6042 IFS AFR - 106176

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106176-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 20" / 81 lb	37 ft³	$ 1455
106176-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1455
106176-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2884
106176-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4896
106176-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3852
106176-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2884
106176-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4896
106176-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3852

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

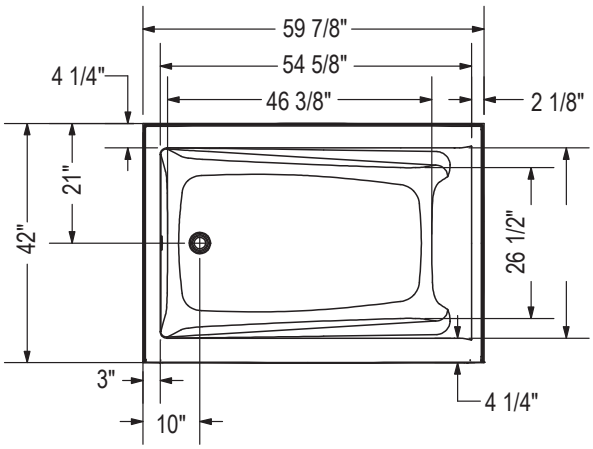
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



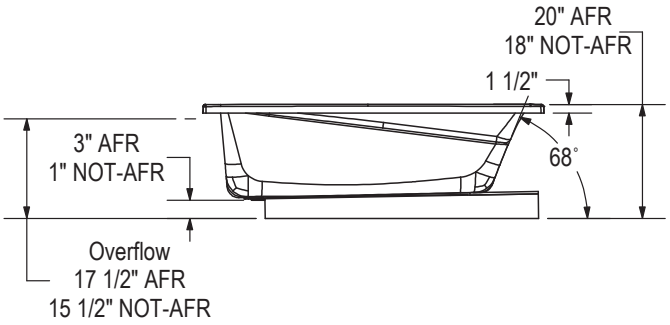
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

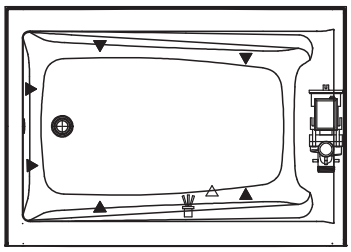


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

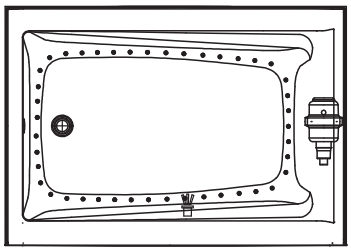
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6632 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Right or left-hand drain

EXHIBIT 6632 IF - 106220

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106220-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1173
106220-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1173
106220-003-001-102	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2602
106220-003-001-103			Right Drain			$ 2602
106220-103-001-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3570
106220-103-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3570
106220-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4614
106220-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 4614

COMMON OPTIONS

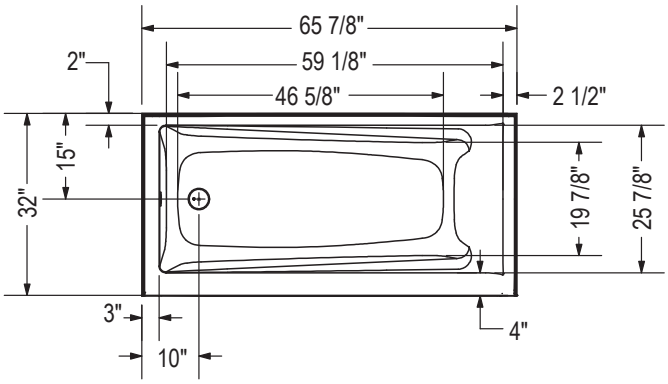
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

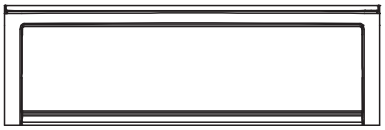
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



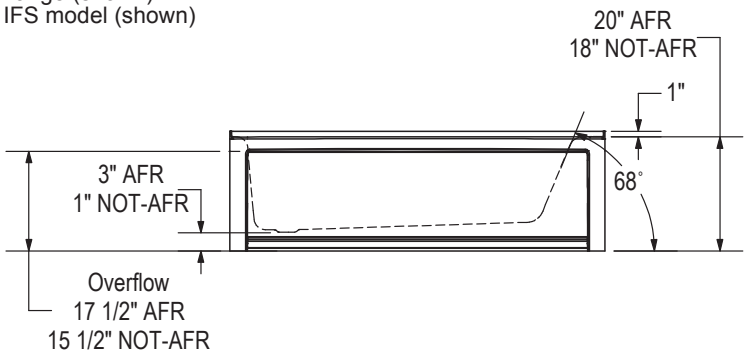
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (shown)
IFS model (shown)

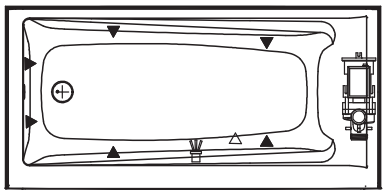


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6632 configurations.

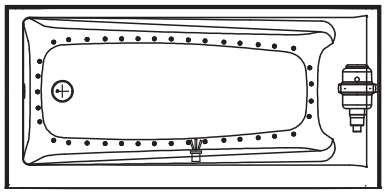
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6632 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6632 IFS - 106221

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106221-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 88 lb	0 ft³	$ 1474
106221-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1474
106221-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2903
106221-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2903
106221-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4915
106221-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3871
106221-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4915
106221-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3871

EXHIBIT 6632 IFS AFR - 106222

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106222-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 20" / 85 lb	31 ft³	$ 1474
106222-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1474
106222-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2903
106222-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4915
106222-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3871
106222-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2903
106222-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4915
106222-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3871

COMMON OPTIONS

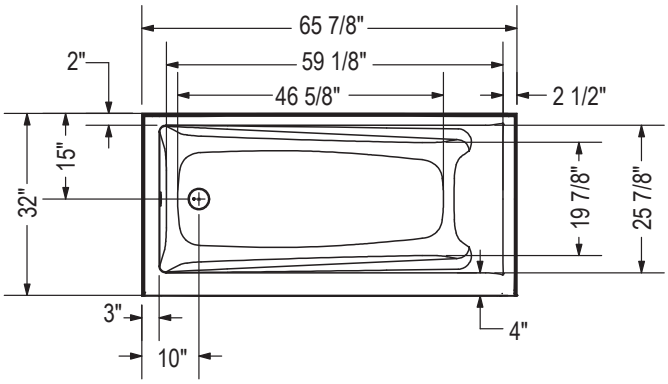
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

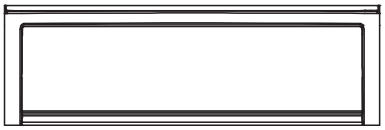
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



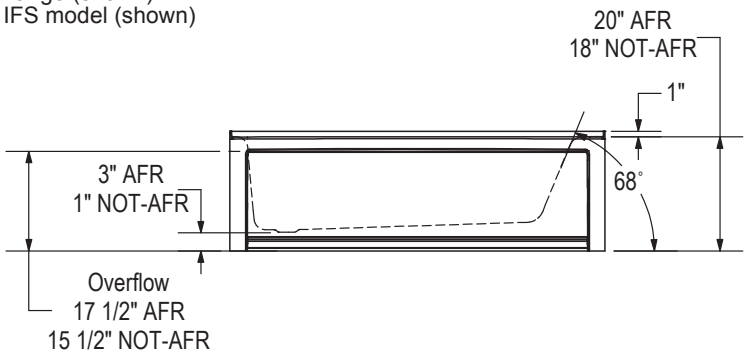
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



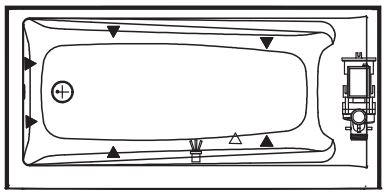
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



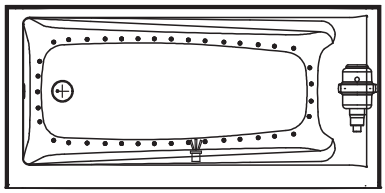
1" Single integrated tiling
flange (shown)
IFS model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6632 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6634



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6634 - 106219

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106219-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 7/8" x 34" x 18" / 75 lb	31 ft³	$ 1173
106219-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2602
106219-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4614
106219-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3570

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

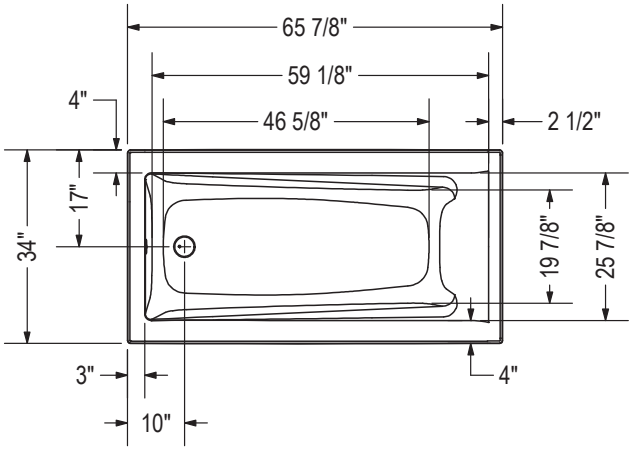
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

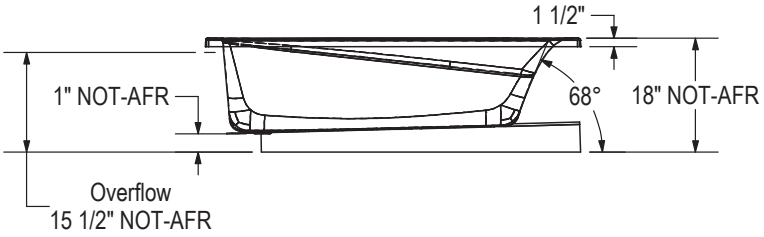
FOOTNOTES

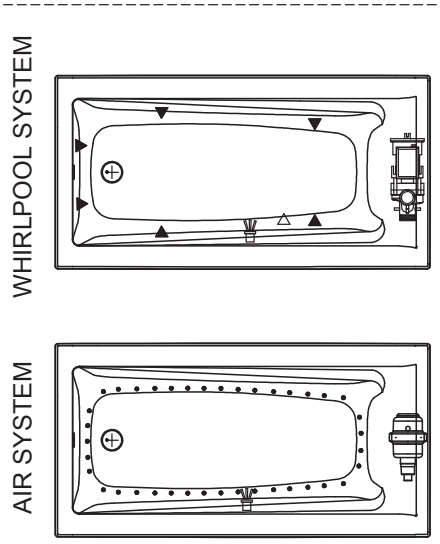
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.







(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6636 - 106177

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106177-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 78 lb	35 ft³	$ 1186
106177-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2615
106177-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4627
106177-103-001-000	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3583

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

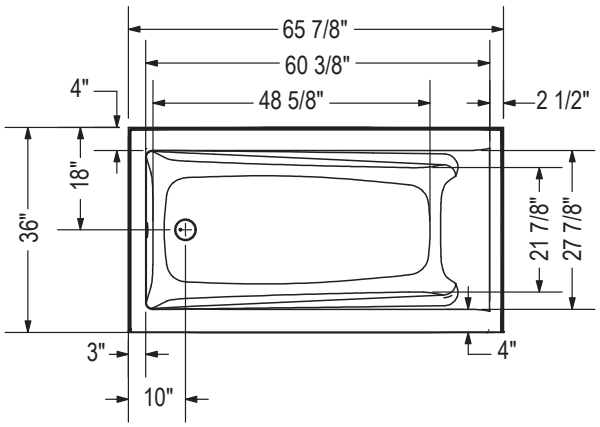
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

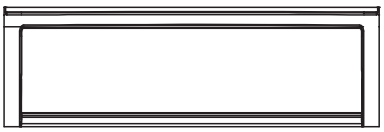
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



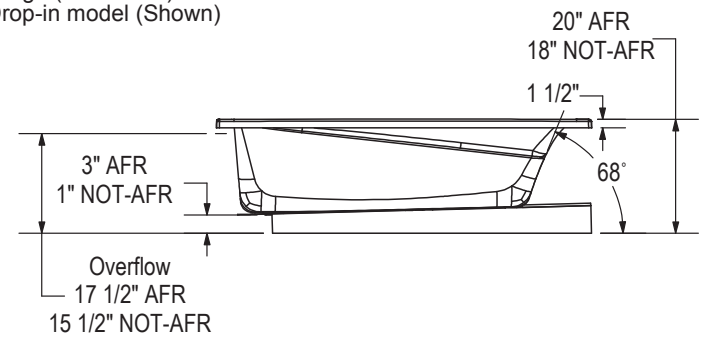
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

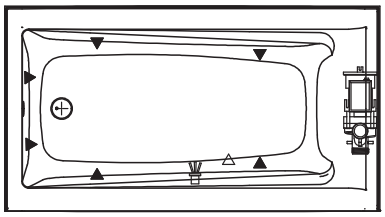


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

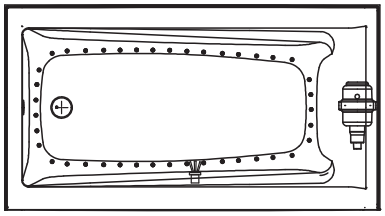
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6636 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 6636 IF - 106178

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106178-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 88 lb	0 ft³	$ 1186
106178-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1186
106178-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2615
106178-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2615
106178-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4627
106178-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3583
106178-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 4627
106178-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3583

COMMON OPTIONS

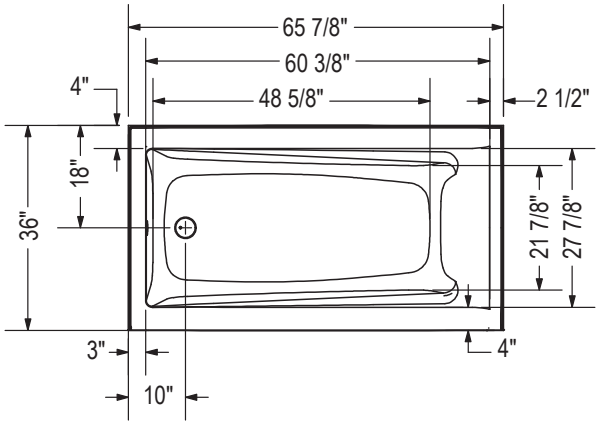
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

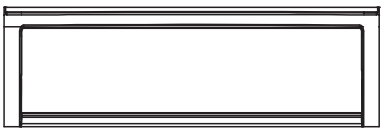
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



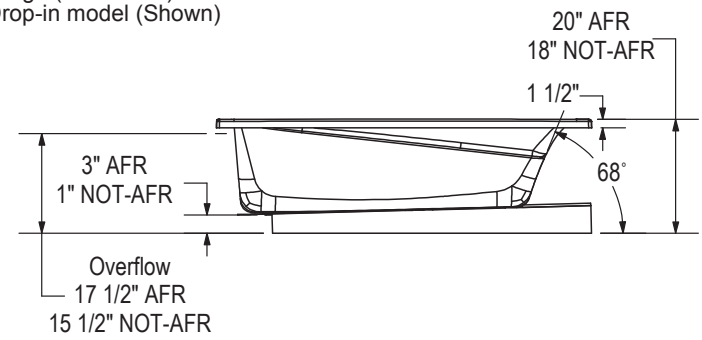
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

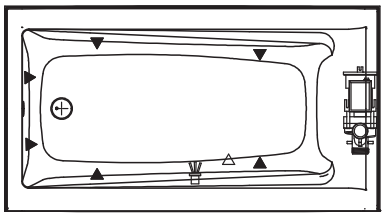


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

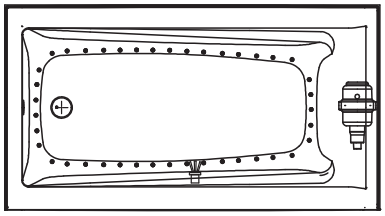
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 6636 IFS





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6636 IFS - 106179

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106179-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 88 lb	35 ft³	$ 1489
106179-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1489
106179-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2918
106179-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4930
106179-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3886
106179-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2918
106179-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4930
106179-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3886

EXHIBIT 6636 IFS AFR - 106180

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106180-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 88 lb	35 ft³	$ 1489
106180-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1489
106180-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2918
106180-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4930
106180-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3886
106180-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2918
106180-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4930
106180-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3886

COMMON OPTIONS

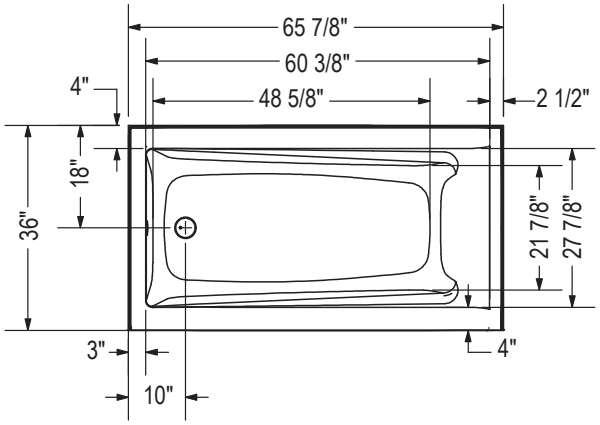
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



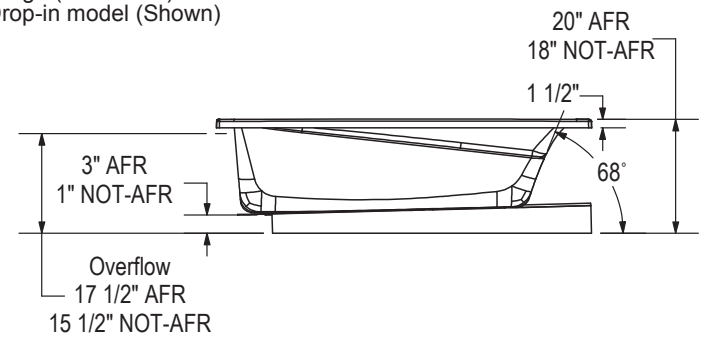
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

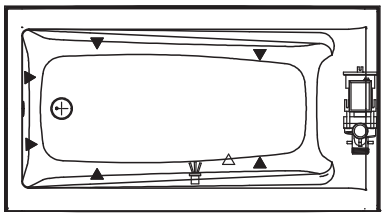


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

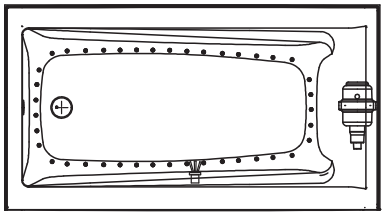
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 7232 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Right of left-hand drain

EXHIBIT 7232 IF - 106224

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106224-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 80 lb	34 ft³	$ 1207
106224-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1207
106224-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2636
106224-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 2636
106224-103-001-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3604
106224-103-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3604
106224-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4648
106224-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 4648

COMMON OPTIONS

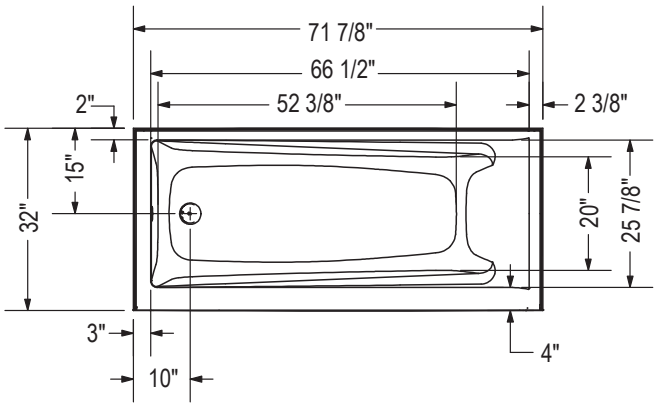
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



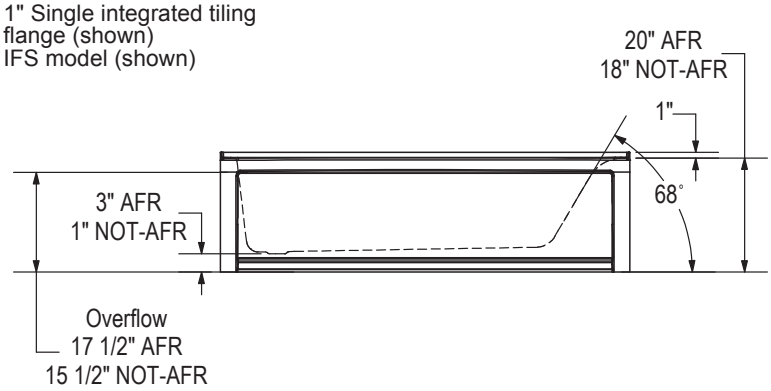
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



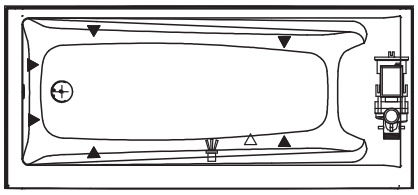
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



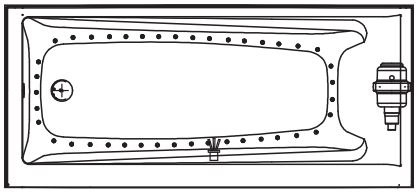
1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)
IFS model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7232 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7232 IFS





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 7232 IFS - 106225

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106225-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 92 lb	34 ft³	$ 1581
106225-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1581
106225-003-001-102	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3010
106225-003-001-103			Right Drain			$ 3010
106225-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5022
106225-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3978
106225-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 5022
106225-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3978

EXHIBIT 7232 IFS AFR - 106226

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106226-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 20" / 92 lb	34 ft³	$ 1581
106226-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1581
106226-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3010
106226-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5022
106226-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3978
106226-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3010
106226-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5022
106226-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3978

COMMON OPTIONS

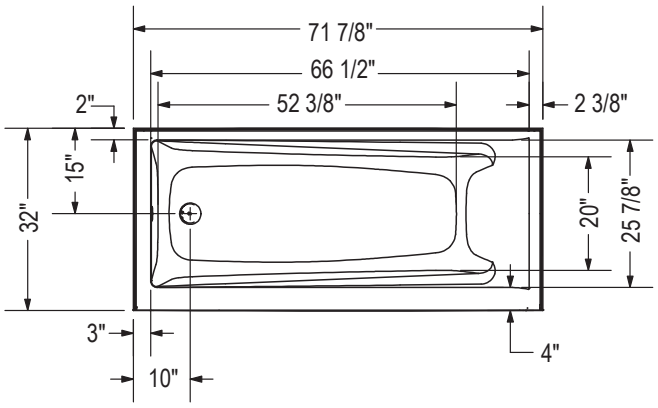
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



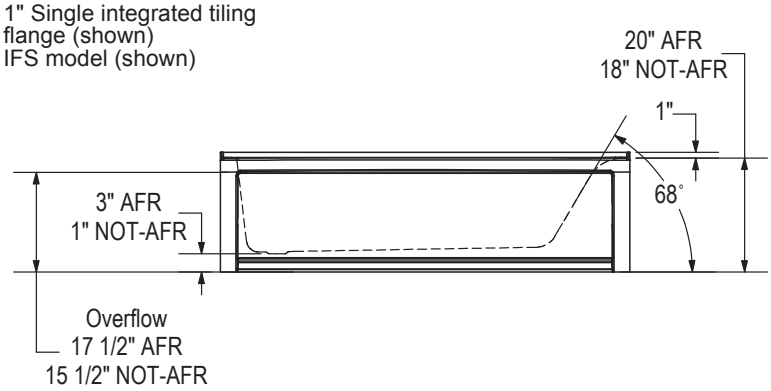
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



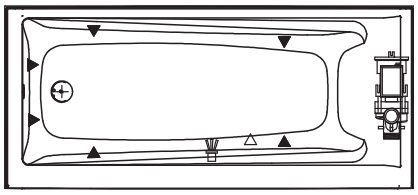
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



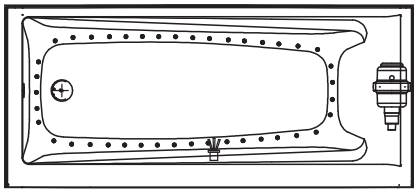
1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)
IFS model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7232 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7234





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 7234 - 106223

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106223-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 34" x 18" / 80 lb	35 ft³	$ 1207
106223-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2636
106223-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4648
106223-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3604

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

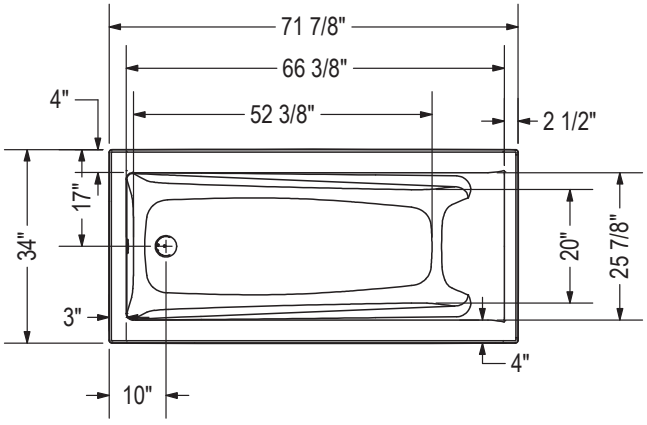
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

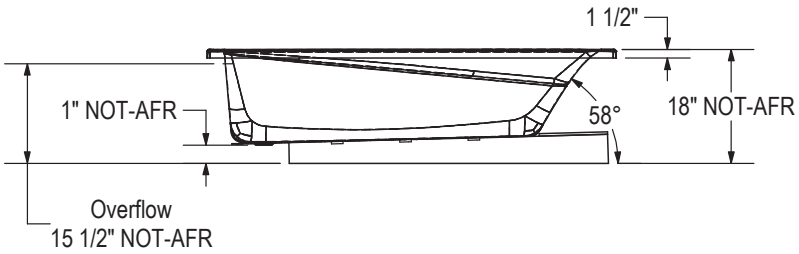
FOOTNOTES

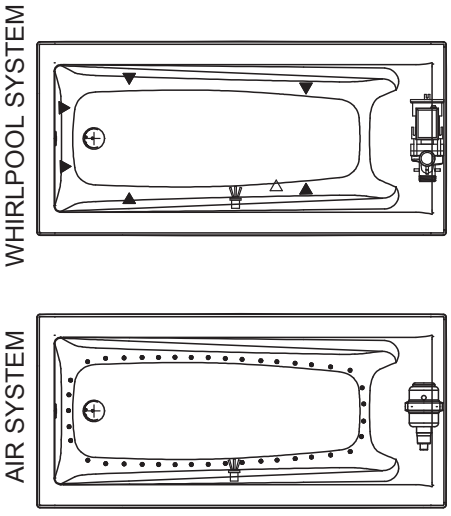
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.







(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 7236 - 106181

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106181-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 86 lb	0 ft³	$ 1218
106181-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2647
106181-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4659
106181-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3615

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

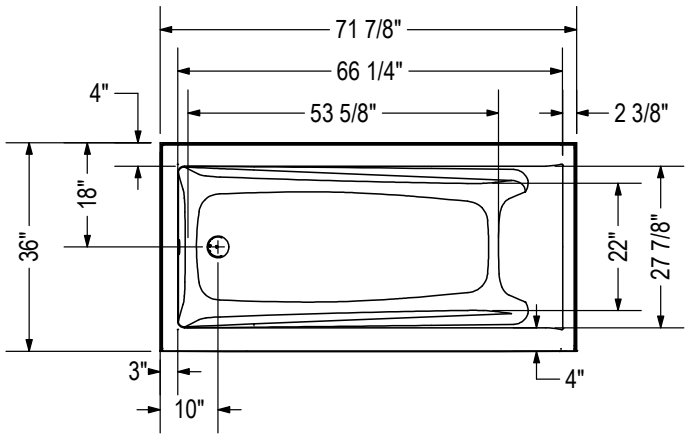
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

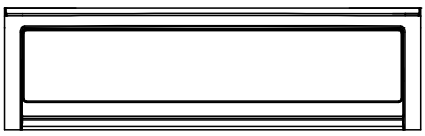
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



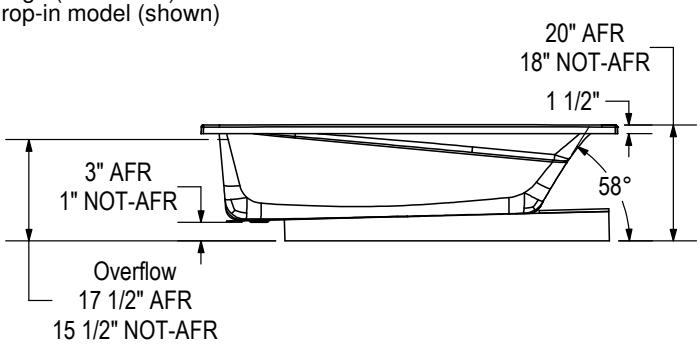
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



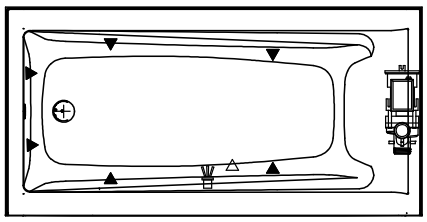
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



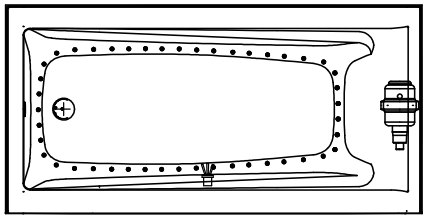
1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7236 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 7236 IF - 106182

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106182-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 83 lb	37 ft³	$ 1218
106182-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1218
106182-103-001-101	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3615
106182-103-001-102			Right Drain			$ 3615
106182-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2647
106182-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4659
106182-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2647
106182-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4659

COMMON OPTIONS

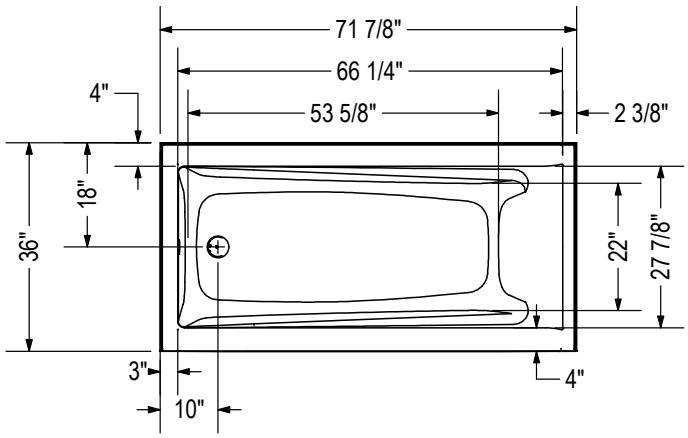
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



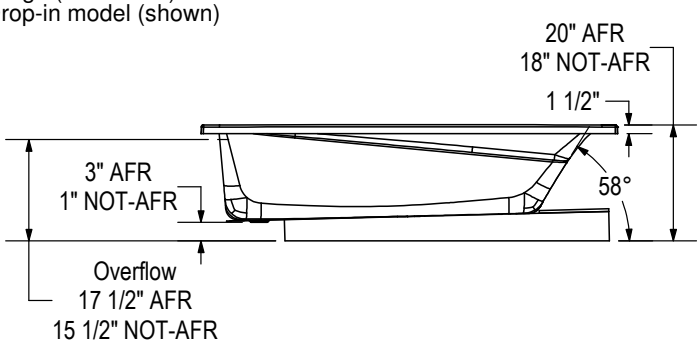
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



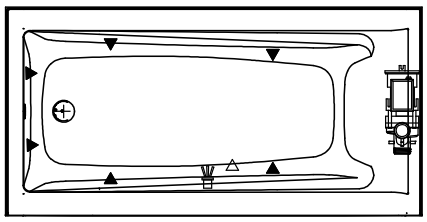
IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



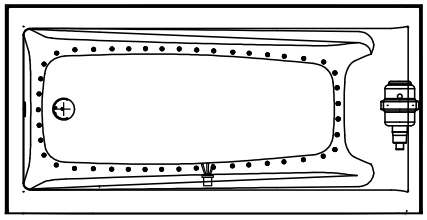
1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7236 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 7236 IFS - 106183

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106183-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 98 lb	0 ft³	$ 1592
106183-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1592
106183-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3021
106183-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3021
106183-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5033
106183-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3989
106183-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 5033
106183-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3989

EXHIBIT 7236 IFS AFR - 106184

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106184-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 95 lb	37 ft³	$ 1592
106184-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1592
106184-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3021
106184-003-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3021
106184-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5033
106184-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3989
106184-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 5033
106184-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3989

COMMON OPTIONS

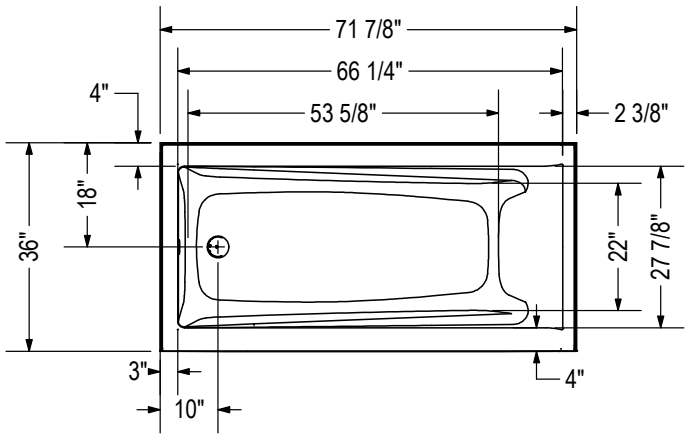
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



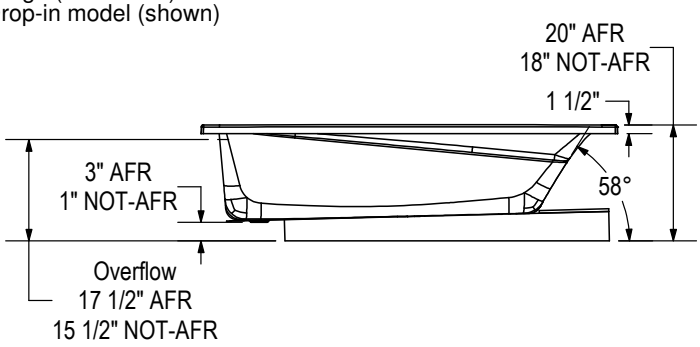
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (shown)

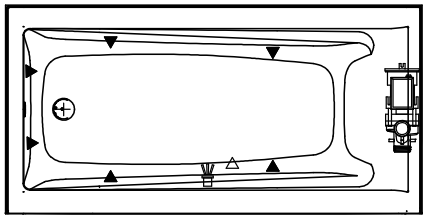


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

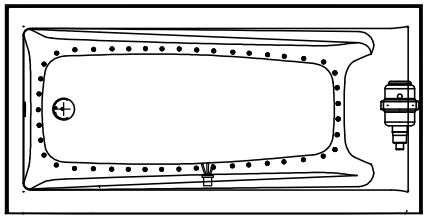
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 7242





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 7242 - 106185

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106185-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 86 lb	44 ft³	$ 1318
106185-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2747
106185-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4759
106185-103-001-000	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3715

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

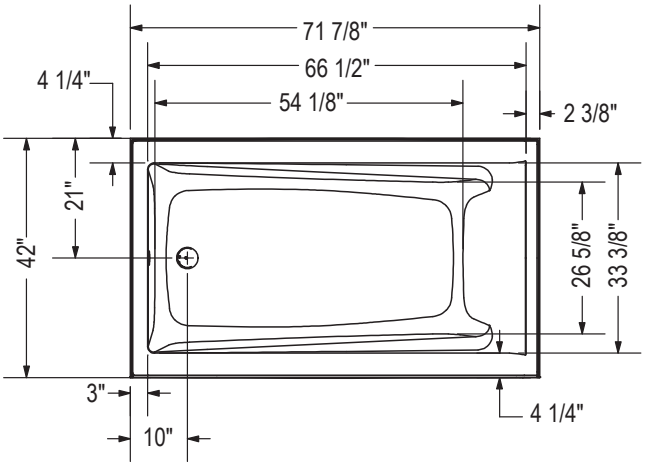
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

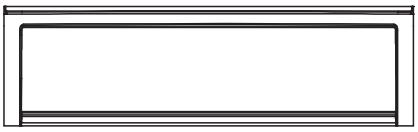
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



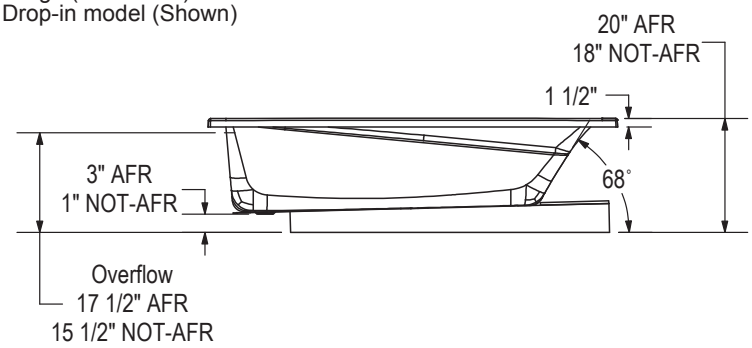
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

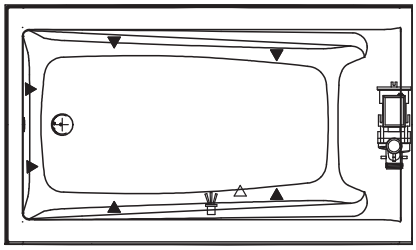


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

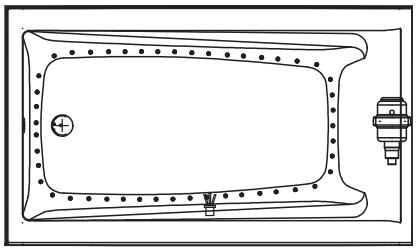
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Exhibit 7242 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- End drain

EXHIBIT 7242 IF - 106186

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106186-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 86 lb	44 ft³	$ 1318
106186-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1318
106186-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2747
106186-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4759
106186-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3715
106186-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2747
106186-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4759
106186-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3715

COMMON OPTIONS

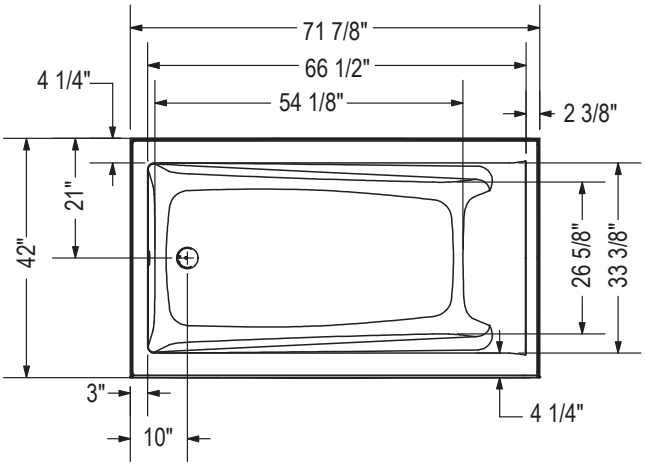
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

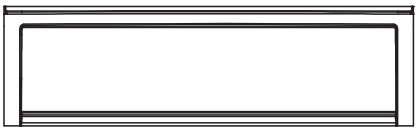
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



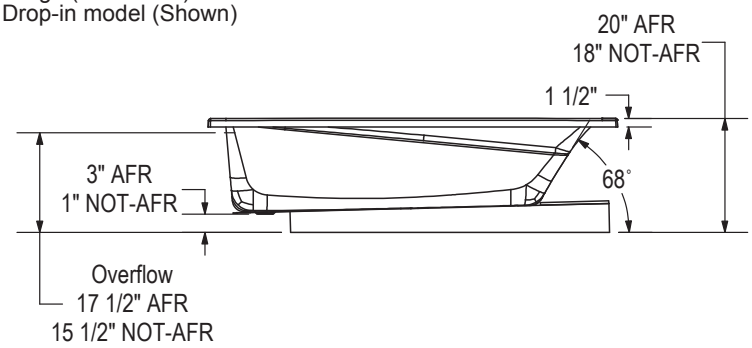
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange

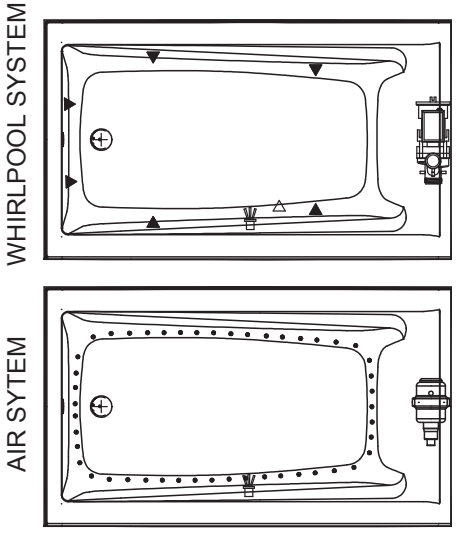


IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)





(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Exhibit 7242 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- Integrated tiling flange
- When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 7242 IFS - 106187

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106187-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 98 lb	44 ft³	$ 1730
106187-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1730
106187-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3159
106187-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3159
106187-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5171
106187-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4127
106187-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Right Drain			$ 5171
106187-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4127

EXHIBIT 7242 IFS AFR - 106188

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106188-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 20" / 98 lb	44 ft³	$ 1730
106188-000-001-103			Right Drain			$ 1730
106188-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3159
106188-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5171
106188-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4127
106188-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3159
106188-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5171
106188-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4127

COMMON OPTIONS

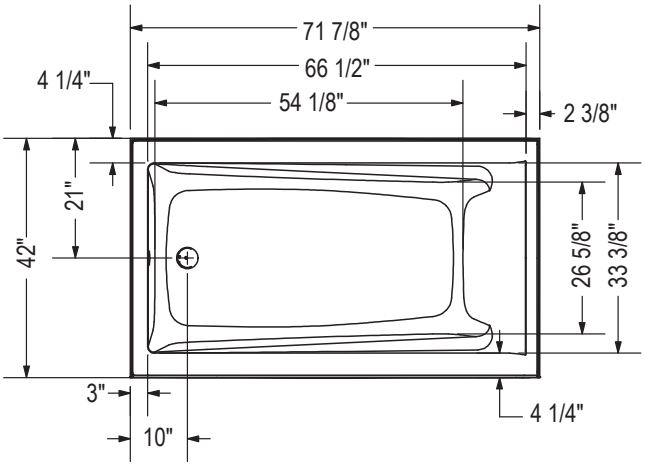
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10019	Removable access panel	$ 339
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603

ACCESSORIES

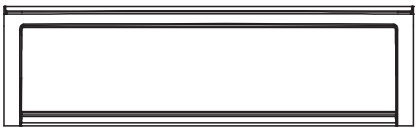
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



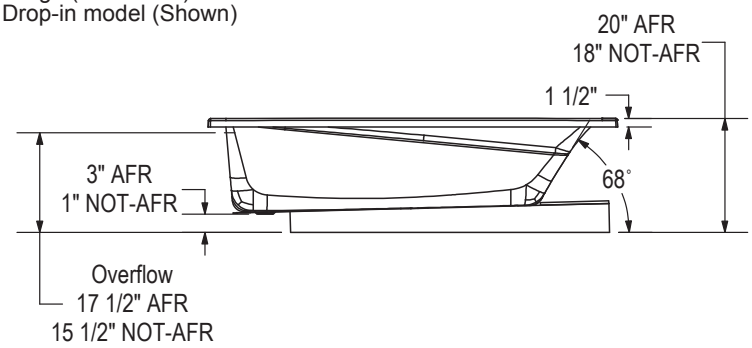
IFS Without System
Single tiling flange



IFS With System
(access panel)
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling
flange (not shown)
Drop-in model (Shown)

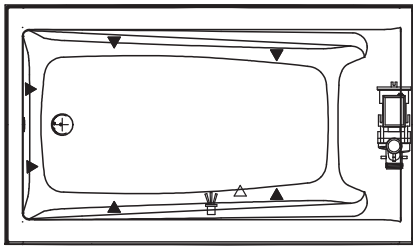


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

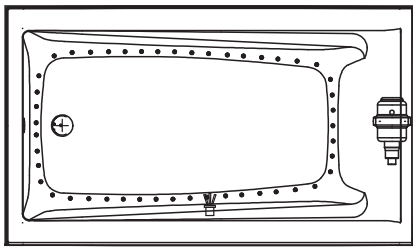
Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Lopez 6036





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

LOPEZ 6036 - 102226

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102226-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 21" / 60 lb	26 ft³	$ 1173
102226-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2602
102226-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4614
102226-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3570

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
102256-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 102226-000 and 102226-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 646
102257-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 102226-000 and 102226-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 1125

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

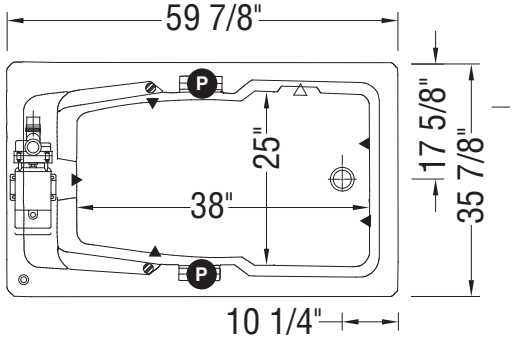
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

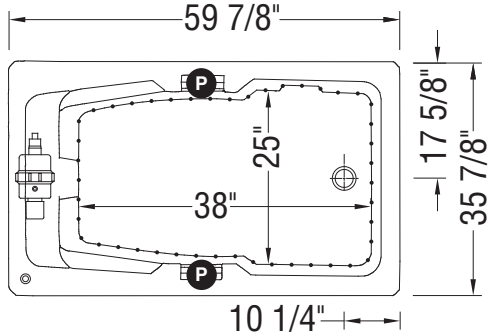
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

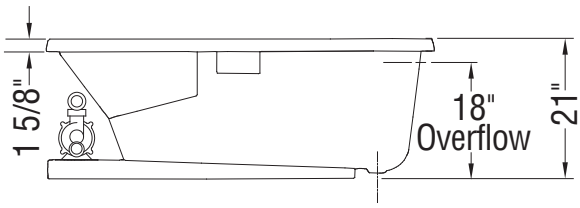
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

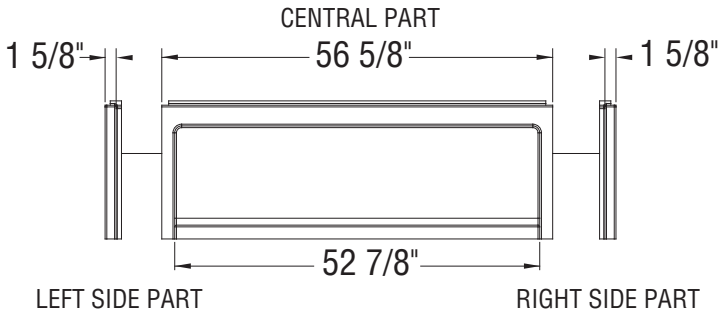


AIR SYSTEM

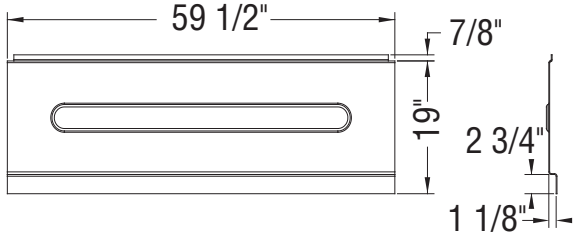




3-PIECE APRON



1-PIECE APRON



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Lopez 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

LOPEZ 6636 - 100074

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100074-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 21" / 65 lb	29 ft³	$ 1278
100074-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2707
100074-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4719
100074-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3675

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
102258-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 100074-000 and 100074-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 646
102259-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 100074-000 and 100074-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 1125

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

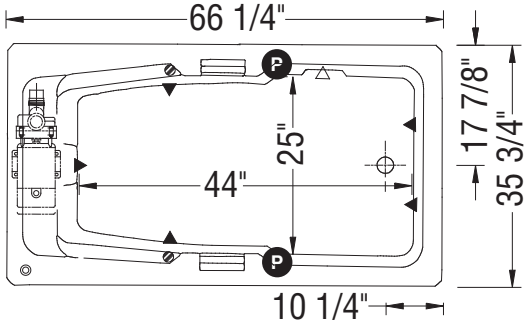
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

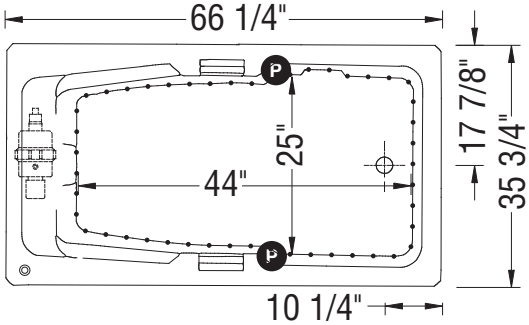
FOOTNOTES

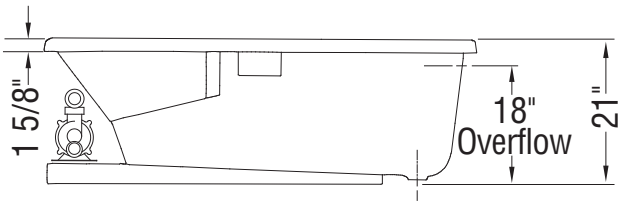
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

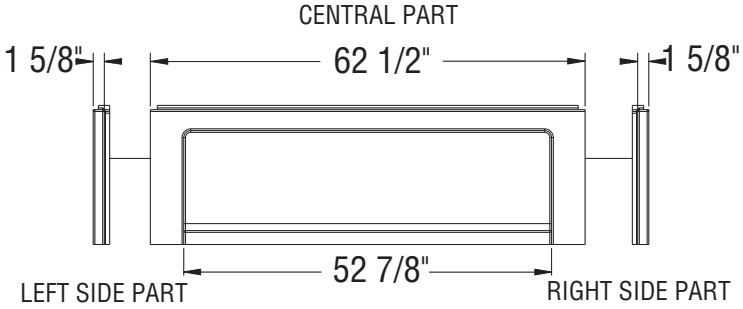


AIR SYSTEM

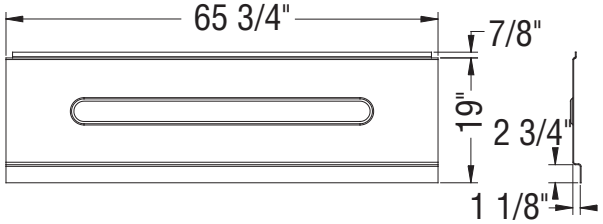




3-PIECE APRON



1-PIECE APRON



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Lopez 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

LOPEZ 7236 - 102227

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102227-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 5/8" x 36 1/8" x 21" / 70 lb	32 ft³	$ 1284
102227-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2713
102227-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4725
102227-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3681

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
102260-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 102227-000 and 102227-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 646
102261-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 102227-000 and 102227-003 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 1125

ACCESSORIES

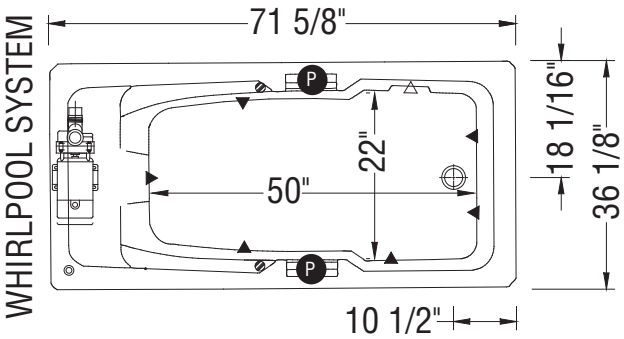
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

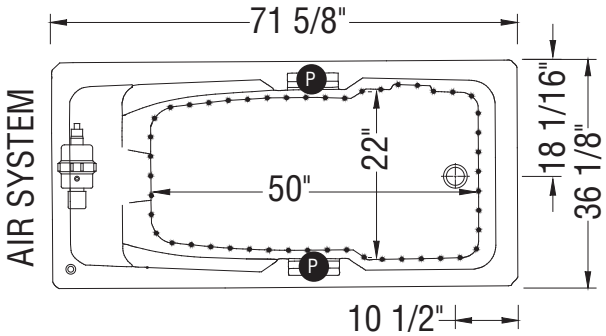
ACCESSORIES

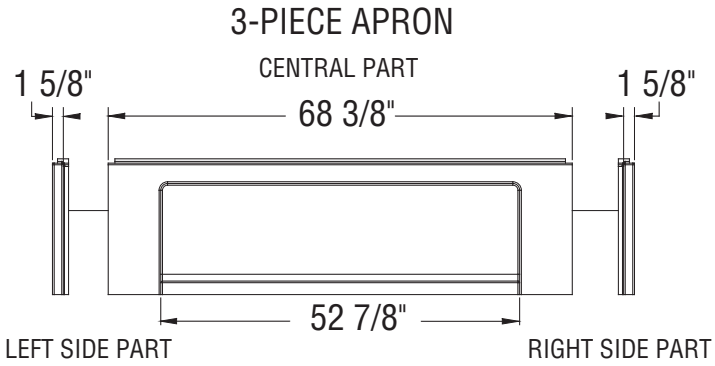
SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

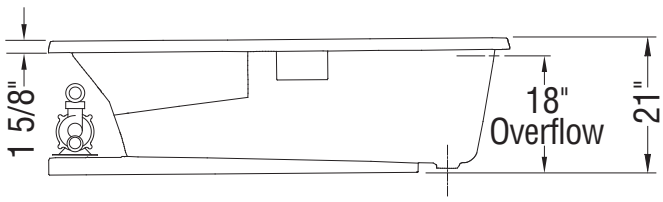
FOOTNOTES

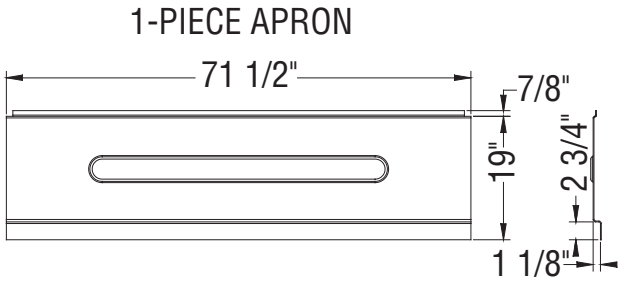
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.











Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6030 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 6030 IF - 106199

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106199-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft³	$ 1174
106199-000-001-106			Right Drain			$ 1174
106199-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2603
106199-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106199-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571
106199-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2603
106199-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106199-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571

POSE 6030 IF - 106200

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106200-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft³	$ 1174
106200-000-001-108			Right Drain			$ 1174
106200-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2603
106200-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106200-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571
106200-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2603
106200-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106200-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

COMMON OPTIONS

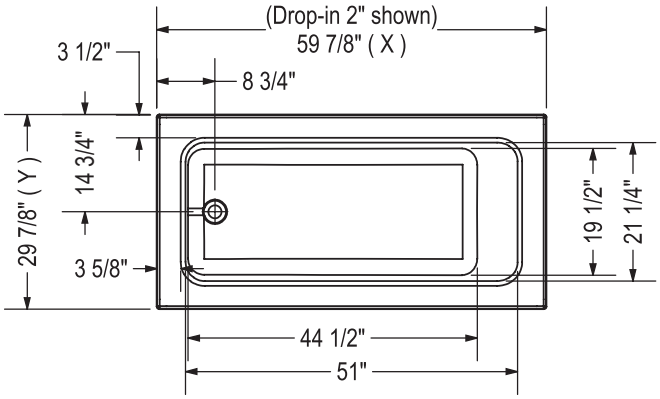
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963

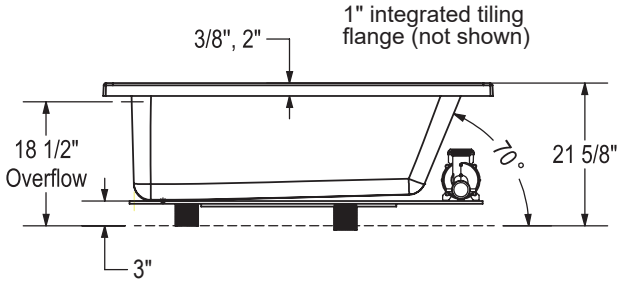
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

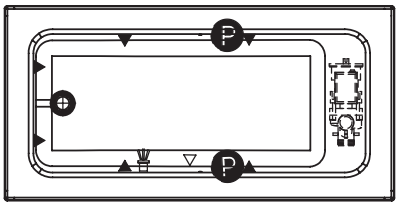
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

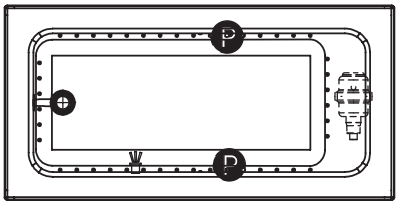




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



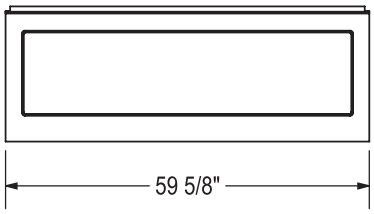
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	29 7/8"	29 3/4"	29 7/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Technical drawing is universal for all 6030 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6030 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 6030 - 101456

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101456-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft³	$ 1174
101456-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2603
101456-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
101456-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571

POSE 6030 IF - 106198

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106198-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft³	$ 1174
106198-000-001-104			Right Drain			$ 1174
106198-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2603
106198-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106198-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571
106198-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2603
106198-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4615
106198-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3571

COMMON OPTIONS

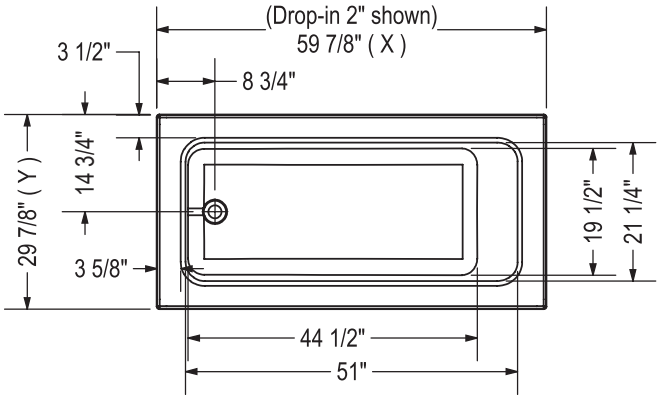
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

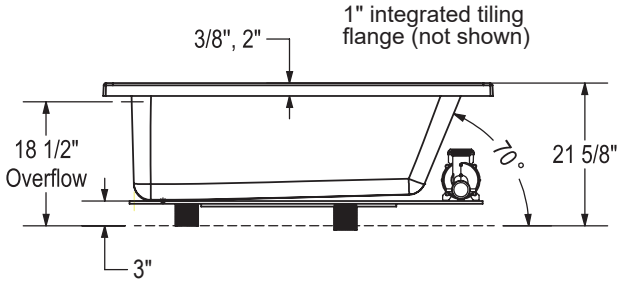
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

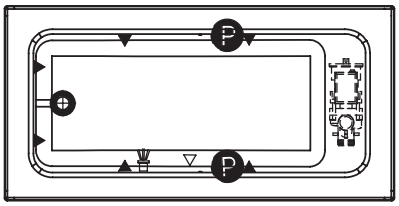
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

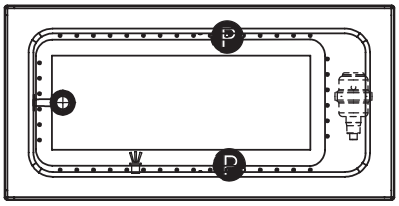




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



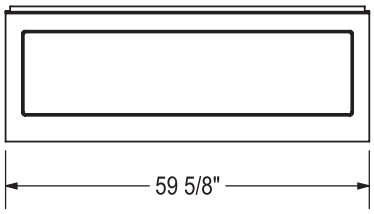
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	29 7/8"	29 3/4"	29 7/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Technical drawing is universal for all 6030 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6032 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 6032 IF - 106202

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106202-000-001-113	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft³	$ 1248
106202-000-001-114			Right Drain			$ 1248
106202-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2677
106202-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106202-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645
106202-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2677
106202-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106202-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645

POSE 6032 IF - 106203

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106203-000-001-115	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft³	$ 1248
106203-000-001-116			Right Drain			$ 1248
106203-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2677
106203-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106203-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645
106203-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2677
106203-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106203-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

COMMON OPTIONS

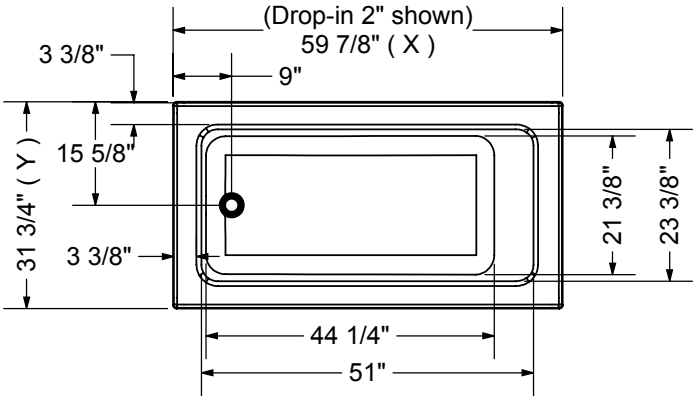
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963

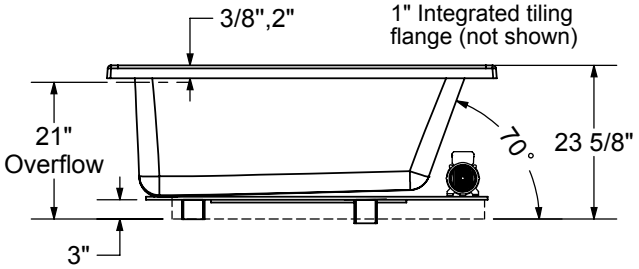
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

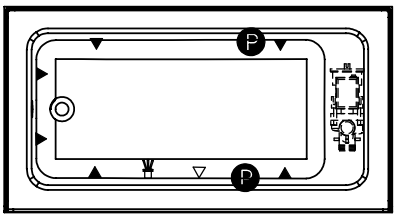
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



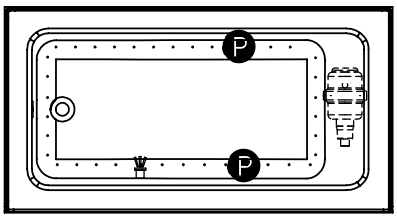


Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



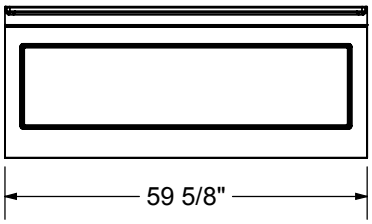
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6032 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 6032 - 101457

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101457-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 31 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft³	$ 1248
101457-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2677
101457-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
101457-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645

POSE 6032 IF - 106201

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106201-000-001-111	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft³	$ 1248
106201-000-001-112			Right Drain			$ 1248
106201-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2677
106201-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106201-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645
106201-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2677
106201-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4689
106201-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3645

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
101953-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 449

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
101956-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 535
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

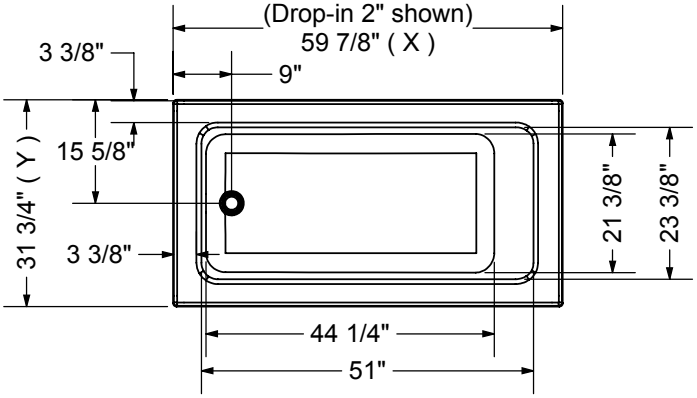
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

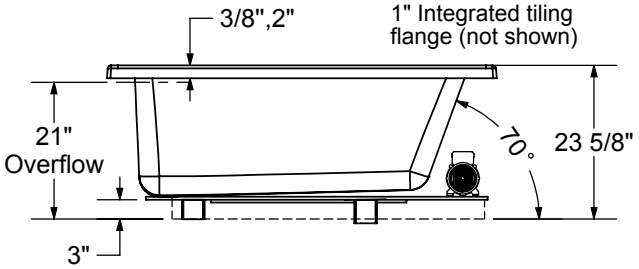
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

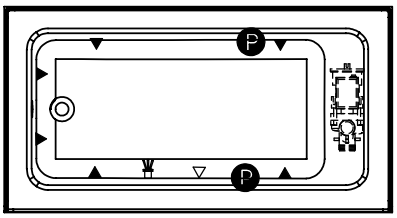
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



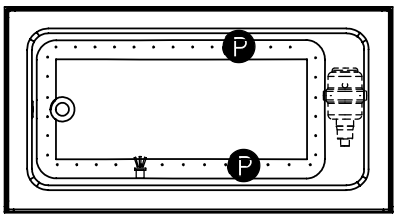


Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



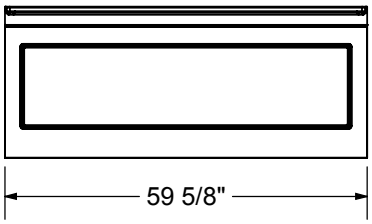
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6632 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 6632 IF - 106205

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106205-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft³	$ 1439
106205-000-001-106			Right Drain			$ 1439
106205-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2868
106205-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106205-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836
106205-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2868
106205-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106205-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836

POSE 6632 IF - 106206

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106206-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft³	$ 1439
106206-000-001-108			Right Drain			$ 1439
106206-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2868
106206-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106206-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836
106206-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2868
106206-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106206-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

COMMON OPTIONS

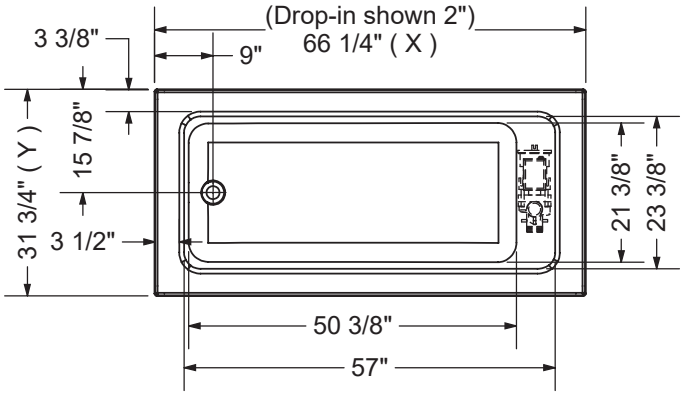
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-084	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

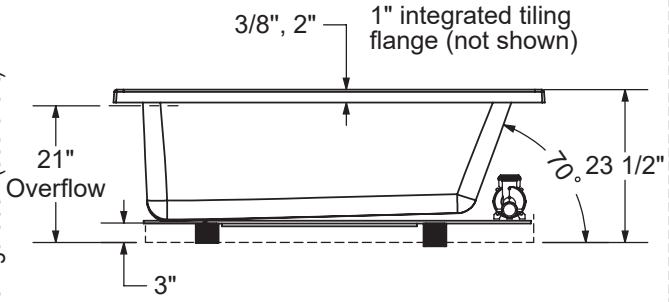
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

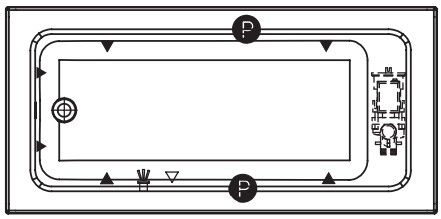




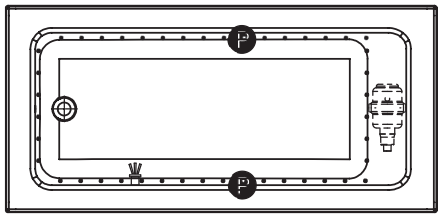
Technical drawing is universal for all 6632 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

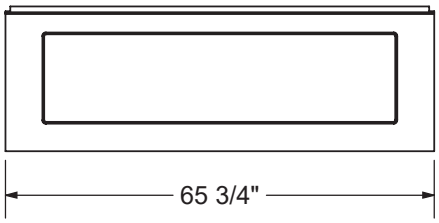


AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicate airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6632 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 6632 - 101458

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101458-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 31 3/4" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft³	$ 1439
101458-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2868
101458-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
101458-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836

POSE 6632 IF - 106204

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106204-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 3/4" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft³	$ 1439
106204-000-001-104			Right Drain			$ 1439
106204-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2868
106204-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106204-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836
106204-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2868
106204-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4880
106204-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3836

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
101954-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 557

COMMON OPTIONS

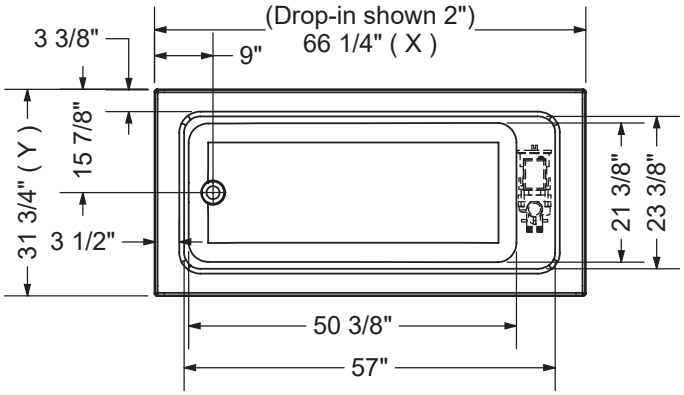
SKU	Description	MSRP
101957-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 664
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

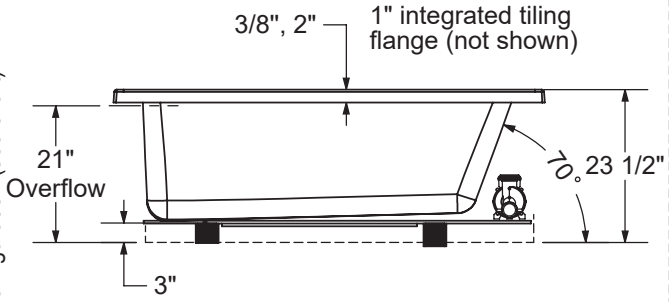
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

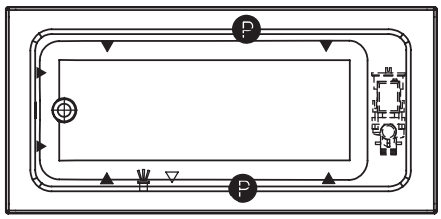




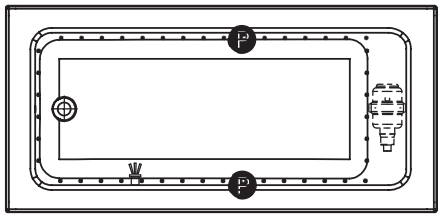
Technical drawing is universal for all 6632 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

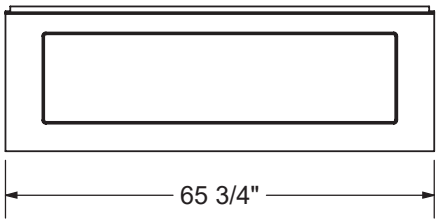


AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicate airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6636 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 6636 IF - 106208

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106208-000-001-111	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft³	$ 1550
106208-000-001-112			Right Drain			$ 1550
106208-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2979
106208-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106208-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947
106208-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2979
106208-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106208-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947

POSE 6636 IF - 106209

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106209-000-001-113	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft³	$ 1550
106209-000-001-114			Right Drain			$ 1550
106209-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2979
106209-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106209-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947
106209-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2979
106209-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106209-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

COMMON OPTIONS

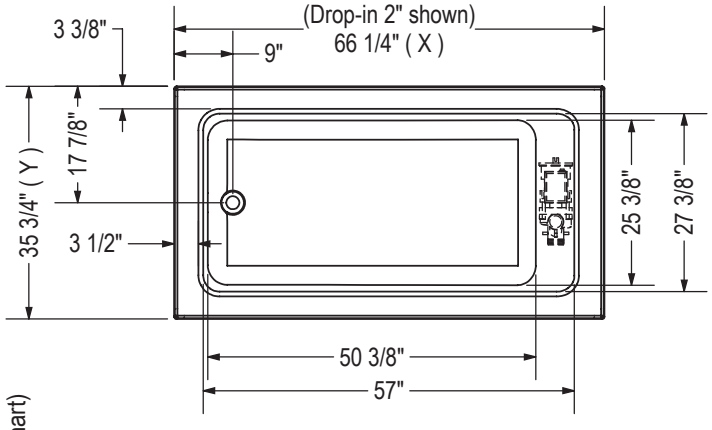
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963

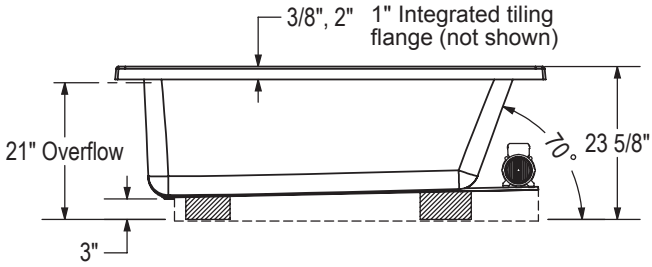
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

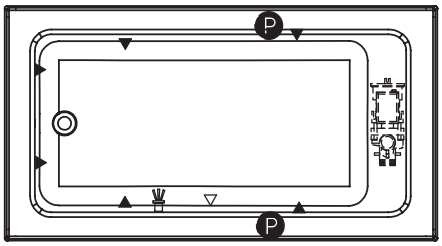
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



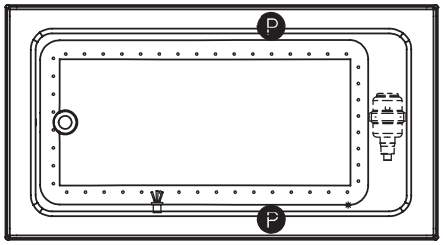


Technical drawing is universal for all 6636 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



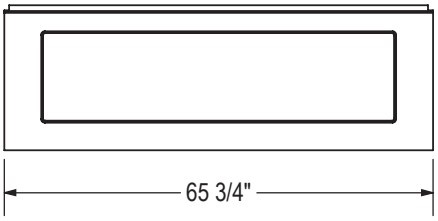
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 5/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 6636 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 6636 - 101459

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101459-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft³	$ 1550
101459-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2979
101459-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
101459-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947

POSE 6636 IF - 106207

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106207-000-001-109	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft³	$ 1550
106207-000-001-110			Right Drain			$ 1550
106207-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2979
106207-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106207-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947
106207-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 2979
106207-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4991
106207-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3947

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
101954-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 557

COMMON OPTIONS

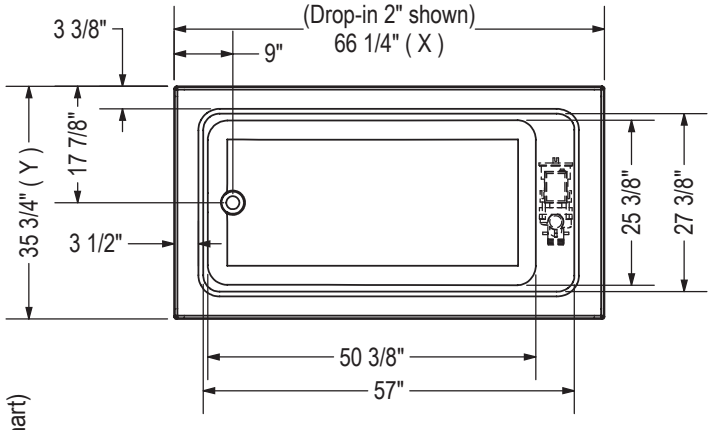
SKU	Description	MSRP
101957-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 664
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

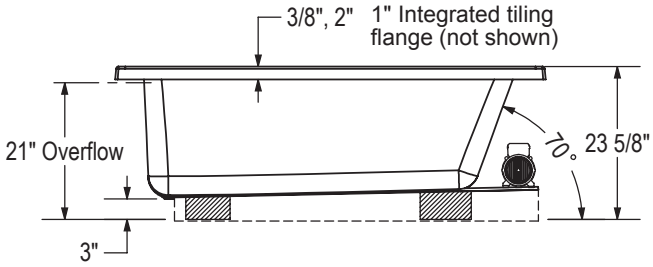
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

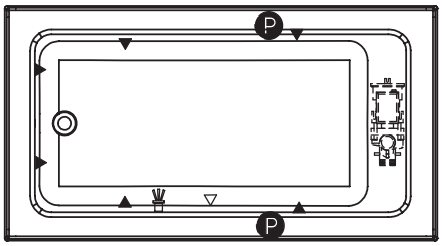




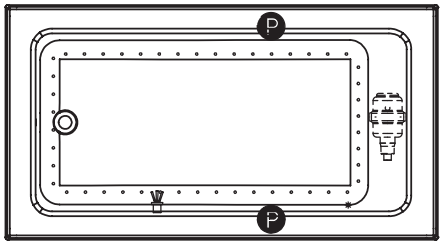
Technical drawing is universal for all 6636 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 5/8"

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

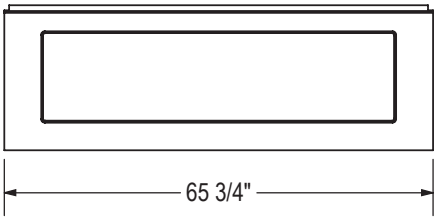


AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 7236 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 7236 IF - 106211

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106211-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 35 3/8" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft³	$ 1664
106211-000-001-106			Right Drain			$ 1664
106211-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3093
106211-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106211-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061
106211-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3093
106211-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106211-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061

POSE 7236 IF - 106212

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106212-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 35 3/8" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft³	$ 1664
106212-000-001-108			Right Drain			$ 1664
106212-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3093
106212-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106212-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061
106212-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3093
106212-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106212-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

COMMON OPTIONS

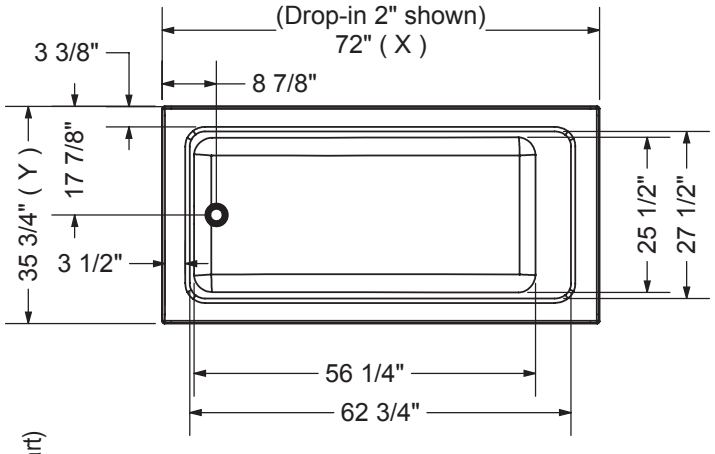
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963

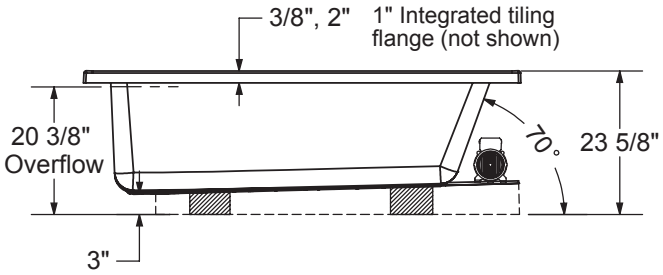
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

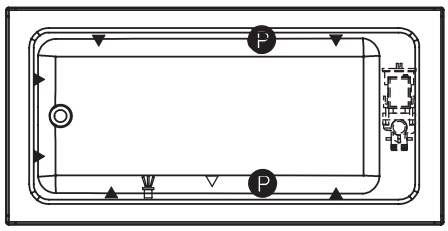




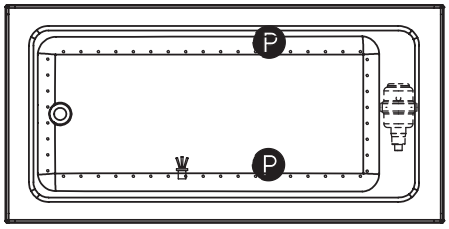
Technical drawing is universal for all 7236 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 7/8"	71 1/2"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 3/8"

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

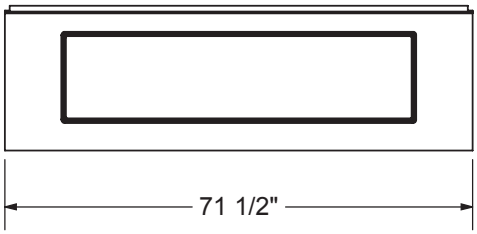


AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.
All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 7236 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 7236 - 101460

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101460-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 35 3/4” x 23 5/8” / 82 lb	42 ft³	$ 1664
101460-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 3093
101460-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
101460-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061

POSE 7236 IF - 106210

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106210-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2” x 35 3/4” x 23 5/8” / 82 lb	42 ft³	$ 1664
106210-000-001-104			Right Drain			$ 1664
106210-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3093
106210-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106210-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061
106210-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3093
106210-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5105
106210-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4061

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
101955-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 557

COMMON OPTIONS

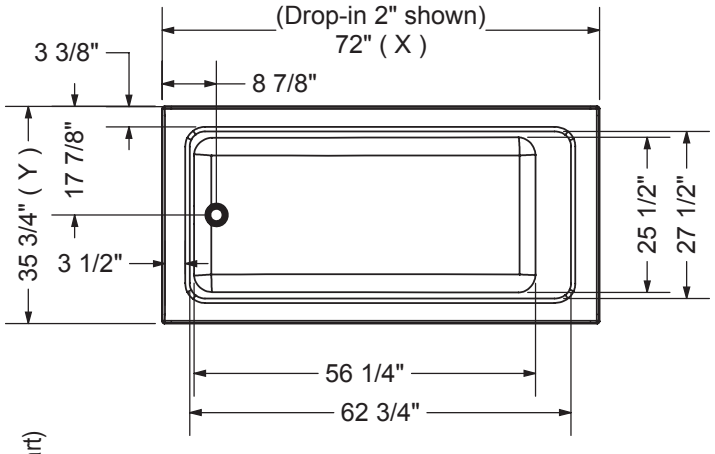
SKU	Description	MSRP
101958-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 664
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

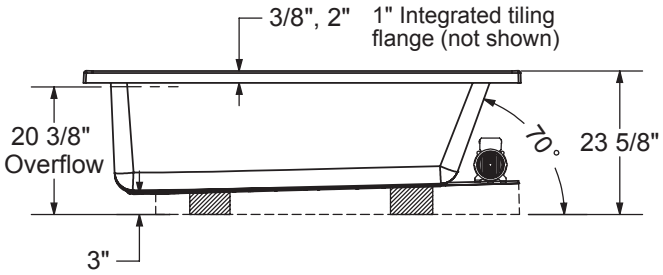
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

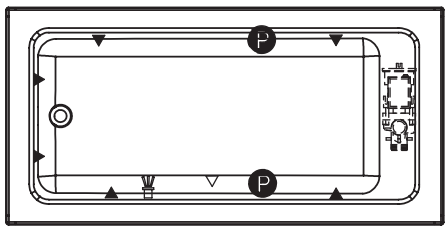




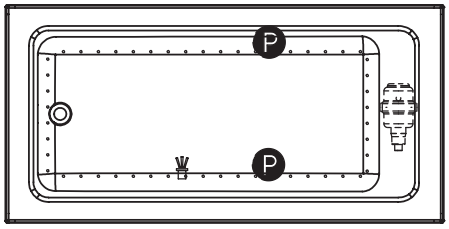
Technical drawing is universal for all 7236 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 7/8"	71 1/2"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 3/8"

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

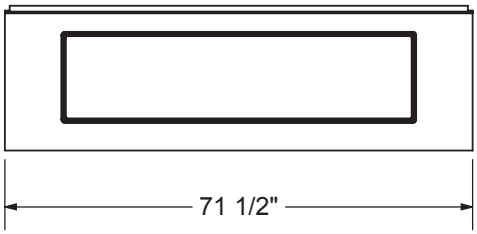


AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.
All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 7242 - Corner left





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Right or left drain available

POSE 7242 IF - 106214

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106214-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 41 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft³	$ 1814
106214-000-001-108			Right Drain			$ 1814
106214-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3243
106214-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106214-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211
106214-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3243
106214-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106214-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211

POSE 7242 IF - 106215

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106215-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 41 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft³	$ 1814
106215-000-001-106			Right Drain			$ 1814
106215-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3243
106215-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106215-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211
106215-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3243
106215-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106215-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

COMMON OPTIONS

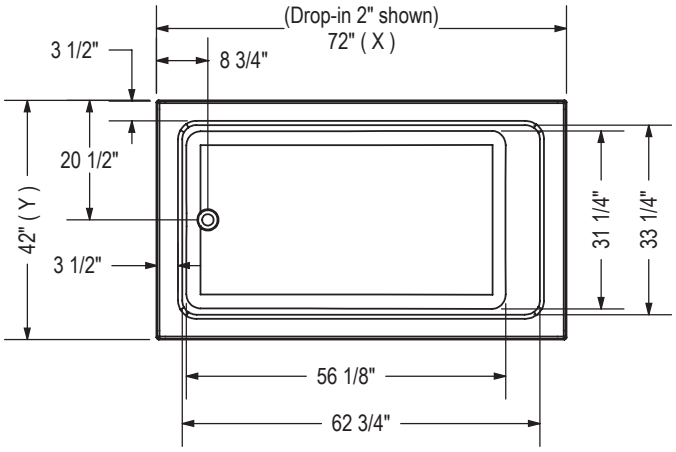
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-084	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

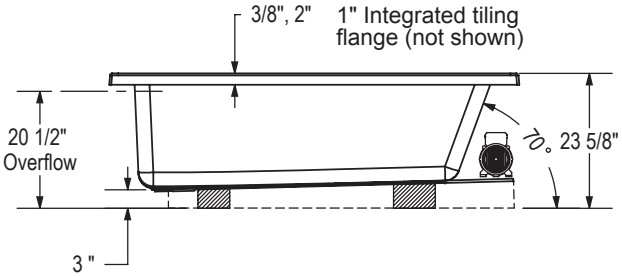
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

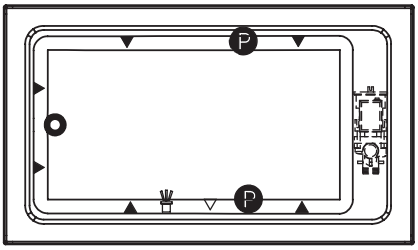
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

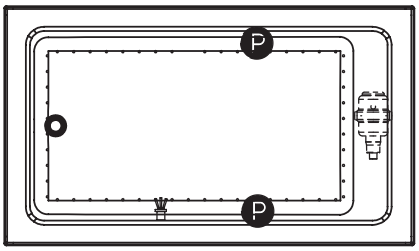




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



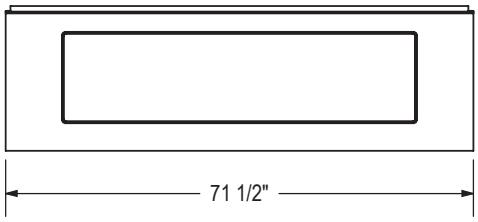
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 3/4"	71 1/2"
Y	42"	41 1/2"	41 5/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Technical drawing is universal for all 7242 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pose 7242 IF





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Textured floor
- Ample deck space for faucet installation

POSE 7242 - 101461

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101461-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 42” x 23 5/8” / 95 lb	49 ft³	$ 1814
101461-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 3243
101461-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
101461-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211

POSE 7242 IF - 106213

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106213-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	72” x 42” x 23 5/8” / 95 lb	49 ft³	$ 1814
106213-000-001-104			Right Drain			$ 1814
106213-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3243
106213-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106213-L-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211
106213-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3243
106213-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5255
106213-R-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4211

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
101955-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 557

COMMON OPTIONS

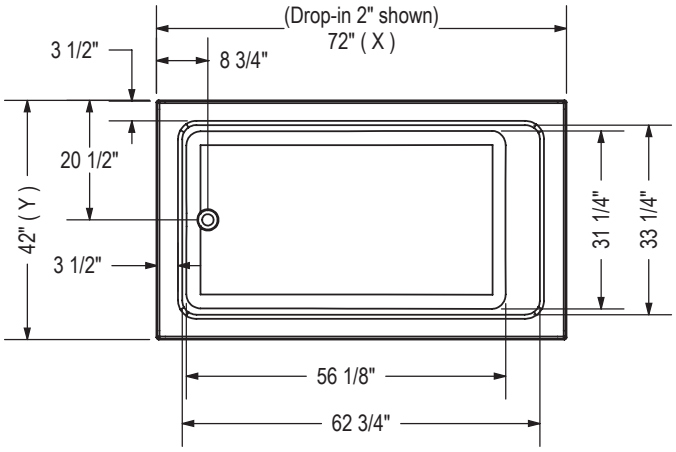
SKU	Description	MSRP
101958-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 664
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

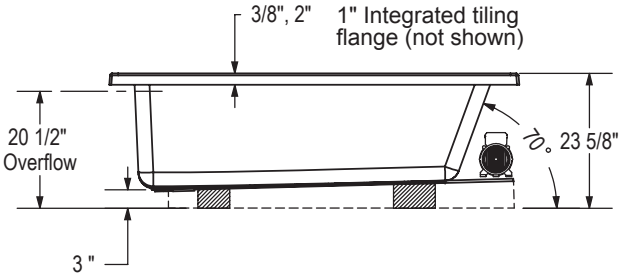
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

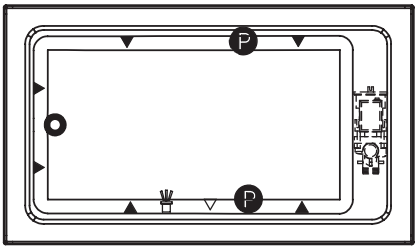
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



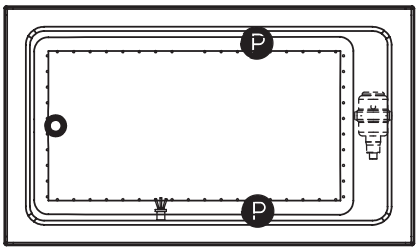


Technical drawing is universal for all 7242 configurations.
External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



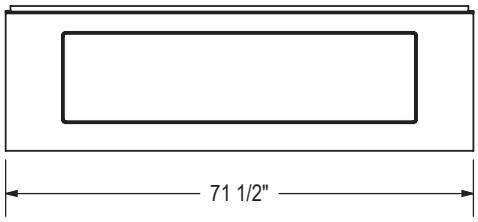
AIR SYSTEM



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 3/4"	71 1/2"
Y	42"	41 1/2"	41 5/8"

APRON (alcove version only)



Wood support design may vary.
Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rubix 6030





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Alcove installation with modern cubic design
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

RUBIX 6030 - 105815

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105815-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 18 3/8" / 75 lb	13.98 ft³	$ 1180
105815-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1180

RUBIX 6030 AFR - 105816

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105816-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 20 3/8" / 75 lb	15.5 ft³	$ 1180
105816-000-001-102			Right Drain			$ 1180

COMMON OPTIONS

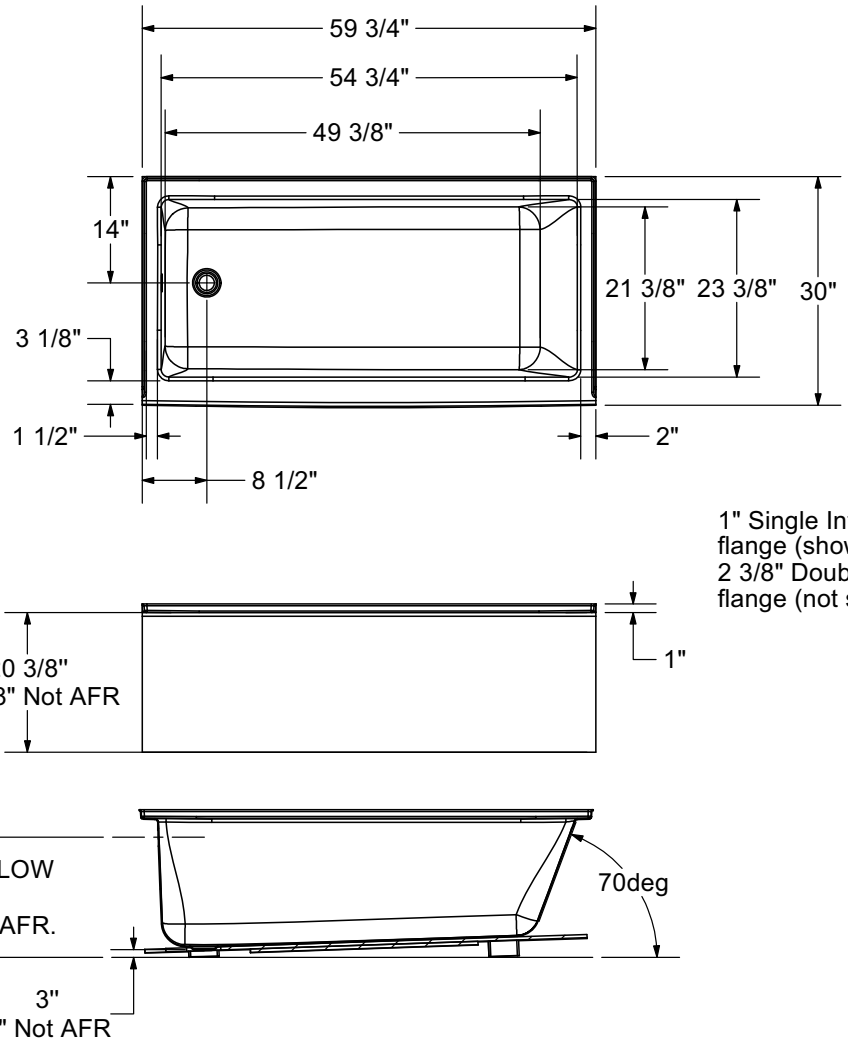
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744



Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)
Double Integrated tiling flange: 2 3/8" height (not shown)
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rubix 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Alcove installation
- Modern cubic design
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

RUBIX 6032 AFR - 105704

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105704-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20 3/8" / 80 lb	15.5 ft³	$ 1210
105704-000-001-102			Right Drain			$ 1210

RUBIX 6032 - 105705

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105705-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 18 3/8" / 80 lb	13.98 ft³	$ 1210
105705-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1210

COMMON OPTIONS

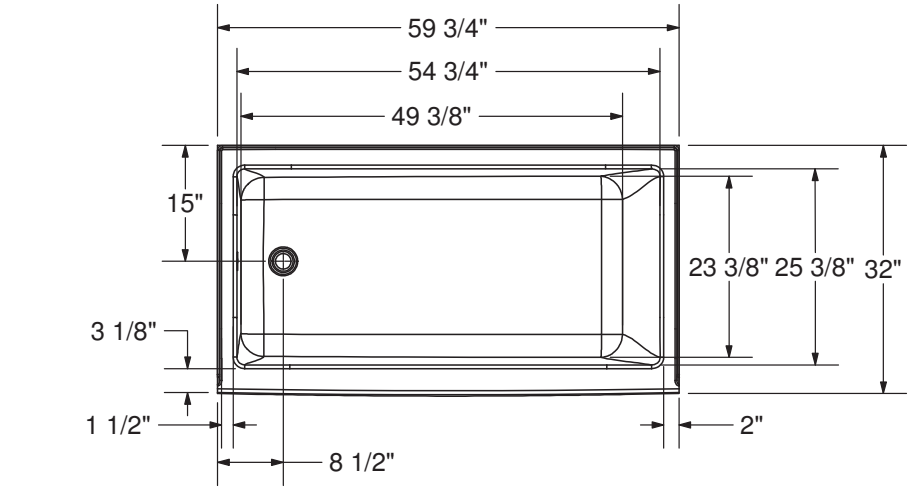
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT20341-001	Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White **(001)**	$ 175

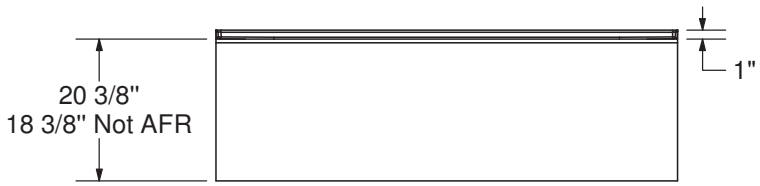
ACCESSORIES

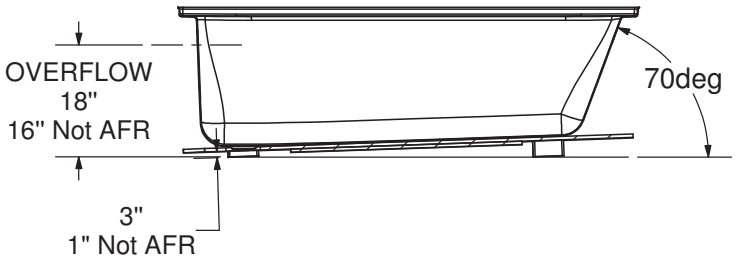
SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732







Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rubix 6632





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Alcove installation
- Modern cubic design
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

RUBIX 6632 AFR - 105734

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105734-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 20 3/8" / 96 lb	19.19 ft^3	$ 1559
105734-000-001-102			Right Drain			$ 1559

RUBIX 6632 - 105735

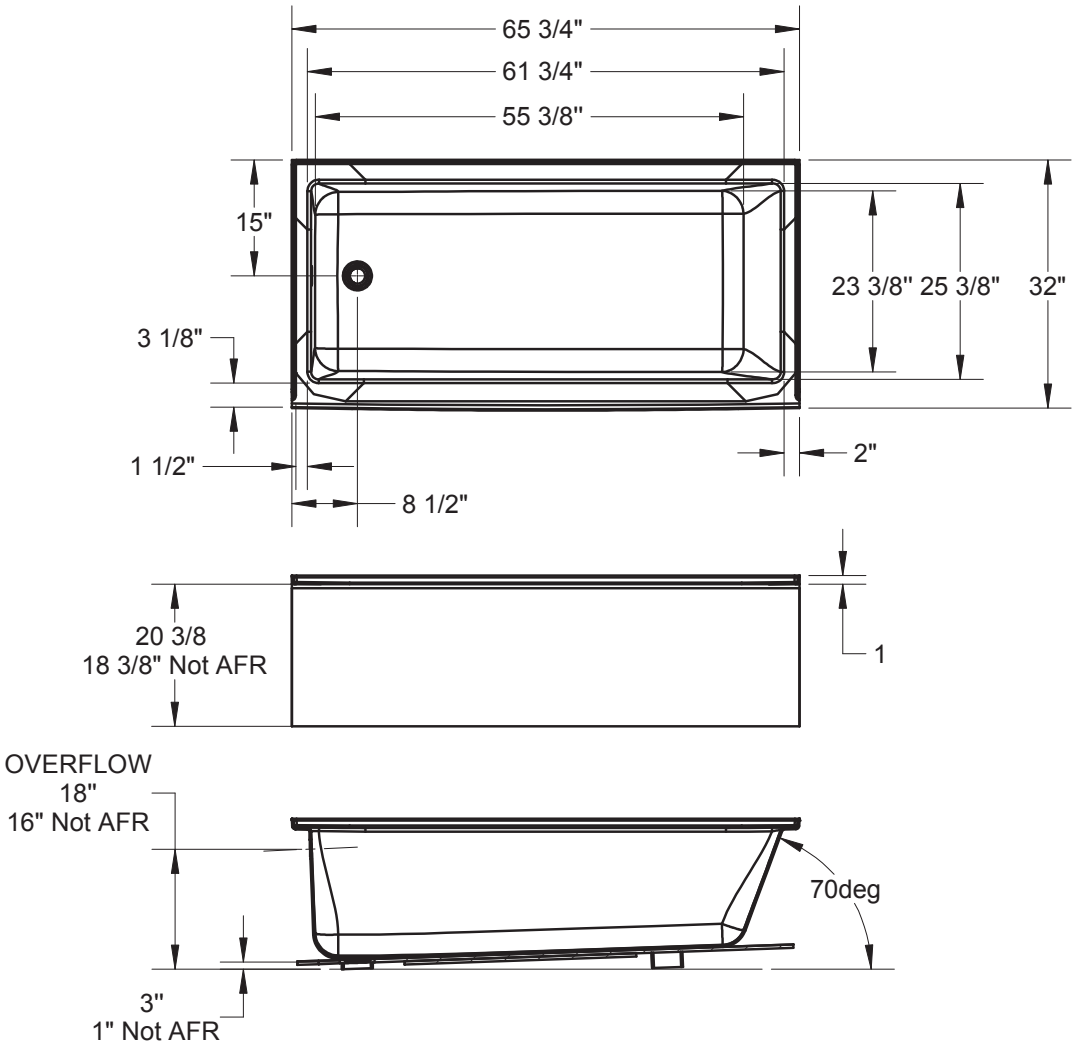
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105735-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 18 3/8" / 86 lb	38.19 ft^3	$ 1559
105735-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1559

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253



Wood support design may vary.
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4'' thickness (shown)
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rubix Access 6030





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Alcove installation with modern cubic design
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

RUBIX ACCESS 6030 - 106348

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106348-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 14" / 75 lb	13.73 ft³	$ 1180
106348-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1180

RUBIX ACCESS 6030 AFR - 106349

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106349-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 16" / 75 lb	12.2 ft³	$ 1180
106349-000-001-101			Right Drain			$ 1180

COMMON OPTIONS

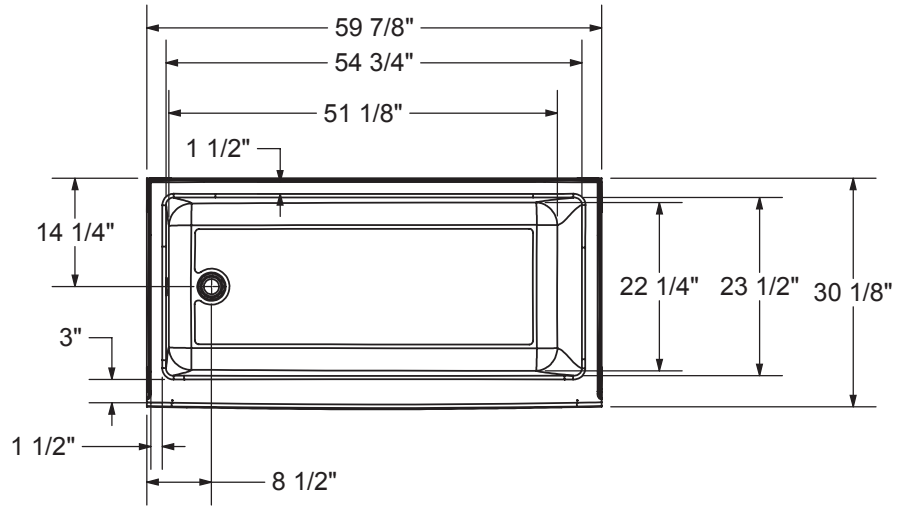
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

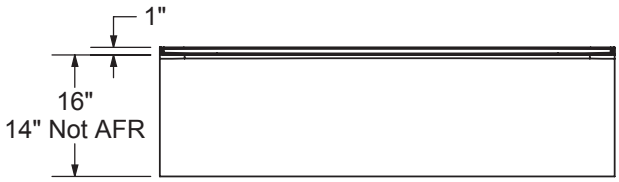
ACCESSORIES

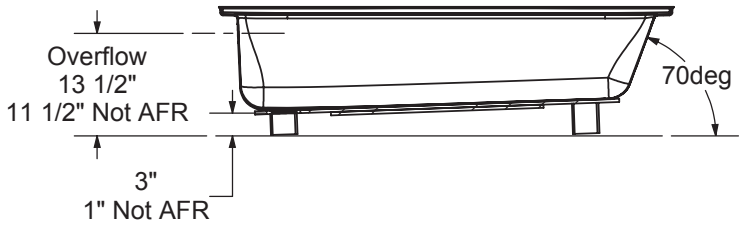
SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744







Wood support design may vary.
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tempest





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove or drop-in installation
- Optional nailing flange and apron available
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain

TEMPEST - 100103

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100103-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 18 7/8" / 75 lb	26 ft³	$ 1140
100103-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2569
100103-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4581
100103-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3537

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
102341-000-001-000	Removable Acrylic apron for 100103 Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 403

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603

ACCESSORIES

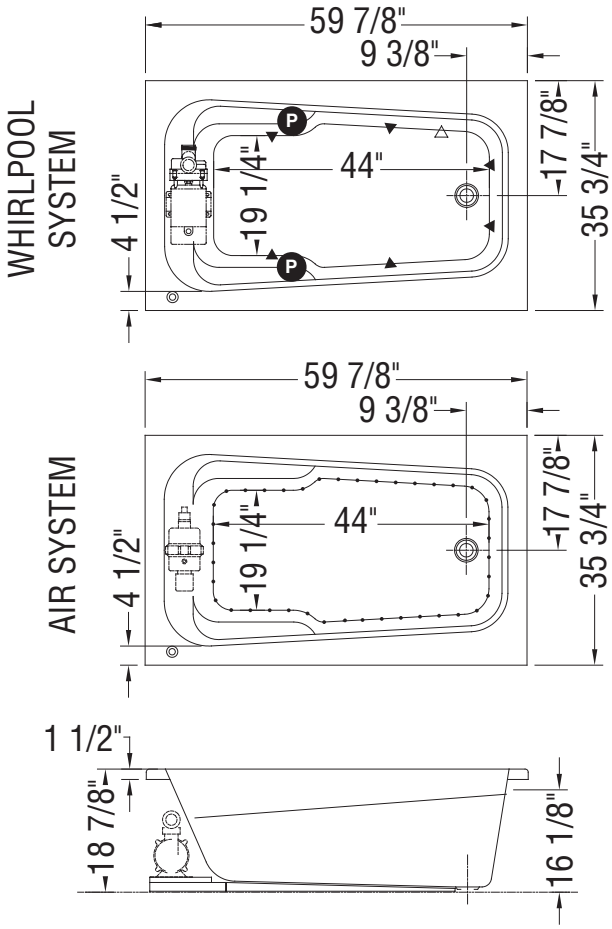
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006887-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

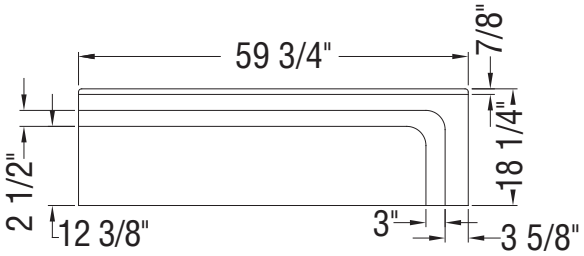
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760





P : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•): Indicates airjets positioning
(△): Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tenderness 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Integrated tiling flange
- Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

TENDERNESS 6032 - 102201

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102201-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 31 3/4" x 20" / 71 lb	23 ft³	$ 1357
102201-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1357
102201-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2786
102201-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2786
102201-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3754
102201-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3754
102201-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4798
102201-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 4798

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

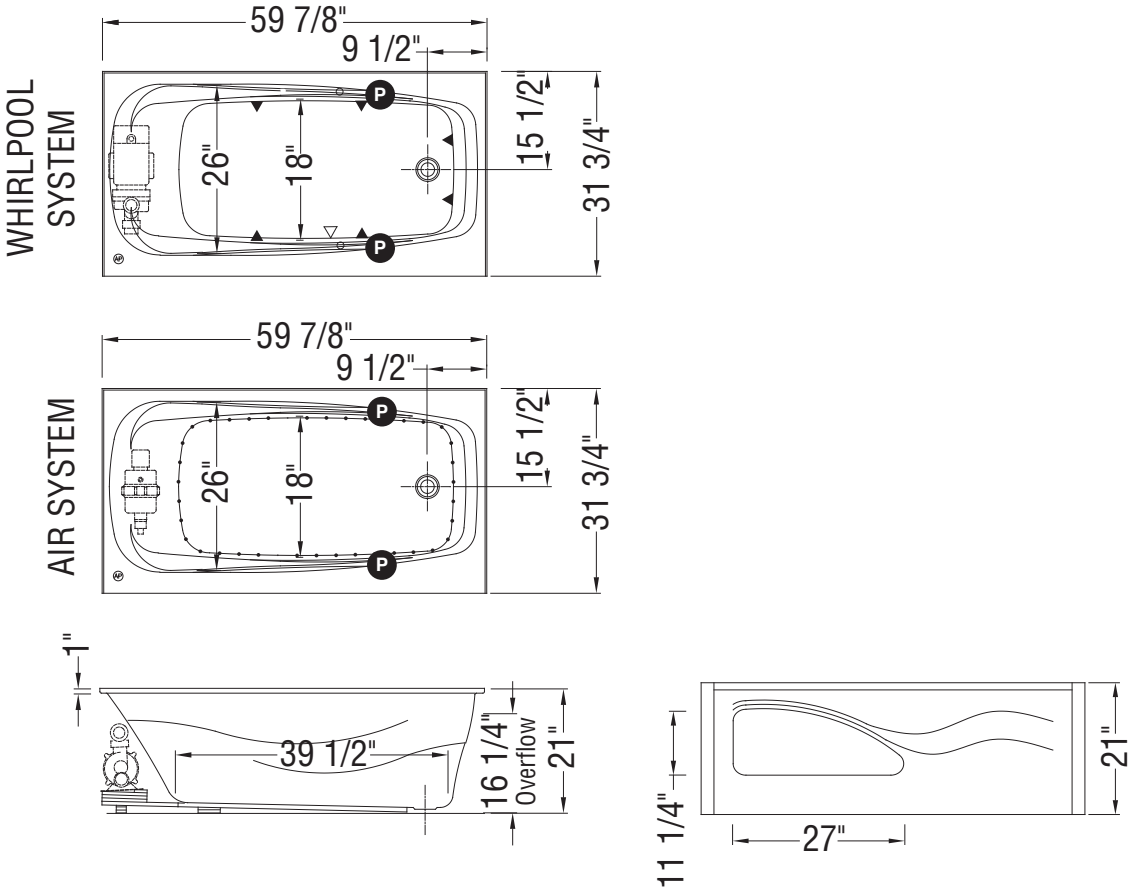
SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tenderness 6036





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Integrated tiling flange
- Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

TENDERNESS 6036 - 102202

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102202-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 20" / 81 lb	26 ft³	$ 1535
102202-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1535
102202-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 2964
102202-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2964
102202-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3932
102202-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3932
102202-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 4976
102202-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 4976

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53

ACCESSORIES

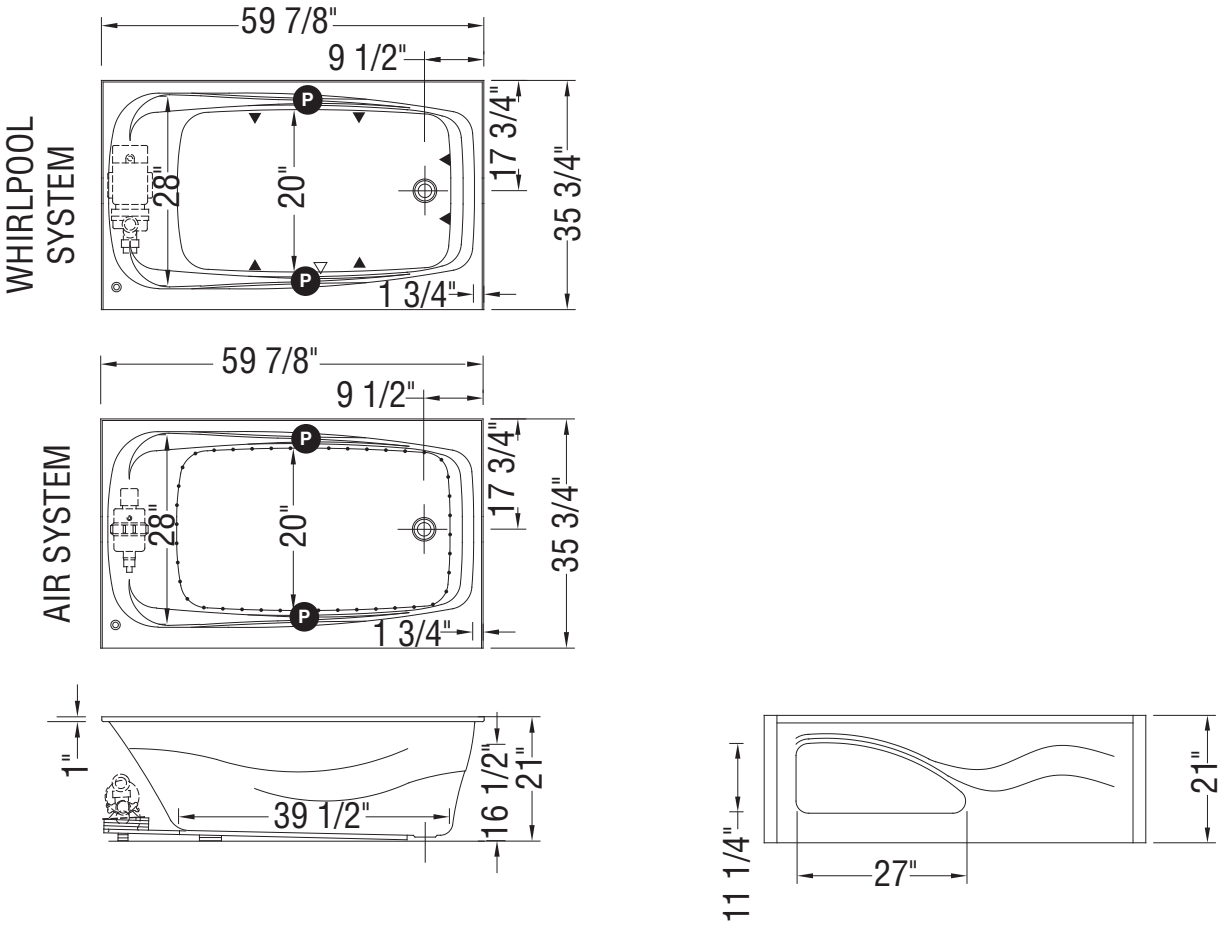
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tenderness 6042





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Integrated tiling flange
- Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

TENDERNESS 6042 - 102205

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102205-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 19 3/4" / 90 lb	31 ft³	$ 1577
102205-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1577
102205-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3006
102205-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3006
102205-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3974
102205-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3974
102205-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5018
102205-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 5018

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

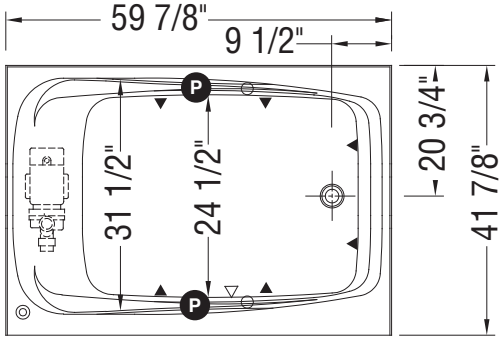
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

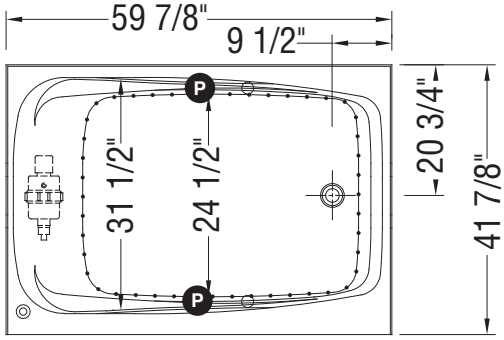
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

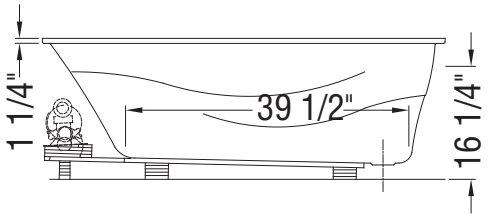
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760

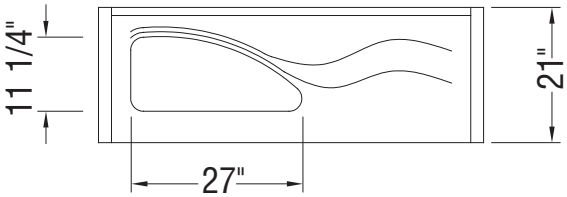
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM







P : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tenderness 6636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Integrated tiling flange
- Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

TENDERNESS 6636 - 102203

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102203-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 19 3/4" / 90 lb	29 ft³	$ 1590
102203-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1590
102203-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3019
102203-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3019
102203-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 3987
102203-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 3987
102203-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5031
102203-R-097-001			Right Drain			$ 5031

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

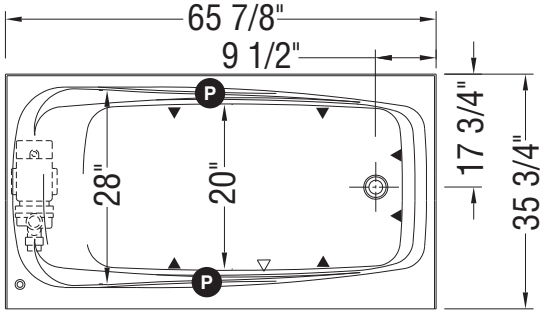
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

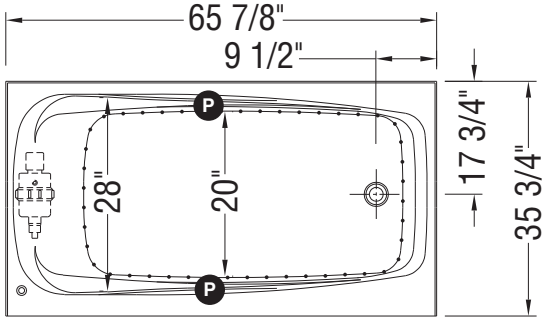
FOOTNOTES

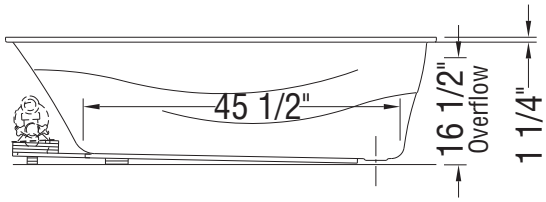
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

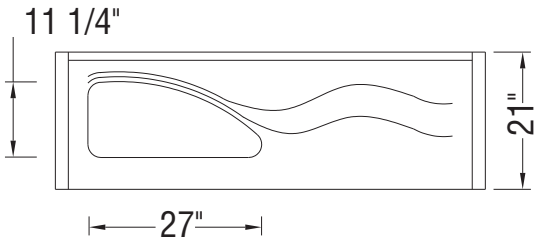
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM







Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tenderness 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Alcove installation
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Integrated tiling flange
- Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

TENDERNESS 7236 - 102204

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102204-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 20" / 100 lb	31 ft³	$ 1710
102204-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1710
102204-003-001-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3139
102204-003-001-002			Right Drain			$ 3139
102204-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]		Left Drain			$ 5151
102204-097-001-002			Right Drain			$ 5151
102204-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 4107
102204-103-001-101			Right Drain			$ 4107

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

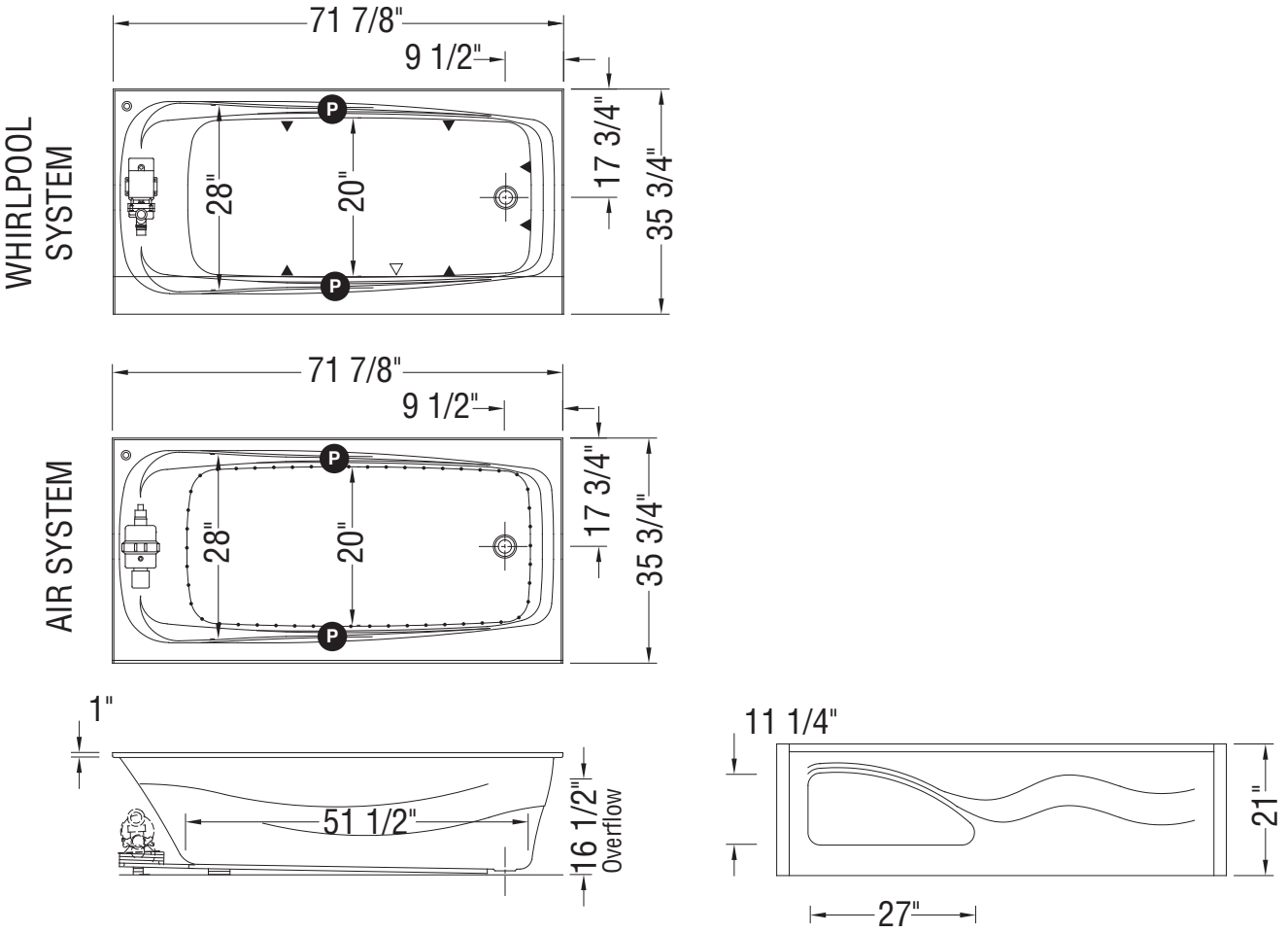
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Timeless



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Rectangular shape bathtub
- Armrests and textured floor
- End drain
- Apron available

TIMELESS - 100104

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100104-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 5/8" x 35 1/2" x 19" / 100 lb	29 ft³	$ 1218
100104-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1] [4]					$ 2647
100104-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1] [3]					$ 4659
100104-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1] [2] [5]					$ 3615

COMMON OPTIONS

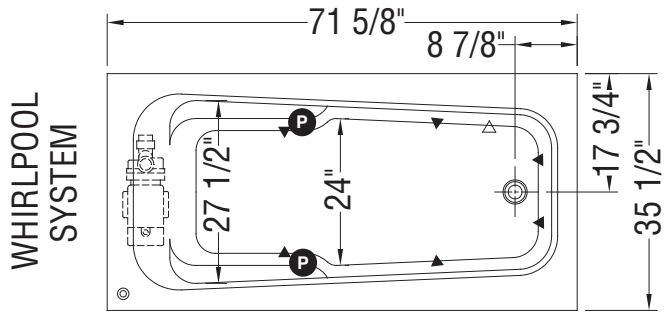
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10259-004	Two 12-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 606
OPT10259-001		$ 606
OPT10259-084		$ 606
OPT10259-007		$ 606
OPT10259-105		$ 606
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
102343-000-001-000	Removable Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 457

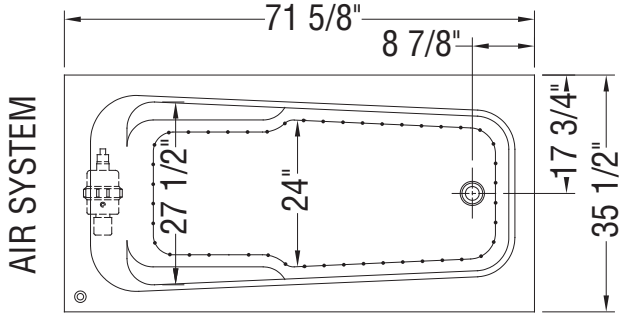
ACCESSORIES

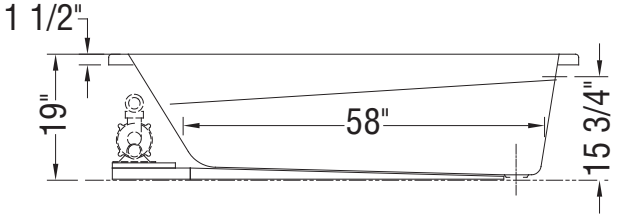
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

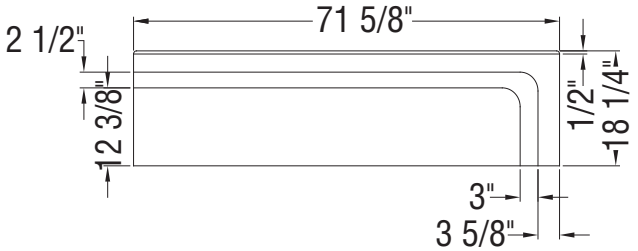
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.









Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Mackenzie Corner 6030





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- Textured bottom
- Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

MACKENZIE 6030 - 106811

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106811-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 30” x 18” / 70 lb	26.5 ft³	$ 2508
106811-000-002-002			Right Drain			$ 2508

MACKENZIE 6030 AFR - 106812

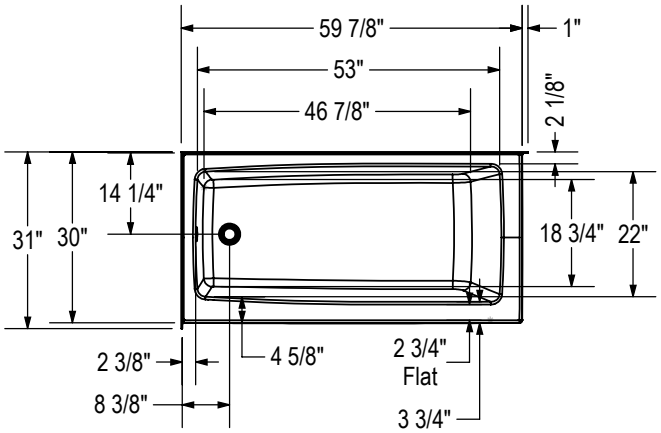
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106812-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 30” x 20” / 70 lb	26.5 ft³	$ 2508
106812-000-002-102			Right Drain			$ 2508

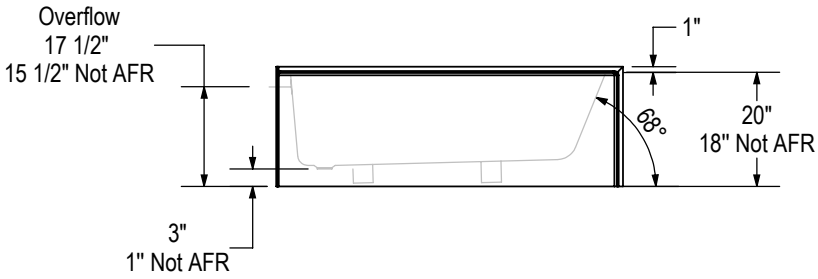
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253





Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Mackenzie Corner 6032





Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- Textured bottom
- Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

MACKENZIE 6032 - 106813

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106813-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 32” x 18” / 75 lb	28.6 ft³	$ 2587
106813-000-002-002			Right Drain			$ 2587

MACKENZIE 6032 AFR - 106814

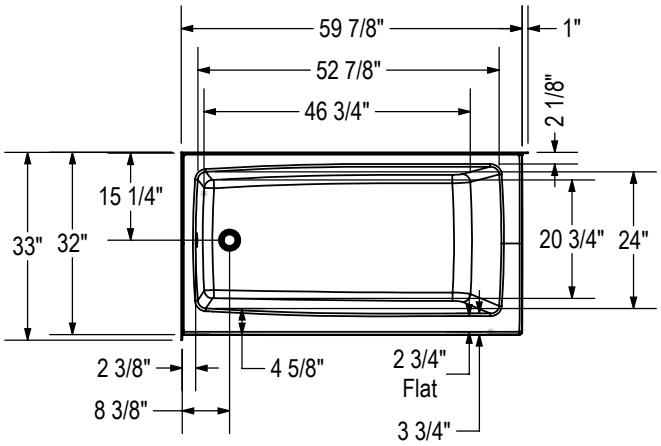
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106814-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 32” x 20” / 75 lb	28.6 ft³	$ 2587
106814-000-002-102			Right Drain			$ 2587

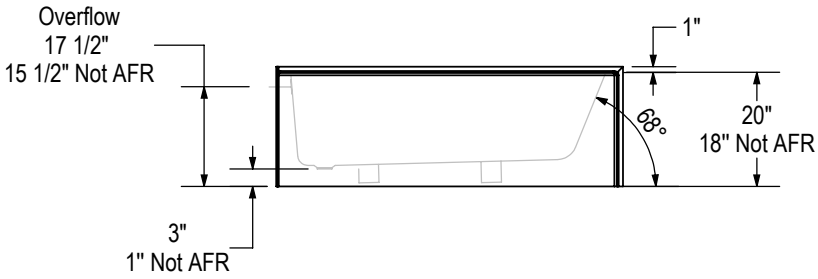
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253





Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Mackenzie Corner Access 6030



Material : AcrylX™

Features

- Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- Textured bottom
- Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

MACKENZIE ACCESS 6030 - 106815

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106815-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 30” x 14” / 60 lb	21.5 ft³	$ 2508
106815-000-002-002			Right Drain			$ 2508

MACKENZIE ACCESS 6030 AFR - 106816

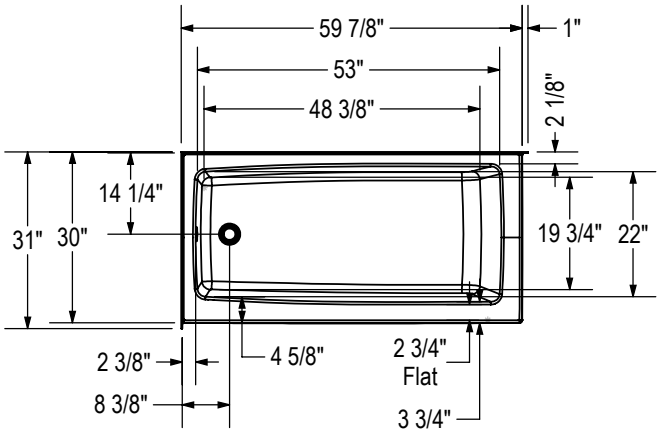
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106816-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8” x 30” x 16” / 60 lb	21.5 ft³	$ 2508
106816-000-002-102			Right Drain			$ 2508

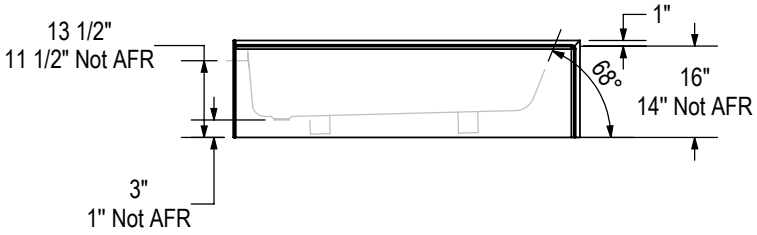
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253





Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Aigo





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- Drop-in and undermount 10 installation with end drain
- Cut-out template included

AIGO - 102788

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102788-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 36” x 23 1/2” / 71 lb	44 ft³	$ 2246
102788-054-001-100	Hydrofeel [1 4]					$ 6316
102788-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 6110
102788-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel [1 4 5]					$ 9385

COMMON OPTIONS

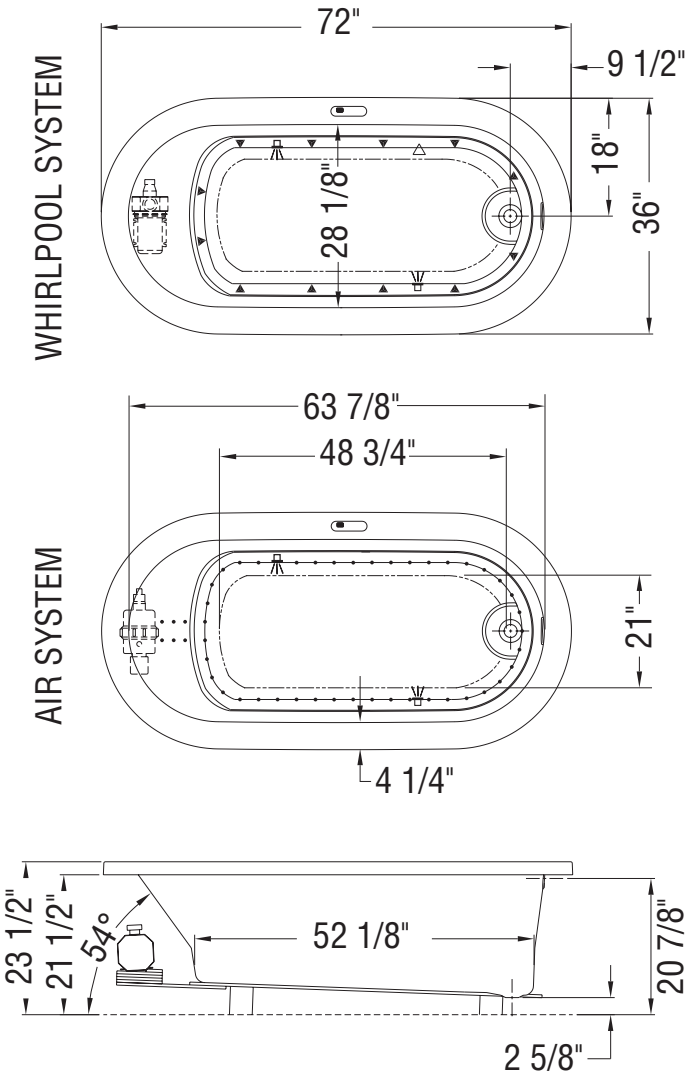
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 191
OPT10118-105		$ 191
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck [6] When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	$ 0

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.



Note: Air backjets on same side as blower
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(Ψ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Calla 6642



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Classic oval design with sleekly sculpted contour and backrest
- Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrests
- Ample deck space for faucet installation
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems

CALLA 6642 - 100075

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100075-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	65 3/4" x 41 1/2" x 23 7/8" / 92 lb	38 ft^3	$ 2012
100075-004-001-000	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6082
100075-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5876
100075-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9151

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) [7] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT10113-004		$ 253
OPT10113-001		$ 253
OPT10113-084		$ 253
OPT10113-105		$ 253
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79

ACCESSORIES

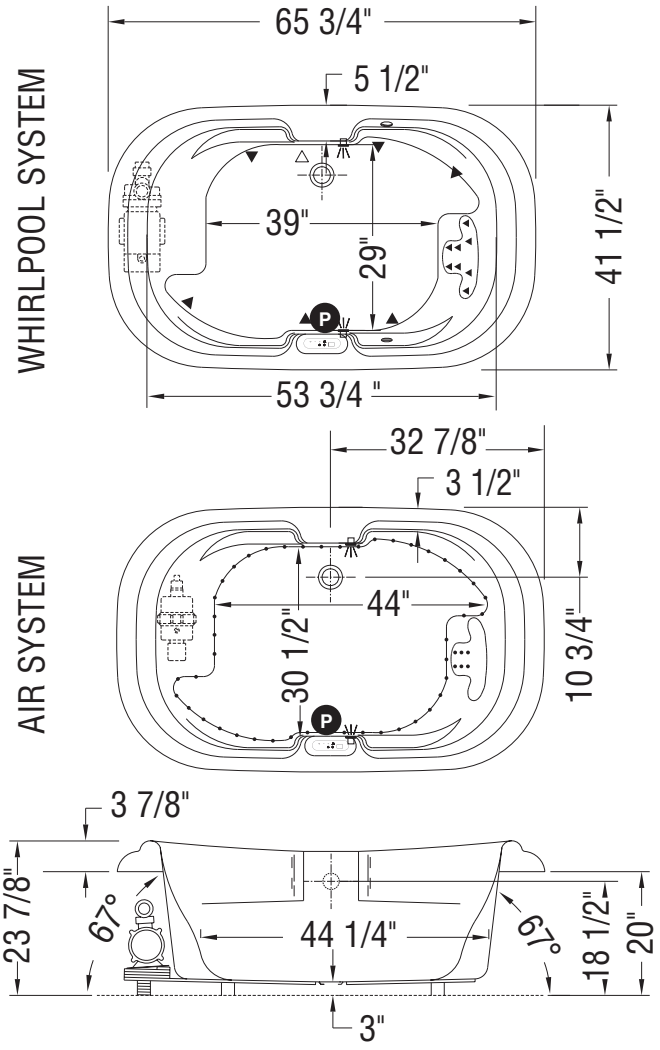
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



(Ⓟ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Eterne 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Contemporary rectangular bathtub
- Deep bathing well for ultimate relaxation
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Relaxing armrests
- Drop-in installation with center drain

ETERNE 7236 - 101317

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101317-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 36” x 23 1/2” / 107 lb	42 ft³	$ 2591
101317-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6661
101317-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 6455
101317-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9730

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409

ACCESSORIES

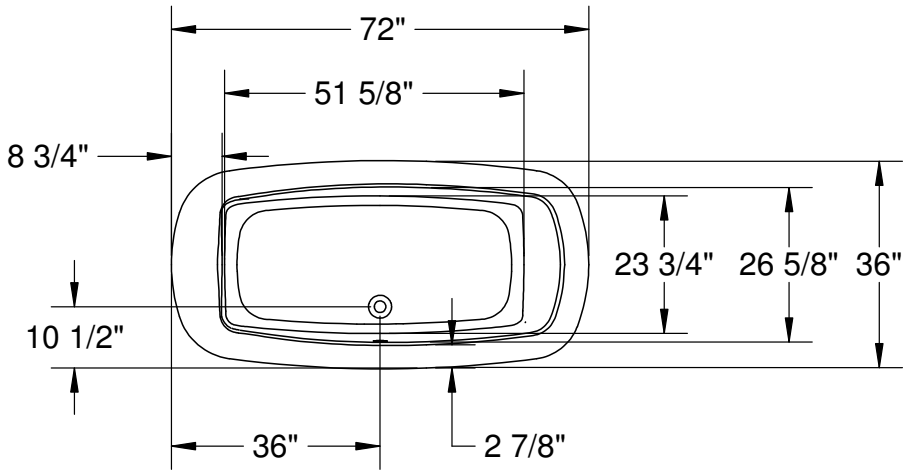
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

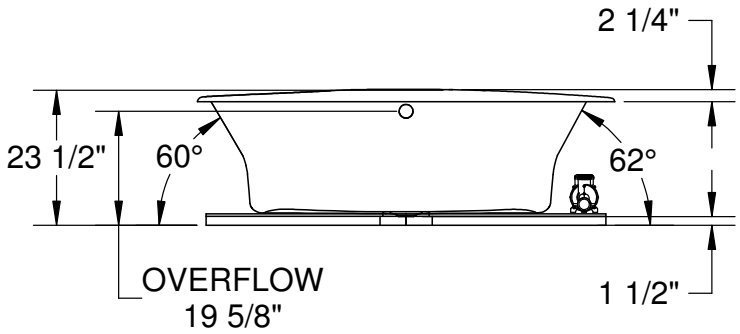
FOOTNOTES

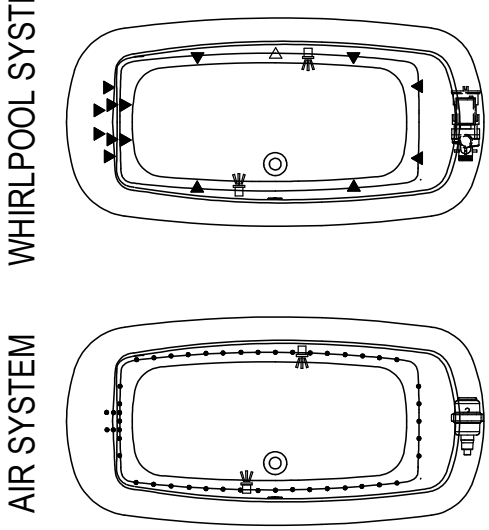
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.







Blower and/or pump location is indicated on the technical drawing.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Eterne 7242





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Contemporary rectangular bathtub
- Deep bathing well for ultimate relaxation
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Relaxing armrests
- Drop-in installation with center drain

ETERNE 7242 - 101318

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101318-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 41 3/4” x 23 1/2” / 113 lb	47 ft³	$ 2752
101318-004-001	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6822
101318-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 6616
101318-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9891

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) [8] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 409
OPT10260-007		$ 409
OPT10260-004		$ 409
OPT10260-105		$ 409
OPT10260-001		$ 409

ACCESSORIES

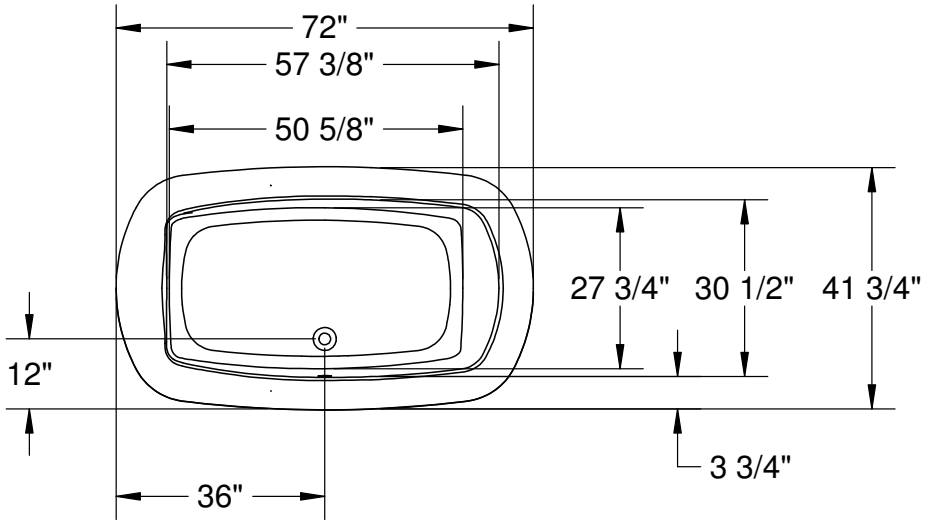
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

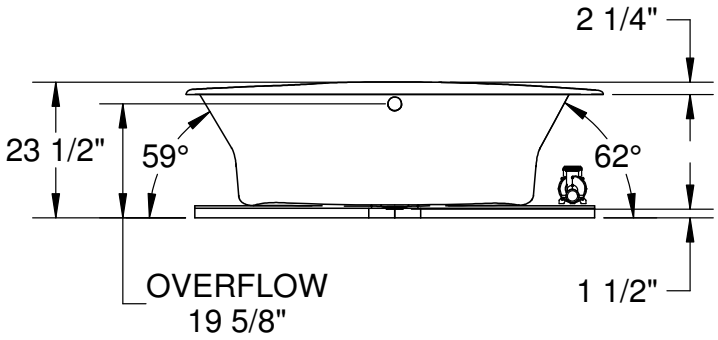
FOOTNOTES

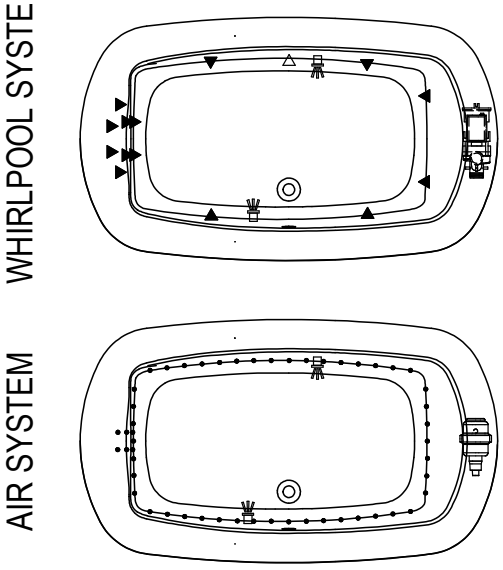
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.







Blower and/or pump location is indicated on the technical drawing.

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Jazz (Drop-in)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Deep soak bathing for ultimate relaxation
- Comfortable, ergonomic design with relaxing armrests
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

JAZZ (DROP-IN) - 105509

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105509-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 24” / 100 lb	37 ft³	$ 2125
105509-055-001-104	Aerofeel [1] [5]					$ 5989

COMMON OPTIONS

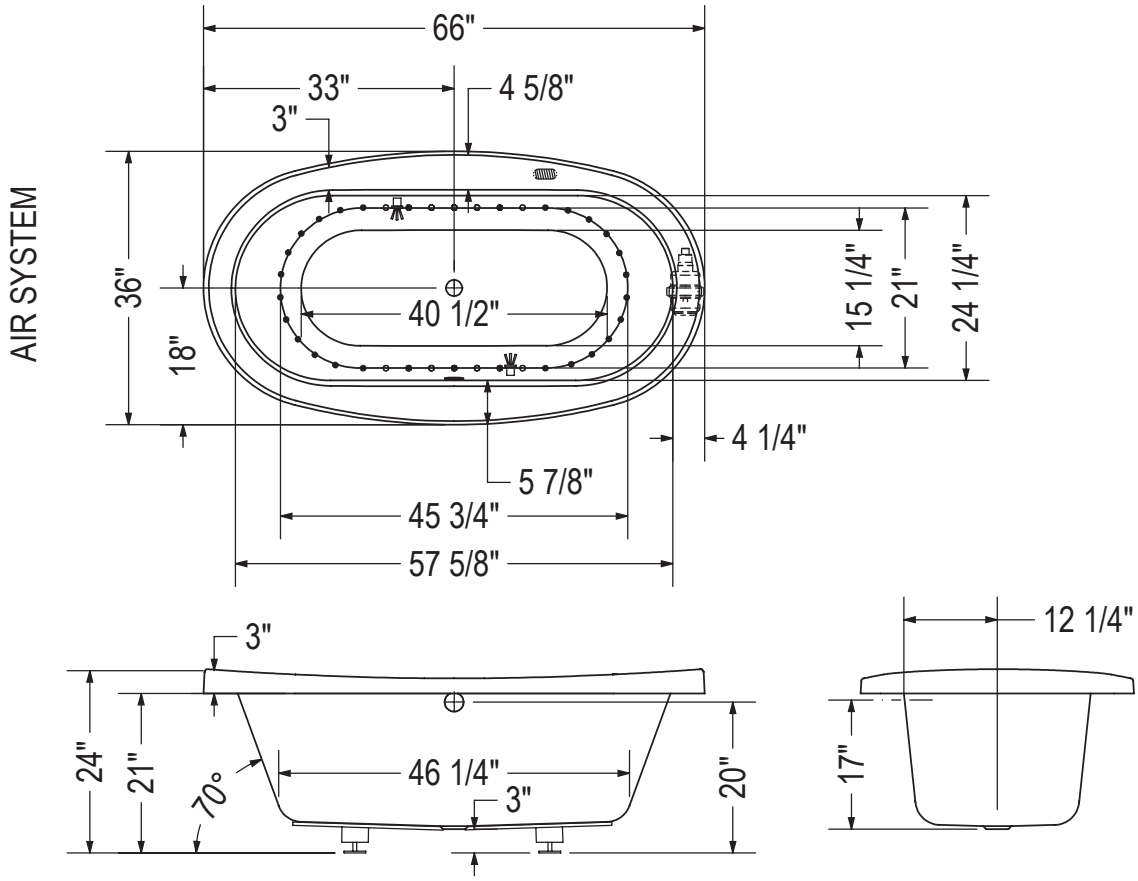
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



(●) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Living 6042



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included 14
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- Apron not available

LIVING 6042 - 102863

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102863-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60” x 41 3/4” x 23 3/8” / 72 lb	35 ft³	$ 1886
102863-004-001-100	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5956
102863-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5750
102863-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9025

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

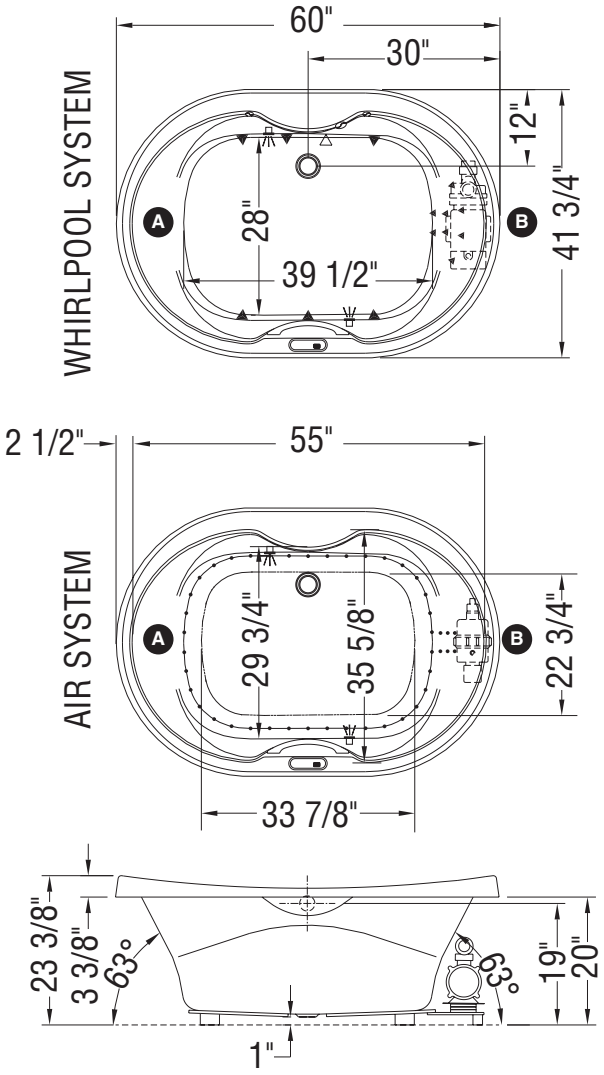
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
Ⓑ
( ) : Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Living 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included 14
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- Apron not available

LIVING 6636 - 102761

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102761-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 36” x 23 3/8” / 82 lb	39 ft³	$ 1810
102761-004-001-100	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 5880
102761-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5674
102761-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 8949

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

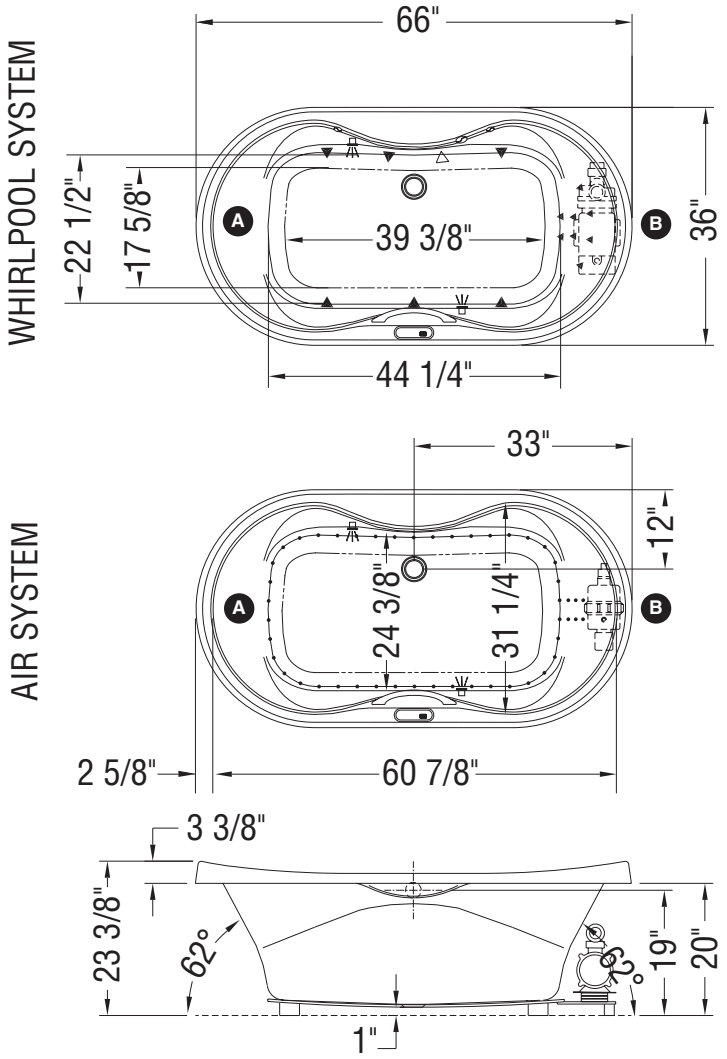
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same the side as blower / pump

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
Ⓑ
( ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Living 6642





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included 14
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- Apron not available

LIVING 6642 - 102865

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102865-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66” x 41 3/4” x 23 3/8” / 92 lb	38 ft³	$ 1967
102865-004-001-100	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6037
102865-055-001	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5831
102865-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9106

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

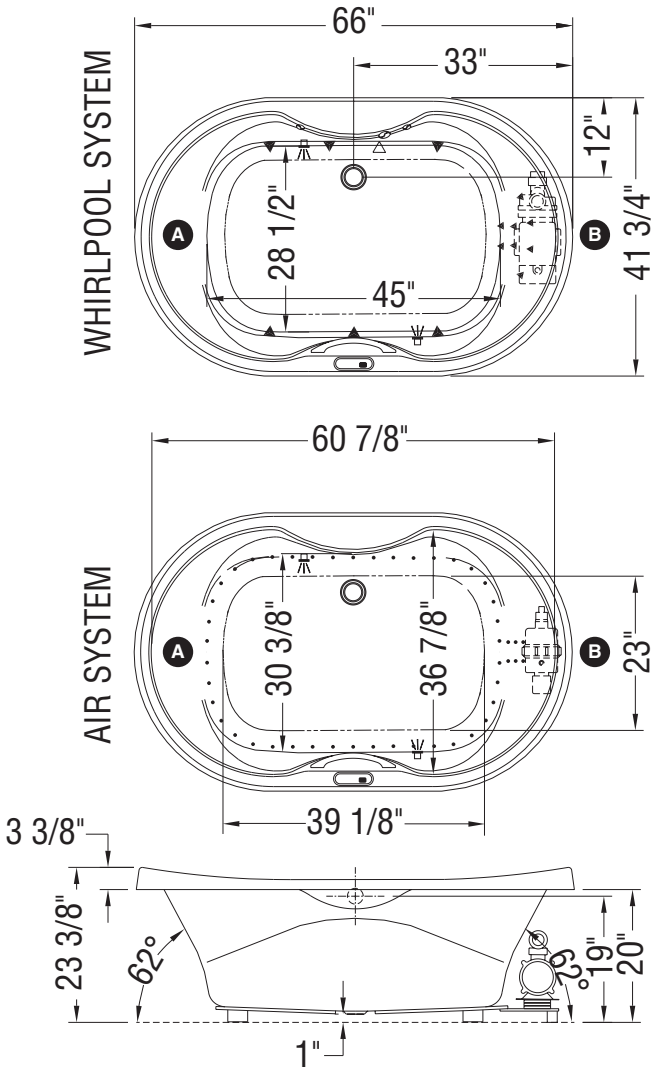
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates standard grab bar positioning
Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
Ⓑ
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Living 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included 14
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- Apron not available

LIVING 7236 - 102759

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102759-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 36” x 23 3/8” / 88 lb	47 ft³	$ 2007
102759-004-001-100	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6077
102759-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5871
102759-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9146

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

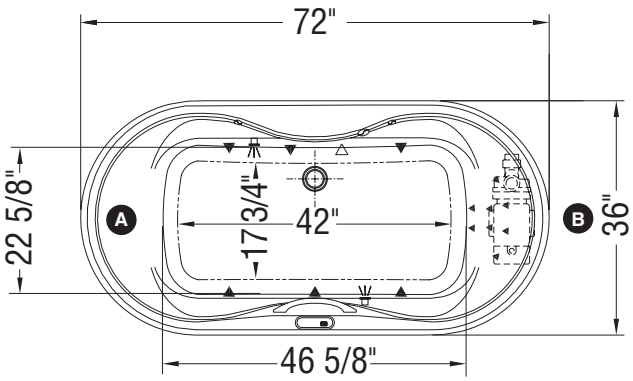
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).

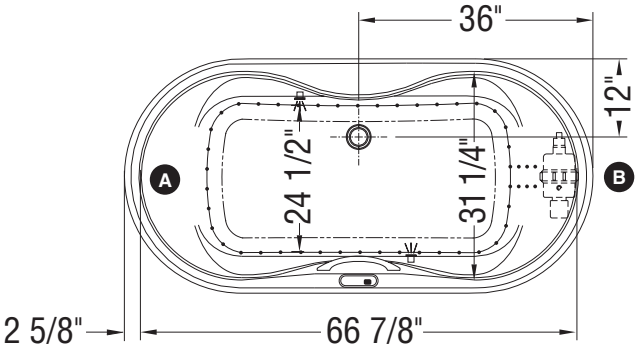
FOOTNOTES

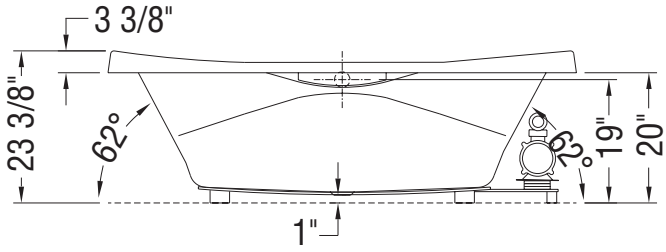
No	Description
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
Ⓑ
( ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Living 7242





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included 14
- Drop-in installation with center drain
- Cut-out template included
- White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- Apron not available

LIVING 7242 - 102757

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102757-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72” x 42” x 23 3/8” / 99 lb	47 ft³	$ 2085
102757-004-001-100	Hydromax [1 4 17]					$ 6155
102757-055-001-100	Aerofeel [1 5]					$ 5949
102757-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel [1 4 5 17]					$ 9224

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 79
OPT10119-084		$ 79
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems [12]	$ 1099
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	$ 924
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	$ 626
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

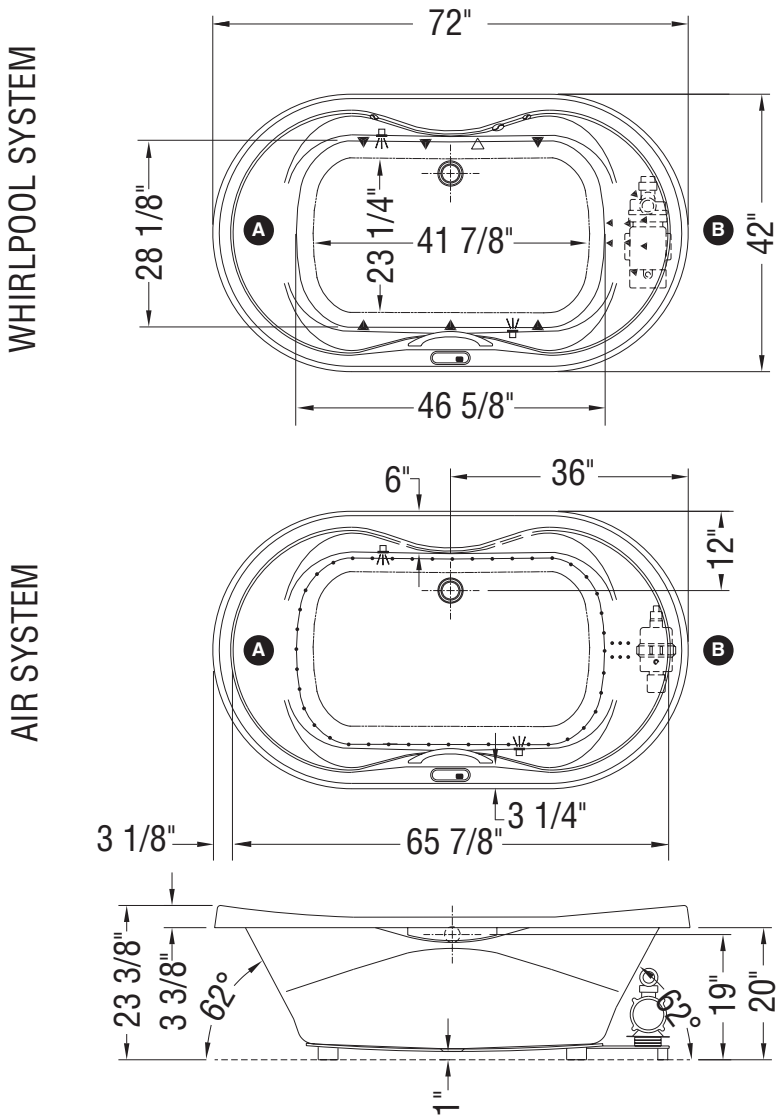
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	$ 313
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10025081-105		$ 458

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
( ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
Ⓑ
( ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Arno 6040





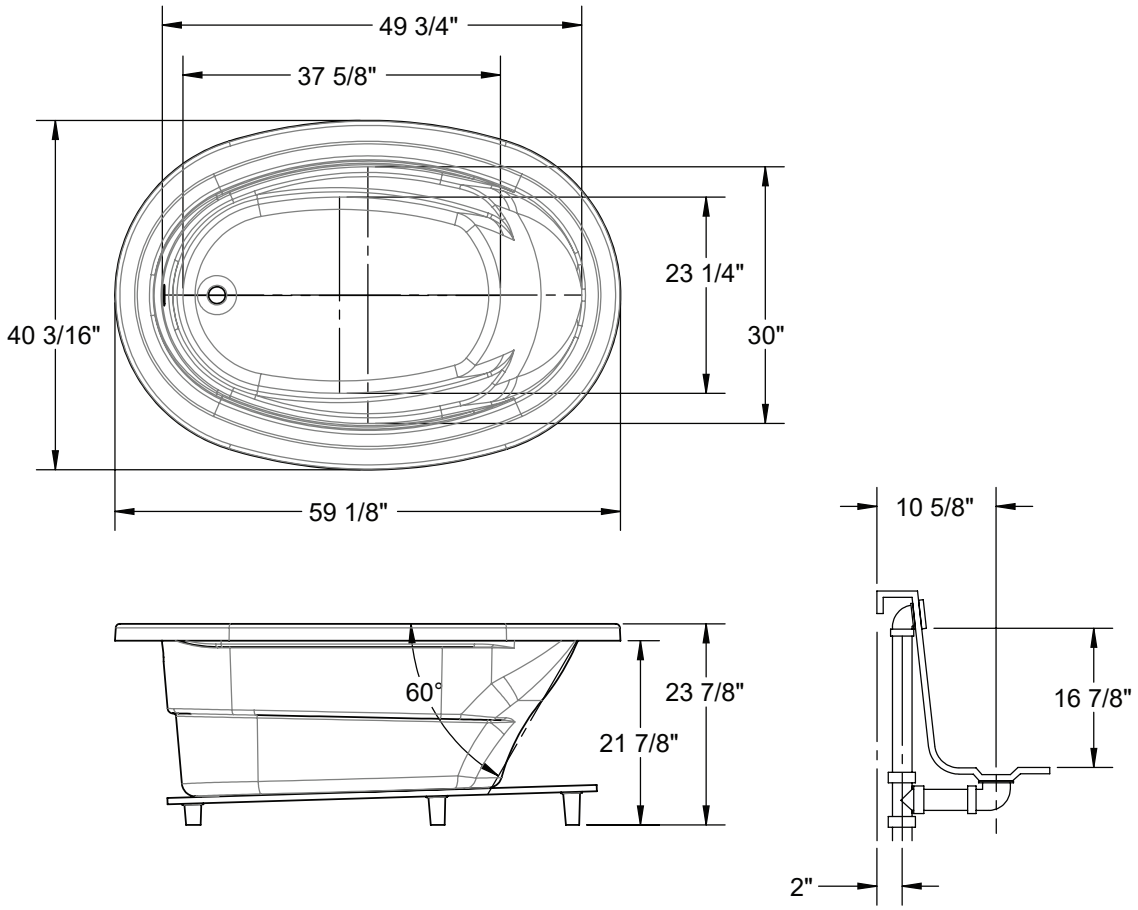
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Textured floor
- End drain

ARNO 6040 - 106459

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106459-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 1/8” x 40 3/16” x 23 7/8” / 99 lb	36 ft^3	$ 1345



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Arno 7242





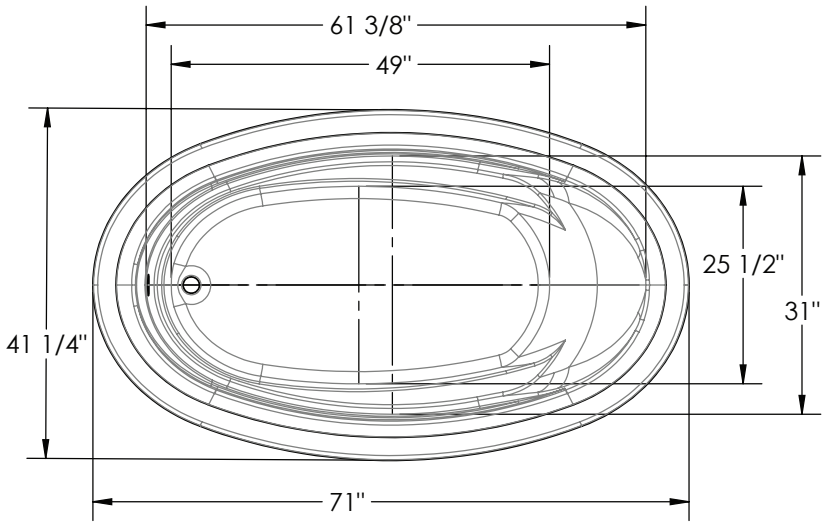
Material : Acrylic

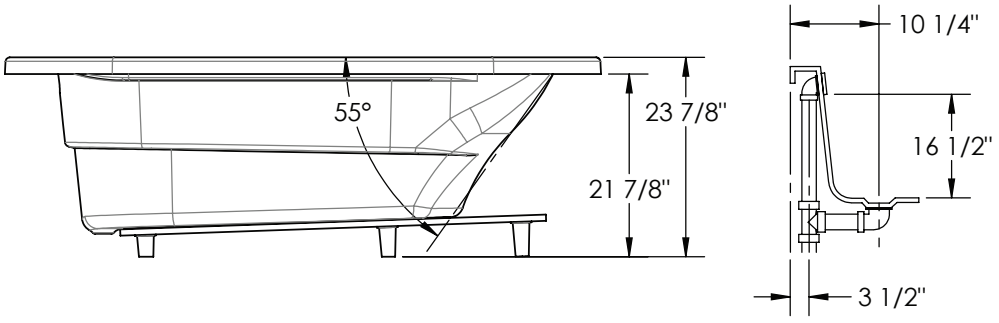
Features

- Oval shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Textured floor
- End drain

ARNO 7242 - 106460

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106460-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71” x 41 1/4” x 23 7/8” / 119 lb	49 ft^3	$ 1445





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Panaro 6042





Material : Acrylic

Features

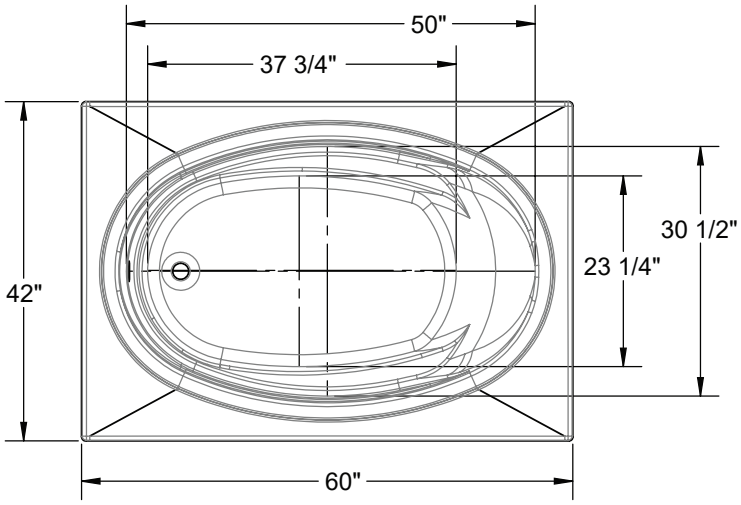
- Rectangular shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- Drop-in, alcove or undermount installation
- Textured floor
- Right, left or end drain

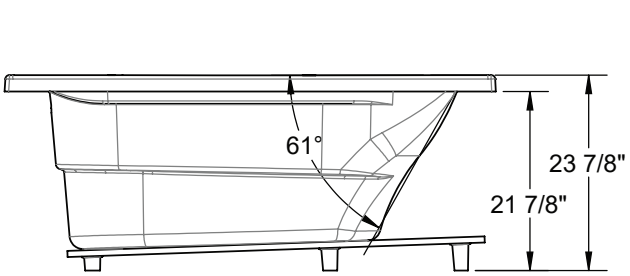
PANARO 6042 - 106457

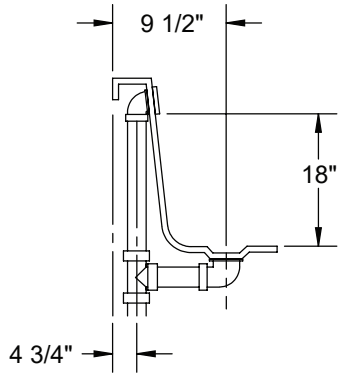
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106457-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60” x 42” x 23 7/8” / 112 lb	41 ft³	$ 1345
106457-000-001-001			Left Drain			$ 1345
106457-R-000-001			Right Drain			$ 1345

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106461-000-001-000	Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 1152







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Panaro 7242





Material : Acrylic

Features

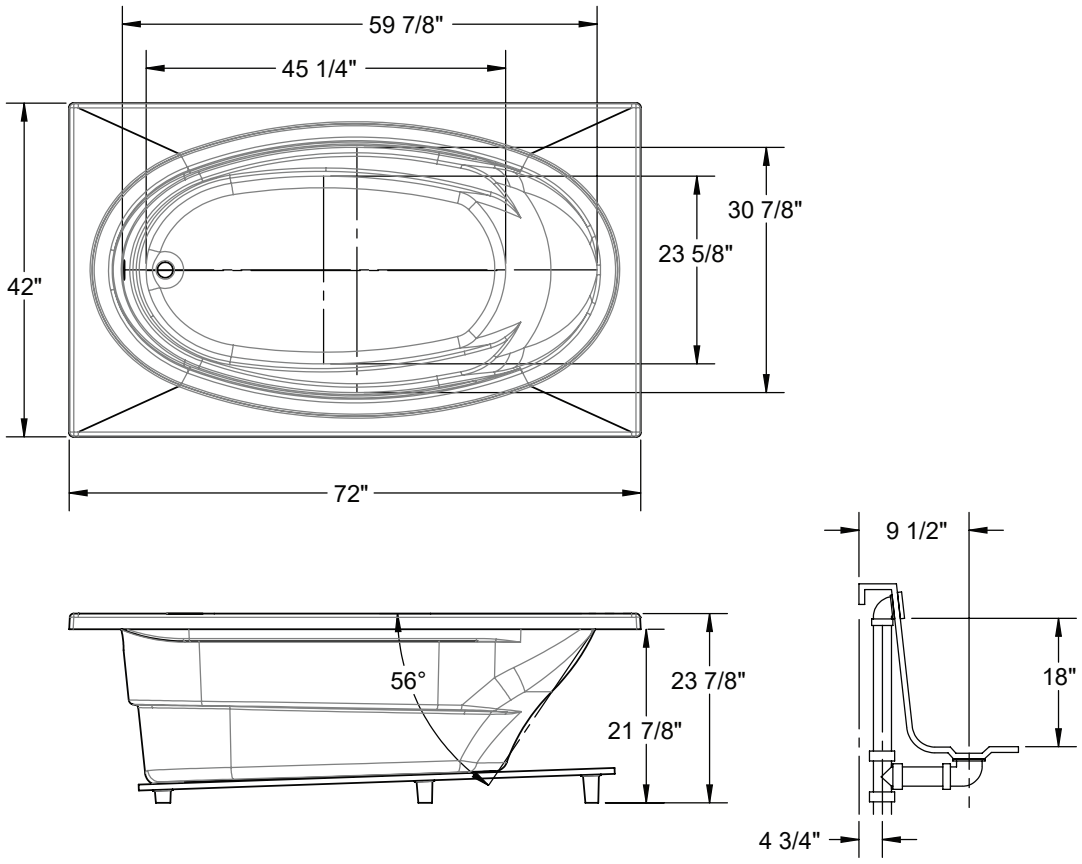
- Rectangular shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- Drop-in, alcove or undermount installation
- Textured floor
- Right, left or end drain

PANARO 7242 - 106458

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106458-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 42” x 23 7/8” / 121 lb	49 ft³	$ 1515
106458-L-000-001			Left Drain			$ 1515
106458-R-000-001			Right Drain			$ 1515

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106462-000-001-000	Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 1152



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Saturna 6036





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- End drain
- No skirt available

SATURNA 6036 - 106167

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106167-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60” x 36” x 20” / 90 lb	1 ft^3	$ 1263
106167-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2692
106167-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4704
106167-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3660

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

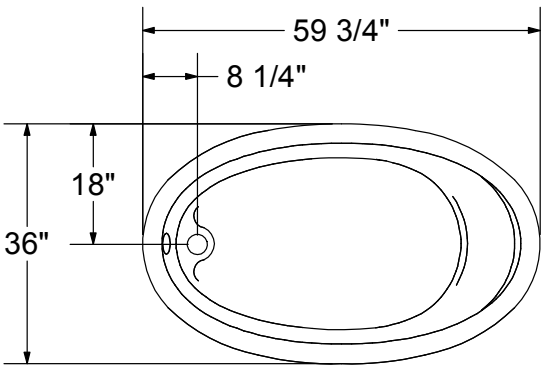
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

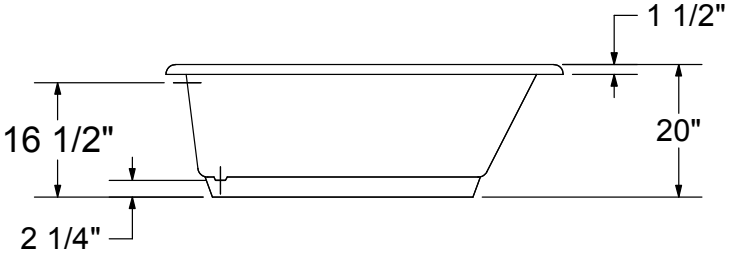
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

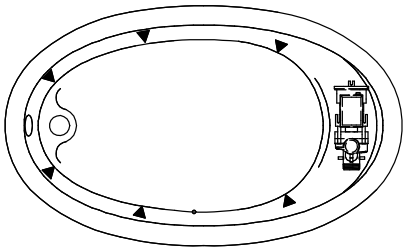
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

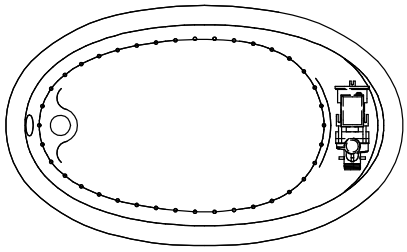




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Saturna 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- End drain
- No skirt available

SATURNA 7236 - 106168

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106168-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72” x 36” x 20” / 100 lb	1 ft³	$ 1359
106168-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2788
106168-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4800
106168-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3756

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

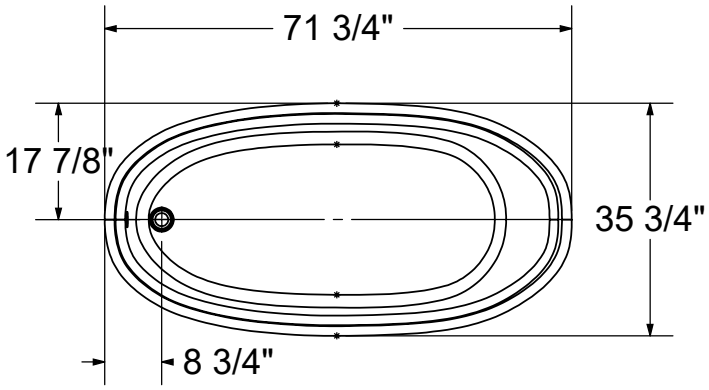
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

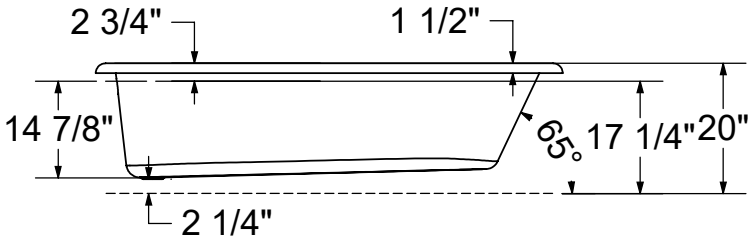
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system’s control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

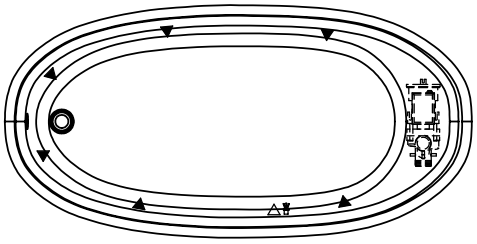
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

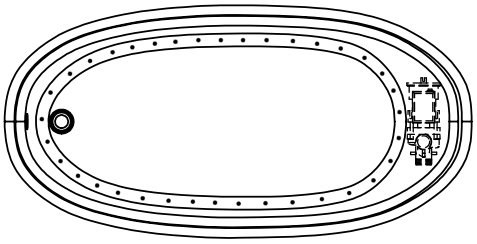




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Talma 7242



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- Integrated armrest and textured floor
- End drain

TALMA 7242 - 106169

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106169-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 3/4" x 41 1/8" x 21 1/4" / 119 lb	45 ft³	$ 1362
106169-003-001-100	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2791
106169-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4803
106169-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3759

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

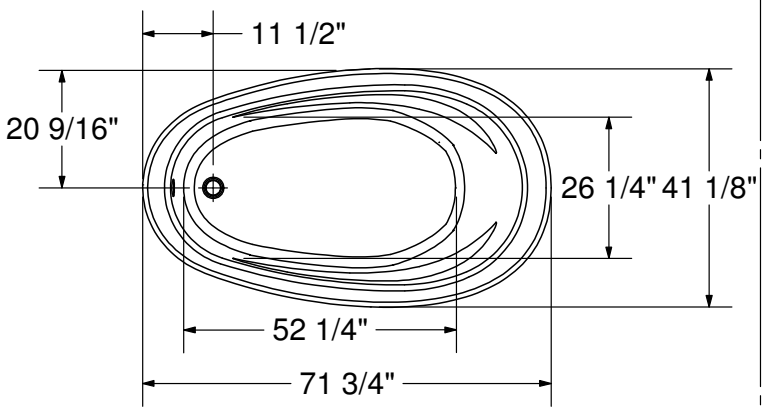
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10028641-105		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

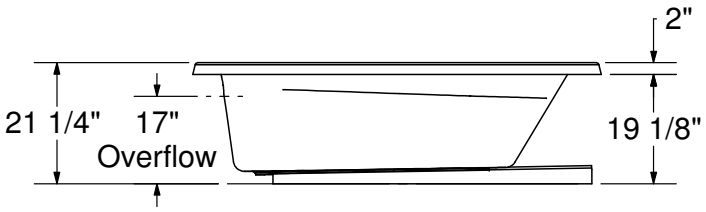
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

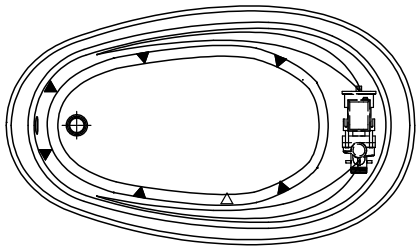
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

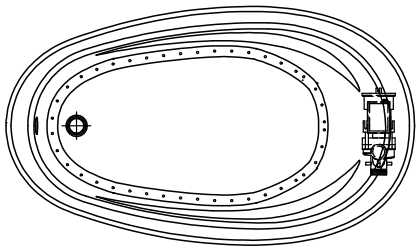




WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



: Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(●) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate.
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Twilight





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- Integrated armrest and textured floor
- End drain
- No apron available

TWILIGHT - 100021

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100021-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 41 1/2" x 19 3/4" / 55 lb	28 ft³	$ 1198
100021-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2627
100021-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4639
100021-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3595

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

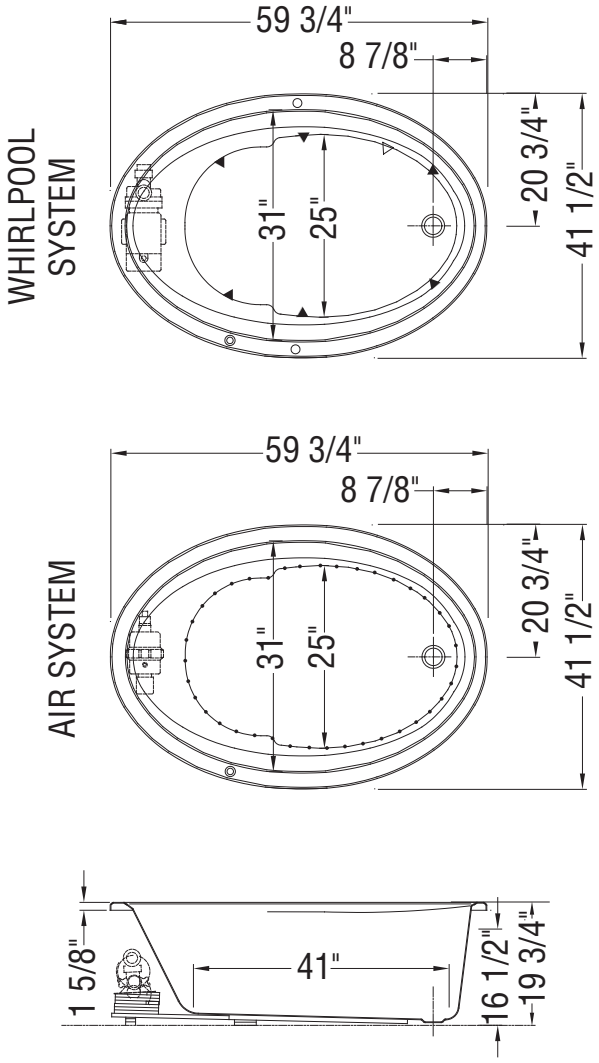
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tympani



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Oval shape bathtub
- Drop-in installation
- Textured floor
- Center drain
- No apron available

TYMPANI - 100028

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100028-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	71 5/8" x 41 5/8" x 20 1/4" / 110 lb	35 ft³	$ 1290
100028-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2719
100028-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4731
100028-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3687

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

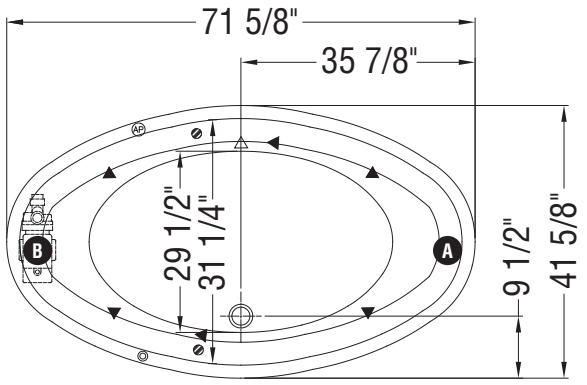
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

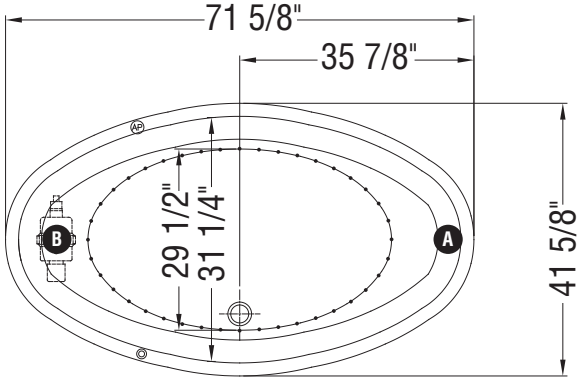
FOOTNOTES

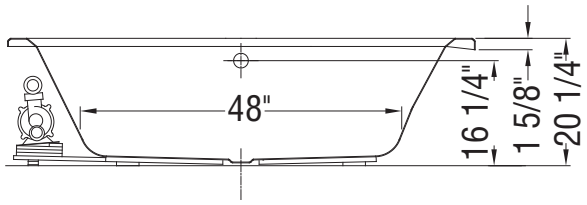
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM





Ⓐ : Standard blower and/or pump location
Ⓑ : Optional blower and/or pump location
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tandem 5454





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Corner shape bathtub
- Textured floor with integrated seat
- Center drain

TANDEM 5454 - 100875

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100875-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	54 1/8" x 54 1/8" x 18 1/4" / 78 lb	35 ft³	$ 1462
100875-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 2891
100875-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 4903
100875-103-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 3859

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) [7] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT10113-004		$ 253
OPT10113-001		$ 253
OPT10113-084		$ 253
OPT10113-105		$ 253
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
100250-000-001-000	1-piece acrylic apron (reinforced with fiberglass) Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 809

ACCESSORIES

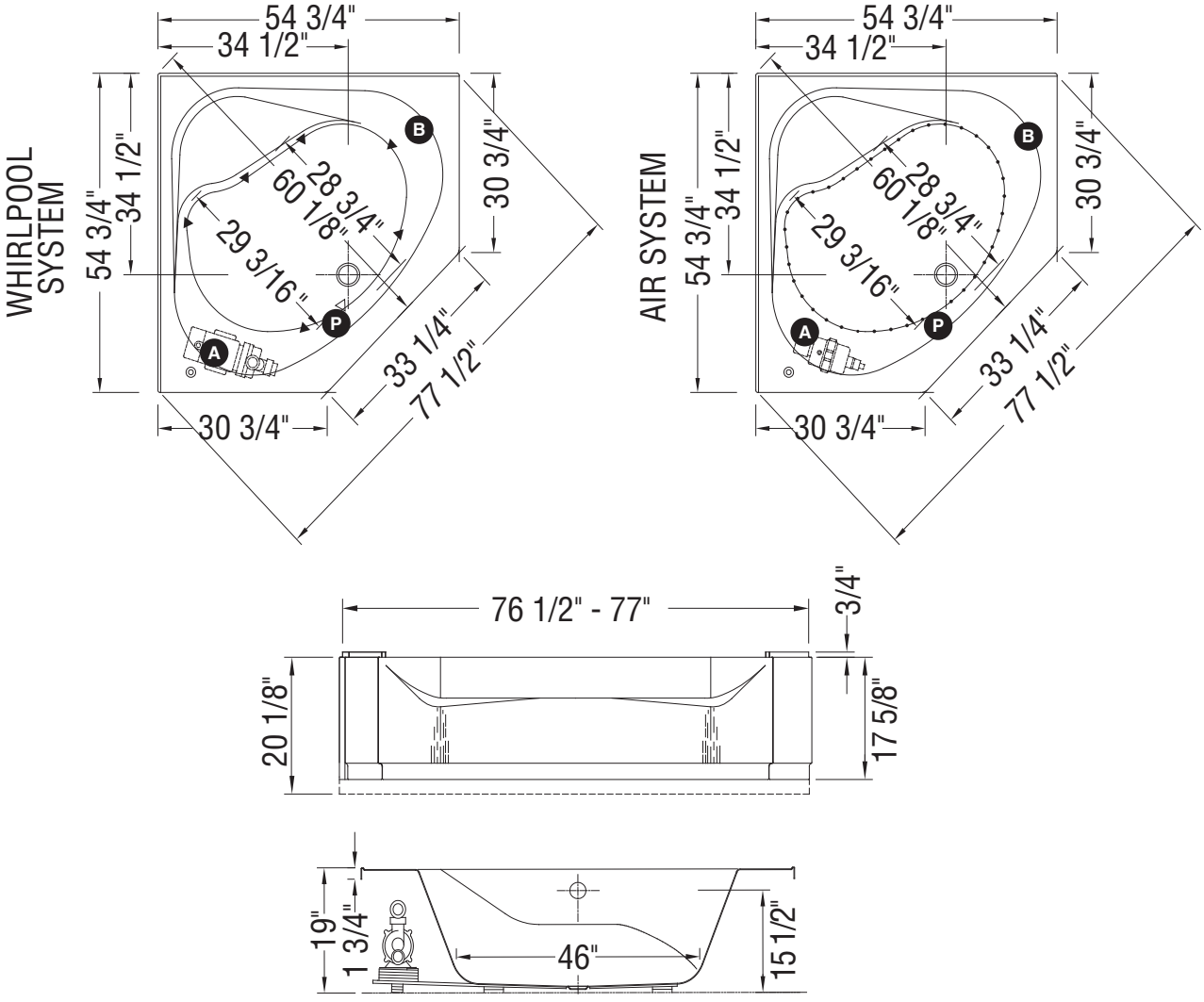
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006887-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



Ⓐ : Standard blower and/or pump location
Ⓑ : Optional blower and/or pump location
Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tandem II 6060





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Corner shape bathtub
- Drop-in or corner installation (optional nailing flange available)
- Textured floor
- Center drain
- Apron available
- Tilling flange available

TANDEM II 6060 - 100054

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100054-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60” x 60” x 19 1/4” / 94 lb	35 ft³	$ 1987
100054-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 3416
100054-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5428
100054-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4384

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10352	Access panels option for apron	$ 285
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) [7] Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT10113-004		$ 253
OPT10113-001		$ 253
OPT10113-084		$ 253
OPT10113-105		$ 253
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
100251-000-001-000	1-piece acrylic apron (reinforced with fiberglass) Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 809

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006920	Tiling flange, 2 x 60 in. (sold separately)	$ 129
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199

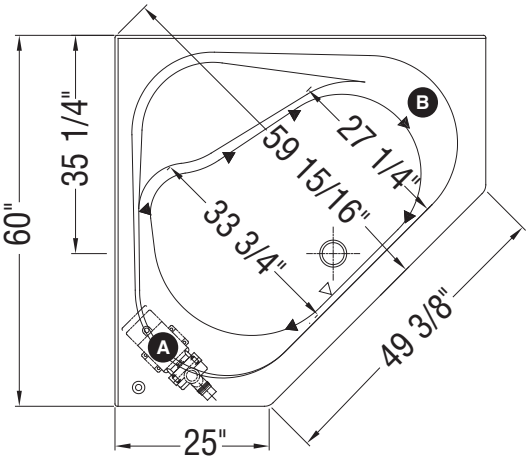
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10034250-105		$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

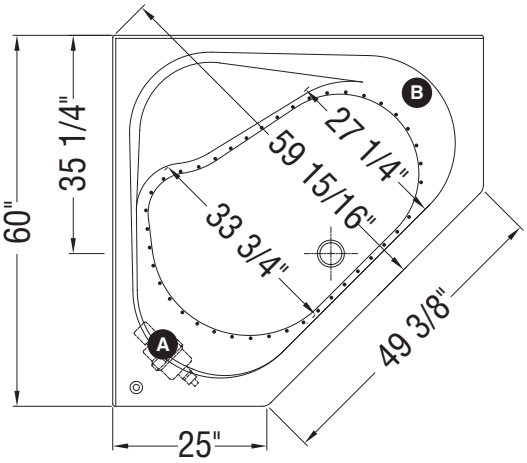
FOOTNOTES

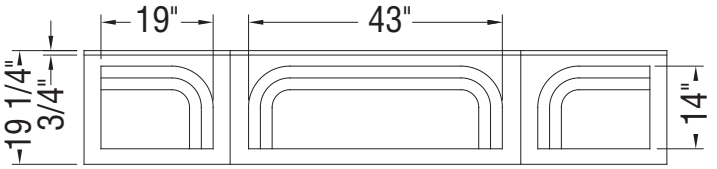
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

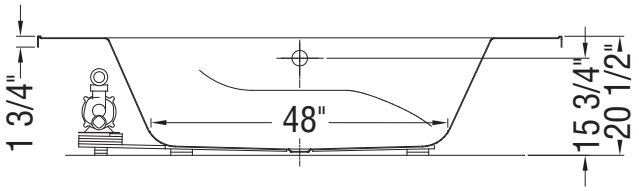


AIR SYSTEM





Note: In front view, skirt is shown flat.



Ⓐ : Standard blower and/or pump location
Ⓑ : Optional blower and/or pump location
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tryst





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Corner shape bathtub
- Drop-in or corner installation
- Integrated armrests and textured floor
- Center drain
- Apron and nailing flange available

TRYST - 100053

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100053-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/4" x 59 1/4" x 18 5/8" / 105 lb	44 ft³	$ 1718
100053-003-001-000	Whirlpool [1 4]					$ 3147
100053-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5159
100053-103-001-100	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]					$ 4115

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) **OPT10004-R Right-hand drain** **OPT10004-L Left-hand drain** Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	$ 199
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10352	Access panels option for apron	$ 285
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253
100985-000-001-000	Acrylic apron without access panel Specify: Standard colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Biscuit **(007)**	$ 809

ACCESSORIES

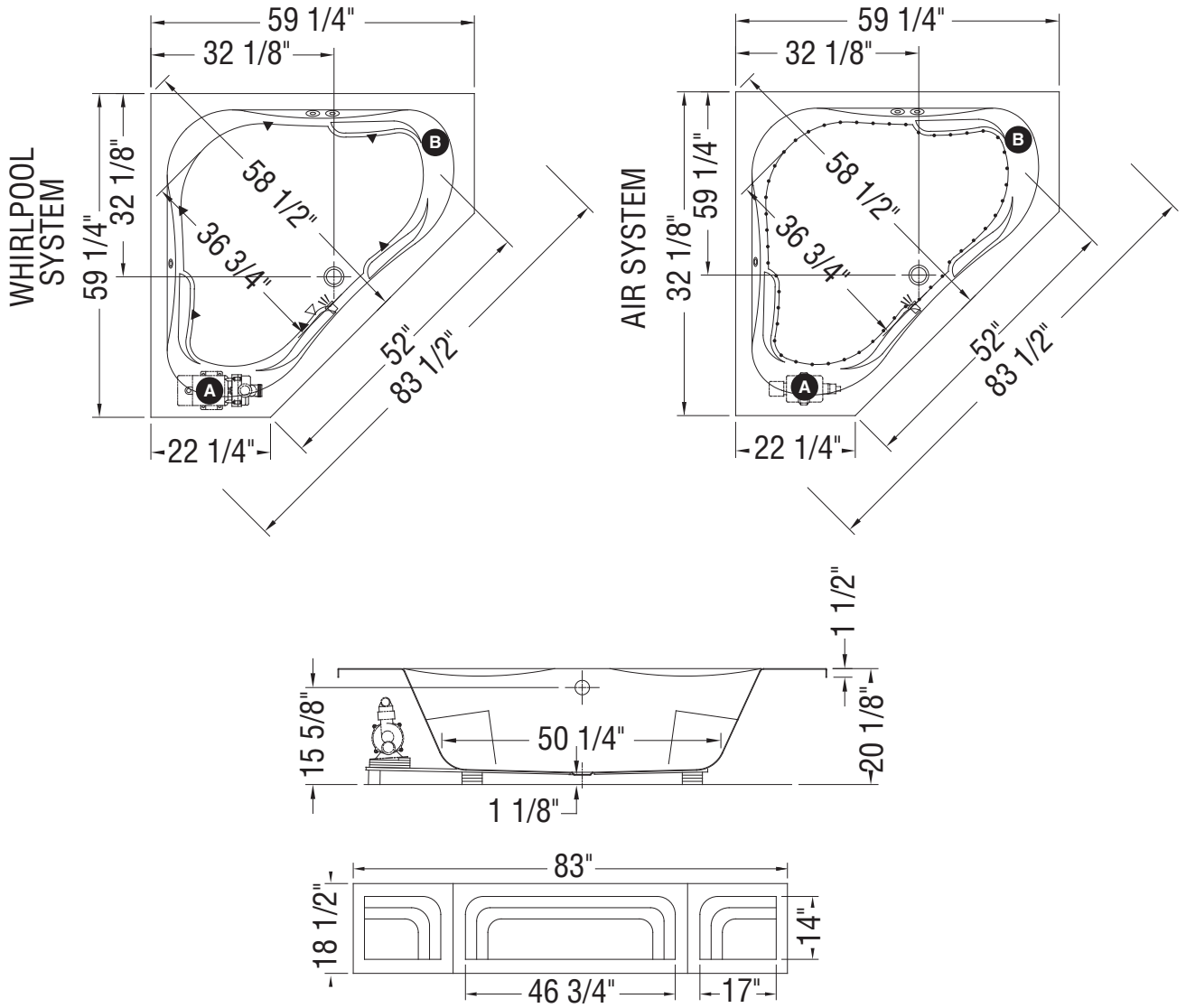
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006920	Tiling flange, 2 x 60 in. (sold separately)	$ 129
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	$ 199
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



Ⓐ : Standard blower and/or pump location
Ⓑ : Optional blower and/or pump location
(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(•) : Indicates airjets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning
(⚶) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tub Showers



6032STT—Edge Duo Shield

Allia TS-6032 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Min: 38 Gal / 144 L
Max: 49 Gal / 185 L

Features

- 1 or 2-Piece tub shower
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Standard 12 inch color-coordinated grab bar
- Comes with an access panel when equipped with a system
- Optional grab bars available
- Unique feature: 3 inch Above-the-Floor Rough 38
- Right or left-hand drain
- Available in White only

ALLIA TS-6032 (1 PIECE) - 107001

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107001-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 32” x 79” / 155 lb	101 ft³	$ 2088
107001-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2088
107001-103-001-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 4485
107001-103-001-002			Right Drain			$ 4485
107001-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3517
107001-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5529
107001-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3517
107001-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5529

ALLIA TS-6032 (2-PIECE) - 107001S

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107001-000-001-004	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 33” x 79” / 155 lb	101 ft³	$ 2717
107001-000-001-005			Right Drain			$ 2717
107001-103-001-004	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 5114
107001-103-001-005			Right Drain			$ 5114
107001-SL-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 4146
107001-SL-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 6158
107001-SR-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 4146
107001-SR-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 6158

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-B-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-B-105		$ 308
OPT20216-B-084		$ 308
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-L-105		$ 308
OPT20216-L-084		$ 308
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-R-105		$ 308
OPT20216-R-084		$ 308
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20400-L-084	Package A [30] **OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 403
OPT20400-L-105		$ 403
OPT20400-L-002		$ 403
OPT20400-R-002	Package A [30] **OPT 20400-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 403
OPT20400-R-084		$ 403
OPT20400-R-105		$ 403
OPT20401-L-084	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20401-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 559
OPT20401-L-105		$ 559
OPT20401-L-002		$ 559
OPT20401-R-084	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20401-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 559
OPT20401-R-105		$ 559
OPT20401-R-002		$ 559
OPT20402-L-084	Package C [30], [32] **OPT 20402-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back walll Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 2020
OPT20402-R-084	Package C [30], [32] **OPT 20402-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back walll Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 2020

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-L-002		$ 498
OPT20217-L-084		$ 498
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-R-105		$ 498
OPT20217-R-084		$ 498
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 193
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029248-105	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084),** Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029248-002		$ 294
10029248-084		$ 294
10029253-002	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029253-084		$ 474
10029253-105		$ 474
10029254-084	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029254-002		$ 474
10029254-105		$ 474
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

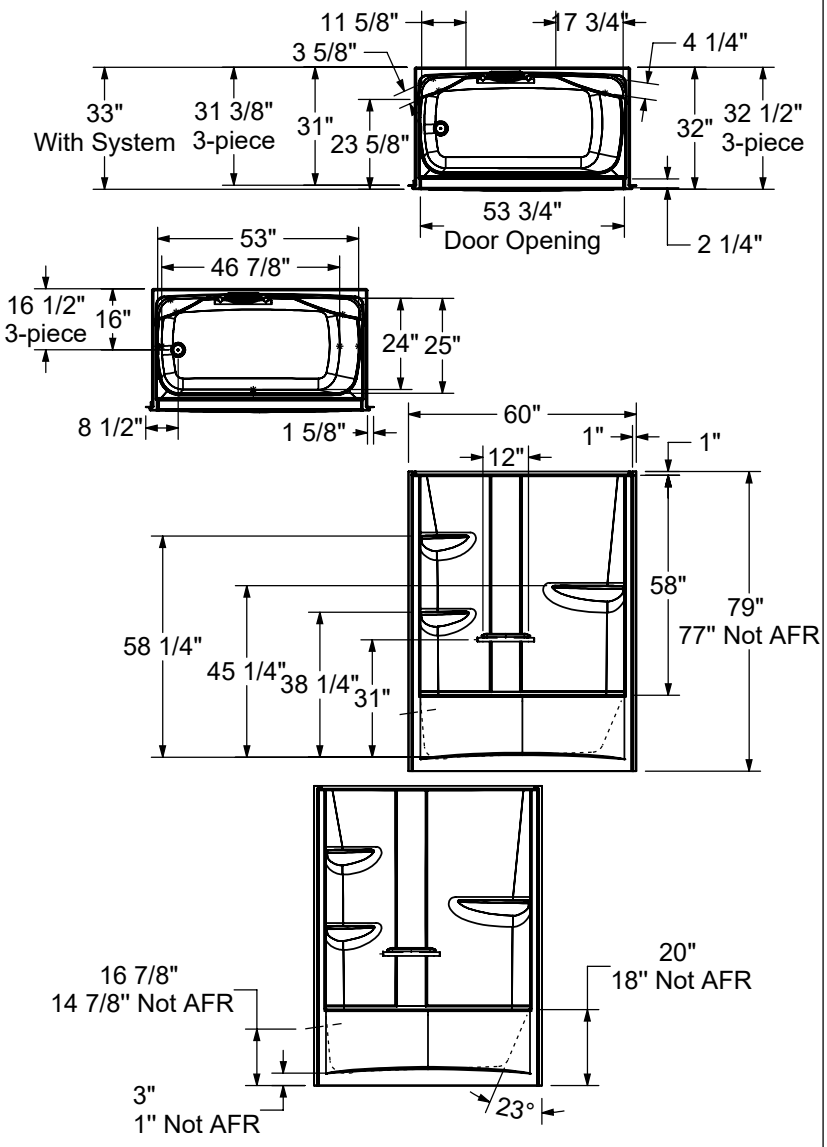
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
38	Please specify non-AFR when ordering a non-AFR configuration.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

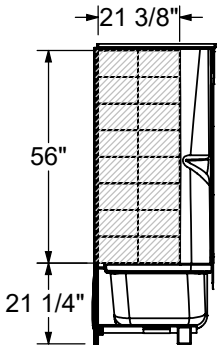
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	756
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	750
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	742

STANDARD
(Left shown)
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN

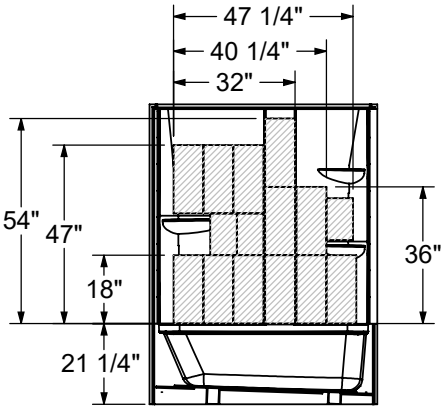


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia TSR-6032 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Min: 38 Gal / 144 L
Max: 49 Gal / 185 L

Features

- 1-piece tub shower with integrated roofcap
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar
- Optional grab bars available
- Unique feature: 3 in. Above-the-Floor Rough 38
- Right or left-hand drain
- All grab bars and seat can support up to 300 lbs
- Available in White (001) only

ALLIA TSR-6032 (1 PIECE) - 107000

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107000-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 32” x 88” / 173 lb	111 ft³	$ 2369
107000-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2369
107000-103-001-001	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 4766
107000-103-001-002			Right Drain			$ 4766
107000-L-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 3798
107000-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5810
107000-R-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 3798
107000-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 5810

ALLIA TSR-6032 (3-PIECE) - 107000S

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107000-000-001-004	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 32 1/2” x 88” / 173 lb	111 ft³	$ 2787
107000-000-001-005			Right Drain			$ 2787
107000-103-001-004	Aeroeffect [1 2 5]		Left Drain			$ 5184
107000-103-001-005			Right Drain			$ 5184
107000-SL-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Left Drain			$ 4216
107000-SL-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 6228
107000-SR-003-001	Whirlpool [1 4]		Right Drain			$ 4216
107000-SR-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect [1 3]					$ 6228

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-B-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-B-105		$ 308
OPT20216-B-084		$ 308
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-L-105		$ 308
OPT20216-L-084		$ 308
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-R-105		$ 308
OPT20216-R-084		$ 308
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20400-L-084	Package A [30] **OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 403
OPT20400-L-105		$ 403
OPT20400-L-002		$ 403
OPT20400-R-002	Package A [30] **OPT 20400-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 403
OPT20400-R-084		$ 403
OPT20400-R-105		$ 403
OPT20401-L-084	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20401-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 559
OPT20401-L-105		$ 559
OPT20401-L-002		$ 559
OPT20401-R-084	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20401-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 559
OPT20401-R-105		$ 559
OPT20401-R-002		$ 559
OPT20402-L-084	Package C [30], [32] **OPT 20402-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back walll Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 2020
OPT20402-R-084	Package C [30], [32] **OPT 20402-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back walll Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 2020

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-L-002		$ 498
OPT20217-L-084		$ 498
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-R-105		$ 498
OPT20217-R-084		$ 498
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) [54]	$ 680
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	$ 963
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
OPT10106-105		$ 603
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
OPT20029-084		$ 53
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 193
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253
OPT20137-084		$ 253
OPT20137-105		$ 253
OPT20137-001		$ 253

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	$ 176
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)**	$ 128
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 603
10006887-084		$ 603
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029248-105	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084),** Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029248-002		$ 294
10029248-084		$ 294
10029253-002	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029253-084		$ 474
10029253-105		$ 474
10029254-084	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029254-002		$ 474
10029254-105		$ 474
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034250-105	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 53
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White **(001)**, Bone **(004)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 253

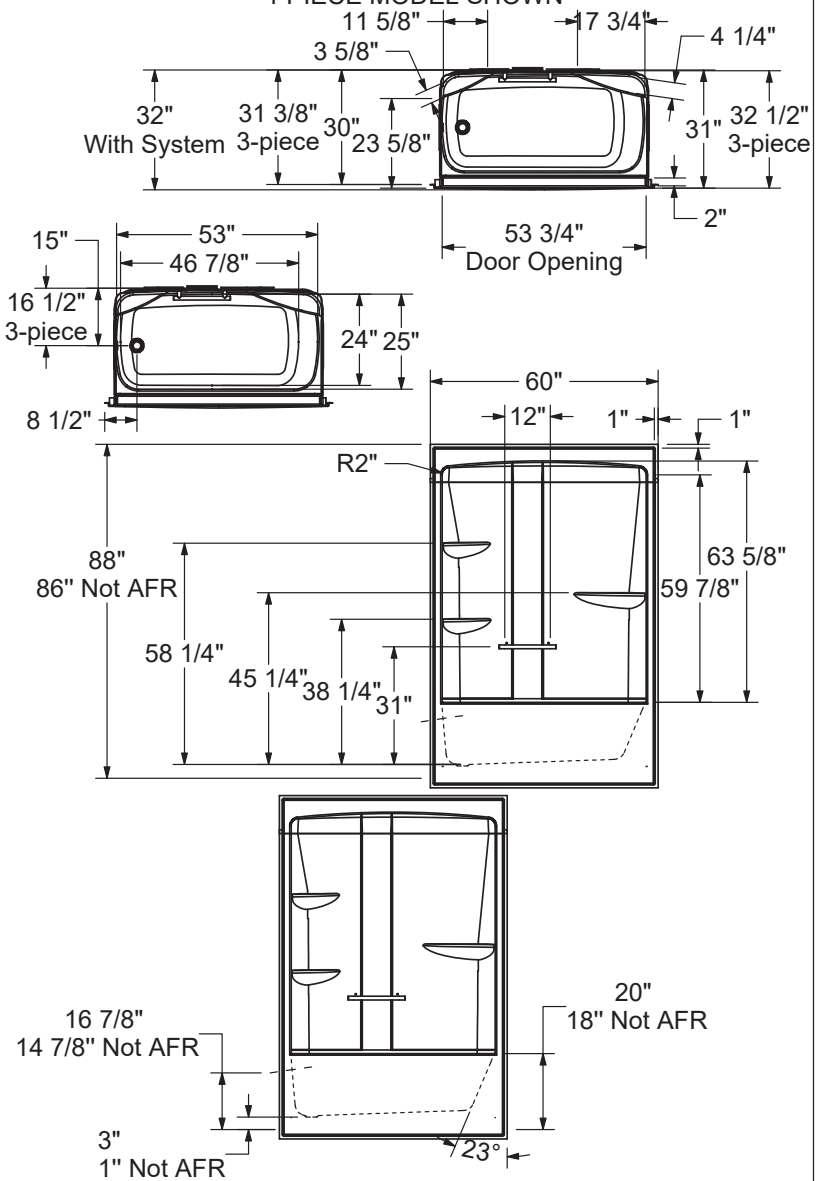
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com. When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
38	Please specify non-AFR when ordering a non-AFR configuration.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

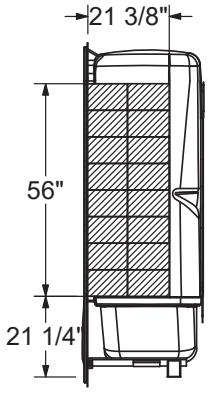
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	756
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	750
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	742

STANDARD
(Left shown)
1 PIECE MODEL SHOWN

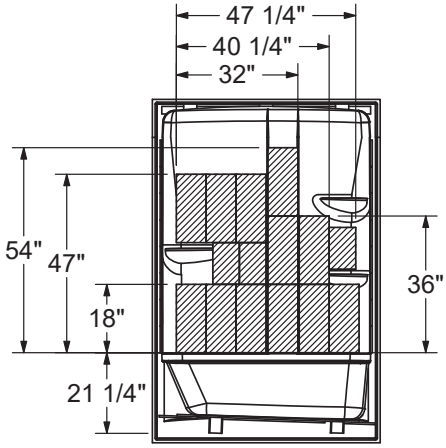


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



CAE206S





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Right- or left-hand drain
- Large shelving
- 17 in. skirt height
- 2 3/4 in. drain clearance

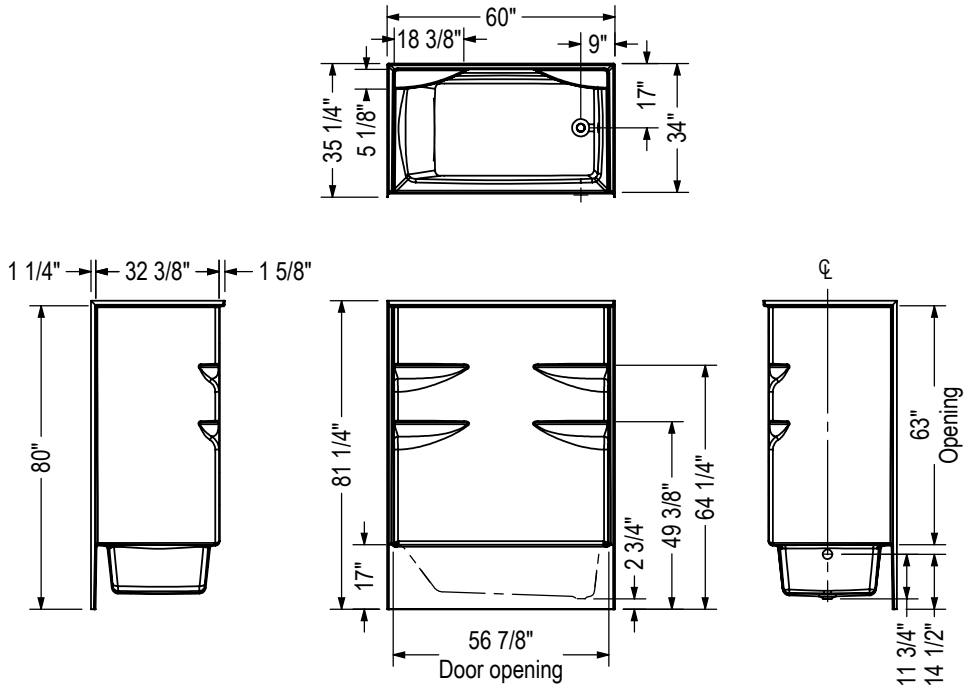
CAE260S - 103678

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103678-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 35 1/4” x 81 1/4” / 161 lb	161 ft^3	$ 1771
103678-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 1771

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	736
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 6mm	754
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	758
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	752
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	766
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	764
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	760
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	762
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 8 mm	768
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	734
138480		732
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	744
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	746
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	740
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	748
138994	Luminescence 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	738
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

M260





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Right- or left-hand drain
- Large shelving
- Arm rests
- Roof cap
- 17 in. skirt height

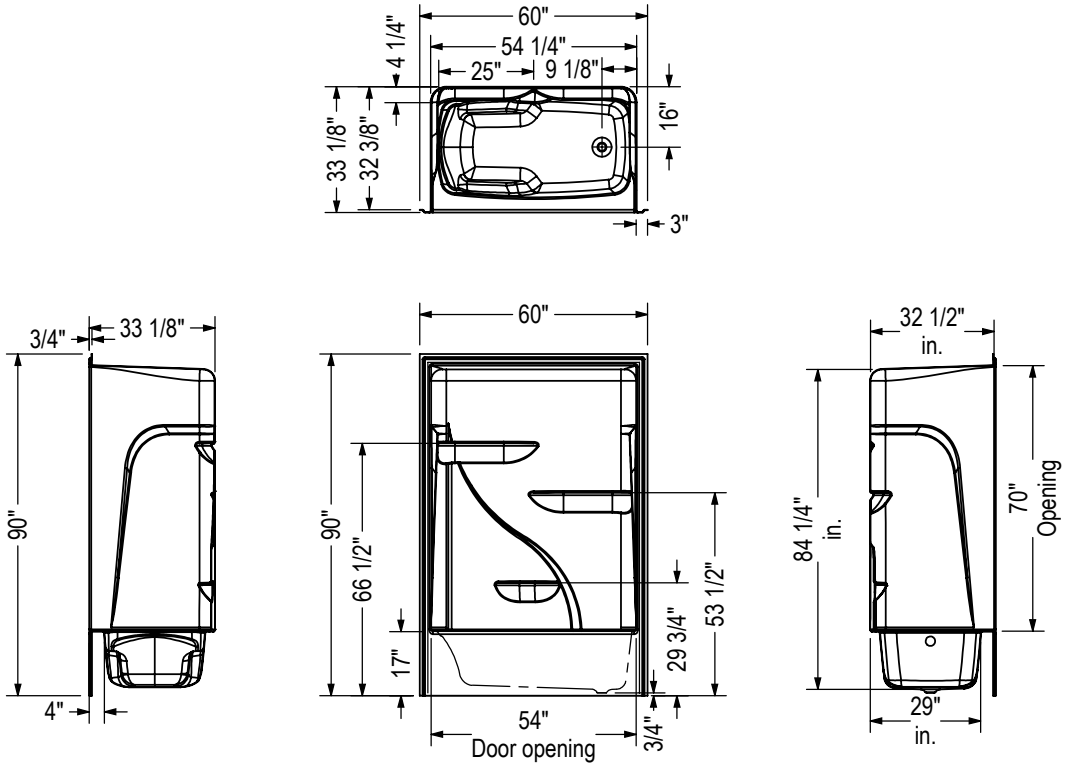
M260 - 103679

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103679-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60” x 34” x 90” / 175 lb	175 ft³	$ 2177
103679-000-001-002			Right Drain			$ 2177

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 ¾ - 8mm	756
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	750
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	742
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57	760

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Showers



AlliaTS 6034—Incognito-Matte Black

Stamina 48-I (1-piece)





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- 1 or 3-piece shower with roof cap
- Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail 56
- 12-in. acrylic grab bar 28 and soap dishes included
- Customize the shower: specify right or left seat
- Optional roof halogen light

STAMINA 48-I (1-PIECE) - 101139

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101139-000-001-100	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	51” x 35 3/4” x 85 1/4” / 160 lb	89 ft³	$ 2937
101139-000-001-104		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2937

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

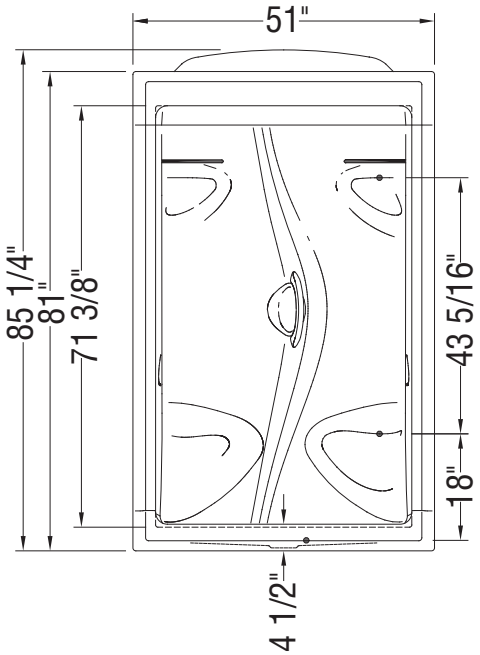
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

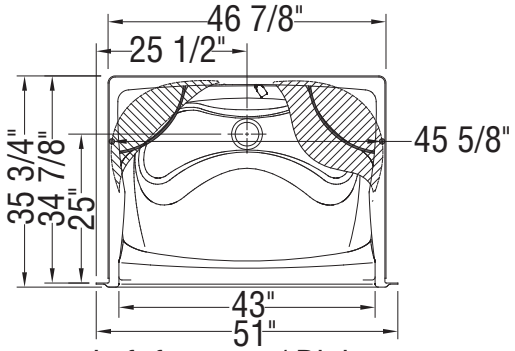
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
56	This unit includes integrated shelves with a guard rail. Please specify a chrome or brushed nickel finish for the guard rail in your order.

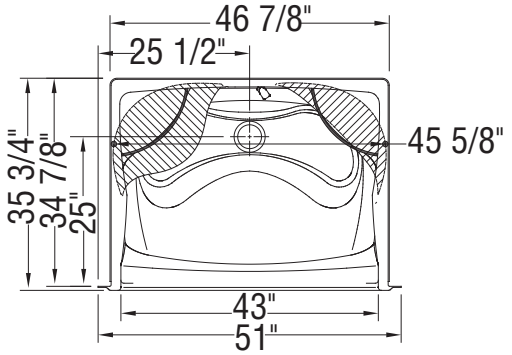
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
138270	Manhattan 43-45 x 68 - 6mm	656
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	655
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586





Left foot rest / Right seat



Left seat / Right foot rest

Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Stamina 60-I (1-piece)





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- 1 or 3-piece shower with roof cap
- 12 in. acrylic grab bar 28 and soap dish included
- Customize the shower: specify R/L or 2 seats
- Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail 56

STAMINA 60-I (1-PIECE) - 101141

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101141-000-001-102	White	Left Drain / Left Seat	59 1/2” x 35 3/4” x 85 1/4” / 167 lb	104 ft³	$ 3014
101141-000-001-106		Right Drain / Right Seat			$ 3014
101141-000-001-110		Left Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 3014
101141-000-001-111		Right Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 3014

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 267
OPT10109-105		$ 267

ACCESSORIES

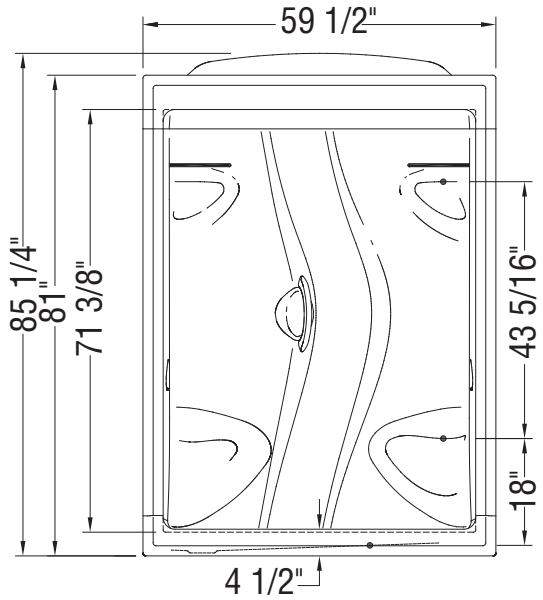
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

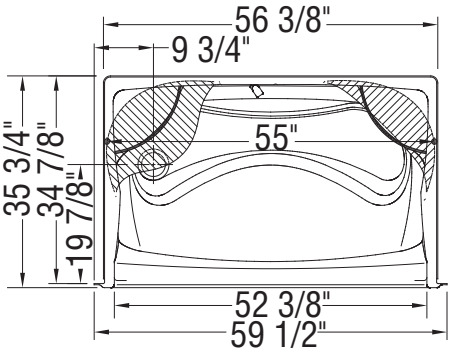
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
56	This unit includes integrated shelves with a guard rail. Please specify a chrome or brushed nickel finish for the guard rail in your order.

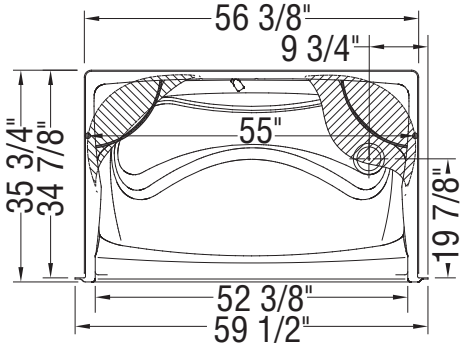
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138274	Manhattan 51-53 x 68 - 6mm	656
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	592
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	584

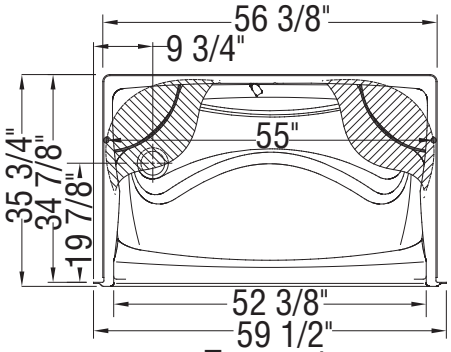




Left seat / Right foot rest



Left foot rest / Right seat



Two seats

Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Allia SH-3636 (1-piece)





Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar 29 - Drain & chrome grid
- Center drain, smooth floor
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Available in White only

ALLIA SH-3636 (1-PIECE) - 107007

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107007-000-001-000	White	Center Drain	36” x 36 1/2” x 79” / 127 lb	70 ft^3	$ 1949

ALLIA SH-3636 (2-PIECE) - 107007S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107007-000-001-003	White	Center Drain	36” x 36 1/2” x 79” / 127 lb	70 ft^3	$ 2369

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20408-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20408-L-002	Package A [30] **OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426
OPT20408-L-084		$ 426
OPT20408-R-084	Package A [30] **OPT 20408-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426
OPT20408-R-002		$ 426
OPT20408-R-105		$ 426
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20055-106	36 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 156

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294

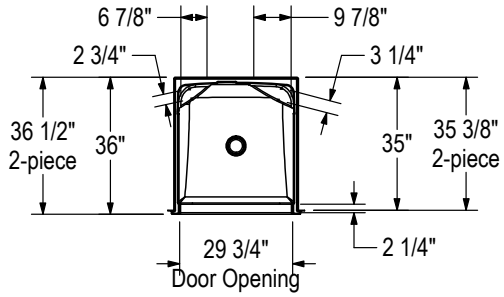
FOOTNOTES

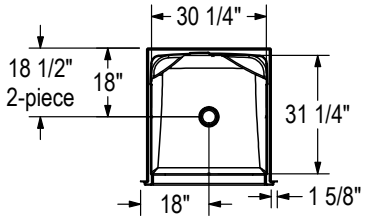
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
29	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

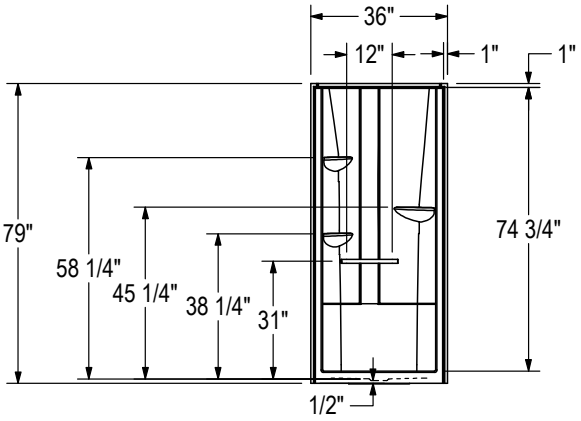
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	652
105416	Madono 28 ½-30 ½ x 67 - 6mm	650
136645	Pivolok 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½	660

STANDARD
1 PIECE MODEL SHOWN

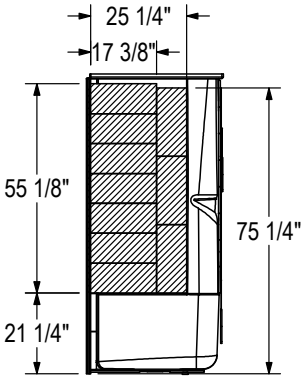




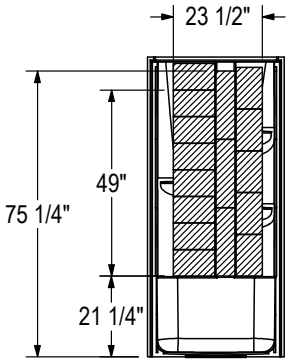


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown, Right symmetrical)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia SH-4834 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- Right, Left or no molded seat
- Optional fold down seat available
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Center drain, smooth floor
- Available in White only

ALLIA SH-4834 (1-PIECE) - 107005

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107005-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 34” x 79” / 138 lb	90 ft³	$ 2159
107005-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2159
107005-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2159

ALLIA SH-4834 (2-PIECE) - 107005S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107005-000-001-003	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 34 1/2” x 79” / 138 lb	90 ft³	$ 2578
107005-000-001-004		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2578
107005-000-001-005		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2578

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20054-106	48 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 174
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-084		$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20218-L-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [30], [31] **OPT20218-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 461
OPT20218-L-084		$ 461
OPT20218-L-105		$ 461
OPT20218-R-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [30], [31] **OPT20218-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 461
OPT20218-R-084		$ 461
OPT20218-R-105		$ 461
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20405-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20405-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 443
OPT20405-L-084		$ 443
OPT20405-L-002		$ 443
OPT20405-R-002	Package A [30] **OPT 20405-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 443
OPT20405-R-084		$ 443
OPT20405-R-105		$ 443
OPT20406-L-084	Package B [3031] **OPT 20406-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 598
OPT20406-L-002		$ 598
OPT20406-L-105		$ 598
OPT20406-R-002	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20406-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 598
OPT20406-R-084		$ 598
OPT20406-R-105		$ 598
OPT20407-L-084	Package C [30]>[32] **OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069
OPT20407-R-084	Package C [3032] **OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030094-105	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029251-084	23 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 437
10029251-105		$ 437
10029251-002		$ 437
10029252-002	23 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 437
10029252-084		$ 437
10029252-105		$ 437
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277

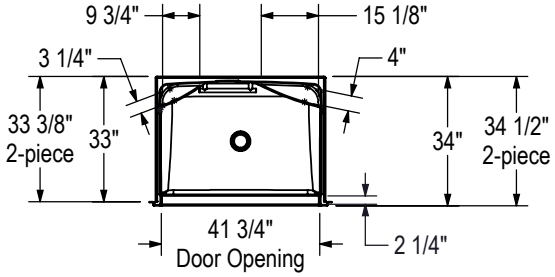
FOOTNOTES

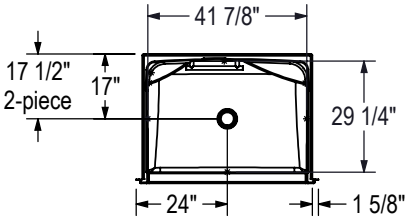
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
13	

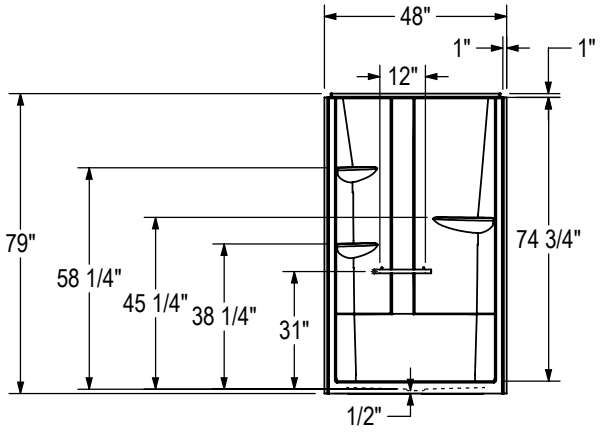
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136677	Reveal 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665

STANDARD
1 PIECE MODEL SHOWN

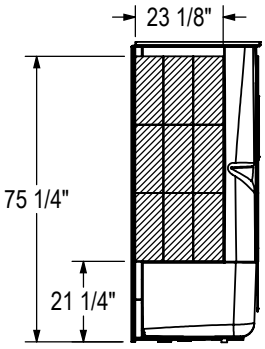




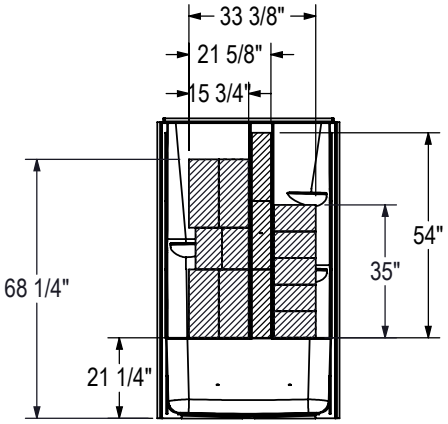


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONNAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia SH-6034 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- Optional fold down seat available
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Smooth floor
- Available in White only

ALLIA SH-6034 (1-PIECE) - 107003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107003-000-001-001	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60” x 34” x 79” / 151 lb	106 ft³	$ 2088
107003-000-001-002		Left Drain / Right Seat			$ 2088
107003-000-001-136		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2088
107003-000-001-137		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 2088
107003-000-001-178		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2088
107003-000-001-179		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2088
107003-NL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2088
107003-NR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2088

ALLIA SH-6034 (2-PIECE) - 107003S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107003-000-001-004	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60” x 34 1/2” x 79” / 151 lb	106 ft³	$ 2787
107003-000-001-005		Left Drain / Right Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-174		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-175		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-176		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-177		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-180		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2787
107003-000-001-181		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2787

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 193
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-084		$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-B-105		$ 308
OPT20216-B-084		$ 308
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-L-105		$ 308
OPT20216-L-084		$ 308
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-R-105		$ 308
OPT20216-R-084		$ 308
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) [345264] **OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall** Specify trimming color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002		$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084		$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) [101116] **OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall** Specify trimming color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105		$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084		$ 1117
OPT20403-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20403-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 469
OPT20403-L-002		$ 469
OPT20403-L-084		$ 469
OPT20403-R-084	Package A [30] **OPT 20403-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 469
OPT20403-R-002		$ 469
OPT20403-R-105		$ 469
OPT20404-L-105	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20404-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 624
OPT20404-L-084		$ 624
OPT20404-L-002		$ 624
OPT20404-R-002	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20404-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 624

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20404-R-084	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20404-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 624
OPT20404-R-105		$ 624
OPT20407-L-084	Package C [30]>[32] **OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069
OPT20407-R-084	Package C [3032] **OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-L-002		$ 498
OPT20217-L-084		$ 498
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-R-105		$ 498
OPT20217-R-084		$ 498

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10028917-002	Rectangular fold-down White polyurethane seat [14] Available trimming colours: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
10028917-084		$ 1117
10028917-105		$ 1117
10029248-105	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084),** Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029248-002		$ 294
10029248-084		$ 294
10029253-002	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029253-084		$ 474
10029253-105		$ 474
10029254-084	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029254-002	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13]	$ 474
10029254-105	Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474

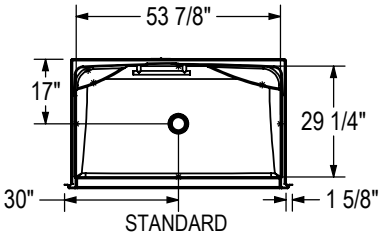
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

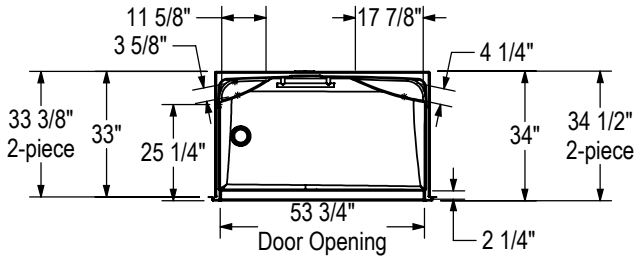
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

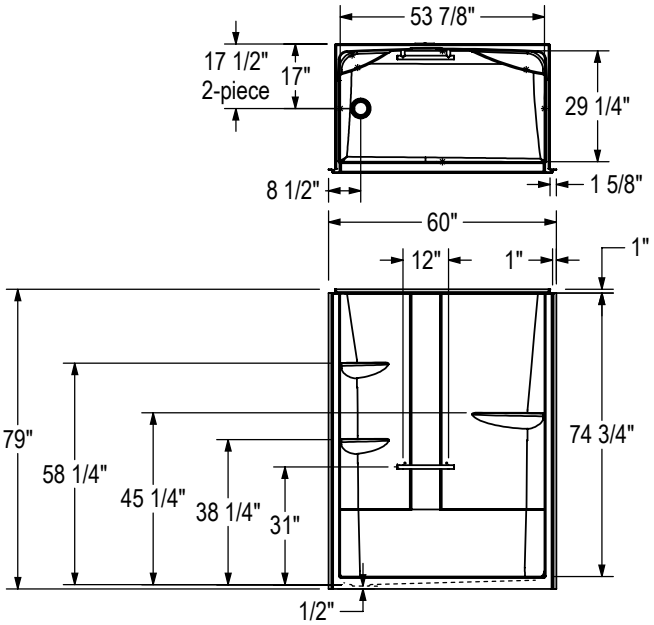
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	656
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 51 ½-54 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	592
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	584
136883	Reveal 71 51 ½-54 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665

STANDARD
(Center Drain shown)
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN



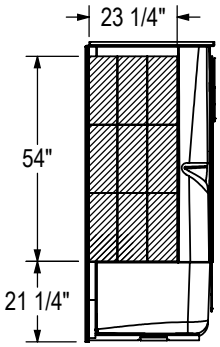
STANDARD
(Left shown)
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN



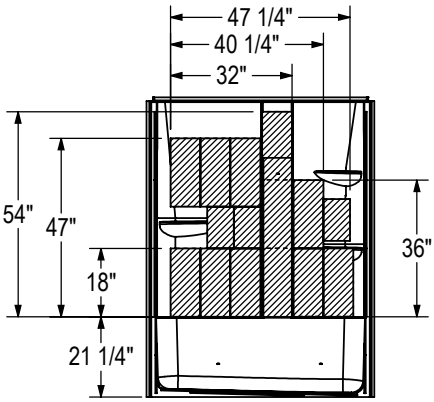


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia SHR-3636 1-piece





Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- Center drain, smooth floor
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Available in White only

ALLIA SHR-3636 1-PIECE - 107006

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107006-000-001-000	White	Center Drain	36” x 36” x 88” / 142 lb	78 ft^3	$ 2159

ALLIA SHR-3636 (3-PIECE) - 107006S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107006-000-001-003	White	Center Drain	36” x 36 1/2” x 88” / 142 lb	78 ft^3	$ 2578

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-084		$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20408-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20408-L-002	Package A [30]	$ 426
OPT20408-L-084	**OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426
OPT20408-R-084	Package A [30]	$ 426
OPT20408-R-002	**OPT 20408-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall**	$ 426
OPT20408-R-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 426
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20055-106	36 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 156

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)**	$ 40
10000041-084	**PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294

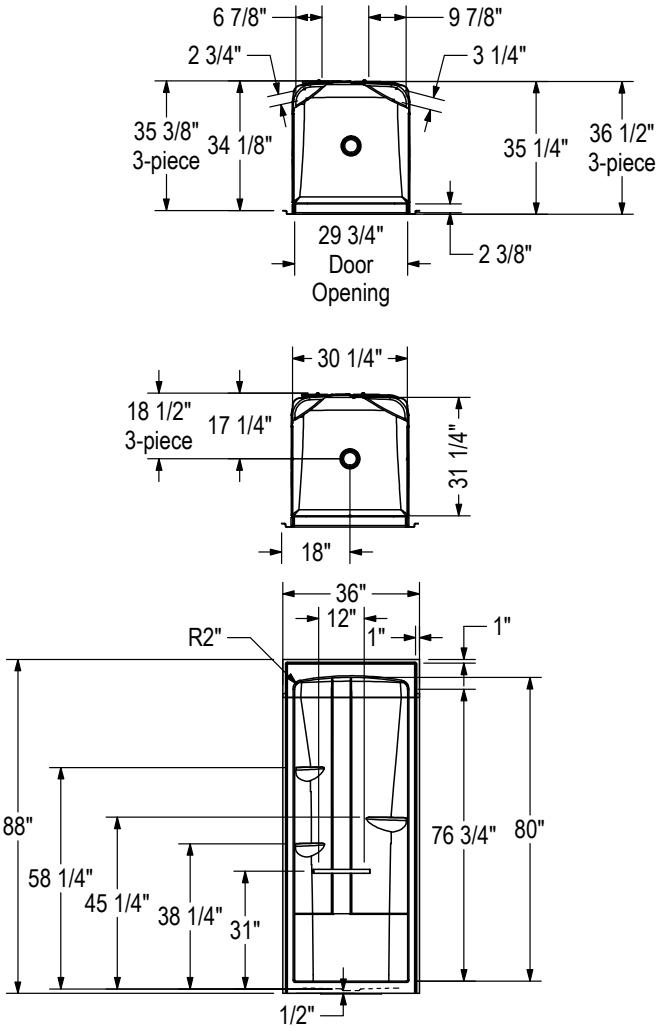
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

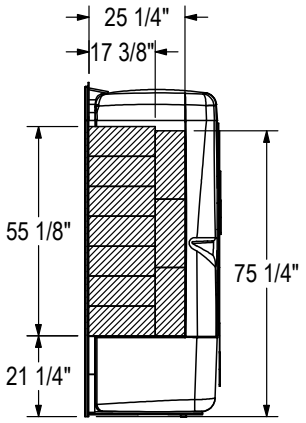
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	652
105416	Madono 28 ½-30 ½ x 67 - 6mm	650
136645	Pivolok 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½	660

STANDARD
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN

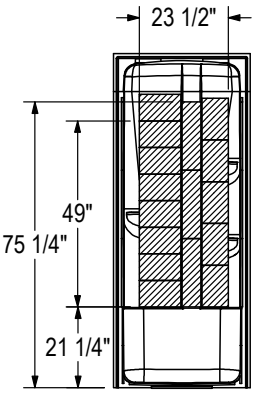


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown, Right symmetrical)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia SHR-4834 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- Right, Left or no molded seat
- Optional fold down seat available
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Center drain, smooth floor
- Available in White only

ALLIA SHR-4834 (1-PIECE) - 107004

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107004-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 34” x 88” / 154 lb	100 ft³	$ 2299
107004-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2299
107004-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2299

ALLIA SHR-4834 (3-PIECE) - 107004S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107004-000-001-003	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 34 1/2” x 88” / 154 lb	100 ft³	$ 2717
107004-000-001-004		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2717
107004-000-001-005		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2717

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20054-106	48 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 174
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-084		$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20218-L-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [30], [31] **OPT20218-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 461
OPT20218-L-084		$ 461
OPT20218-L-105		$ 461
OPT20218-R-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [30], [31] **OPT20218-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 461
OPT20218-R-084		$ 461
OPT20218-R-105		$ 461
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) [345264] **OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall** Specify trimming color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002		$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084		$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) [101116] **OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall** Specify trimming color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105		$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084		$ 1117
OPT20405-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20405-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 443
OPT20405-L-084		$ 443
OPT20405-L-002		$ 443
OPT20405-R-002	Package A [30] **OPT 20405-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 443
OPT20405-R-084		$ 443
OPT20405-R-105		$ 443
OPT20406-L-084	Package B [3031] **OPT 20406-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 598
OPT20406-L-002		$ 598
OPT20406-L-105		$ 598
OPT20406-R-002	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20406-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 598
OPT20406-R-084		$ 598
OPT20406-R-105		$ 598
OPT20407-L-084	Package C [30]>[32] **OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069
OPT20407-R-084	Package C [3032] **OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030094-105		$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10028917-002	Rectangular fold-down White polyurethane seat [14] Available trimming colours: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 1117
10028917-084		$ 1117
10028917-105		$ 1117
10029251-084	23 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 437
10029251-105		$ 437
10029251-002		$ 437
10029252-002	23 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 437
10029252-084		$ 437
10029252-105		$ 437

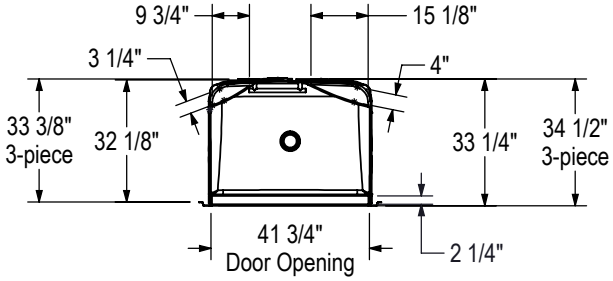
FOOTNOTES

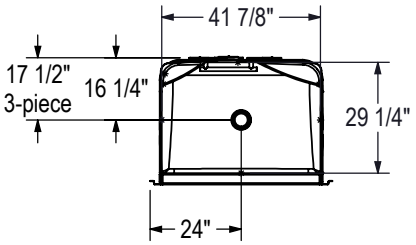
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
13	

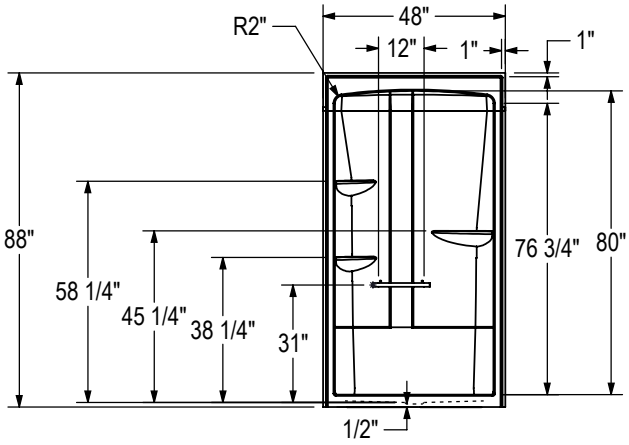
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	655
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136677	Reveal 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665

STANDARD
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN

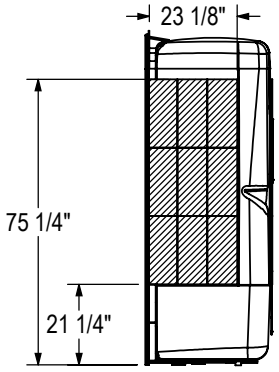




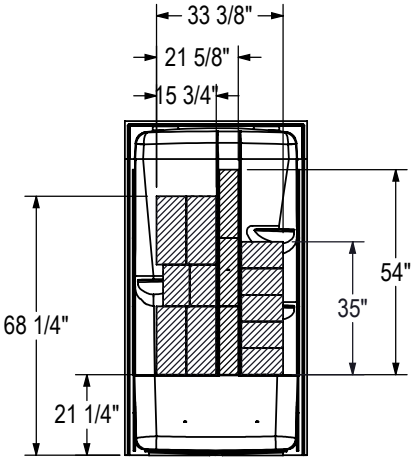


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



Allia SHR-6034 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- Optional fold down seat available
- Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- Wide 3-level corner shelves
- Smooth floor

ALLIA SHR-6034 (1-PIECE) - 107002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107002-000-001-001	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60” x 34” x 88” / 169 lb	116 ft³	$ 2369
107002-000-001-002		Left Drain / Right Seat			$ 2369
107002-000-001-136		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2369
107002-000-001-137		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 2369
107002-LC-000-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2369
107002-NL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2369
107002-NR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2369
107002-RC-000-001		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2369

ALLIA SHR-6034 (3-PIECE) - 107002S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107002-000-001-004	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60” x 34 1/2” x 88” / 169 lb	116 ft³	$ 2925
107002-000-001-005		Left Drain / Right Seat			$ 2925
107002-000-001-190		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2925
107002-000-001-191		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 2925
107002-SLC-000-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2925
107002-SNL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2925
107002-SNR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2925
107002-SRC-000-001		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2925

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation [33]	$ 246
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel **(106)**	$ 193
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-B-105		$ 275
OPT20203-B-084		$ 275
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-L-002		$ 275
OPT20203-L-084		$ 275
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 275
OPT20203-R-002		$ 275
OPT20203-R-105		$ 275

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-B-084		$ 294
OPT20204-B-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [6] **OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-L-105		$ 294
OPT20204-L-002		$ 294
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
OPT20204-R-084		$ 294
OPT20204-R-105		$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [61] **OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall**	$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation [9] **OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall**	$ 118
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [60] **OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-B-105		$ 308
OPT20216-B-084		$ 308
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-L-105		$ 308
OPT20216-L-084		$ 308
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [30] **OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 308
OPT20216-R-105		$ 308
OPT20216-R-084		$ 308
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) [3032] **OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 1872
OPT20403-L-105	Package A [30] **OPT 20403-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 469
OPT20403-L-002		$ 469
OPT20403-L-084		$ 469
OPT20403-R-084	Package A [30] **OPT 20403-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 469
OPT20403-R-002		$ 469
OPT20403-R-105		$ 469
OPT20404-L-105	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20404-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 624
OPT20404-L-084		$ 624
OPT20404-L-002		$ 624
OPT20404-R-002	Package B [30], [31] **OPT 20404-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 624
OPT20404-R-084		$ 624
OPT20404-R-105		$ 624
OPT20407-L-084	Package C [30]>[32] **OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069
OPT20407-R-084	Package C [3032] **OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall** Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome **(084)**	$ 2069

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-L-002		$ 498
OPT20217-L-084		$ 498
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) [3031] **OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall** Available colors: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)** and Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 498
OPT20217-R-105		$ 498
OPT20217-R-084		$ 498

ACCESSORIES

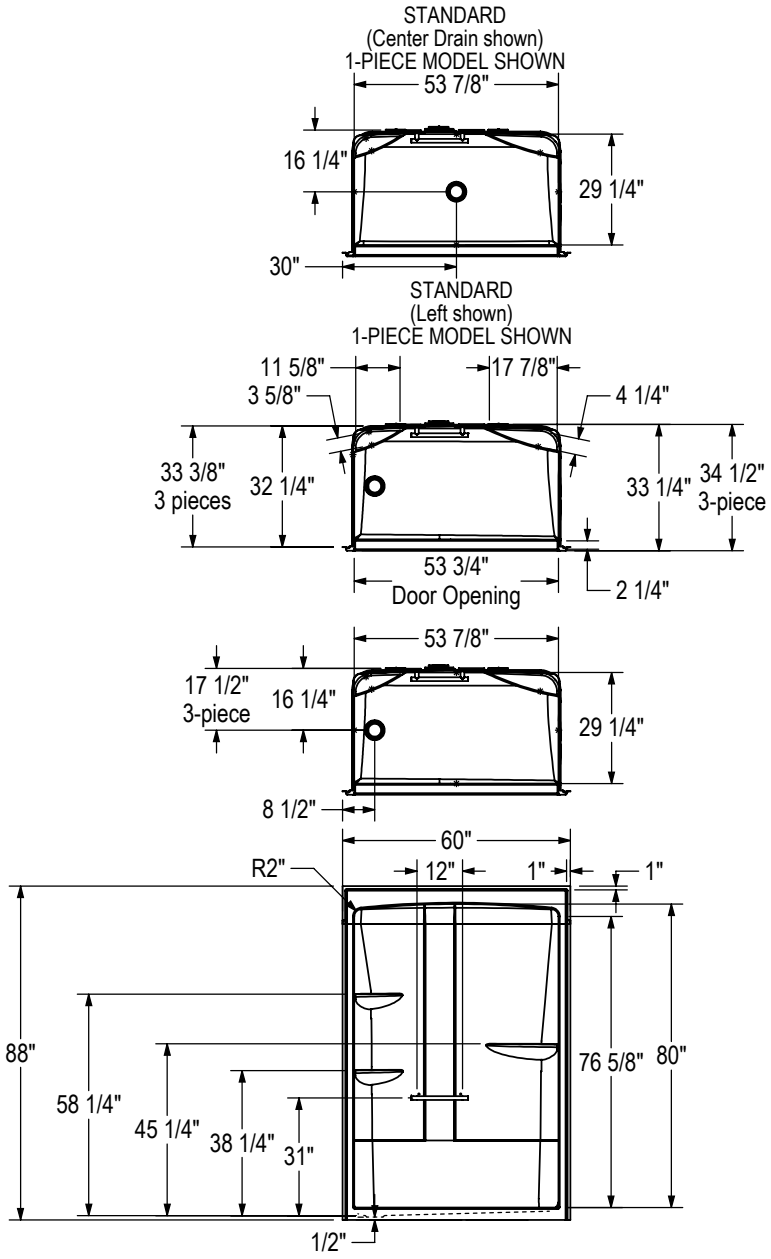
SKU	Description	MSRP
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10028765-084		$ 277
10028765-002		$ 277
10029248-105	30 in. Modern straight grab bar [13] Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029248-002		$ 294
10029248-084		$ 294
10029253-002	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar [13] Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029253-084		$ 474
10029253-105		$ 474
10029254-084	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar [13] Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 474
10029254-002		$ 474
10029254-105		$ 474

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

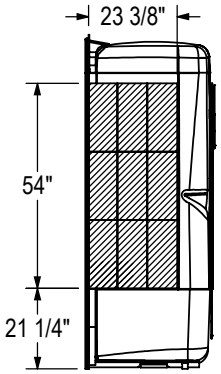
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	656

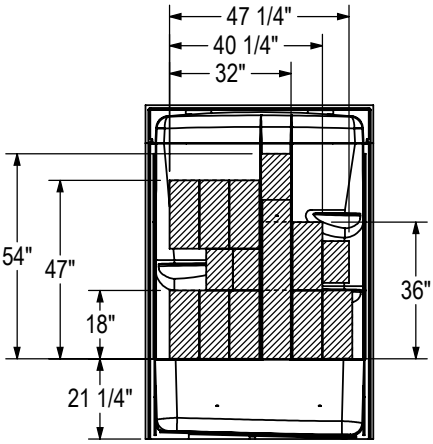


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT
(Back Wall)



E148





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Left-, Right- and no-seat options
- Comfort height foot ledge
- Large shelving
- Center drain
- 6 in. threshold

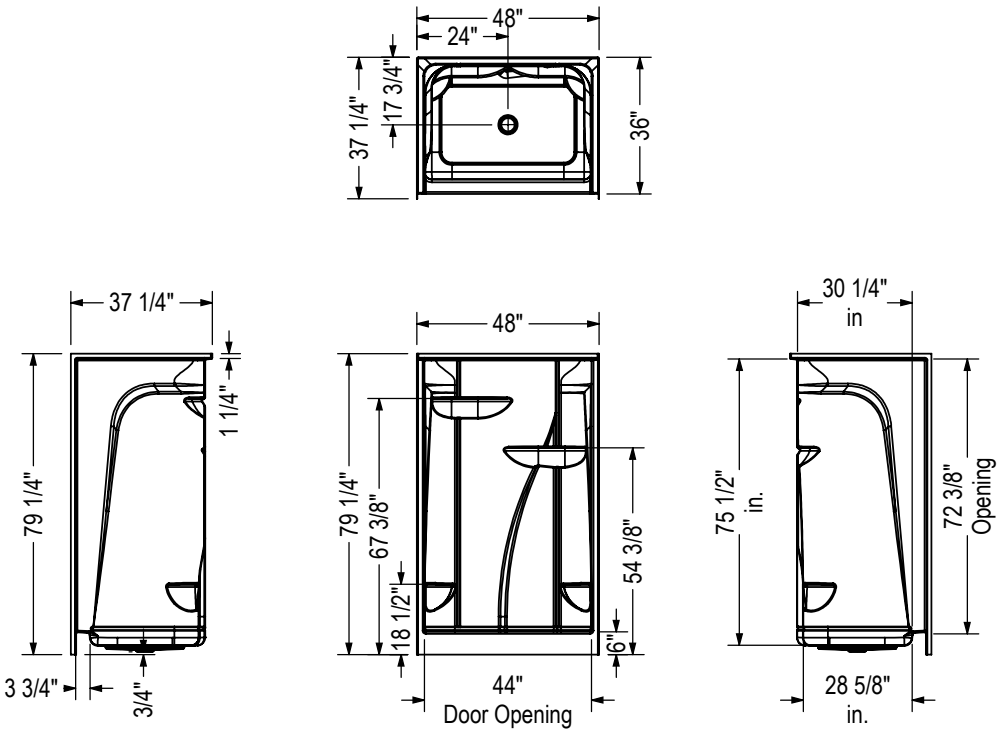
E148 - 103677

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103677-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 37 1/4” x 79 1/4” / 154 lb	154 ft³	$ 1686
103677-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 1686
103677-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 1686

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138270	Manhattan 43-45 x 68 - 6mm	656
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
136677	Reveal 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

E160





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Left-, Right-, 2-seat and no-seat options
- Comfort height foot ledge (on 1-seat and no-seat models)
- Large shelving
- Center drain
- 6 in. threshold

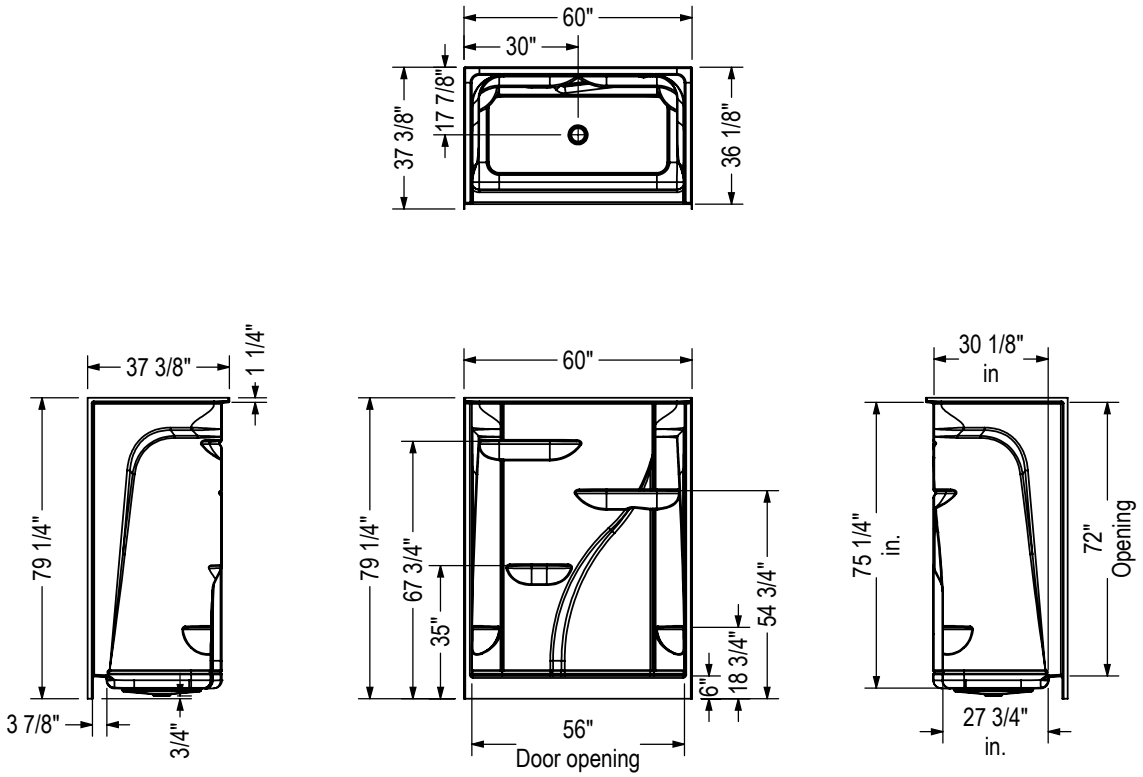
E160 - 103676

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103676-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	60” x 37 1/4” x 79 1/4” / 179 lb	179 ft³	$ 1867
103676-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 1867
103676-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 1867
103676-000-001-011		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 1867

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138276	Manhattan 55-57 x 68 - 6mm	656
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590
105412	Polar 54-59 ½ x 68	609

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

M148





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Left-, Right- and no-seat options
- Comfort height foot ledge
- Large shelving
- Center drain
- Roof cap
- 6 in. threshold

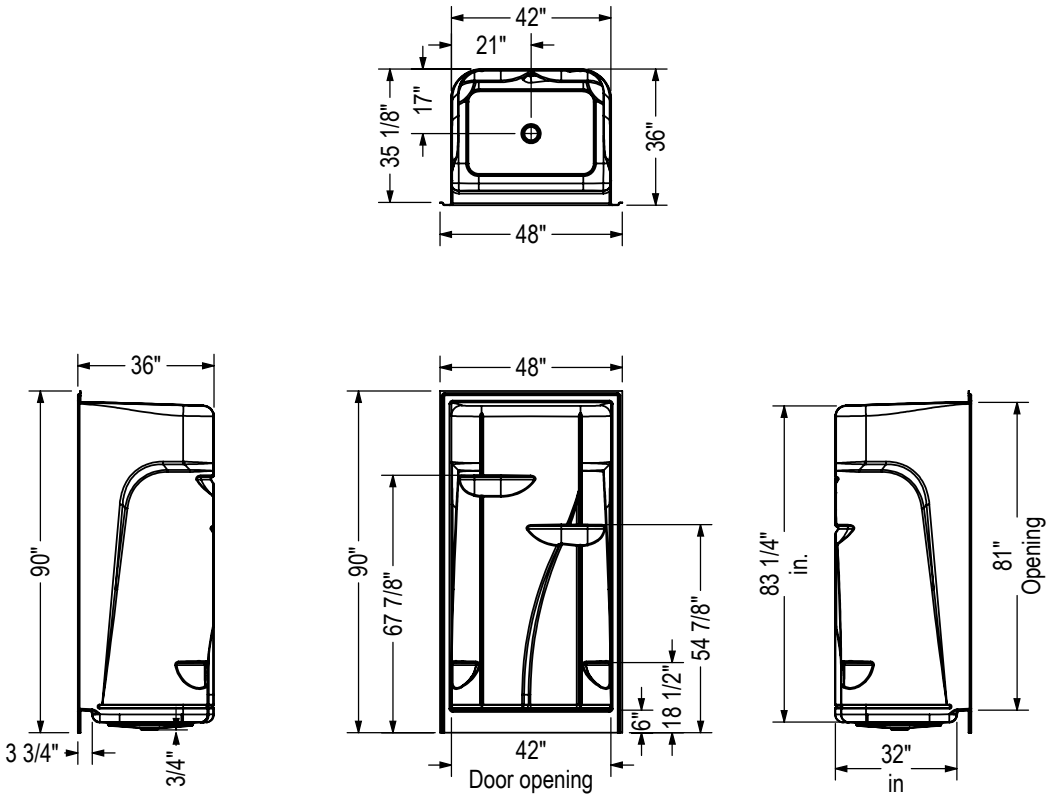
M148 - 103675

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103675-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48” x 36” x 90” / 166 lb	166 ft³	$ 1994
103675-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 1994
103675-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 1994

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136677	Reveal 71 41 ½-44 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

M160





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Left-, Right-, 2-seat and no-seat options
- Comfort height foot ledge (on 1-seat and no-seat models)
- Large shelving
- Center drain
- Roof cap
- 6 in. threshold

M160 - 103674

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103674-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	60” x 36” x 90” / 209 lb	209 ft³	$ 2136
103674-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			$ 2136
103674-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			$ 2136
103674-000-001-011		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			$ 2136

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	656
138521	Incognito 74 51-54 x 74 - 8mm	601
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 51 ½-54 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	592
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	584
136883	Reveal 71 51 ½-54 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665
105412	Polar 54-59 ½ x 68	609

Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (1-Piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Neo-angle shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ANGLE (1-PIECE) - 102994

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102994-000-001-101	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 98 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2342
102994-000-001-102		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2342

FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ANGLE (2-PIECE) - 102994S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102994-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 100 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2579
102994-S-000-001-		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2579

COMMON OPTIONS

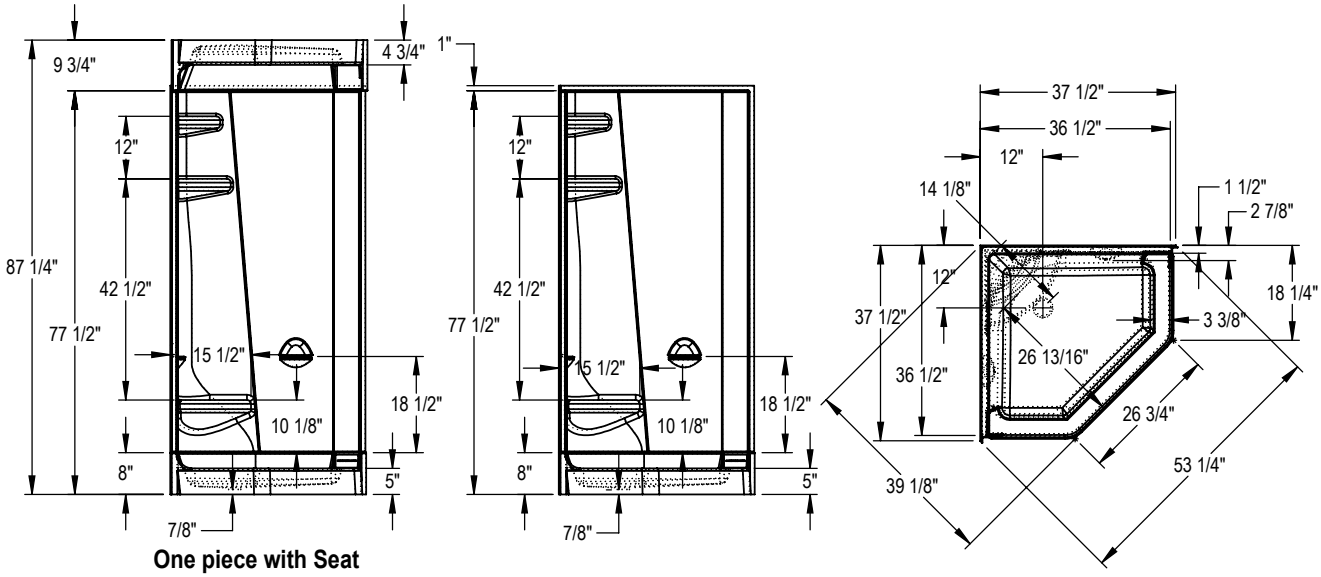
SKU	Description	MSRP
105103-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 897
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

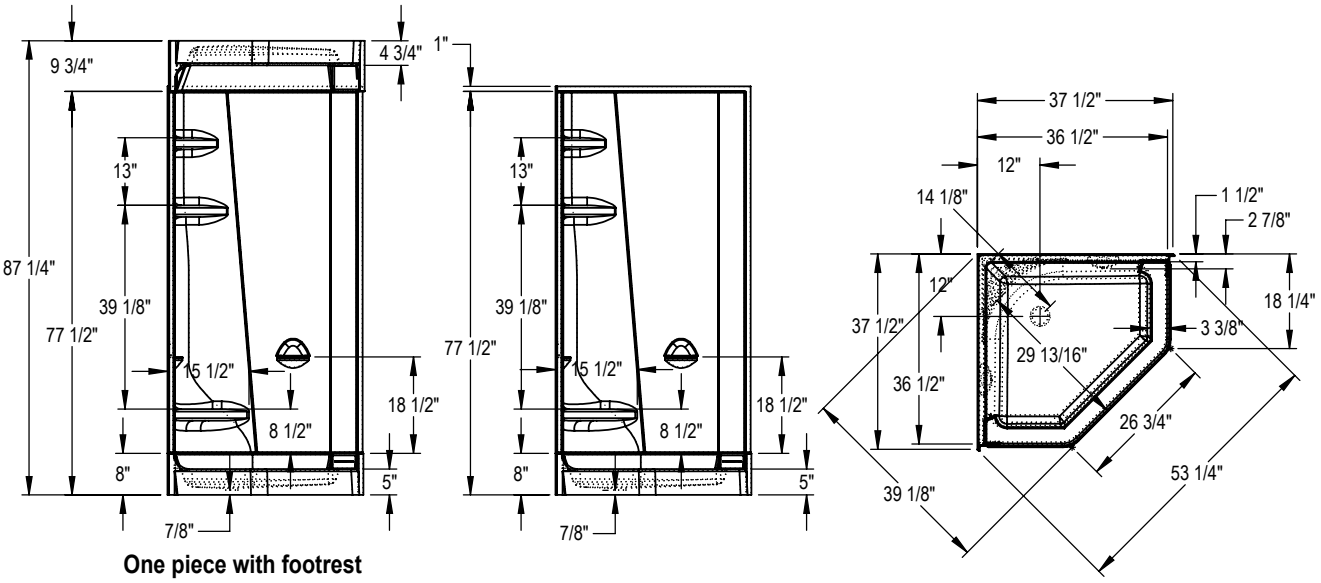
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137440	Radia Neo-angle 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	697



One piece with Seat



One piece with footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Freestyle 37 Neo-round (1-piece)





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Neo-round shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102995

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102995-000-001-103	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2” x 36 1/2” x 77 1/2” / 96 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2342
102995-000-001-106		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2342

FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102995S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102995-000-001-102	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2” x 36 1/2” x 77 3/4” / 98 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2579
102995-000-001-107		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2579

COMMON OPTIONS

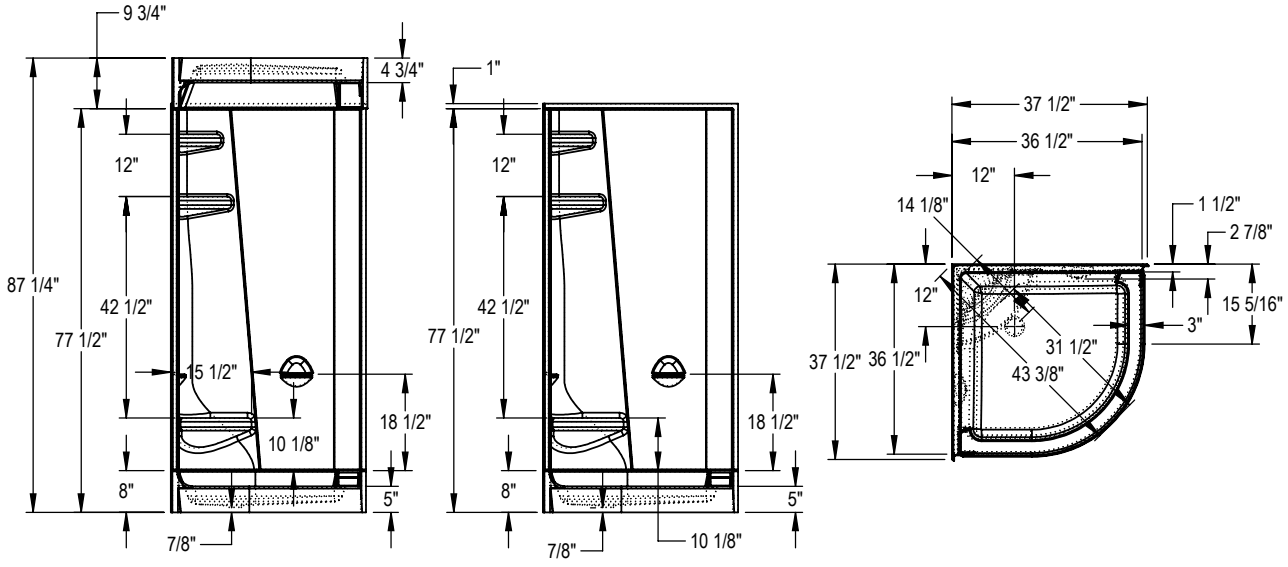
SKU	Description	MSRP
105104-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 897
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

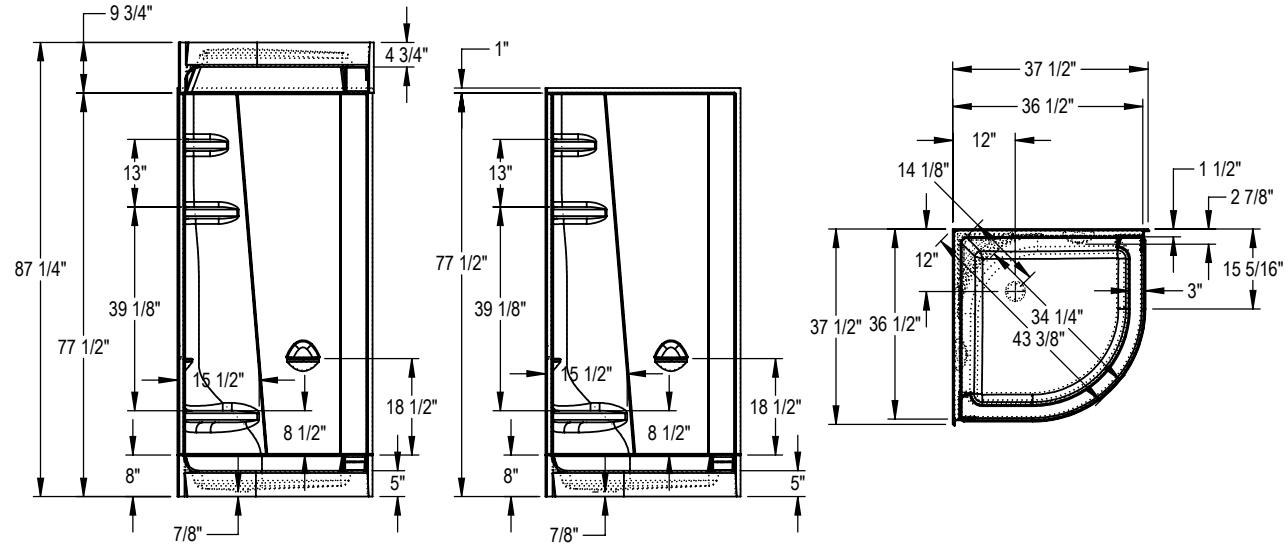
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137444	Radia Neo-round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699



One piece with Seat



One piece with footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Freestyle 37 Round (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Round shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 37 ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102996

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102996-000-001-102	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 103 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2721
102996-000-001-104		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2721

FREESTYLE 37 ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102996S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102996-000-001-103	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 103 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2960
105996-000-001-105		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2960

COMMON OPTIONS

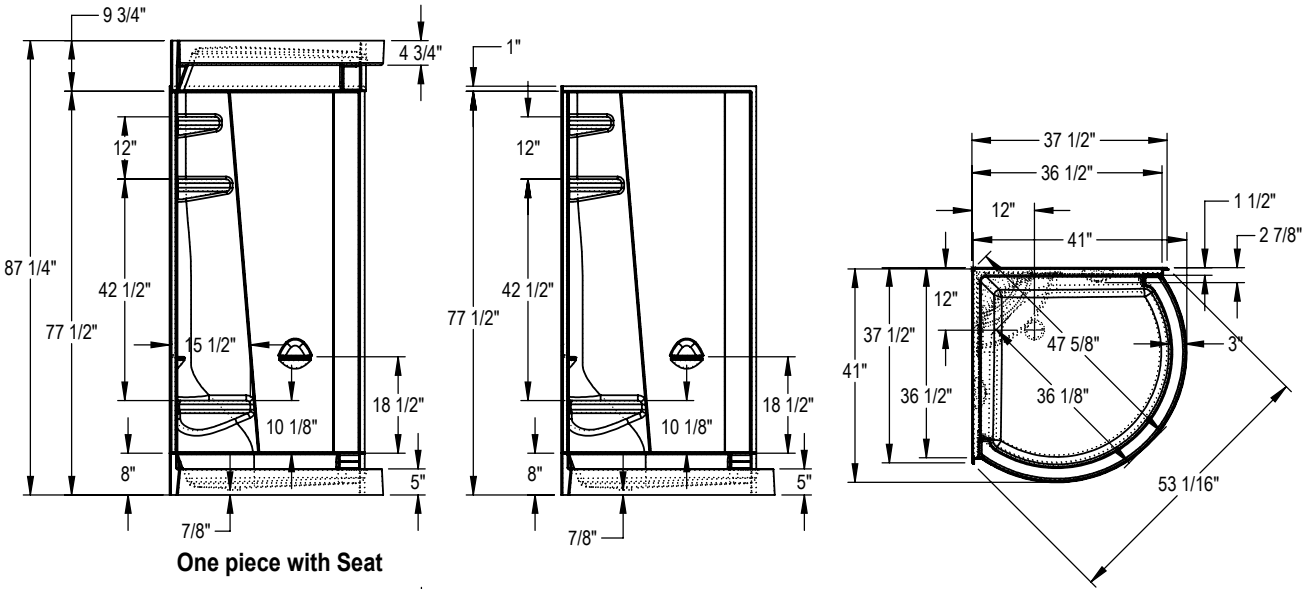
SKU	Description	MSRP
105105-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 897
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

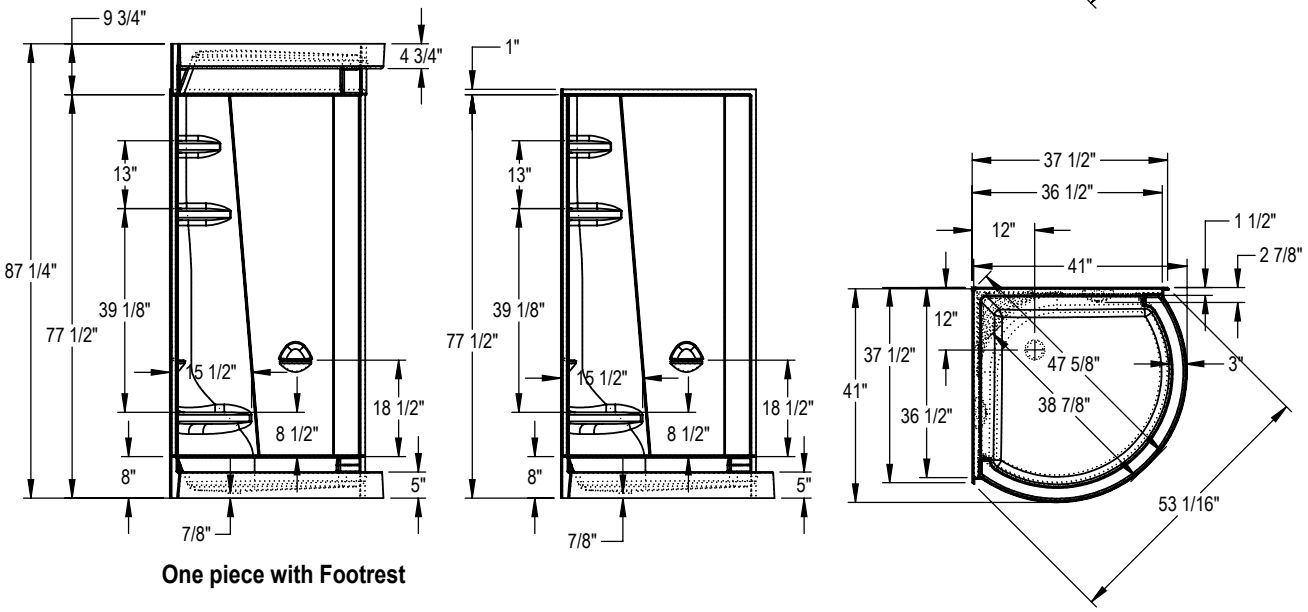
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	701



One piece with Seat



One piece with Footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Neo-angle shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ANGLE (1-PIECE) - 102997

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102997-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 107 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2586
102997-C-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			$ 2586

FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ANGLE (2-PIECE) - 102997S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102997-S-000-001-	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 109 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2960
102997-SC-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			$ 2960

COMMON OPTIONS

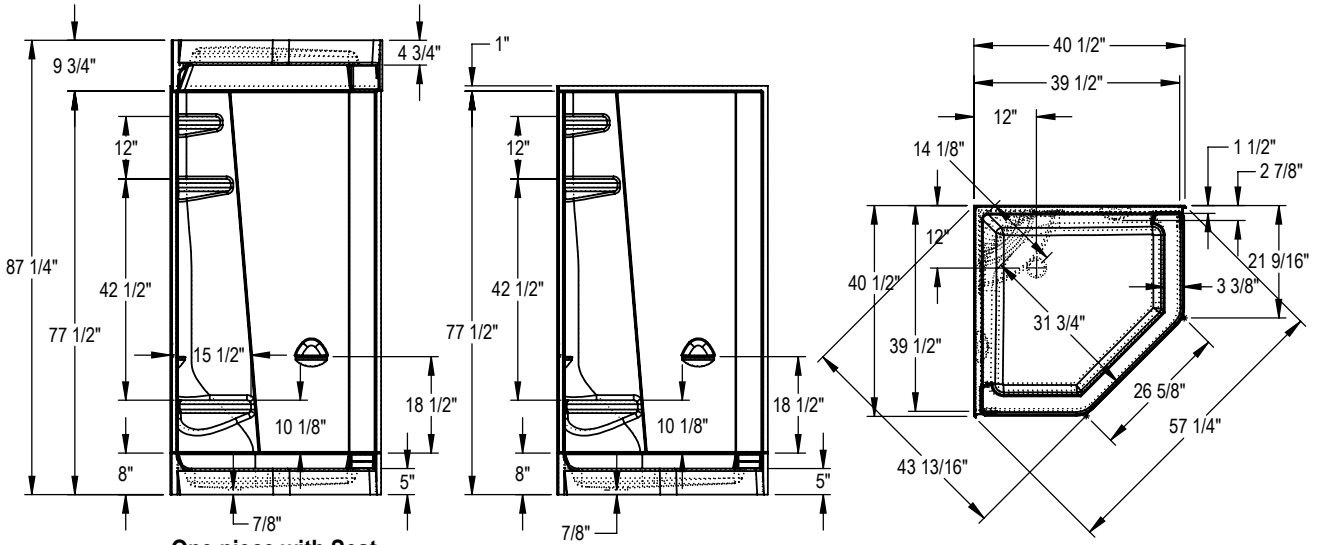
SKU	Description	MSRP
105106-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 946
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

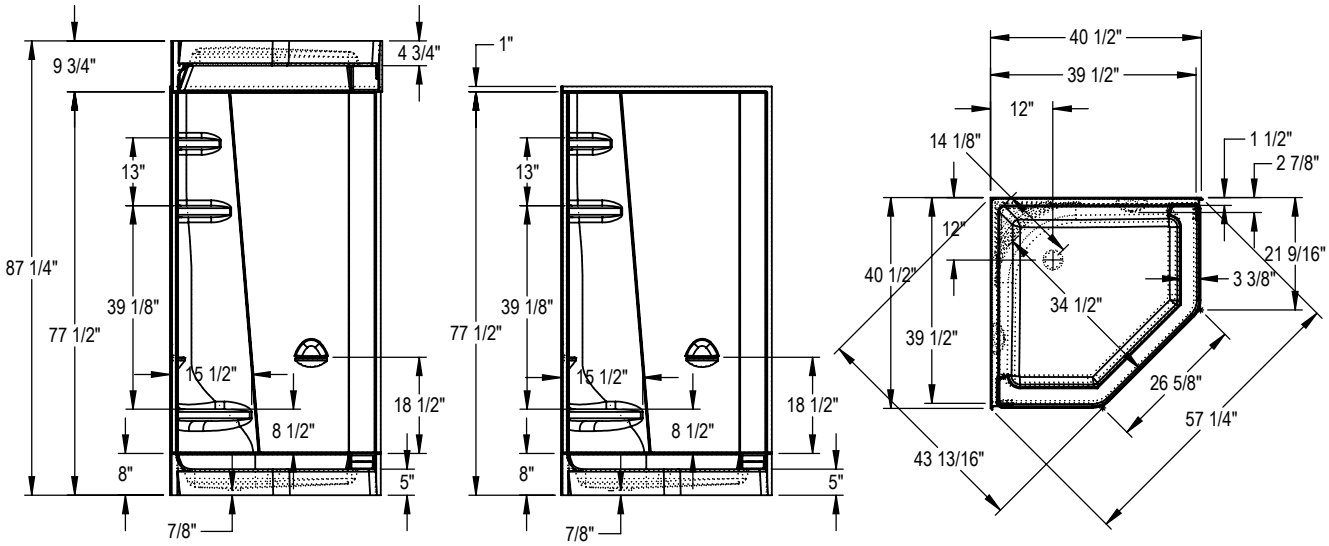
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137442	Radia Neo-angle 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	697



One piece with Seat



One piece with footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Freestyle 40 Neo-round (1-piece)





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Neo-round shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102998

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102998-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 107 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2721
102998-000-001-103		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2721

FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102998S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102998-000-001-101	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 107 lb	74.76 ft³	$ 2960
102998-000-001-102		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			$ 2960

COMMON OPTIONS

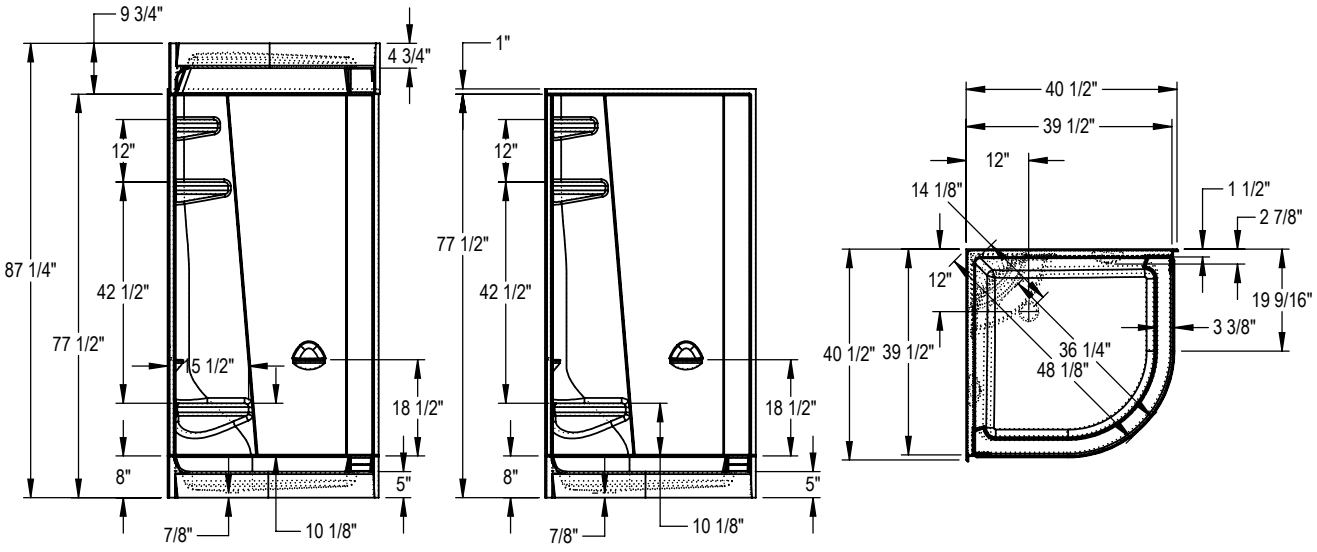
SKU	Description	MSRP
105107-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 946
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

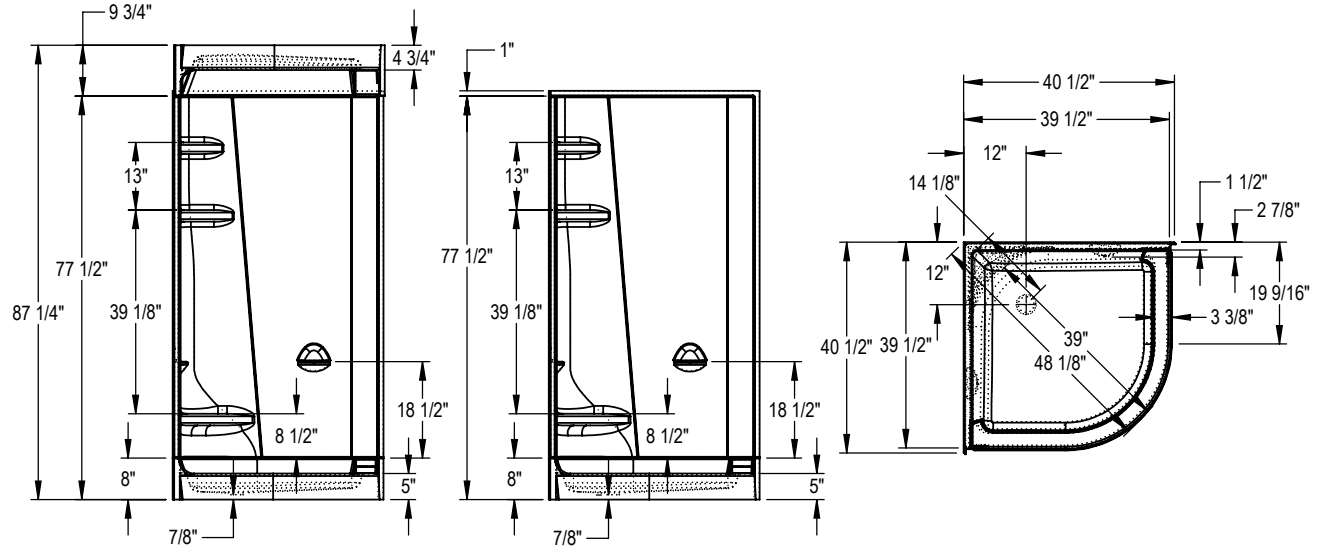
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137445	Radia Neo-round 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699



One piece with Seat



One piece with footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Freestyle 40 Round (1-piece)

Material : Acrylic

Features

- Round shower for a corner installation
- Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- Hygienic, non-porous surface for easy cleaning
- Functional and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- DIY Install
- Proudly made in North America

FREESTYLE 40 ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102999

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102999-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 108 lb	102.84 ft³	$ 3103
102999-C-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			$ 3103

FREESTYLE 40 ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102999S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102999-S-000-001-	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 110 lb	102.84 ft³	$ 3339
102999-SC-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat		70.21 ft³	$ 3339

COMMON OPTIONS

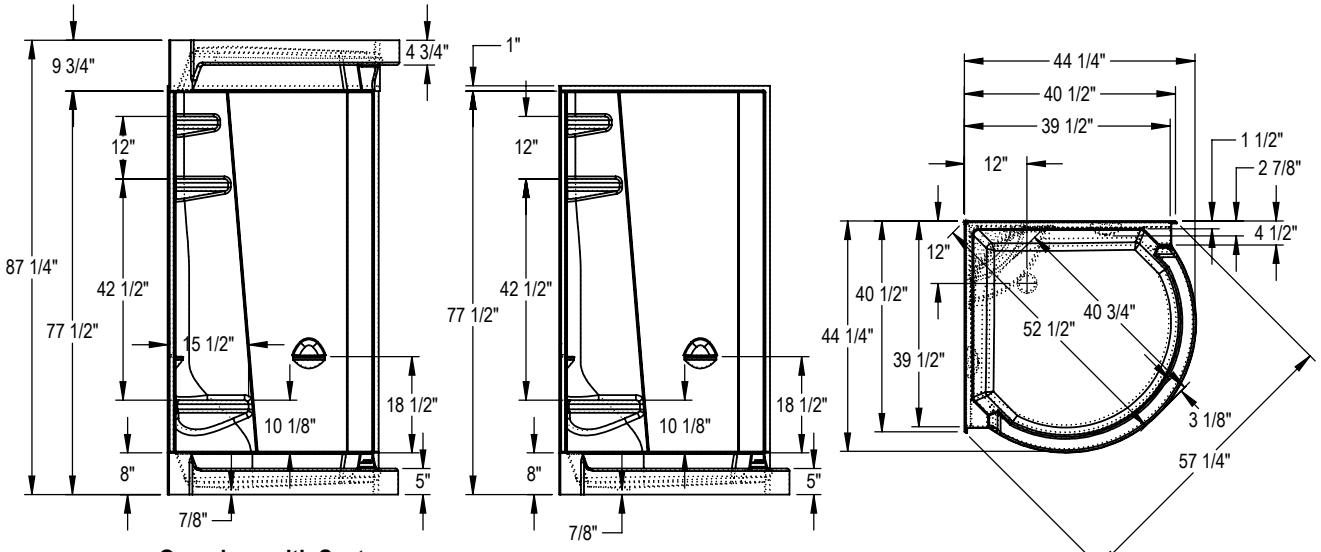
SKU	Description	MSRP
105108-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only **(001)**	$ 946
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)** and Matte Black **(340)** Click here for image	$ 0
OPT20348-084		$ 0
OPT20348-105		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

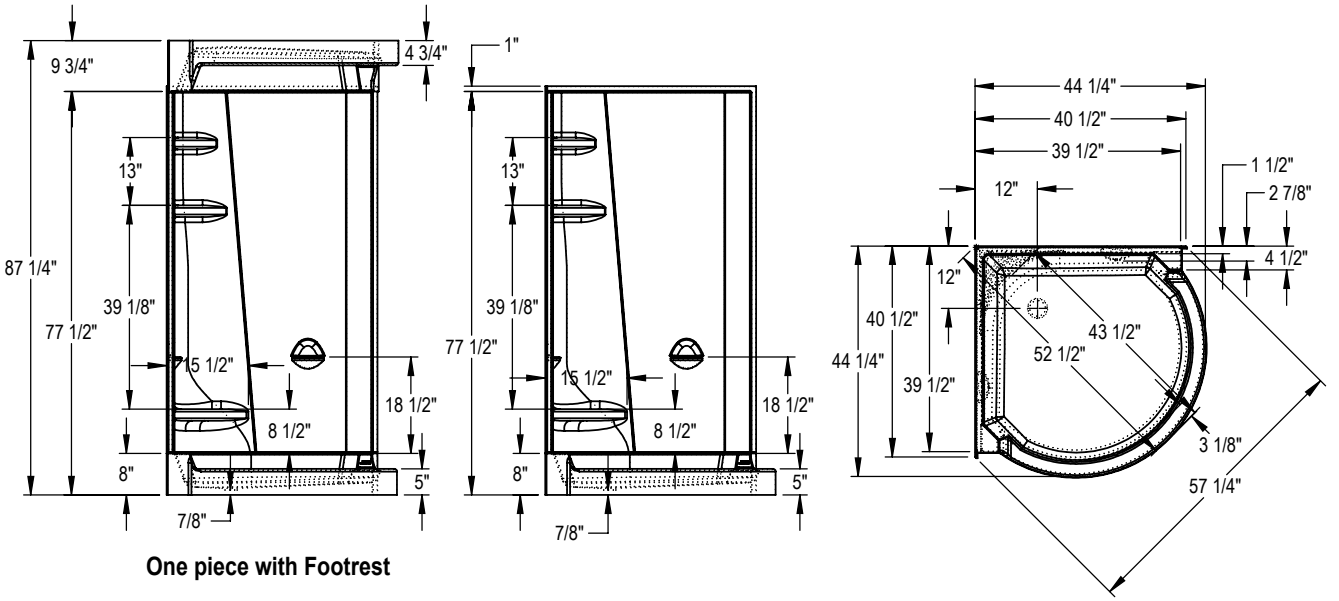
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type** **Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)**	$ 40
10000041-084		$ 40
10000043-084	**Shower Drain (sold separately)** **2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid**	$ 39
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	$ 277
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White **(001)** and Bone **(004)**	$ 14
10004349-004		$ 14

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	701



One piece with Seat



One piece with Footrest

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Shower Bases



B3Square 6032 corner base with Capella door

B3Round 3636





Material : Acrylic

Features

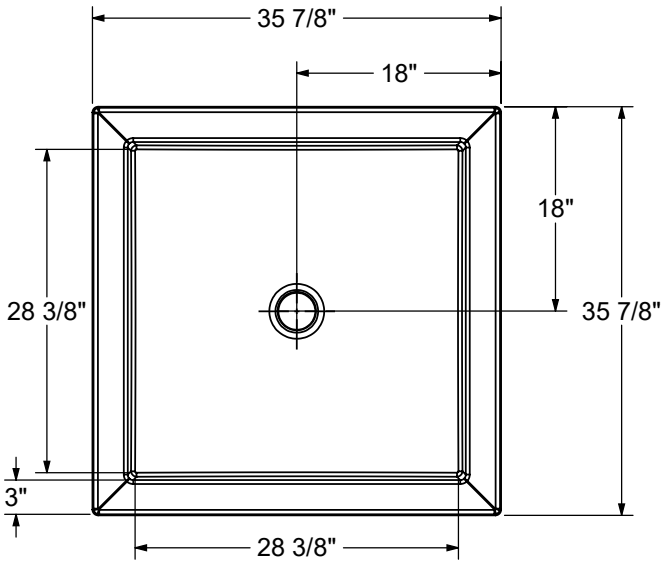
- Acrylic square shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

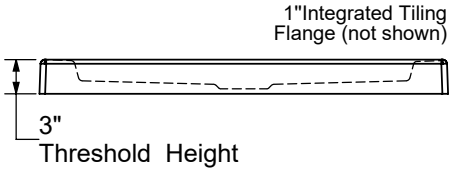
B3ROUND 3636 - 410000

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410000-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	35 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 35 lb	29.78 ft³	$ 690
410000-501-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove			$ 690
410000-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 690
410000-540-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left or Right - Stabili-T			$ 690
410000-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 690

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
139584	Capella 78 32 ½-35 ½ x 78 - 8mm	642
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665





This technical drawing is universal for every 3636 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 4236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

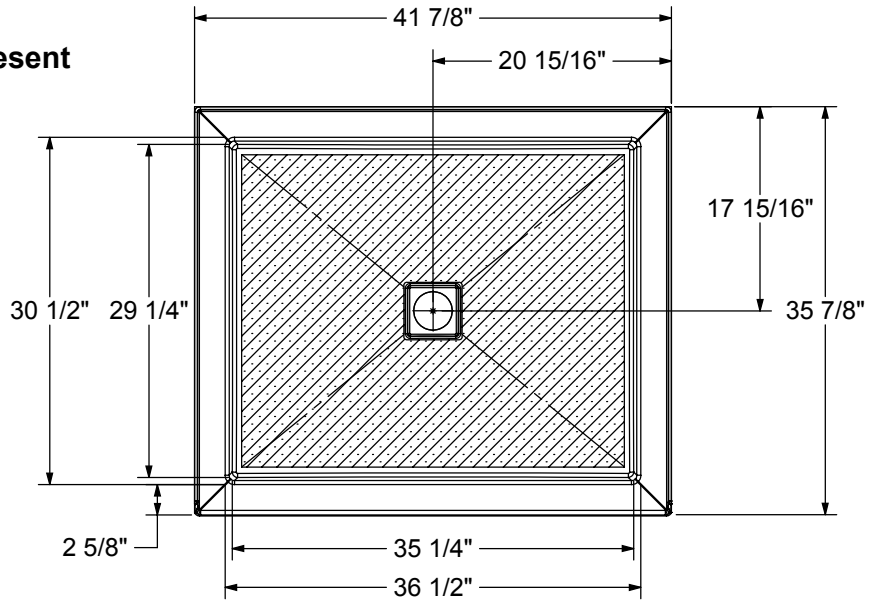
B3ROUND 4236 - 410034

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410034-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	41 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 45 lb	46.12 ft³	$ 826
410034-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 826
410034-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 826

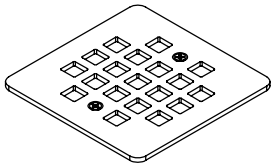
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

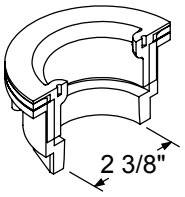
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665

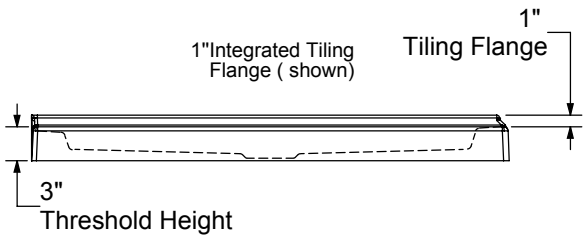
The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY







This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 4832





Material : Acrylic

Features

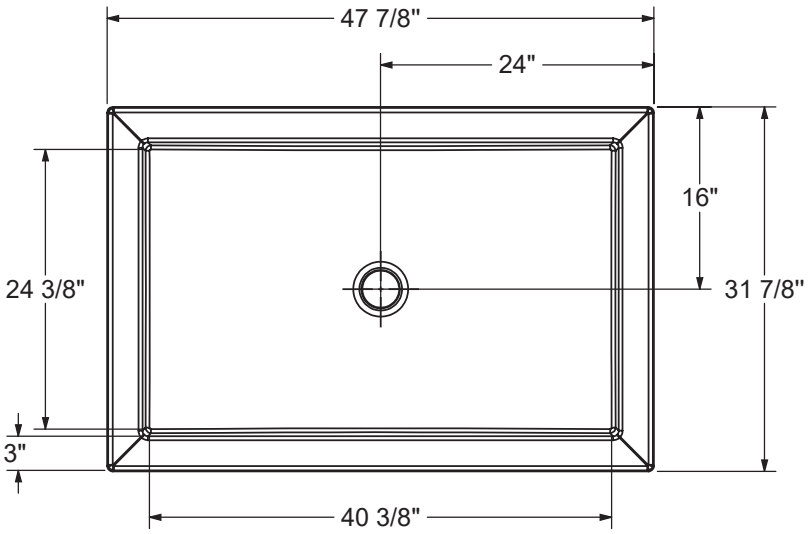
- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

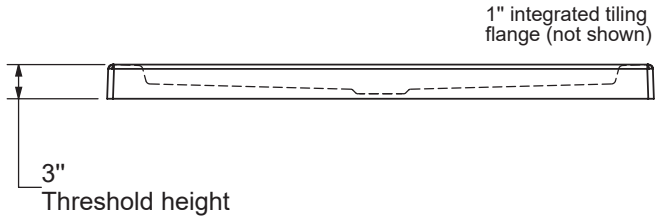
B3ROUND 4832 - 410001

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410001-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 41 lb	6.6 ft³	$ 826
410001-502-001-000		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 826
410001-503-001-000		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 826
410001-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 826
410001-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 826
410001-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 826
410001-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 826
410001-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 826
410001-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 826

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	605
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	622
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76	640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	603
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 ½ x 78 -	638
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 -	579
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	642
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
135693	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616





This technical drawing is universal for every 4832 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 4834





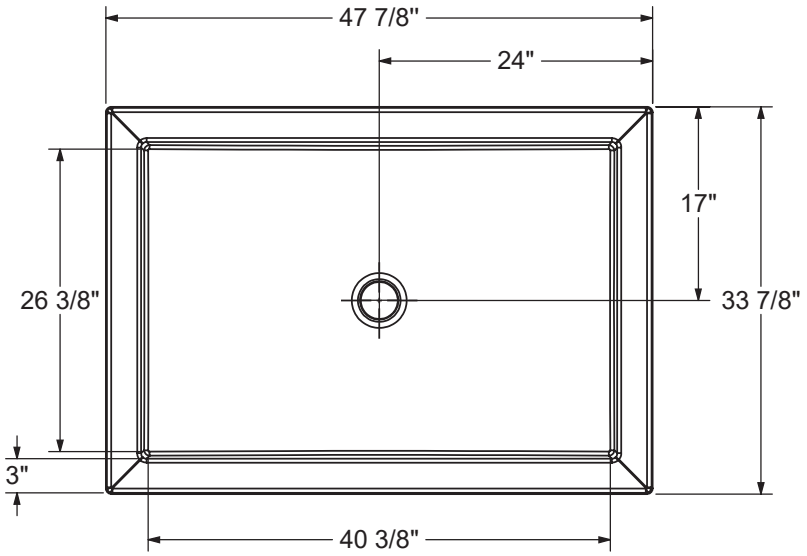
Material : Acrylic

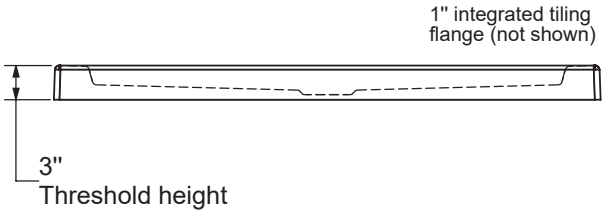
Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3ROUND 4834 - 410002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410002-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	47 7/8” x 33 7/8” x 3” / 44 lb	52.73 ft^3	$ 846
410002-502-001-000		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 846
410002-503-001-000		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 846
410002-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 846
410002-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 846
410002-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 846
410002-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 846
410002-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 846
410002-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 846





This technical drawing is universal for every 4834 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 4836





Material : Acrylic

Features

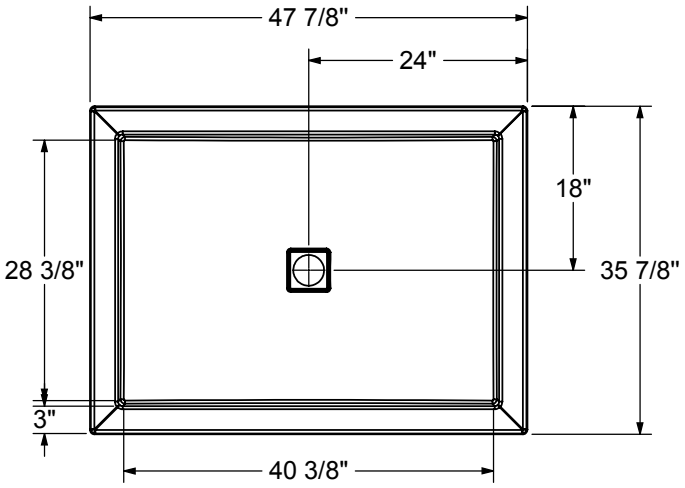
- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

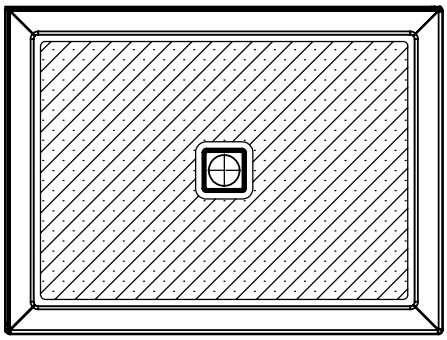
B3ROUND 4836 - 410003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410003-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 47 lb	52.73 ft^3	$ 866
410003-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 866
410003-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 866
410003-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 866
410003-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 866
410003-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 866
410003-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 866
410003-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 866
410003-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 866

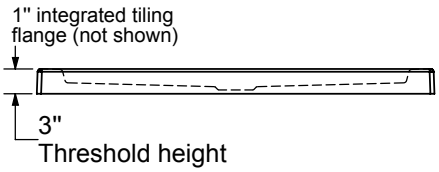
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
135323		640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 -	579
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	642

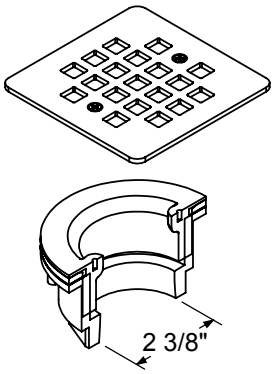




The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4836 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 4842





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

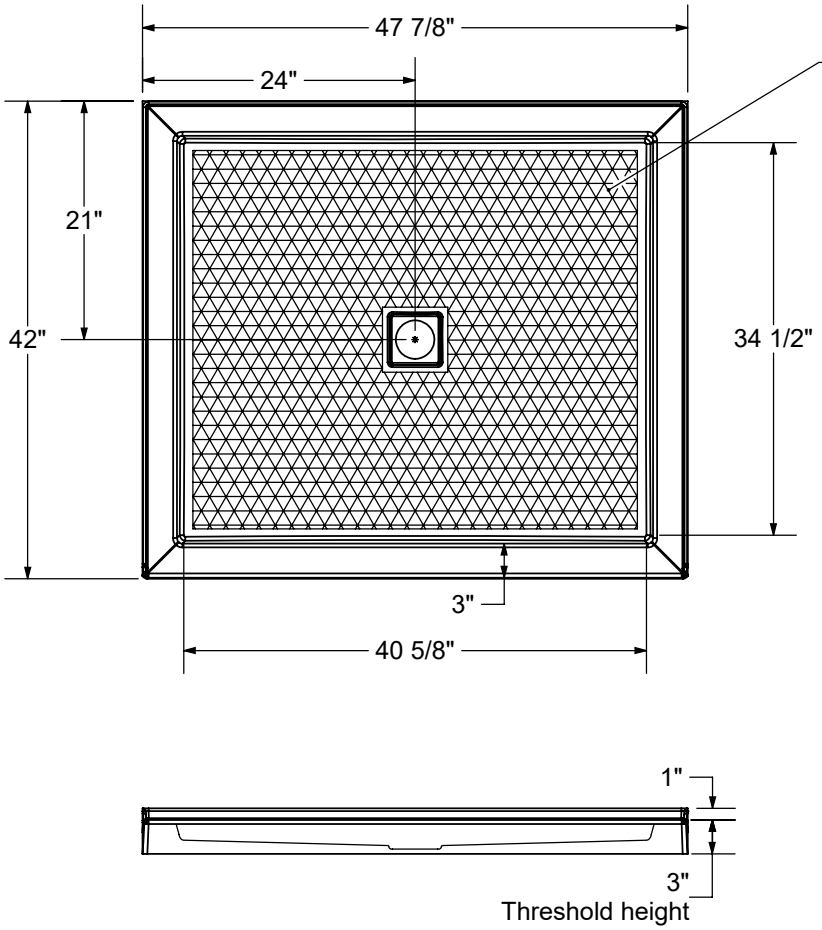
B3ROUND 4842 - 410043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410043-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	47 7/8” x 41 7/8” x 3” / 56 lb	4.64 ft^3	$ 932
410043-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 932
410043-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 932
410043-544-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep - Stabili-T			$ 932

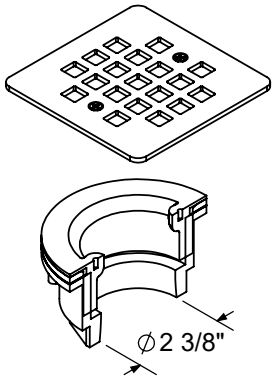
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665

BASE MODEL



DRAIN INCLUDED ON
B3 SQUARE ONLY



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

B3Round 6030





Material : Acrylic

Features

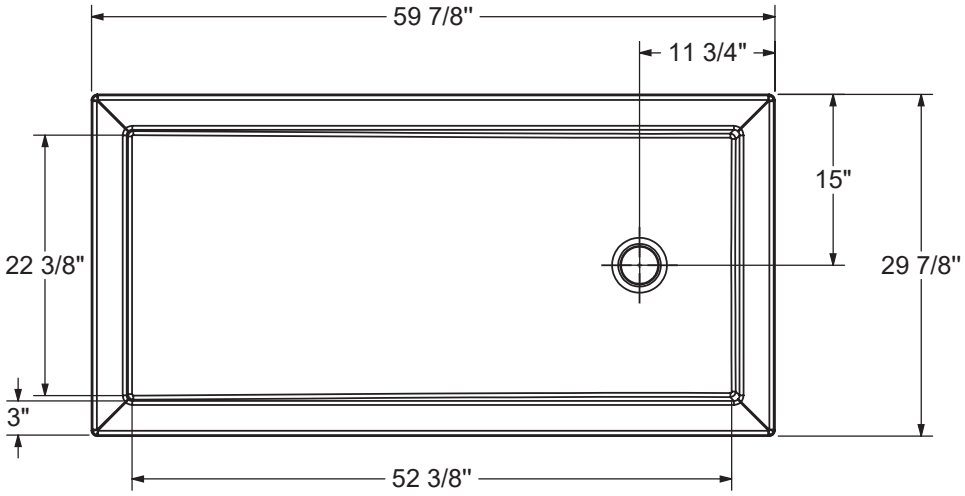
- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

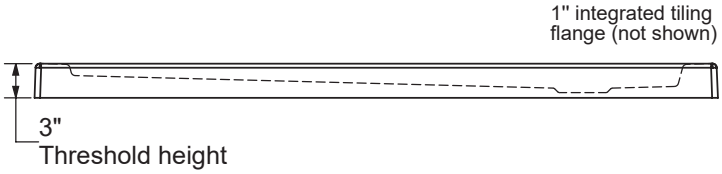
B3ROUND 6030 - 410004

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410004-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 3" / 52 lb	81.75 ft³	$ 976
410004-501-001-002		Right Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove			$ 976
410004-502-001-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 976
410004-503-001-002		Right Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 976
410004-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 976
410004-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 976
410004-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 976
410004-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 976
410004-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 976
410004-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 976
410004-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 976

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596





This technical drawing is universal for every 6030 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

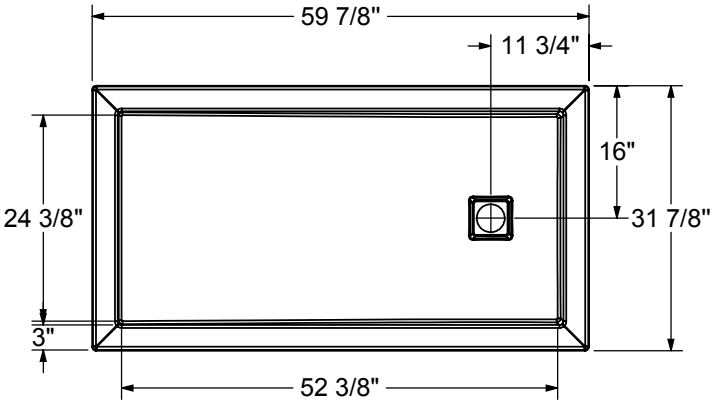
- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

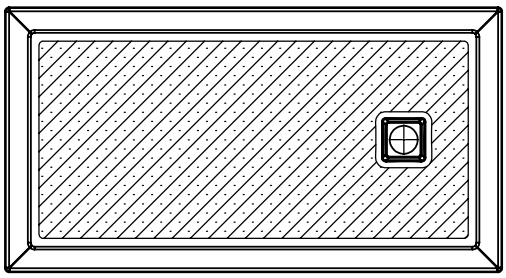
B3ROUND 6032 - 410005

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410005-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	65.95 ft³	$ 976
410005-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 976
410005-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left			$ 976
410005-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right			$ 976
410005-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 976
410005-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 976
410005-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 976
410005-506-001-104		Back End Drain / Tunnel			$ 976
410005-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 976
410005-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 976
410005-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 976
410005-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 976

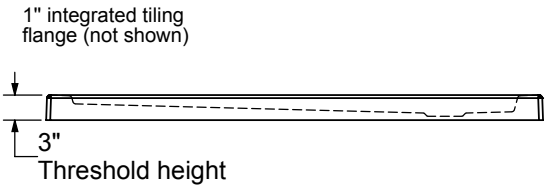
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

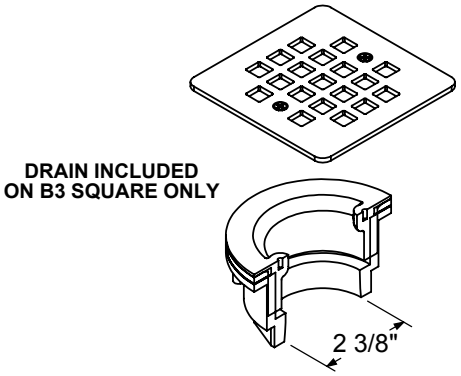
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642





The hatched area represent the antislip surface





This technical drawing is universal for every 6032 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 6034





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

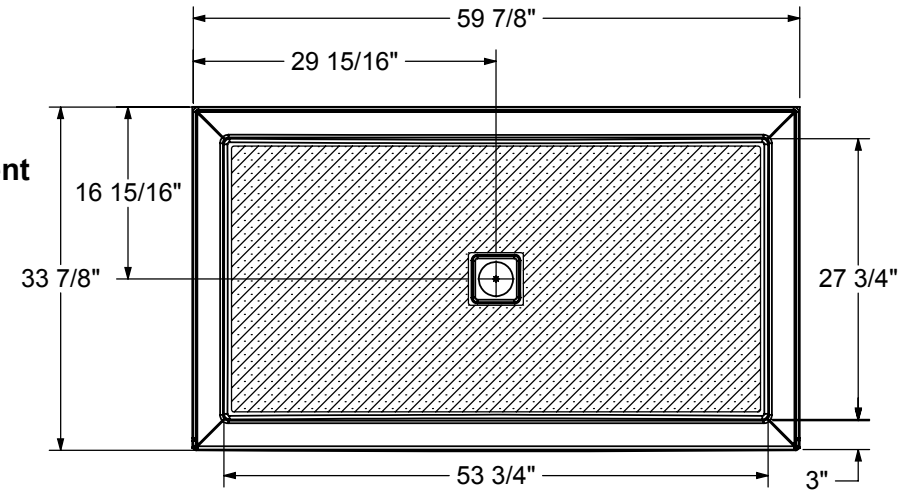
B3ROUND 6034 - 410035

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410035-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	59 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 57 lb	65.95 ft³	$ 1006
410035-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1006
410035-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1006
410035-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1006
410035-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1006
410035-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1006
410035-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1006

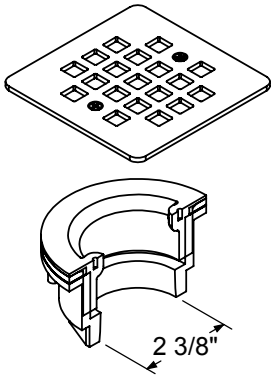
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

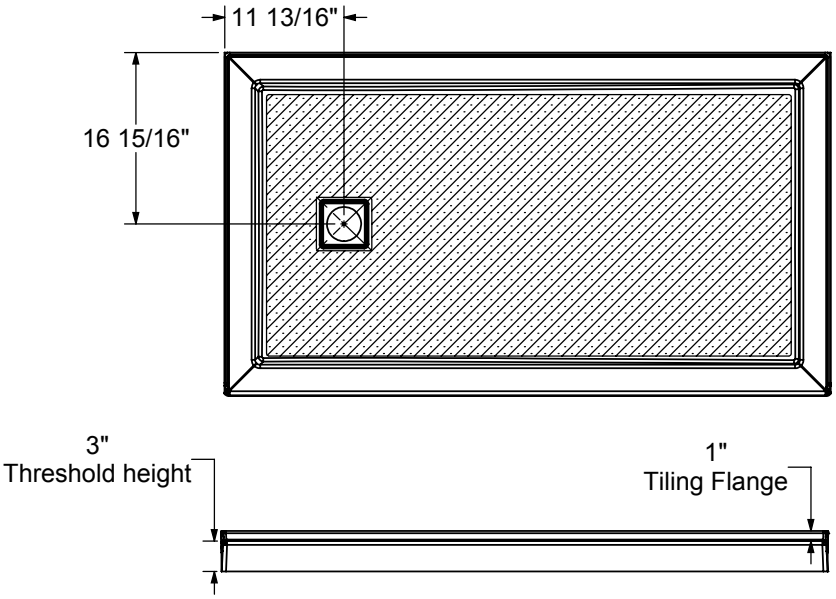
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667

The hatyched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 6034 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Round 6036





Material : Acrylic

Features

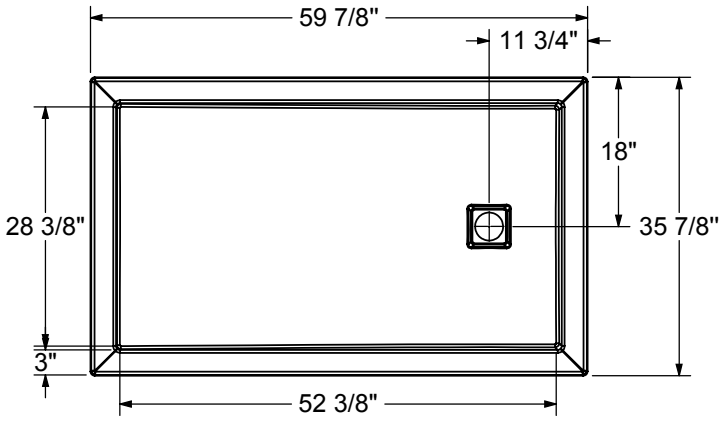
- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3ROUND 6036 - 410006

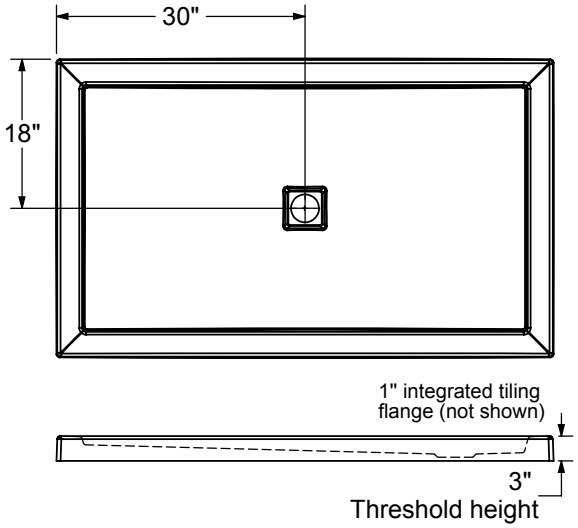
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410006-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 62 lb	65.95 ft³	$ 1049
410006-501-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove			$ 1049
410006-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 1049
410006-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 1049
410006-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left			$ 1049
410006-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 1049
410006-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right			$ 1049
410006-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1049
410006-504-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1049
410006-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
410006-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
410006-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
410006-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 1049
410006-506-001-100		Back End Drain / Tunnel			$ 1049
410006-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1049
410006-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1049

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642



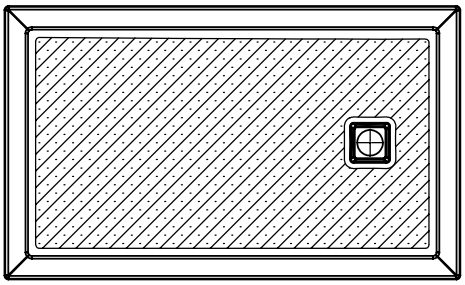
DRAIN INCLUDED
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



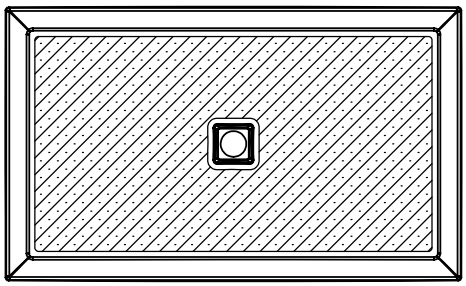
This technical drawing is universal for every 6036 configuration.

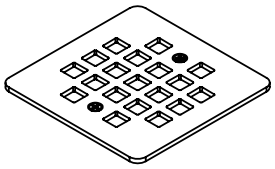
Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

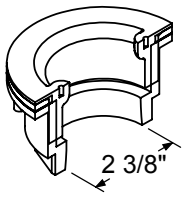
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface







B3Round 6042





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

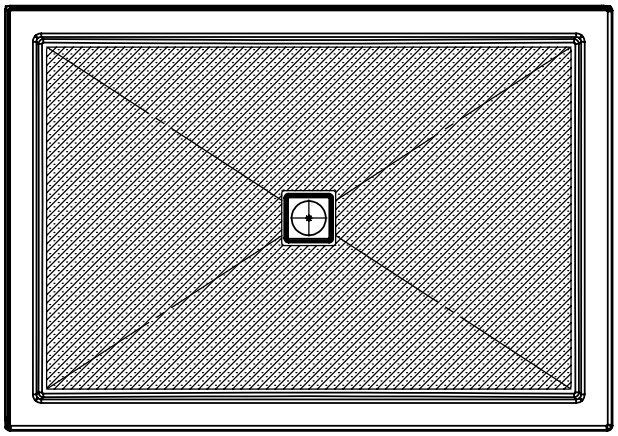
B3ROUND 6042 - 410036

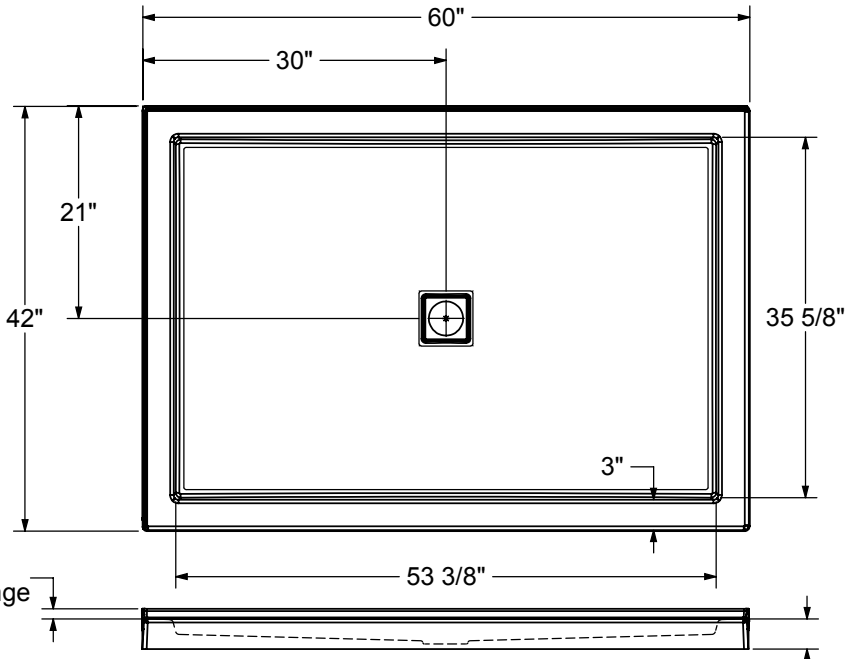
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410036-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	59 7/8” x 41 7/8” x 3” / 59 lb	65.95 ft³	$ 1096
410036-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1096
410036-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1096

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

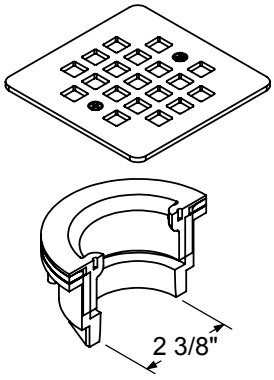
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582

The hatyched area represent the antislip surface





DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 6042 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1'' height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 3636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 3636 - 420000

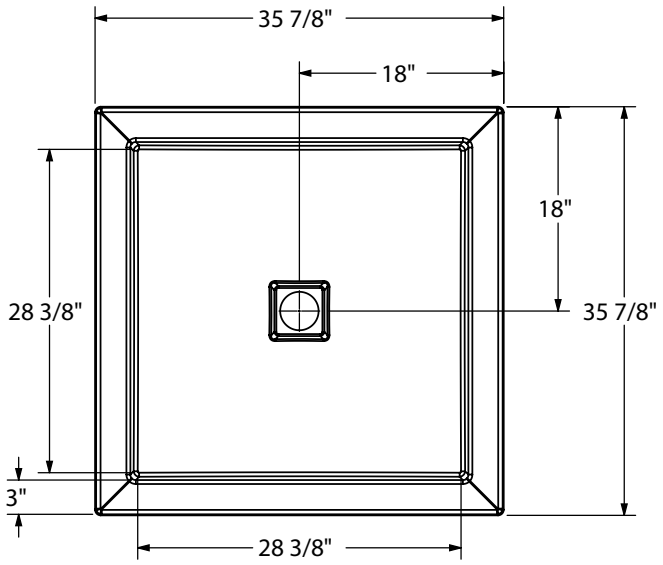
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420000-500-001-100	White	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	35 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 35 lb	48.98 ft³	$ 765
420000-501-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove			$ 765
420000-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 765
420000-540-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left or Right - Stabili-T			$ 765
420000-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 765

COMMON OPTIONS

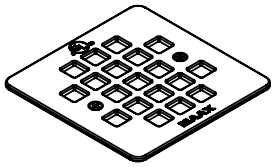
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

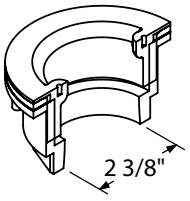
ACCESSORIES

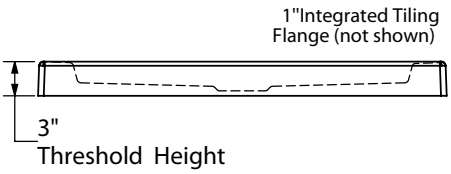
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88



DRAIN INCLUDED
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY







This technical drawing is universal for every 3636 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1'' height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 4236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 4236 - 420034

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420034-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 45 lb	46.2 ft³	$ 901
420034-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 901
420034-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 901
420034-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 901
420034-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 901
420034-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 901

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

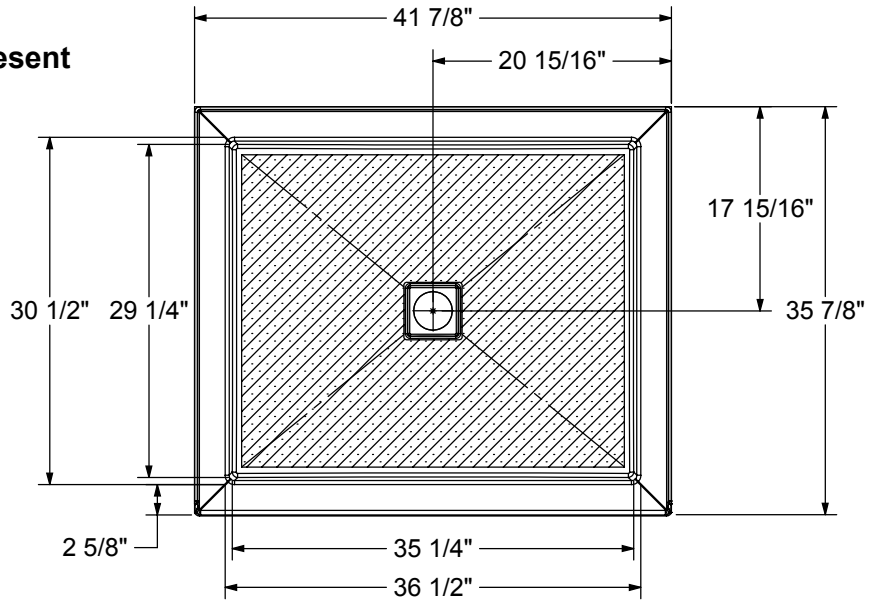
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

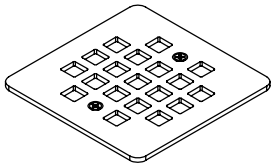
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

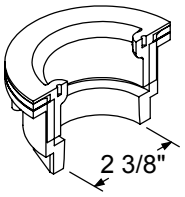
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665

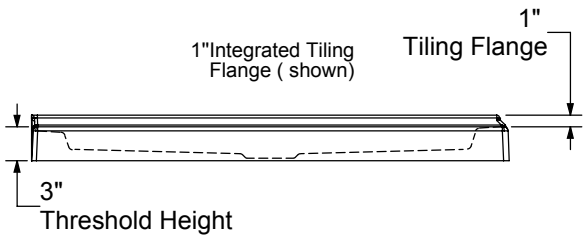
The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY







This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 4832





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 4832 - 420001

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420001-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 41 lb	65.37 ft³	$ 901
420001-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 901
420001-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 901
420001-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 901
420001-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 901
420001-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 901
420001-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 901
420001-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 901
420001-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 901

COMMON OPTIONS

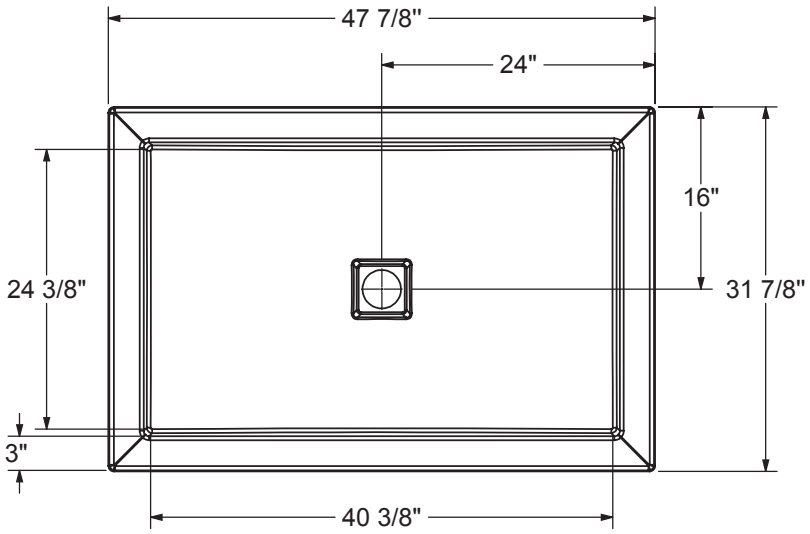
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

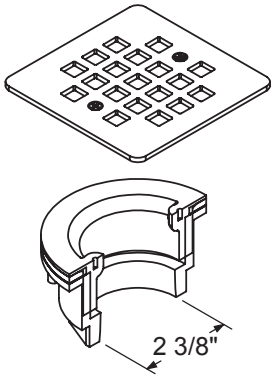
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

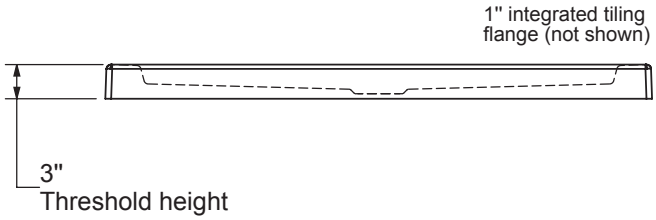
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 4832 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 4834





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 4834 - 420002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420002-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 44 lb	65.37 ft³	$ 921
420002-502-001-100		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 921
420002-503-001-100		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 921
420002-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 921
420002-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 921
420002-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 921
420002-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 921
420002-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 921
420002-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 921

COMMON OPTIONS

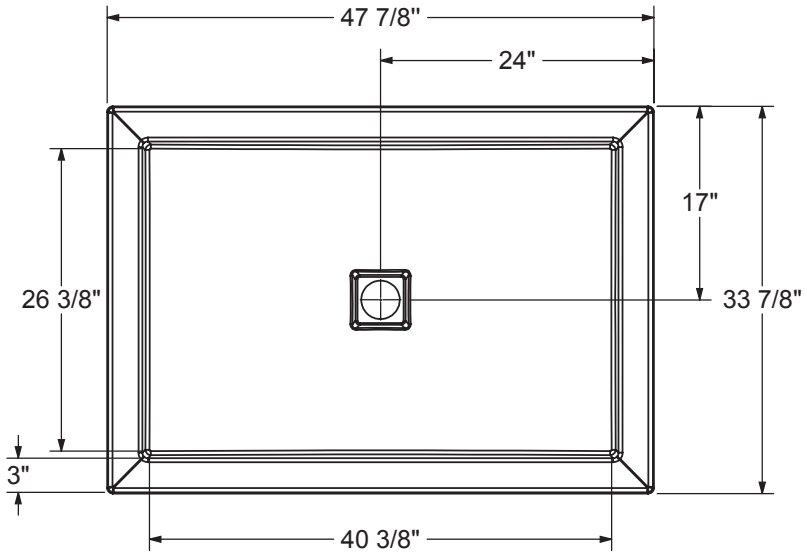
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

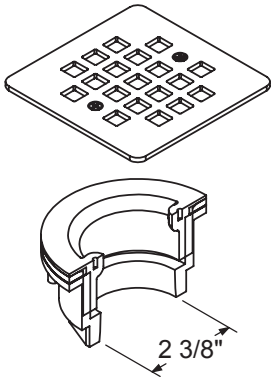
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

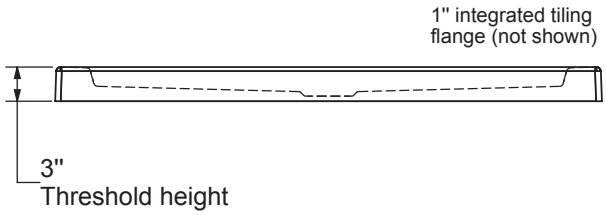
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 4834 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 4836



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 4836 - 420003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420003-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	65.37 ft³	$ 937
420003-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 937
420003-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 937
420003-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 937
420003-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 937
420003-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 937
420003-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 937
420003-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 937
420003-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 937

COMMON OPTIONS

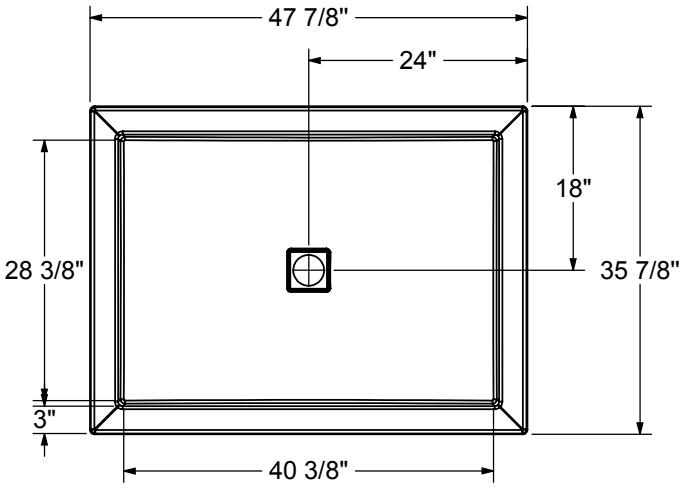
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

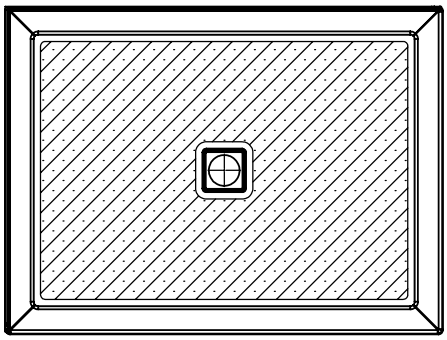
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

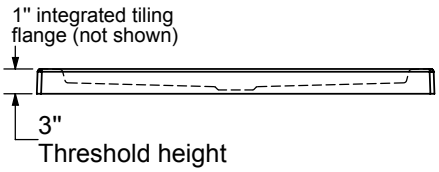
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618

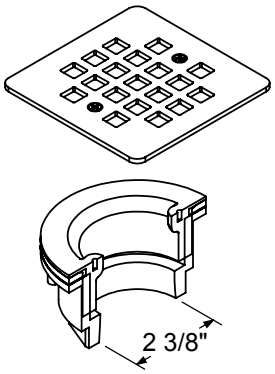




The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4836 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 4842





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 4842 - 420043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420043-541-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	47 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 56 lb	4.64 ft³	$ 1010
420043-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1010
420043-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1010
420043-544-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep - Stabili-T			$ 1010

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

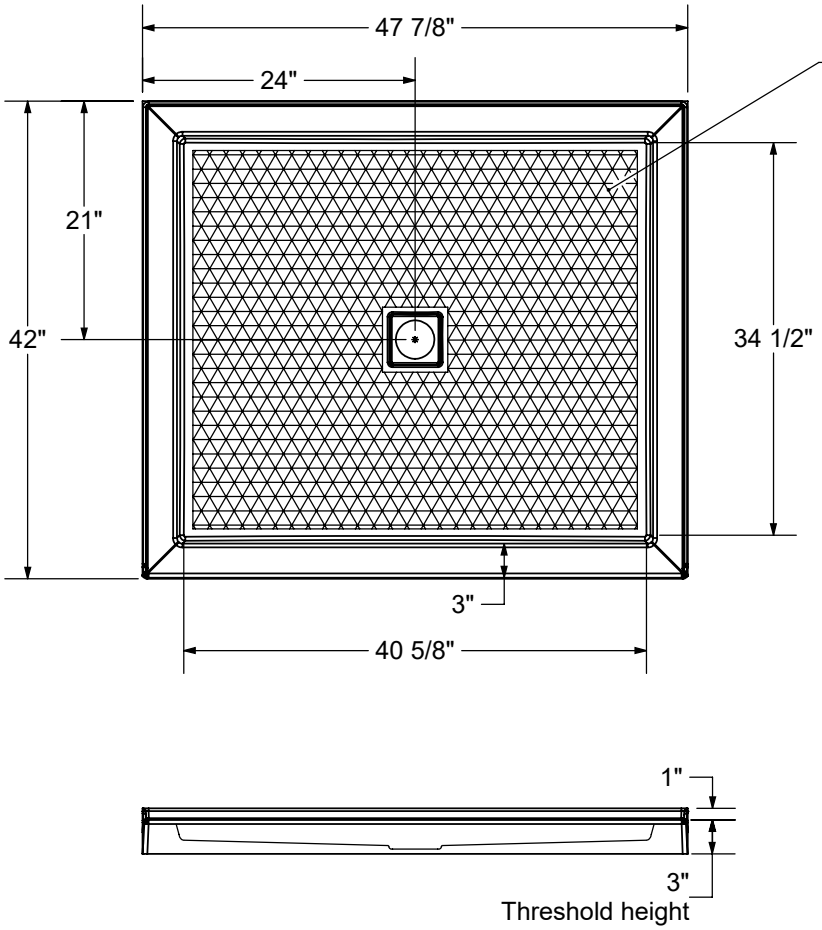
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

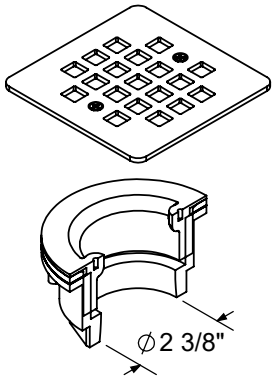
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634

BASE MODEL



DRAIN INCLUDED ON
B3 SQUARE ONLY



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

B3Square 6030



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 6030 - 420004

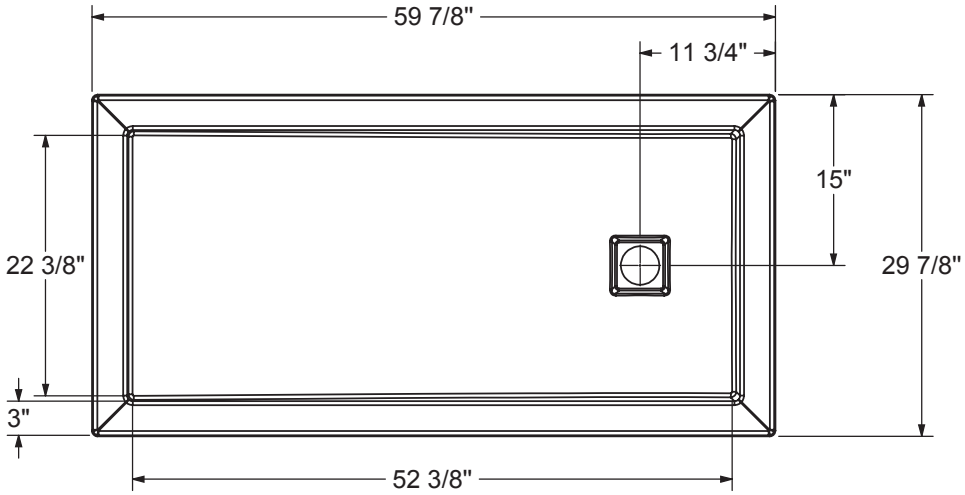
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420004-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 3" / 52 lb	81.75 ft³	$ 1049
420004-501-001-101		Right Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove			$ 1049
420004-502-001-100		Left Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 1049
420004-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			$ 1049
420004-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1049
420004-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
420004-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
420004-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420004-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420004-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420004-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1049

COMMON OPTIONS

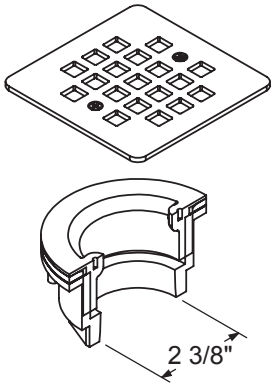
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

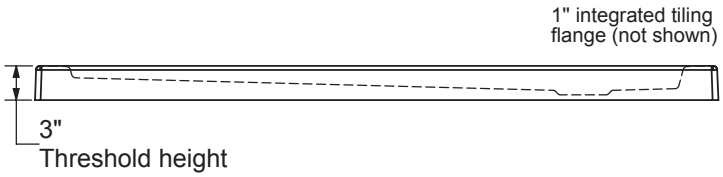
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88



DRAIN INCLUDED FOR B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 6030 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 6032





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 6032 - 420005

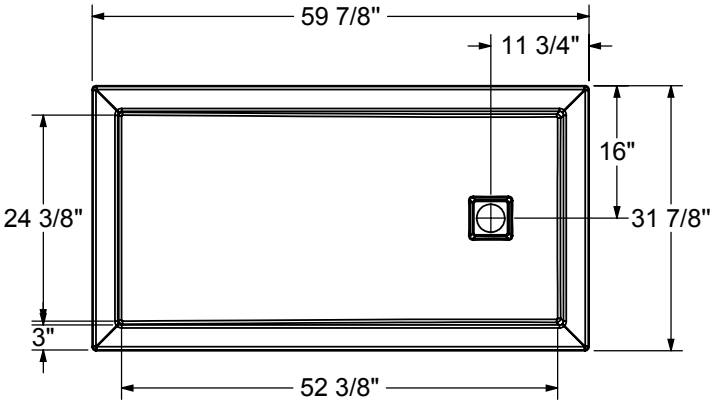
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420005-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	81.75 ft³	$ 1049
420005-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 1049
420005-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			$ 1049
420005-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			$ 1049
420005-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1049
420005-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
420005-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1049
420005-506-001-104		Back End Drain / Tunnel			$ 1049
420005-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420005-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420005-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1049
420005-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1049

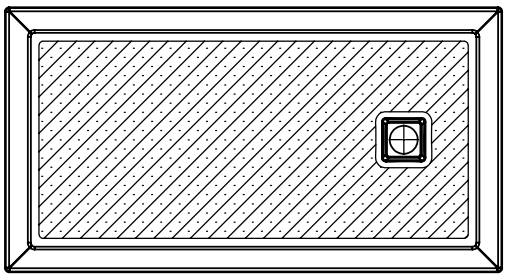
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

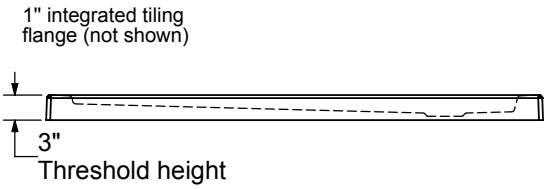
ACCESSORIES

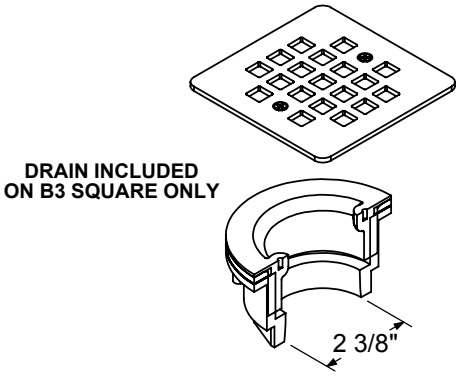
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88





The hatched area represent the antislip surface





This technical drawing is universal for every 6032 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 6034





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 6034 - 420035

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420035-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 57 lb	81.75 ft³	$ 1078
420035-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 1078
420035-501-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove			$ 1078
420035-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			$ 1078
420035-502-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 1078
420035-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			$ 1078
420035-503-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 1078
420035-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-541-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-542-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1078
420035-543-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1078

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88

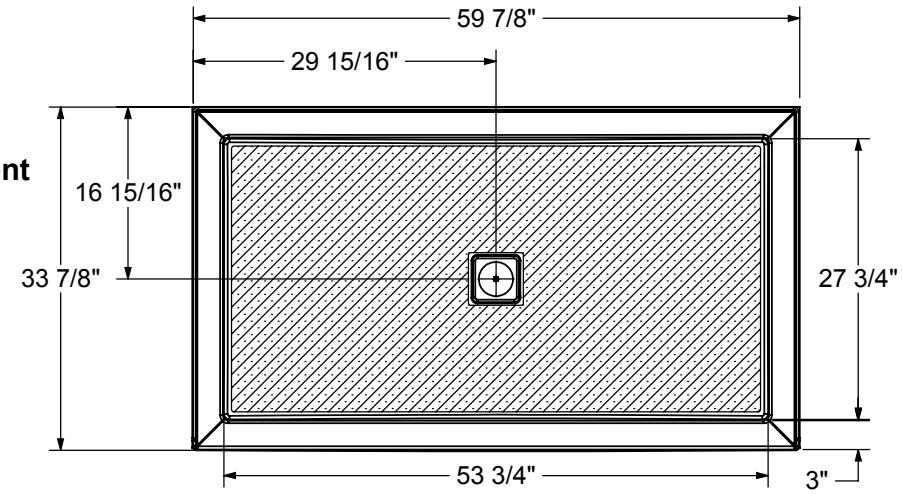
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-001-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

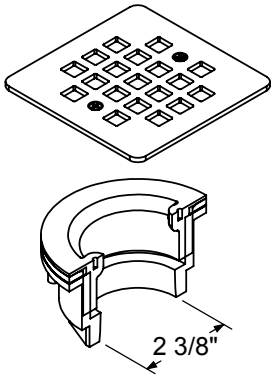
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

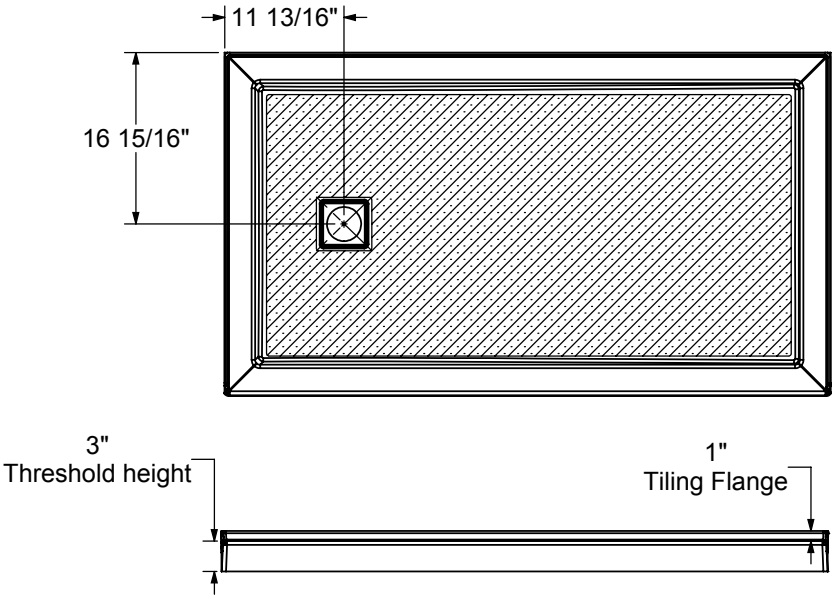
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667

The hatyched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 6034 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 6036 - 420006

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420006-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	8.32 ft³	$ 1126
420006-501-001-101		Right Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove			$ 1126
420006-501-001-102		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove			$ 1126
420006-502-001-100		Left Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 1126
420006-502-001-101		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Left			$ 1126
420006-503-001-100		Right Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 1126
420006-503-001-101		Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Corner Right			$ 1126
420006-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1126
420006-504-001-101		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			$ 1126
420006-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1126
420006-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1126
420006-505-001-102		Center Drain / Wall-mount			$ 1126
420006-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			$ 1126
420006-506-001-107		Back End Drain / Tunnel			$ 1126
420006-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-541-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-542-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1126
420006-543-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1126

COMMON OPTIONS

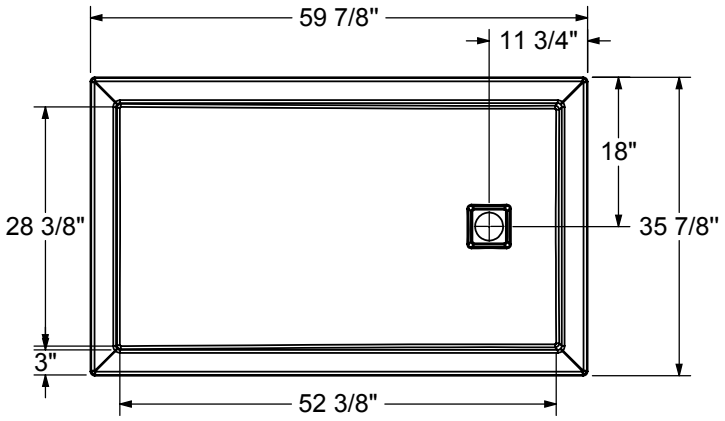
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

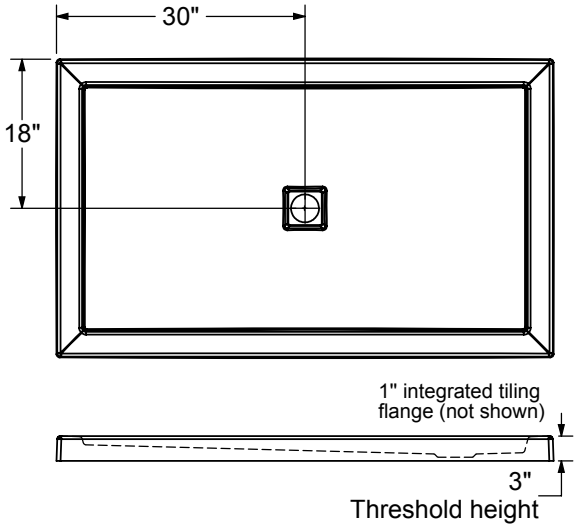
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590
105412	Polar 54-59 ½ x 68	609



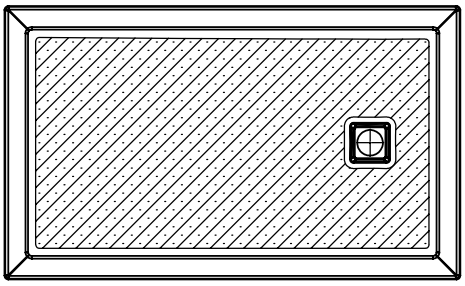
DRAIN INCLUDED
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



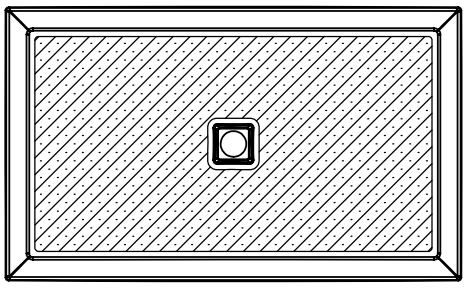
This technical drawing is universal for every 6036 configuration.

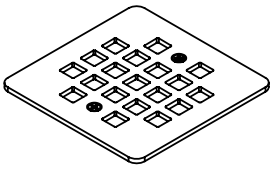
Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

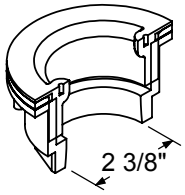
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface







B3Square 6042





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 6042 - 420036

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420036-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 59 lb	81.75 ft³	$ 1170
420036-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 1170
420036-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 1170
420036-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1170
420036-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1170
420036-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1170

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

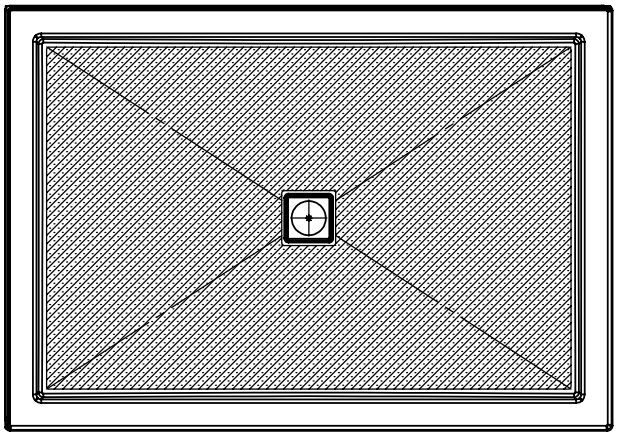
ACCESSORIES

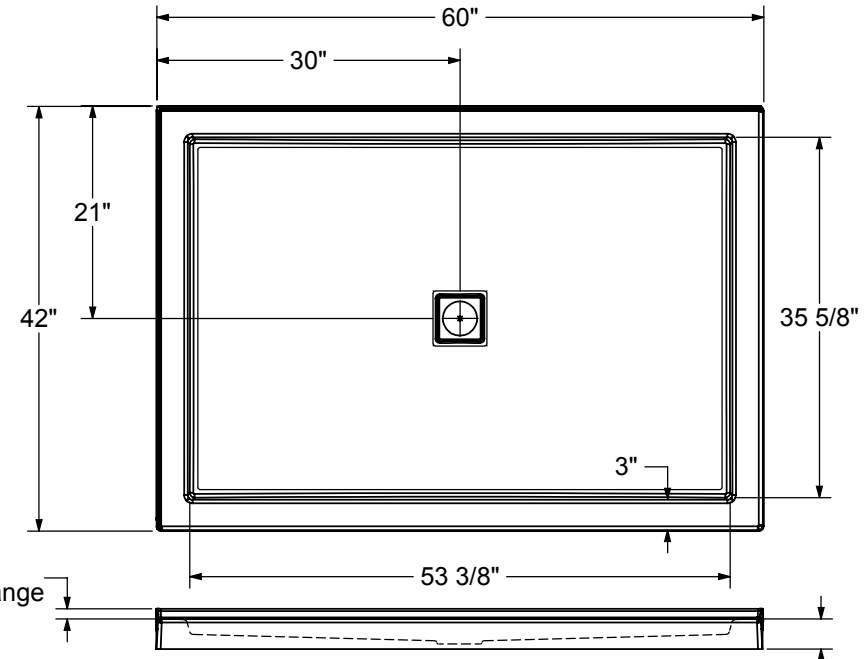
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

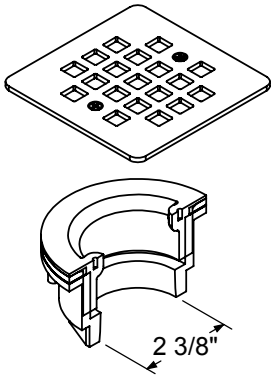
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634

The hatyched area represent the antislip surface





DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 6042 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1'' height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3Square 7236





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 7236 - 420042

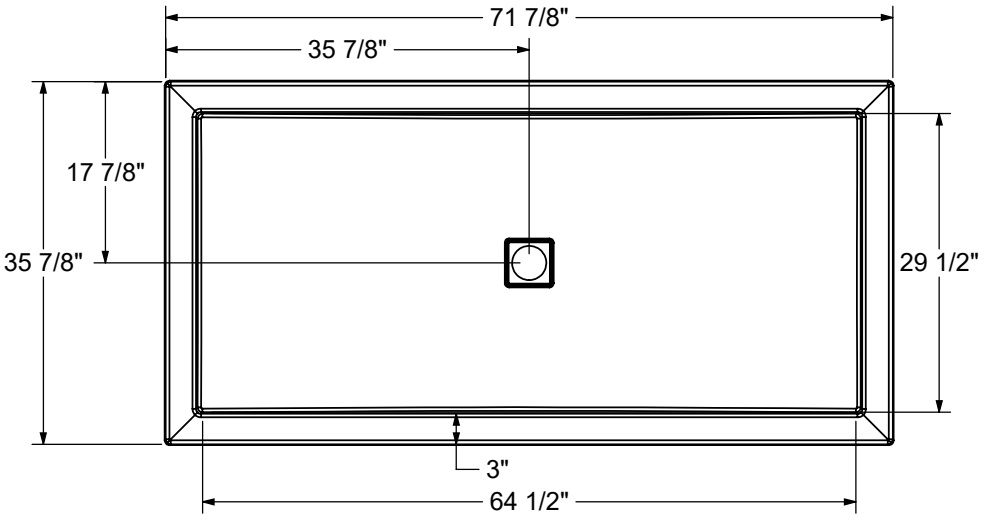
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420042-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	71 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 60 lb	18.59 ft³	$ 1193
420042-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			$ 1193
420042-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			$ 1193

COMMON OPTIONS

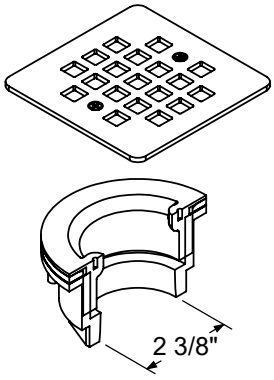
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

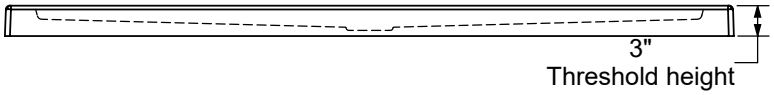
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



1" integrated tiling flange (not shown)



This technical drawing is universal for every 7236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 3636 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 3636 - 420020

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420020-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 35 lb	4.99 ft³	$ 795
420020-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove			$ 795

COMMON OPTIONS

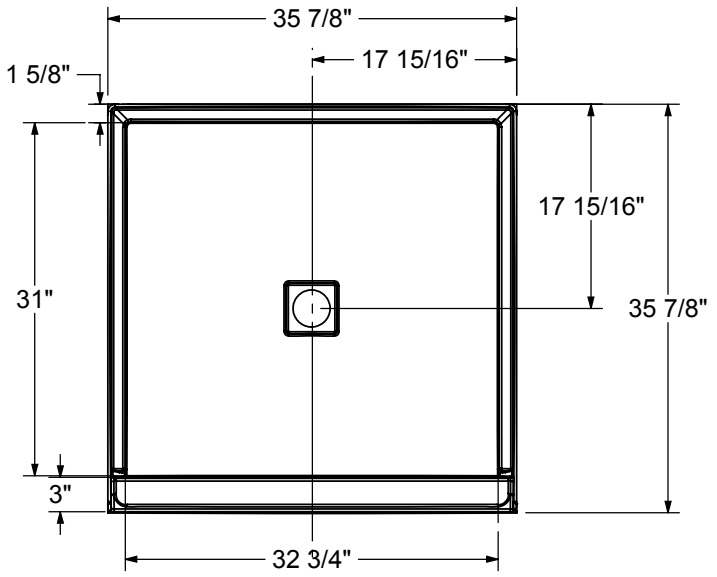
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

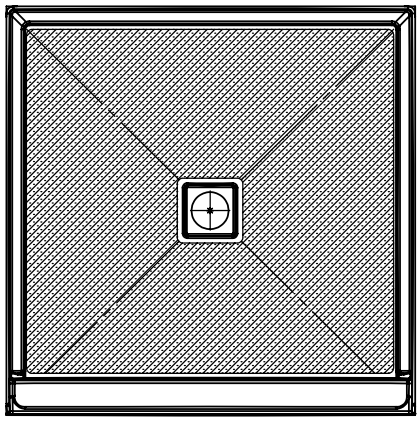
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

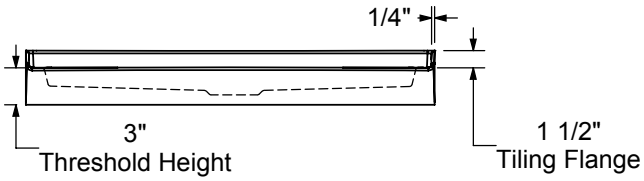
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138265	Manhattan 33-35 x 68 - 6mm	653
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
139584	Capella 78 32 ½-35 ½ x 78 - 8mm	642
137835	ModulR 36 x 78 - 8mm	646
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665
136733	Polar Pivot 33-34 ¾ x 64 ½	663
136435	Pivolok Deluxe 32 ½-37 x 64 ½	659
136656	Pivolok 33-34 ¾ x 64 ½	660

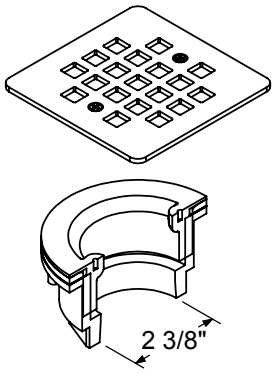




The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 3636 - Corner





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 3636 - 420021

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420021-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	35 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 35 lb	4.99 ft³	$ 795
420021-540-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left or Right - Stabili-T			$ 795

COMMON OPTIONS

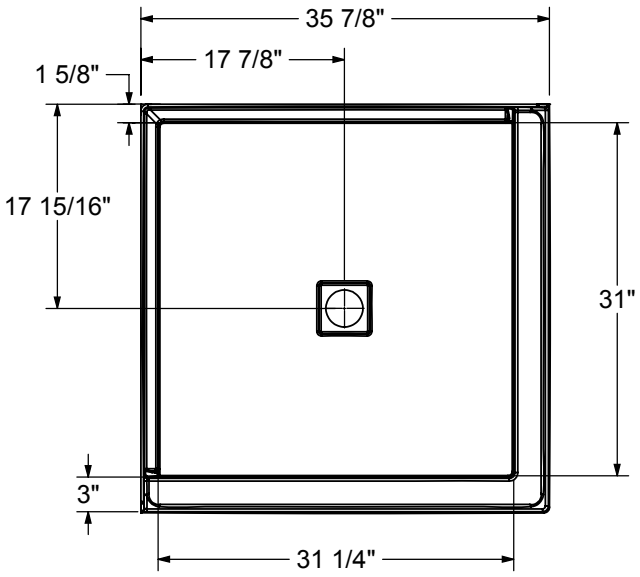
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

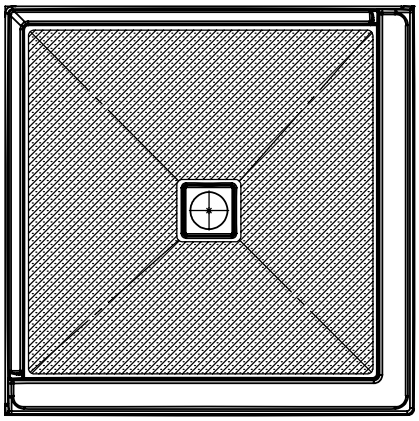
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

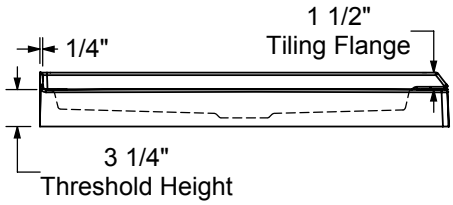
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
139584	Capella 78 32 ½-35 ½ x 78 - 8mm	642
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665

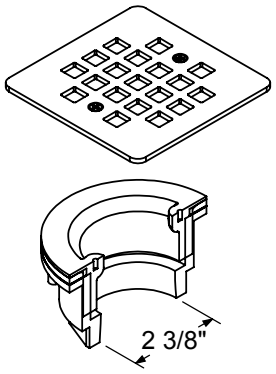




The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 4236 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 4236 - 420039

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420039-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 45 lb	5.94 ft³	$ 942
420039-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 942

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

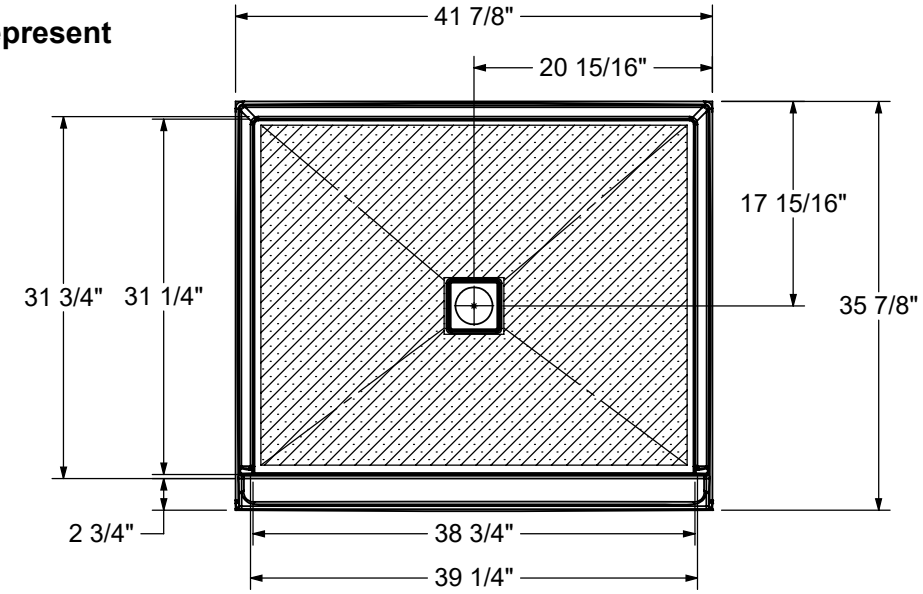
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

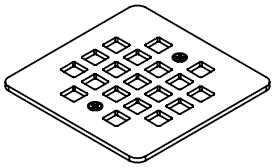
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

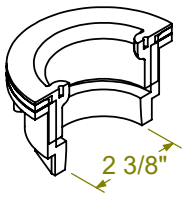
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665

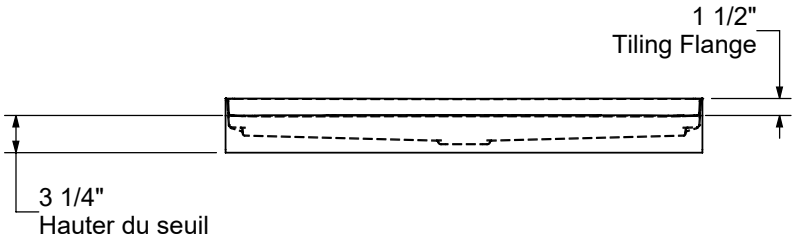
The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY







This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1 1/2" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 4236 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 4236 - 420040

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420040-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left	41 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 45 lb	5.94 ft³	$ 942
420040-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 942

B3X 4236 - 420041

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420041-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Right	41 7/8” x 35 7/8” x 3” / 45 lb	5.94 ft³	$ 942
420041-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 942

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

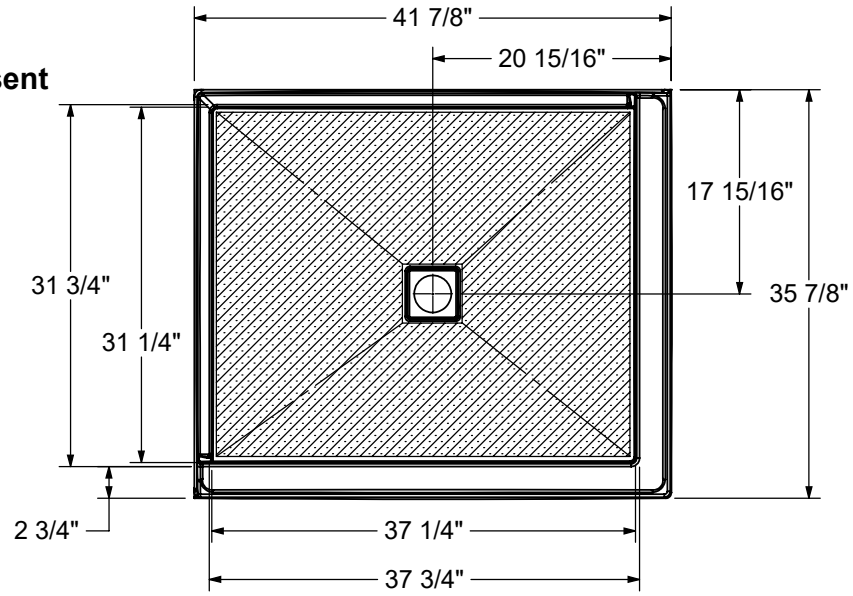
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

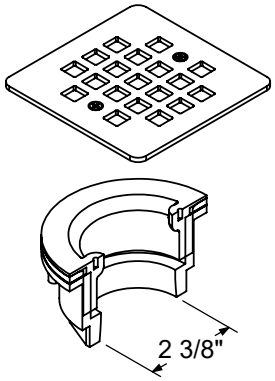
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

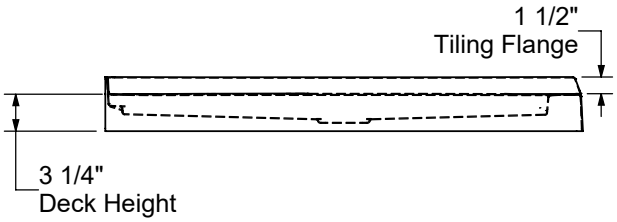
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1 1/2" height x 1/4" thick
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 4836 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 4836 - 420030

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420030-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	9.66 ft³	$ 980
420030-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 980

COMMON OPTIONS

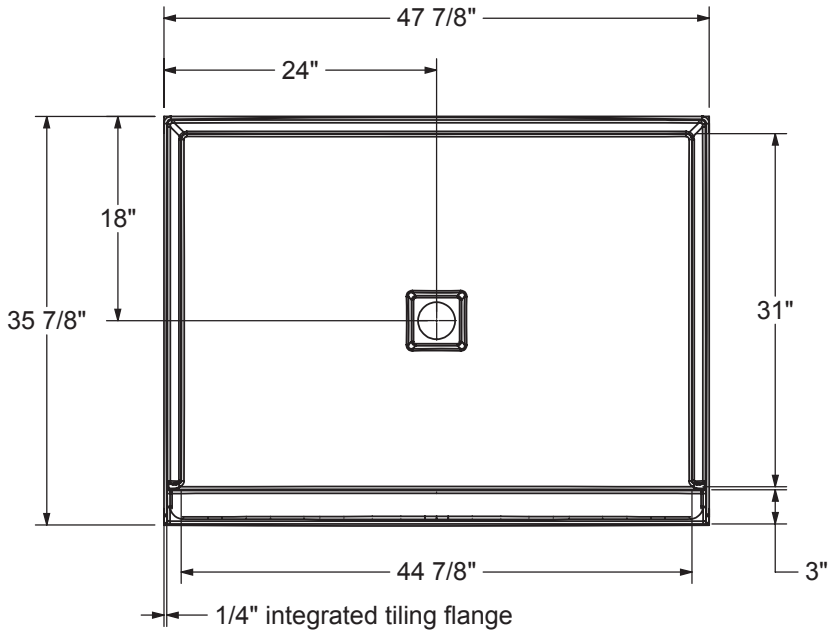
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

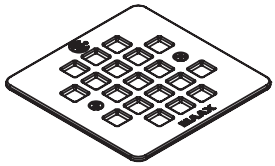
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

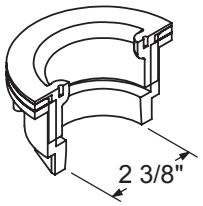
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

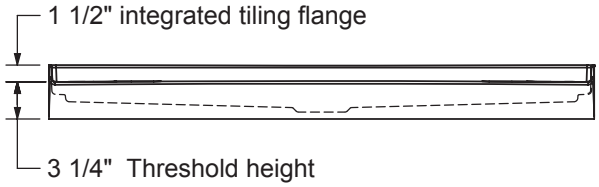
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	605
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	622
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590



DRAIN INCLUDED







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 4836 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 4836 - 420028

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420028-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	9.66 ft³	$ 980
420028-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 980

B3X 4836 - 420029

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420029-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Right	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	9.66 ft³	$ 980
420029-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 980

COMMON OPTIONS

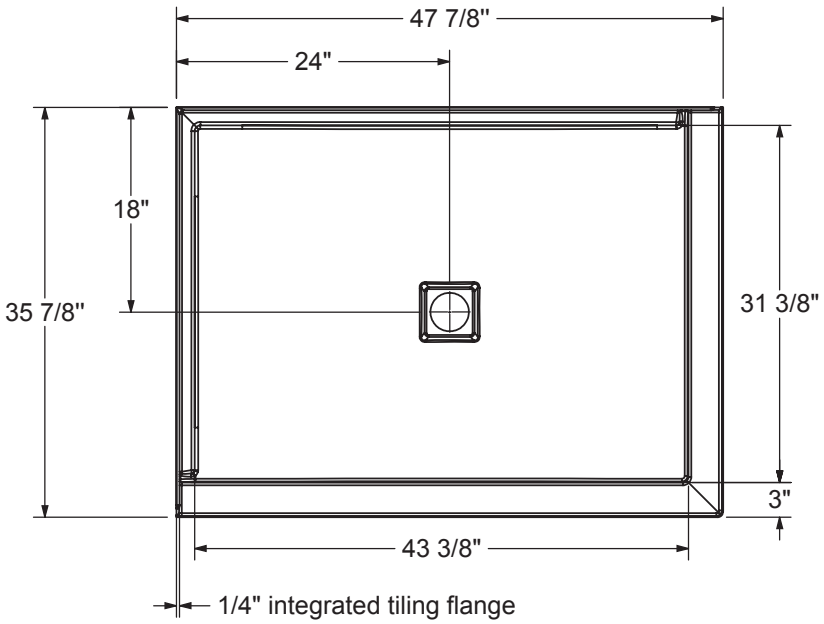
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88

ACCESSORIES

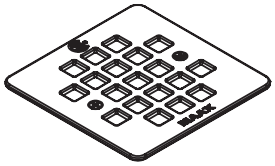
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

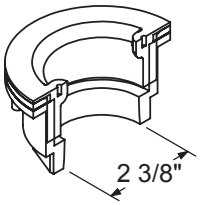
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

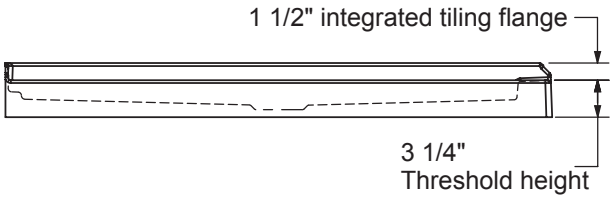
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
135323		640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670



DRAIN INCLUDED







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 6032 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Left drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 6032 - 420022

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420022-501-001-000	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	7.79 ft³	$ 1092
420022-541-001-000		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1092

B3X 6032 - 420023

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420023-501-001-000	White	Right Drain / Alcove	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	7.79 ft³	$ 1092
420023-541-001-000		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1092

COMMON OPTIONS

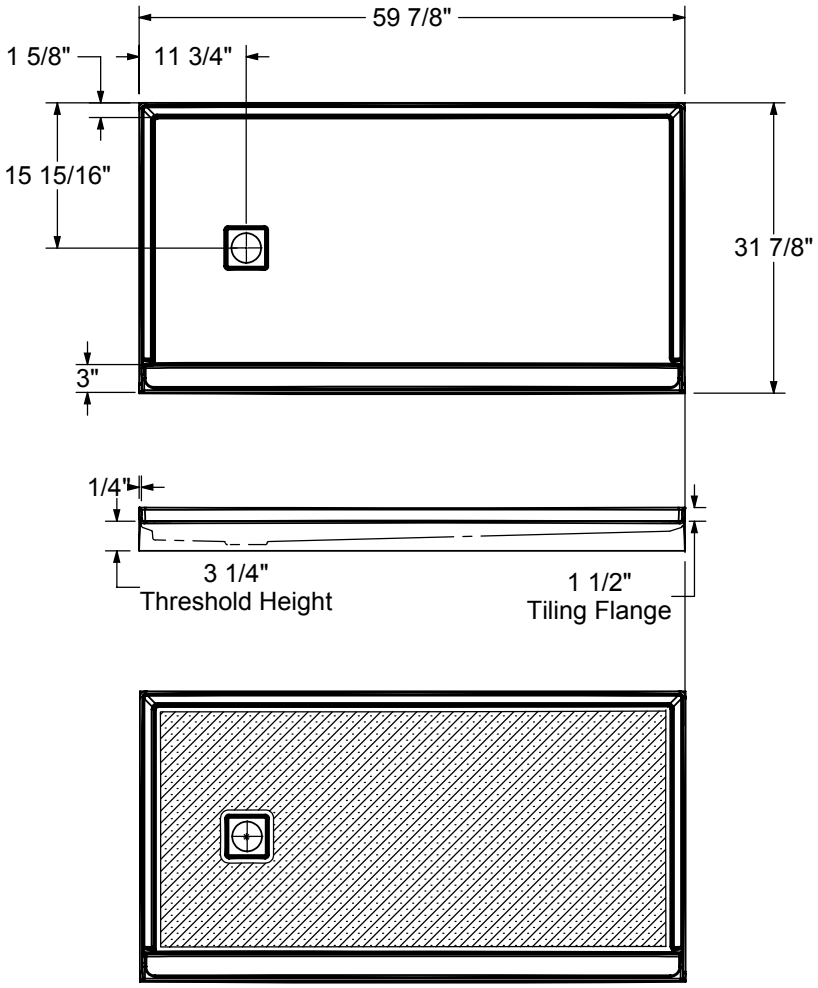
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

ACCESSORIES

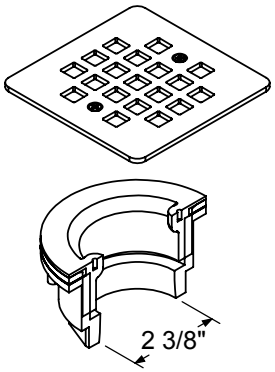
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3X SQUARE ONLY



The hatched area represent the antislip surface

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 6032 - Corner





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Left drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 6032 - 420024

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420024-502-001-000	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	7.79 ft³	$ 1092
420024-542-001-000		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1092

B3X 6032 - 420025

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420025-503-001-000	White	Right Drain / Corner Right	59 7/8” x 31 7/8” x 3” / 55 lb	7.79 ft³	$ 1092
420025-543-001-000		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1092

COMMON OPTIONS

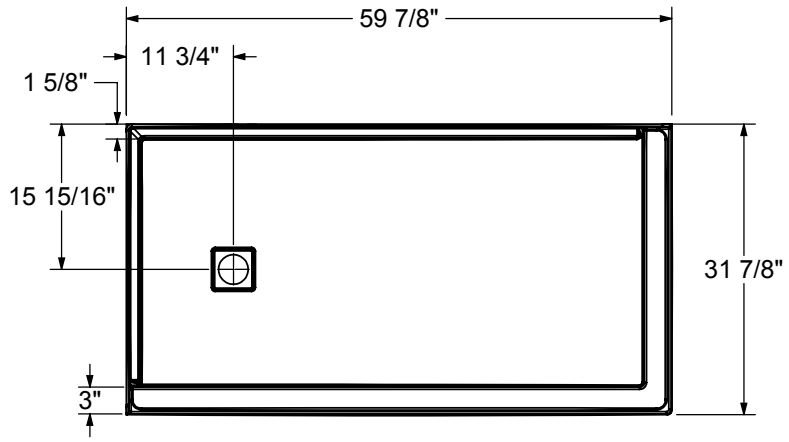
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0

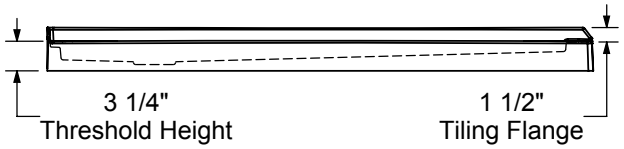
ACCESSORIES

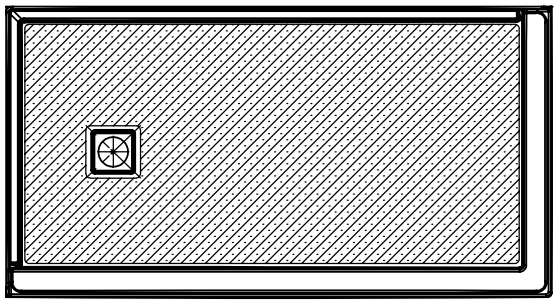
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

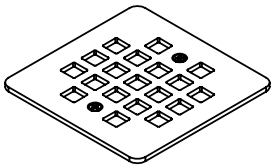
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670

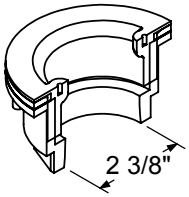






DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY





The hatched area represent the antislip surface

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 6036 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 6036 - 420031

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420031-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	8.32 ft³	$ 1167
420031-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			$ 1167

COMMON OPTIONS

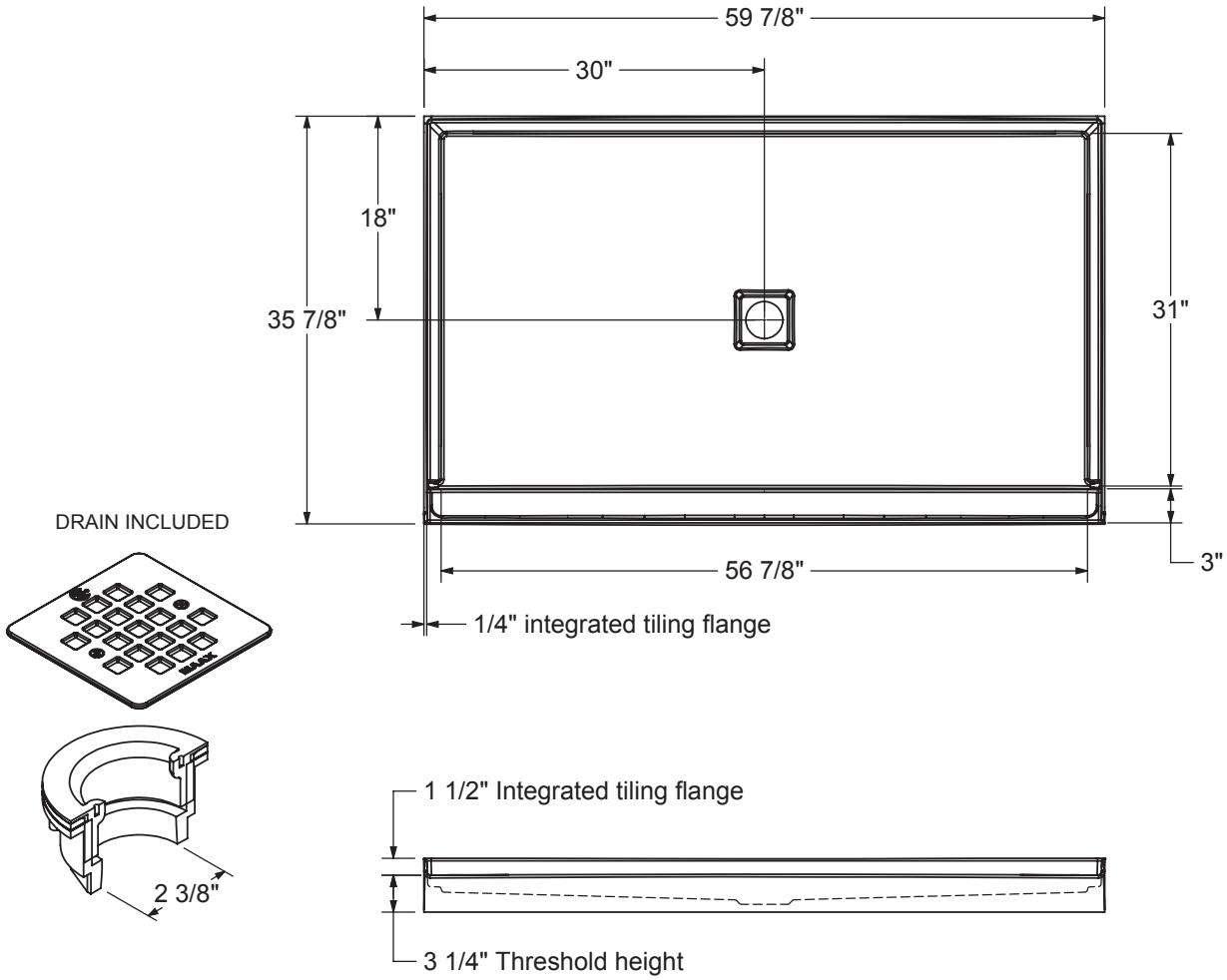
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

B3X 6036 - Corner





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- Optimized floor design improving showering space
- Center drain location
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

B3X 6036 - 420032

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420032-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	8.32 ft³	$ 1167
420032-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			$ 1167

B3X 6036 - 420033

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420033-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Right	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	8.32 ft³	$ 1167
420033-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			$ 1167

COMMON OPTIONS

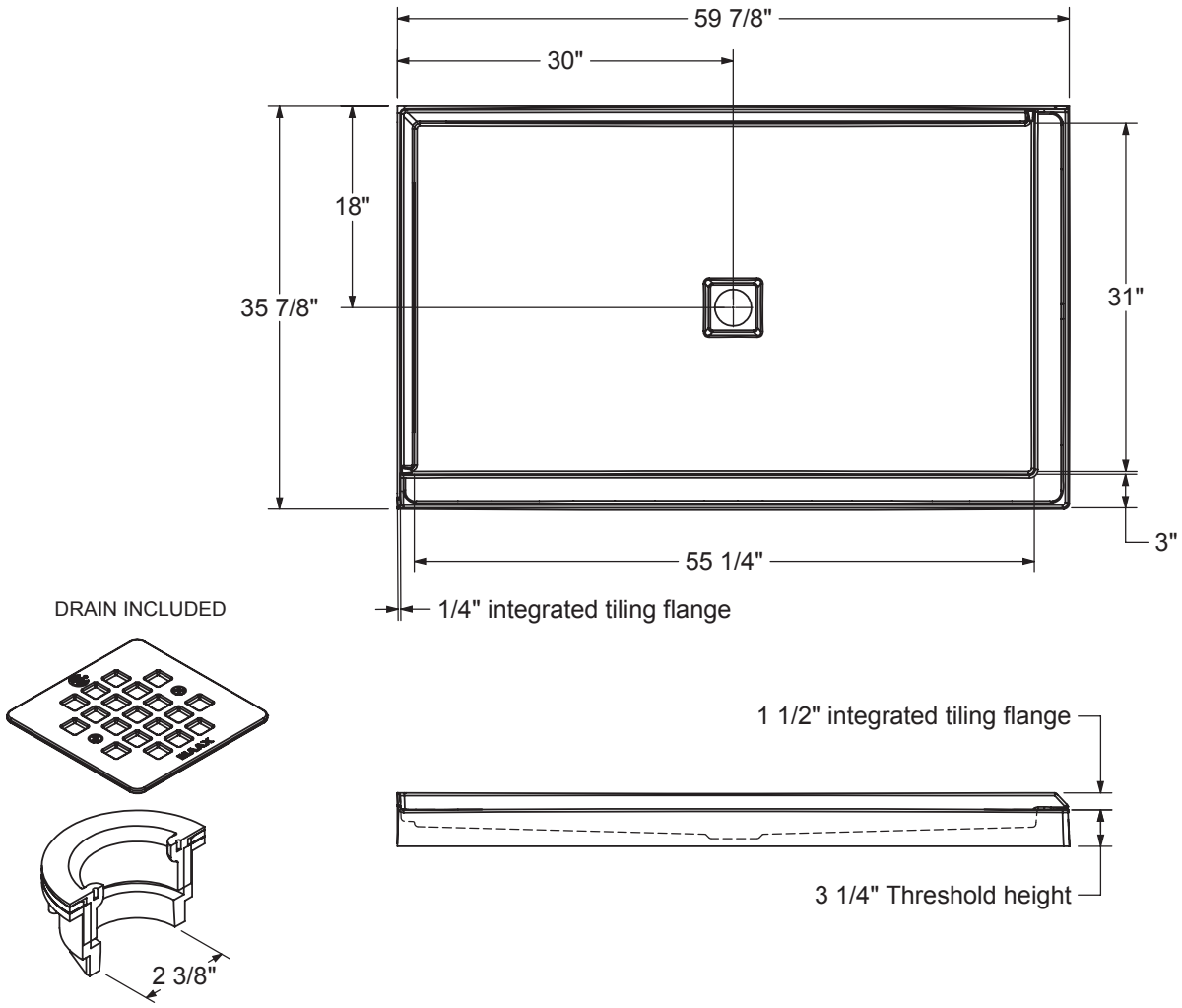
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20254-305		$ 53
OPT20254-340		$ 88
OPT20254-343		$ 88
OPT20254-084		$ 0
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 88
OPT20253-305		$ 53
OPT20253-343		$ 88
OPT20253-084		$ 0
OPT20253-173		$ 88

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White **(001)**, Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(173)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed gold **(343)**	$ 53
10038458-084-600		$ 53
10038458-173-600		$ 88
10038458-340-600		$ 88
10038458-001-600		$ 88
10038458-343-600		$ 88

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-angle Base 36 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

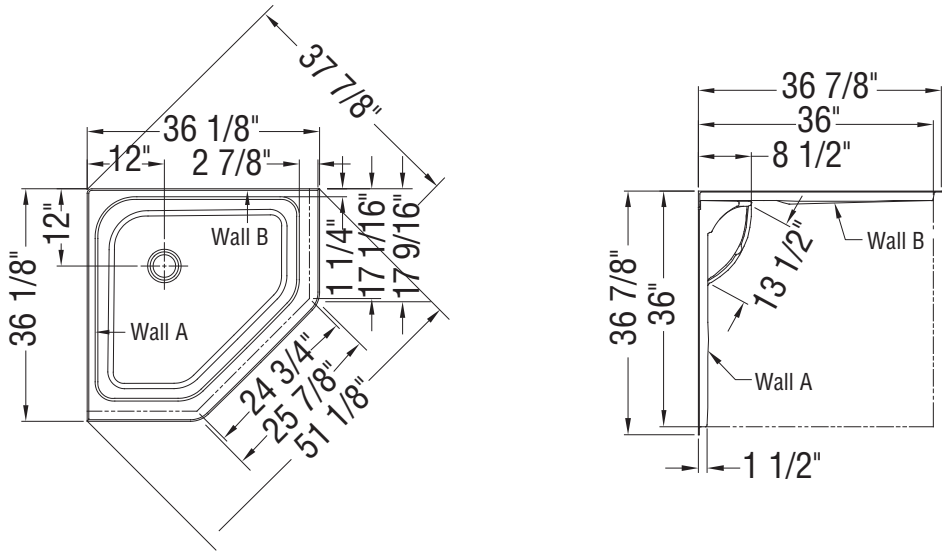
- Low threshold base
- Corner drain; textured bottom
- Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- Corner installation
- Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available

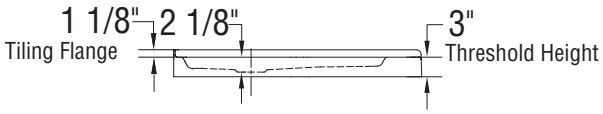
NEO-ANGLE BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101422

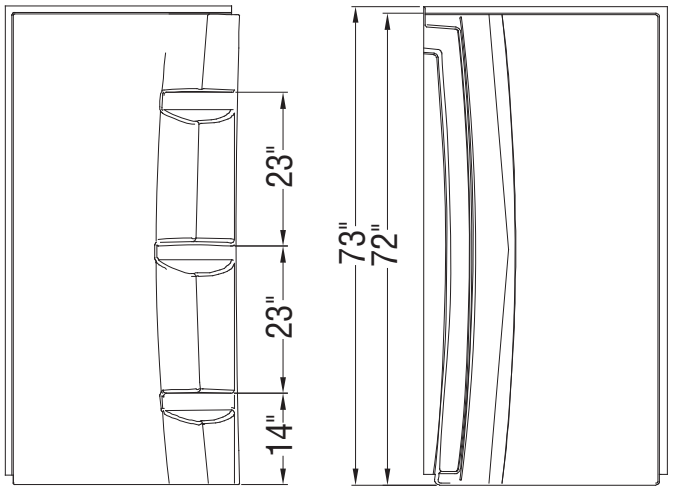
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101422-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8” x 36 1/8” x 3” / 36 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 638

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137440	Radia Neo-angle 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	697







Wall A **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-angle Base 38 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

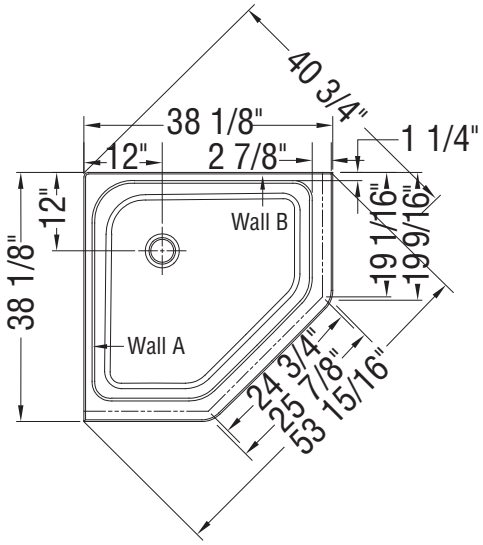
- Proudly made in Canada
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137441-900

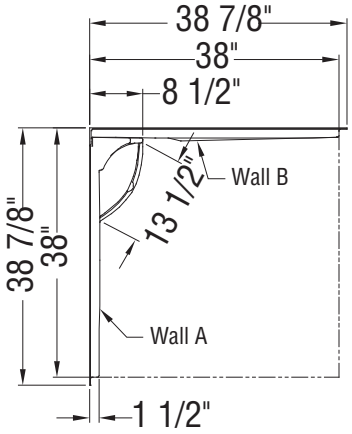
NEO-ANGLE BASE 38 - 3 IN - 101423

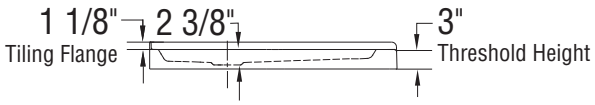
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101423-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	38 1/8” x 38 1/8” x 3” / 38 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 655

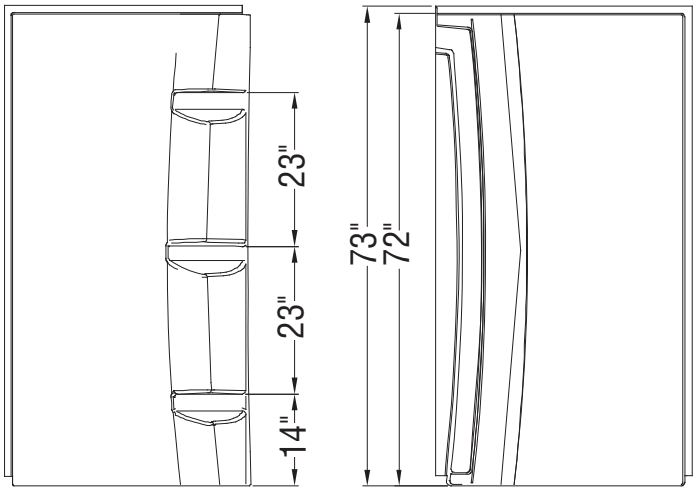
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137441	Radia Neo-angle 38 x 38 x 71 ½ - 6mm	715









Wall A **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-angle Base 40 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

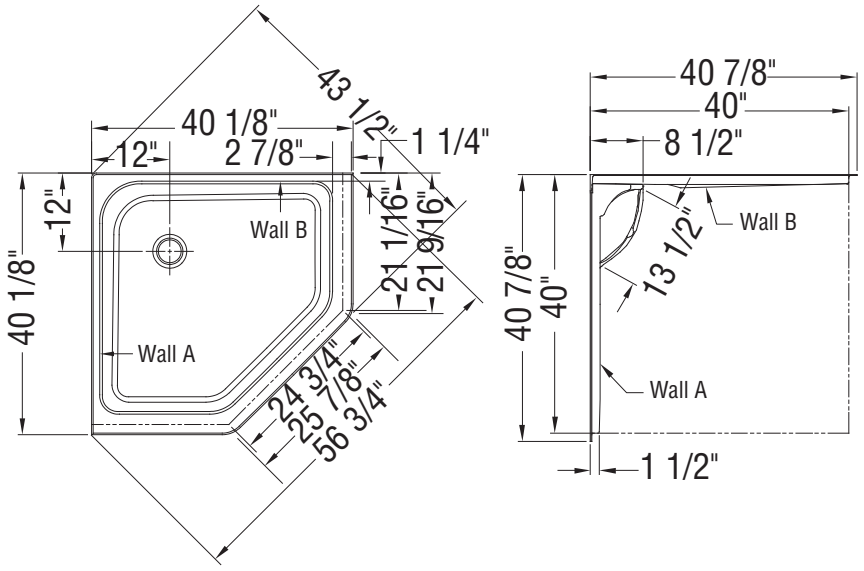
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137442-900

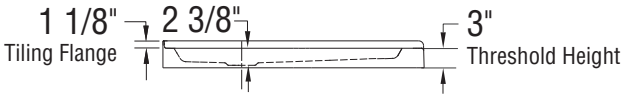
NEO-ANGLE BASE 40 - 3 IN - 101424

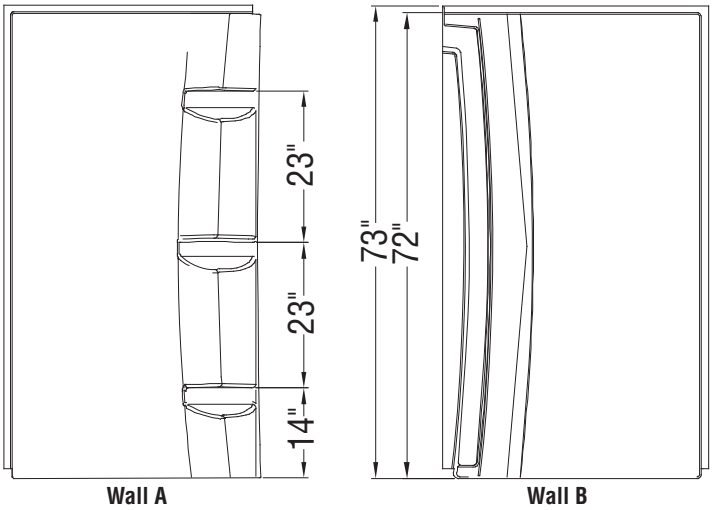
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101424-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	40 1/8” x 40 1/8” x 3” / 40 lb	9.9 ft^3	$ 690

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137442	Radia Neo-angle 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	697







Wall A **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-angle Base 42 - 3 in



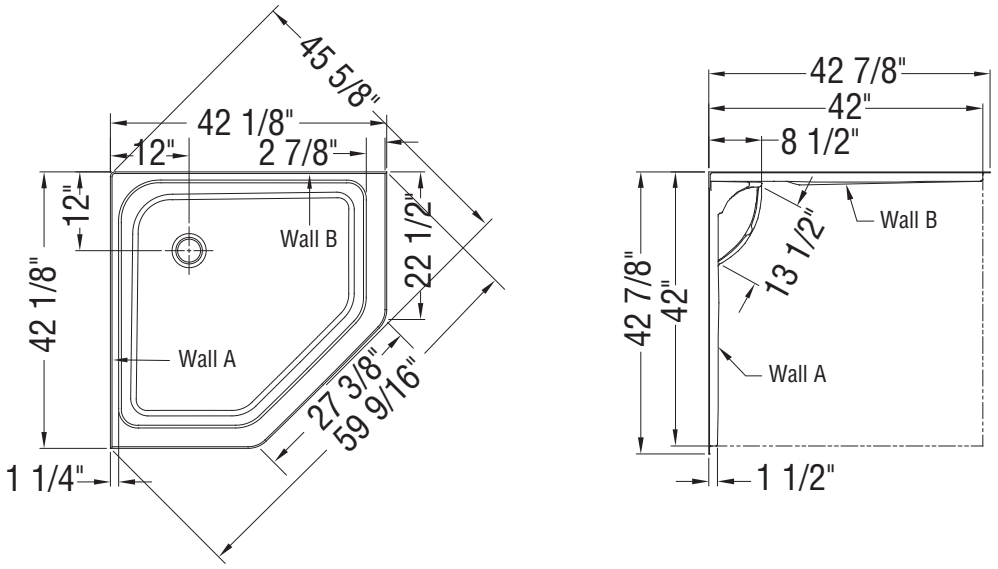


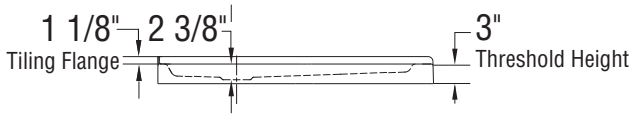
Material : Acrylic

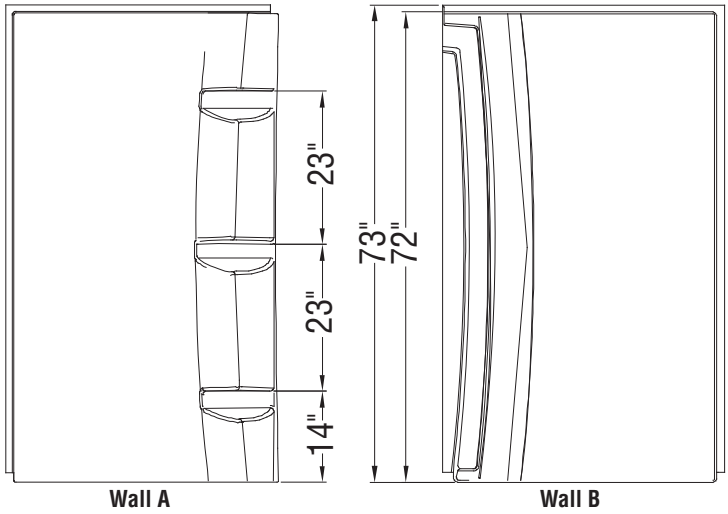
Features

- Proudly made in Canada
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

NEO-ANGLE BASE 42 - 3 IN - 101425					
SKU	**Color**	**Configuration**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
101425-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	42 1/8” x 42 1/8” x 3” / 42 lb	9.9 ft^3	$ 842







Wall A **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-round Base 32 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

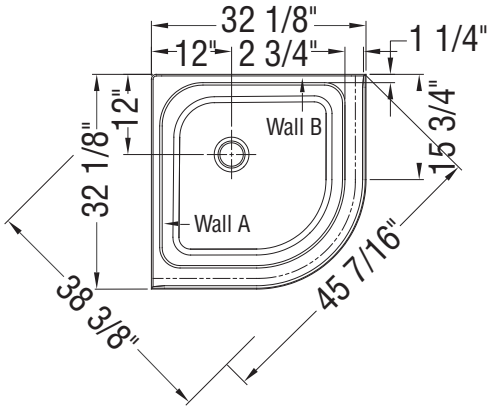
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137443-900

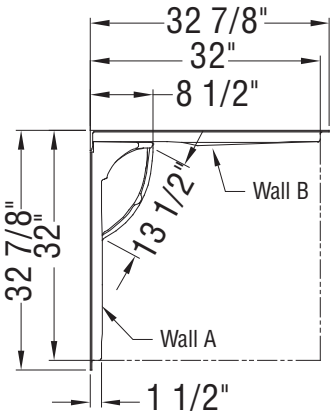
NEO-ROUND BASE 32 - 3 IN - 101426

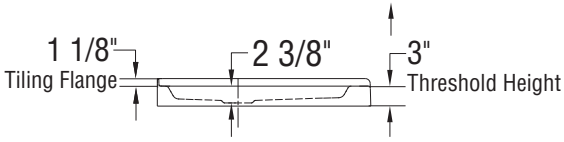
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101426-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	32 1/8” x 32 1/8” x 3” / 32 lb	6 ft^3	$ 618

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137443	Radia Neo-round 32 x 32 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699

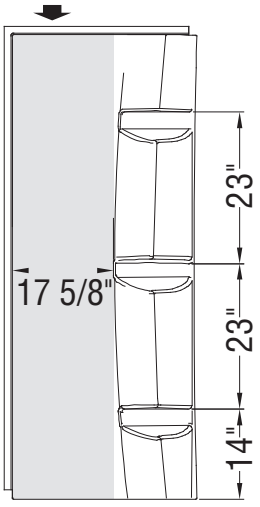




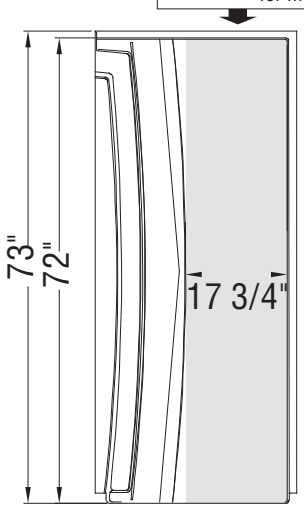


Important

Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



Wall A



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-round Base 36 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

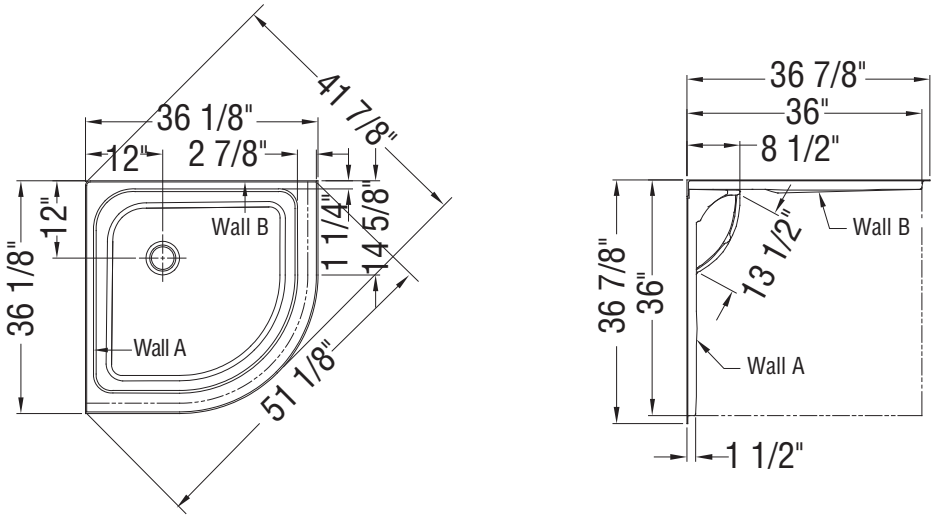
- Proudly made in Canada
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137444-900

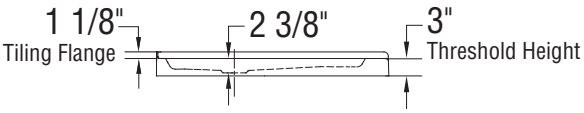
NEO-ROUND BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101427

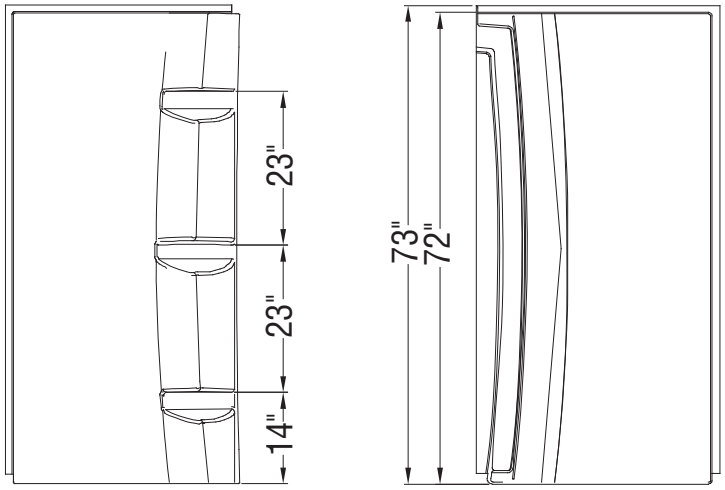
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101427-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8” x 36 1/8” x 3” / 36 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 638

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137444	Radia Neo-round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699







Wall A **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Neo-round Base 40 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

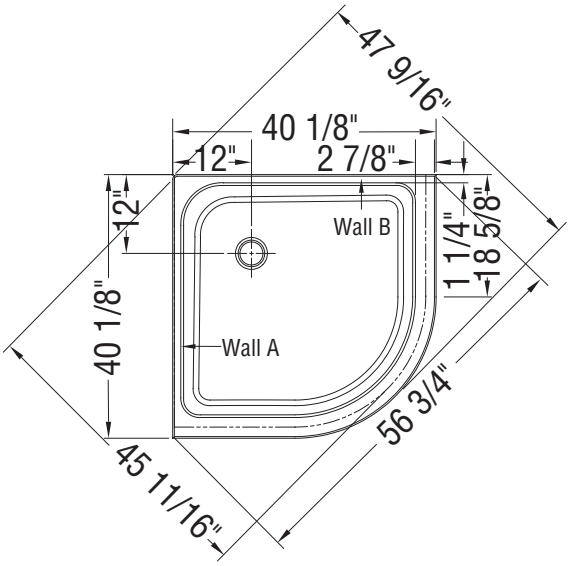
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137445-900

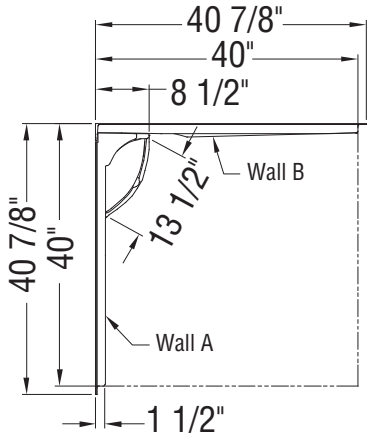
NEO-ROUND BASE 40 - 3 IN - 101428

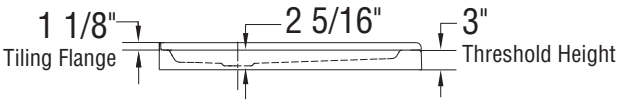
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101428-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	40 1/8” x 40 1/8” x 3” / 40 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 690

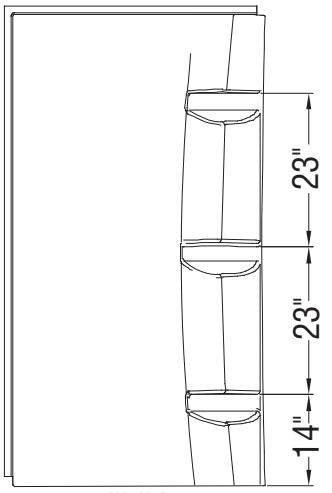
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137445	Radia Neo-round 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699

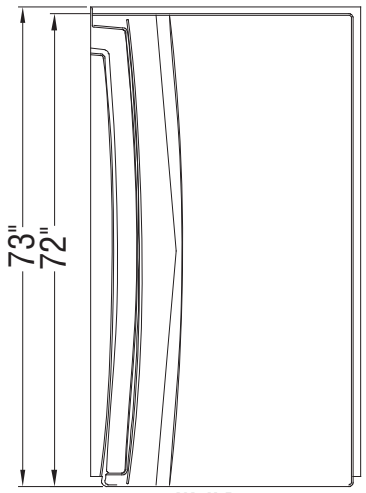








Wall A



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6036 - Corner L/R - 3 in.





Material : Acrylic

Features

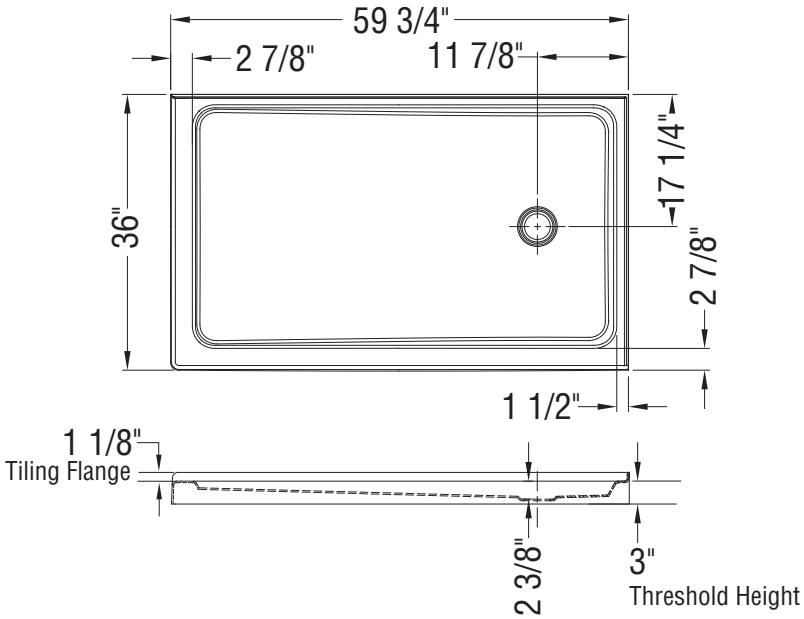
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - CORNER L/R - 3 IN. - 105594

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105594-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Corner Left or Right	59 3/4" x 36 1/4" x 3" / 58 lb	12 ft^3	$ 1049
105594-000-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Left or Right			$ 1049

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Roka 3232





Material : Acrylic

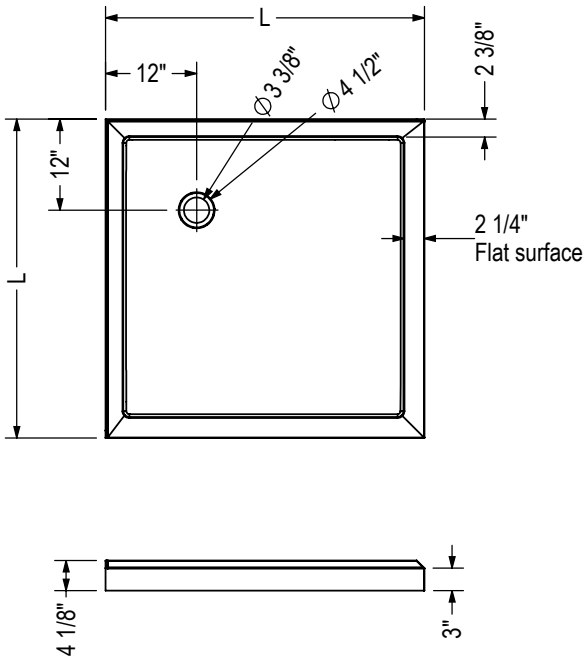
Features

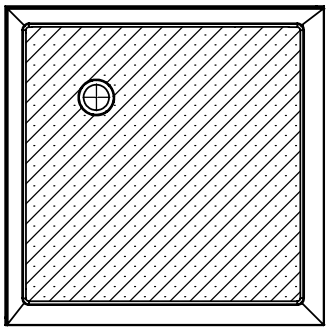
- Base can be installed in a left or right corner
- Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish
- Low threshold for safe and easy step-through entrance and exit
- 1-piece contruction with integrated flanges for easy installation
- Sleek design adds a modern look to any bathroom
- Available in different sizes to fit your bathroom needs

ROKA 3232 - 107331

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107331-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	32” x 32” x 3” / 30 lb	3.19 ft^3	$ 711
107331-000-015-000	Black				$ 782

STANDARD





The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface

Code	Description	L
107331	ROKA BASE 3232	32"
107332	ROKA BASE 3636	36"
107333	ROKA BASE 4242	42"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Roka 3636





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Base can be installed in a left or right corner
- Thermoformed cast acrylic for improved durability
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish
- Low threshold for safe and easy step-through entrance and exit
- 1-piece contruction with integrated flanges for easy installation
- Compatible with MAAX Utile walls
- Available in different sizes to fit your bathroom needs

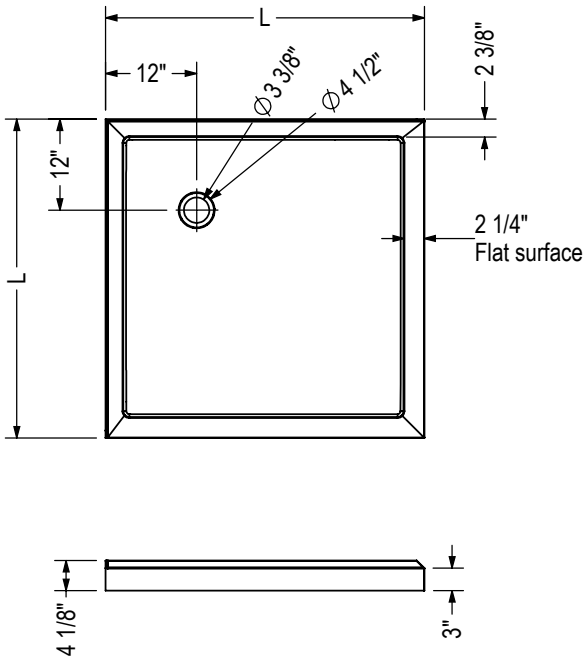
ROKA 3636 - 107332

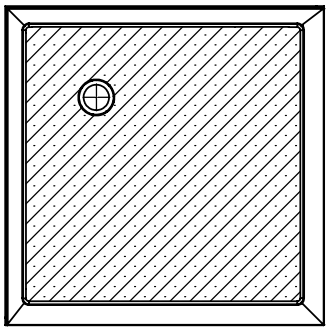
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107332-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36” x 36” x 3” / 36 lb	4.6 ft^3	$ 793
107332-000-015-000	Black				$ 874

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665

STANDARD





The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface

Code	Description	L
107331	ROKA BASE 3232	32"
107332	ROKA BASE 3636	36"
107333	ROKA BASE 4242	42"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Roka 4242





Material : Acrylic

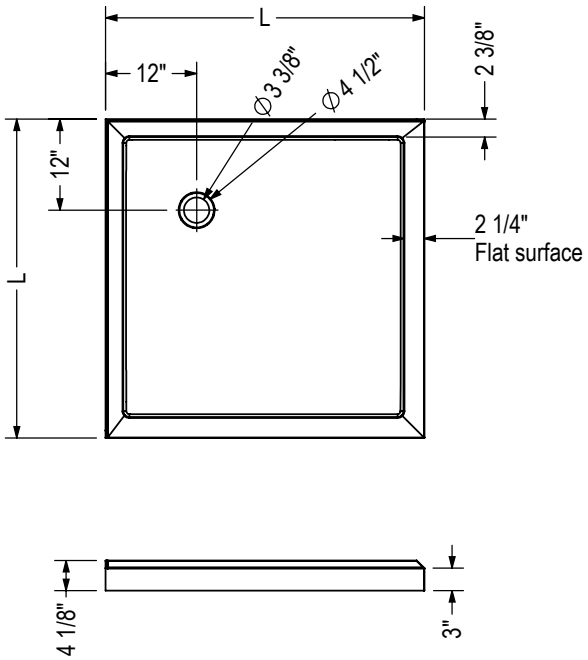
Features

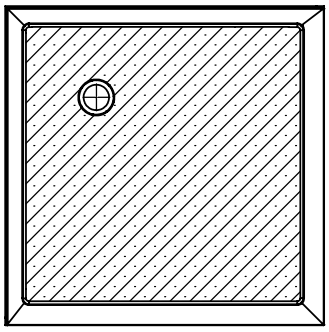
- Base can be installed in a left or right corner
- Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish
- Low threshold for safe and easy step-through entrance and exit
- 1-piece contruction with integrated flanges for easy installation
- Compatible with MAAX Utile walls
- Available in different sizes to fit your bathroom needs

ROKA 4242 - 107333

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107333-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	42” x 42” x 3” / 51 lb	5.27 ft^3	$ 1001
107333-000-015-000	Black				$ 1100

STANDARD





The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface

Code	Description	L
107331	ROKA BASE 3232	32"
107332	ROKA BASE 3636	36"
107333	ROKA BASE 4242	42"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Round Base 36 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

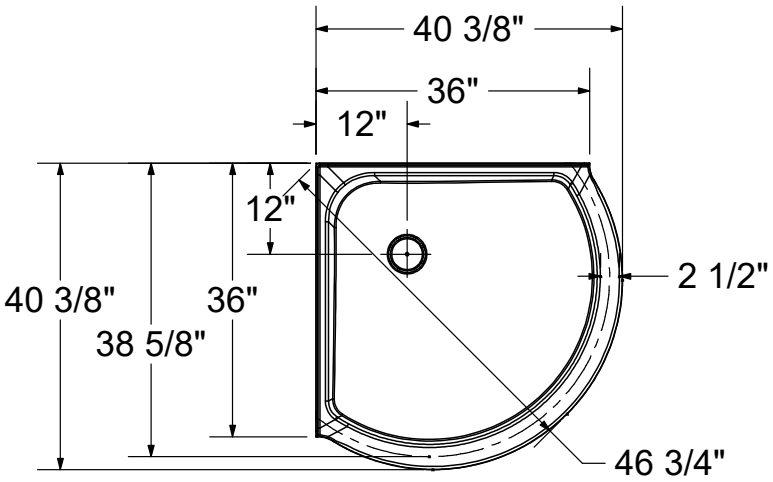
- Low threshold base
- Corner drain; textured bottom
- Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- Corner installation
- Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available

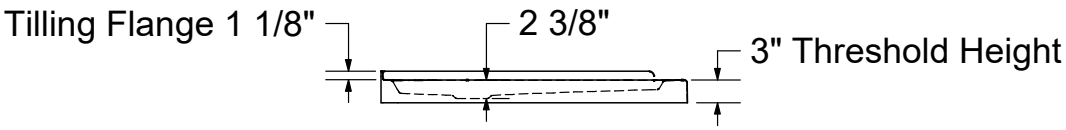
ROUND BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101429

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101429-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8” x 36 1/8” x 3” / 36 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 826

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	701





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Square Base 32 - Corner - 3 in





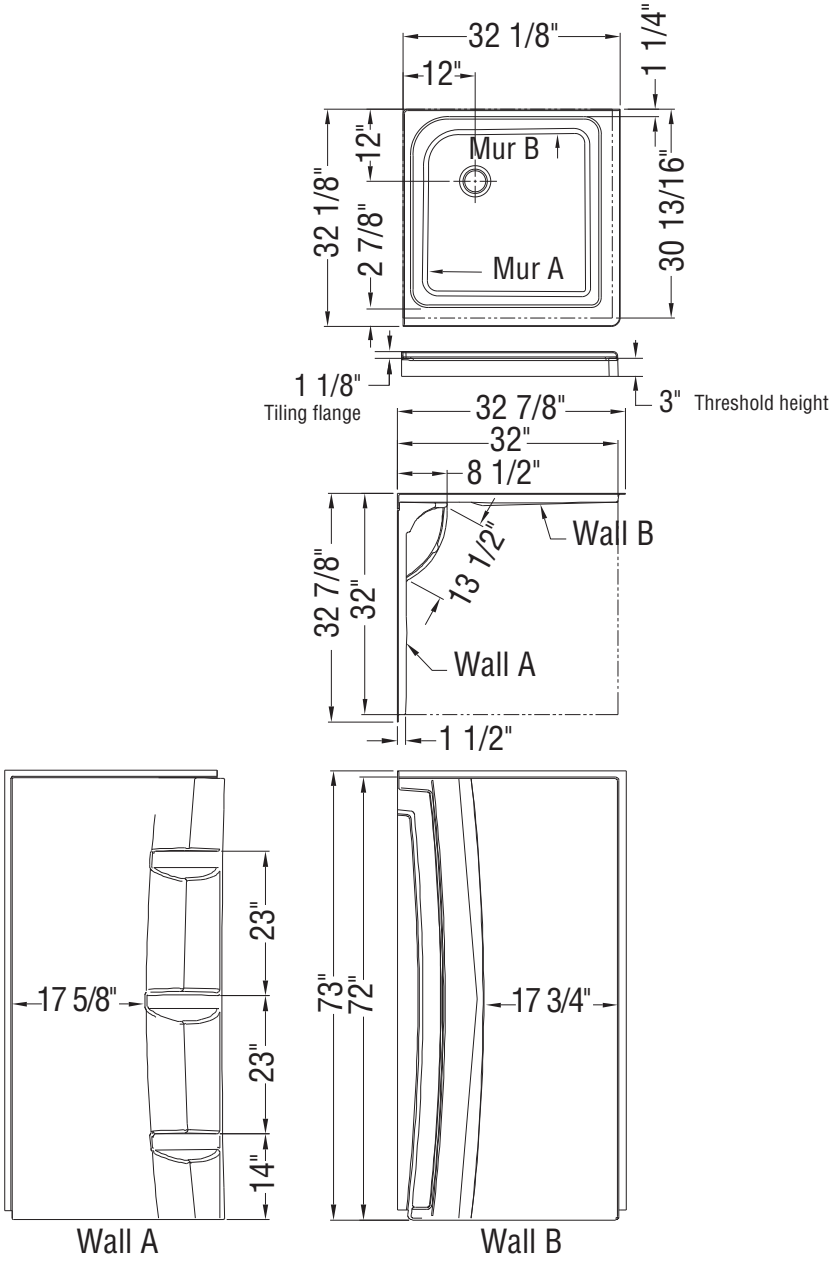
Material : Acrylic

Features

- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137447-900

SQUARE BASE 32 - CORNER - 3 IN - 101431

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101431-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	32 1/8” x 32 1/8” x 3” / 30 lb	6 ft^3	$ 618



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Square Base 36 - Corner - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

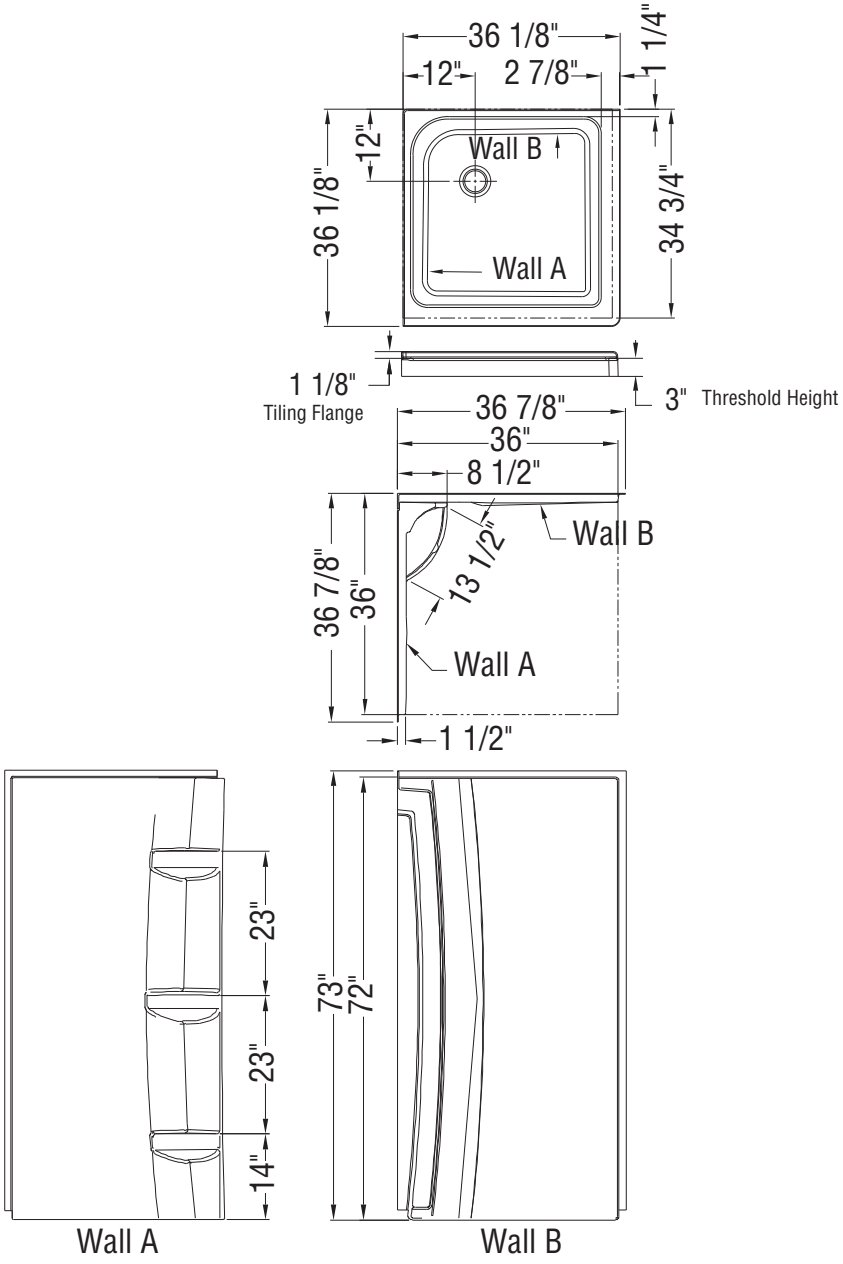
- Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- Textured bottom for added safety
- Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137448-900

SQUARE BASE 36 - CORNER - 3 IN - 101432

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101432-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8” x 36 1/8” x 3” / 40 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 690

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
137448	Radia Square Sliding 36 x 36 x 71 ½ 6 mm	703
139584	Capella 78 32 ½-35 ½ x 78 - 8mm	642
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 4234 - 3 in





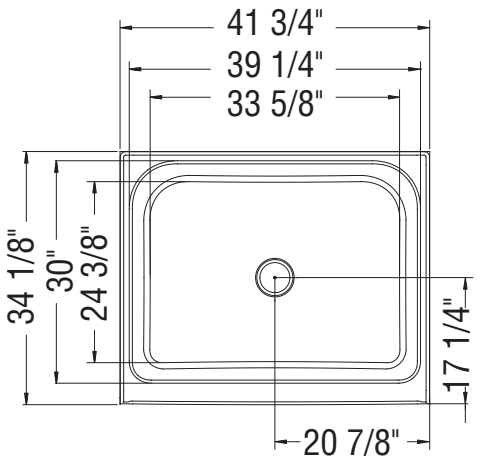
Material : Acrylic

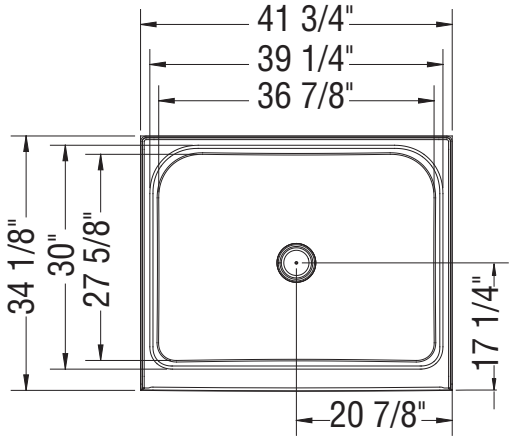
Features

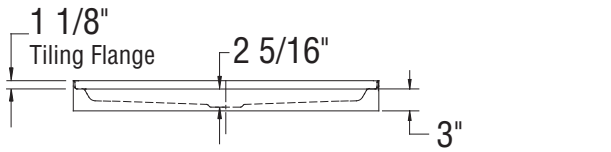
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

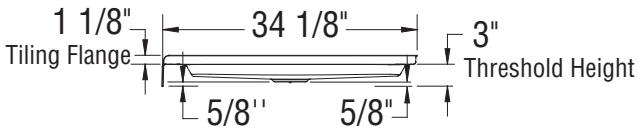
RECTANGULAR BASE 4234 - 3 IN - 102001					
SKU	**Color**	**Configuration**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
102001-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 34 1/8" x 3" / 48 lb	9.6 ft^3	$ 808

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS		
SKU	**Product Name**	**Pag.**
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665









All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 4236 - 3 in.



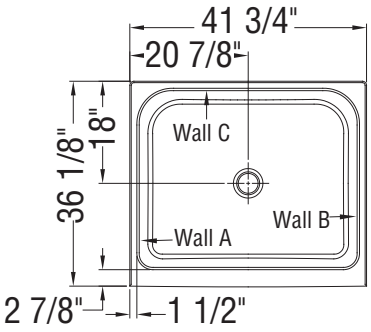
Material : Acrylic

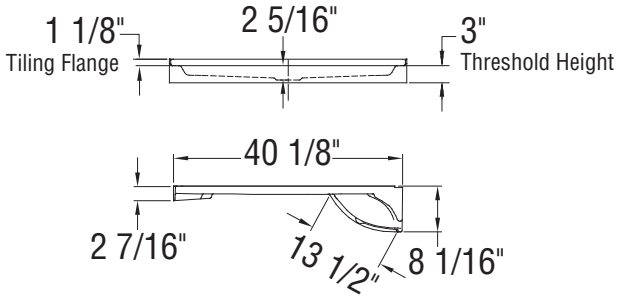
Features

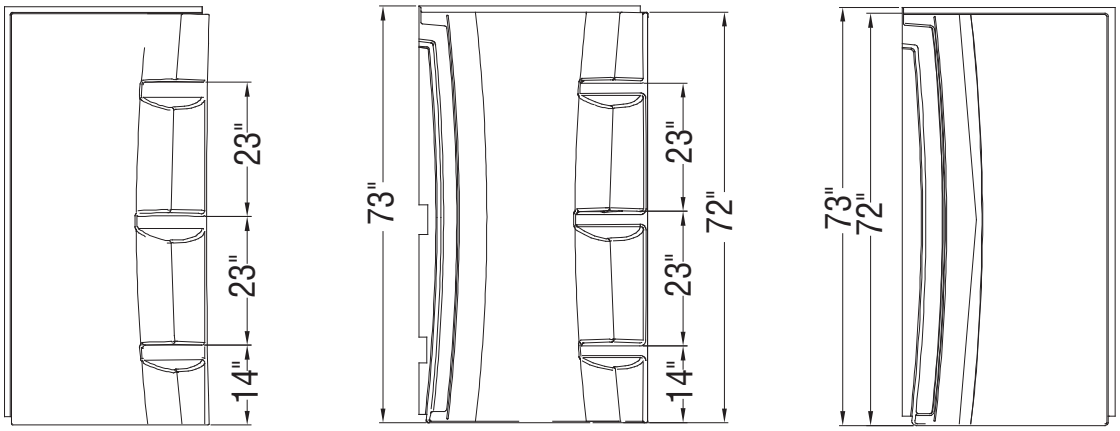
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

RECTANGULAR BASE 4236 - 3 IN. - 105718					
SKU	**Color**	**Configuration**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
105718-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 3" / 48 lb	9.6 ft^3	$ 826

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS		
SKU	**Product Name**	**Pag.**
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665







Wall A **Wall C** **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 4832 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

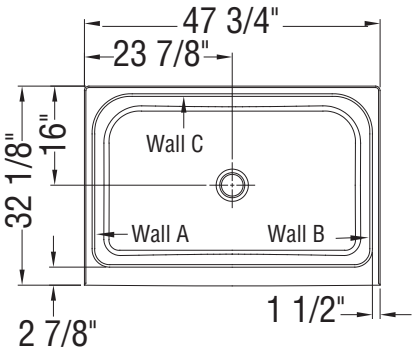
- Low threshold base
- Textured bottom
- Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- Alcove installation
- Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available
- Center drain

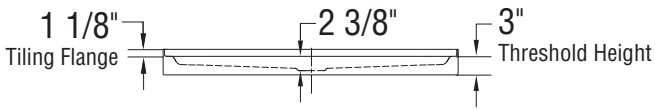
RECTANGULAR BASE 4832 - 3 IN - 101433

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101433-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 3" / 50 lb	9.6 ft^3	$ 826

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

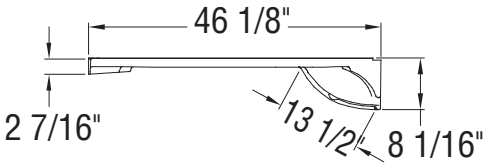
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	605
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	622
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76	640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	603
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 ½ x 78 -	638
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 -	579
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	642
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
135693	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
138992	Luminescence 44 ½-47 x 70 ½-72 - 6mm	636
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609
138271	Manhattan 45-47 x 68 - 6mm	656
136690	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626

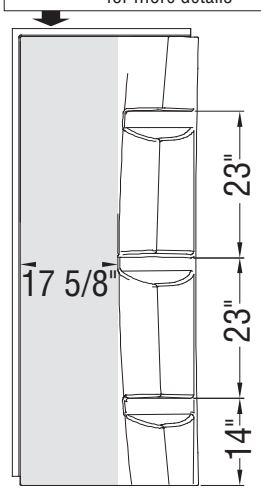




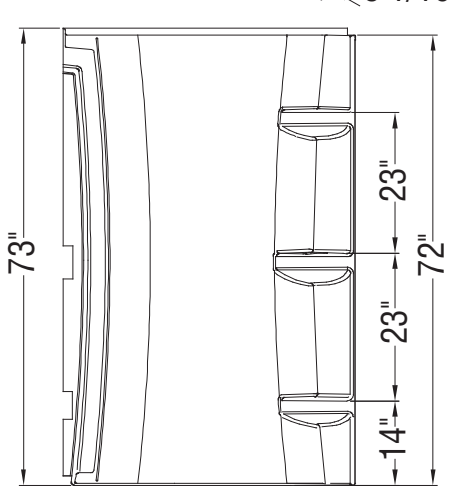
Important

Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details

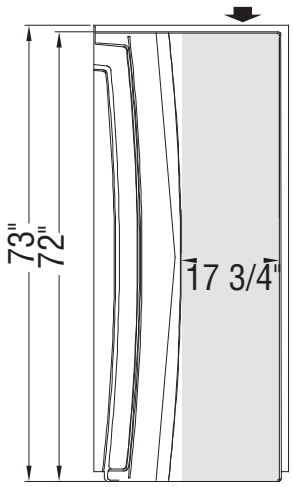




Wall A



Wall C



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 4834 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

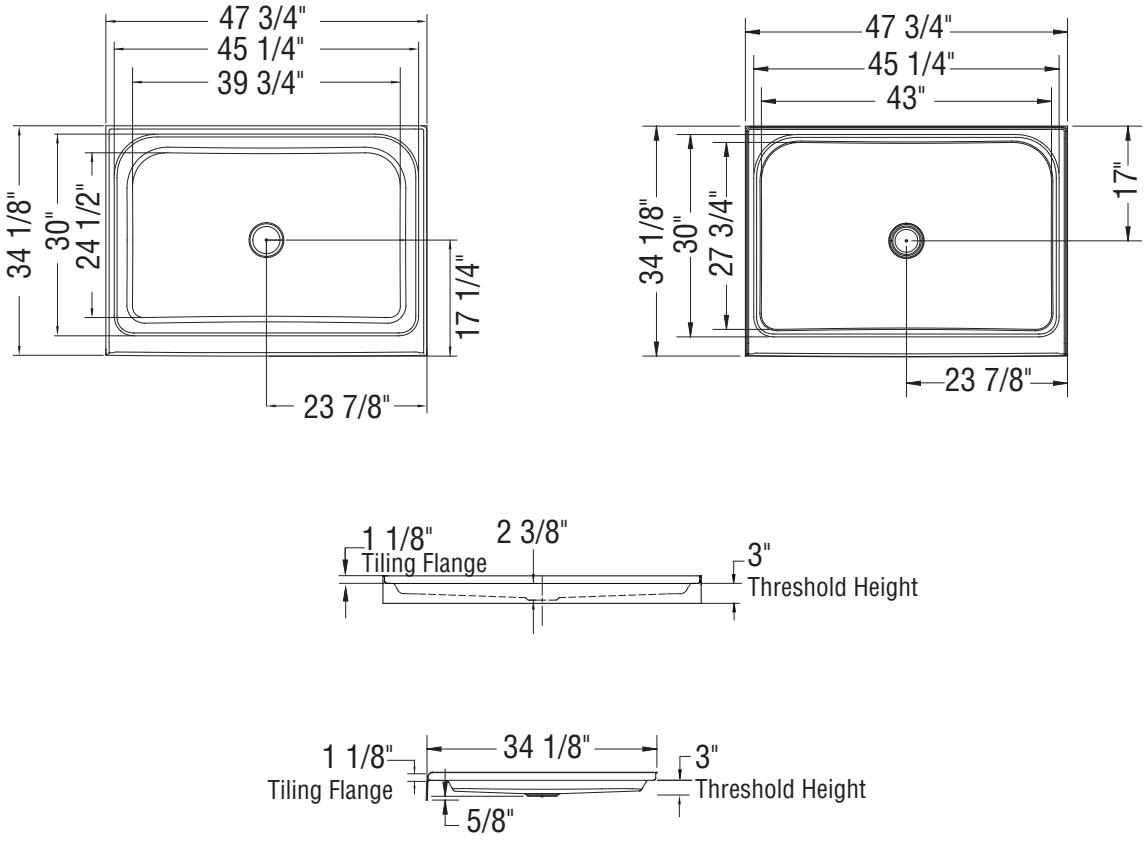
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

RECTANGULAR BASE 4834 - 3 IN - 102002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102002-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 34 1/8" x 3" / 52 lb	9.6 ft^3	$ 846

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	605
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	622
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76	640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	603
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 ½ x 78 -	638
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 -	579
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	642
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
135693	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
138992	Luminescence 44 ½-47 x 70 ½-72 - 6mm	636
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609
138271	Manhattan 45-47 x 68 - 6mm	656
136690	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 4836 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

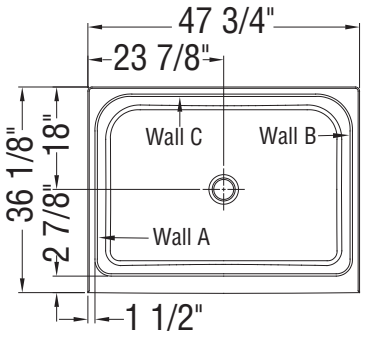
- Proudly made in Canada
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

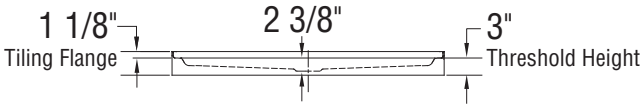
RECTANGULAR BASE 4836 - 3 IN - 105717

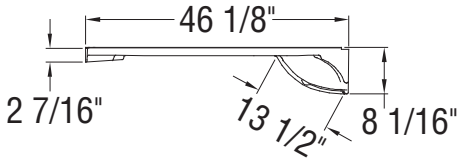
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105717-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 3" / 53 lb	9.6 ft^3	$ 866

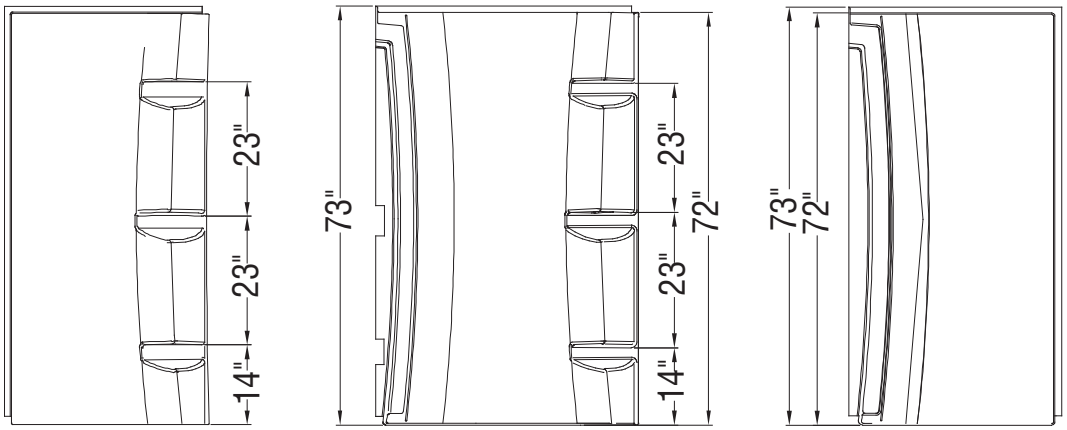
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76	618
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	605
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	622
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	590
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76	640
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76	670
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	586
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	594
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 - 8mm	603
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 ½ x 78 -	638
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 -	579
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	642
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	588
135693	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
138992	Luminescence 44 ½-47 x 70 ½-72 - 6mm	636
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68	609
138271	Manhattan 45-47 x 68 - 6mm	656
136690	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626









Wall A **Wall C** **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6030 - 3 in





Material : Acrylic

Features

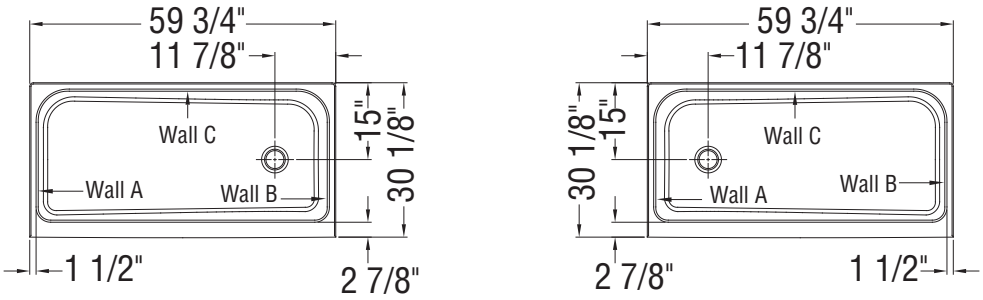
- Proudly made in Canada
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

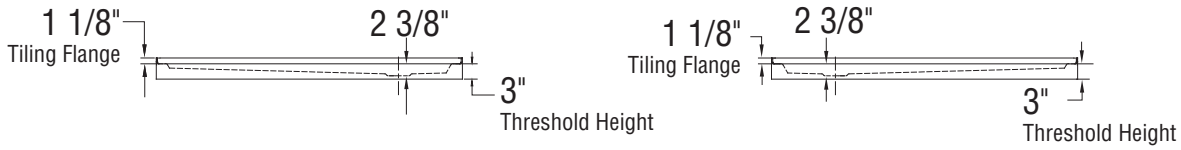
RECTANGULAR BASE 6030 - 3 IN - 105707

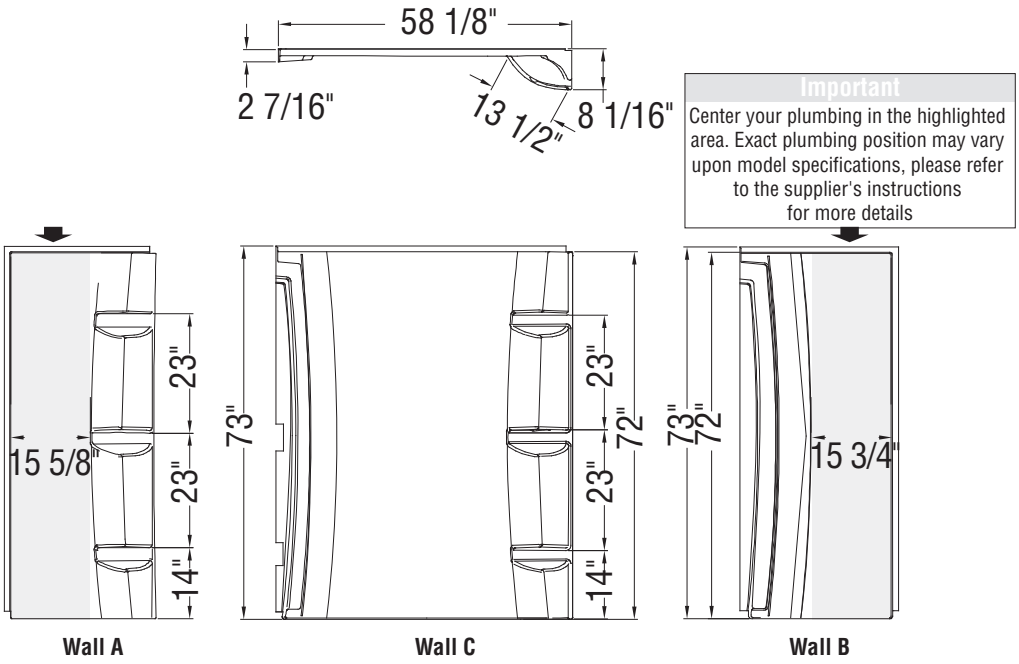
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105707-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 30 1/8" x 3" / 53 lb	12 ft³	$ 976
105707-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 976

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6032 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

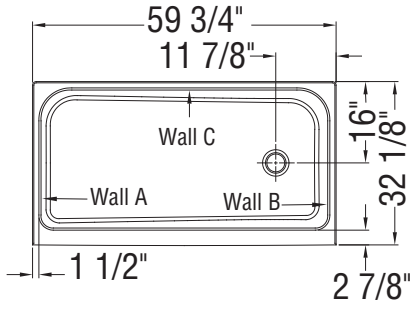
RECTANGULAR BASE 6032 - 3 IN - 105706

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105706-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 3" / 55 lb	12 ft³	$ 976
105706-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 976

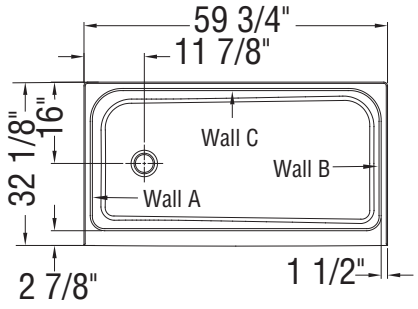
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590

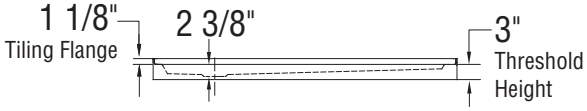
Right Drain

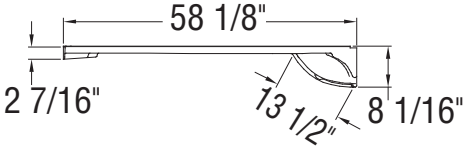


Left Drain



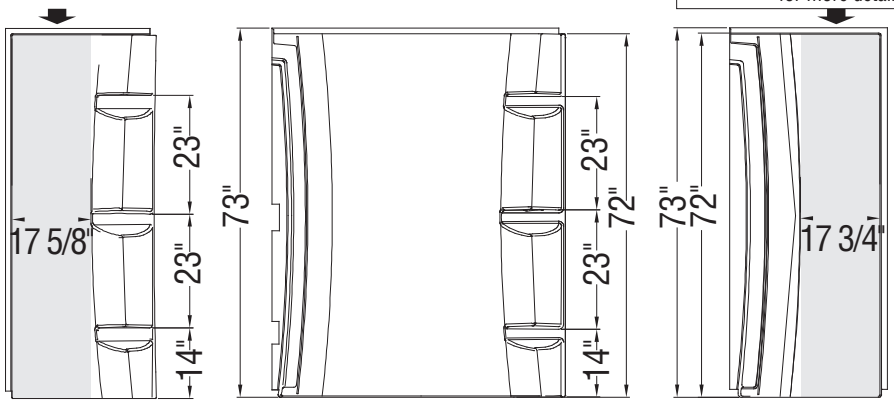






Important

Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



Wall A **Wall C** **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6034 - 3 in





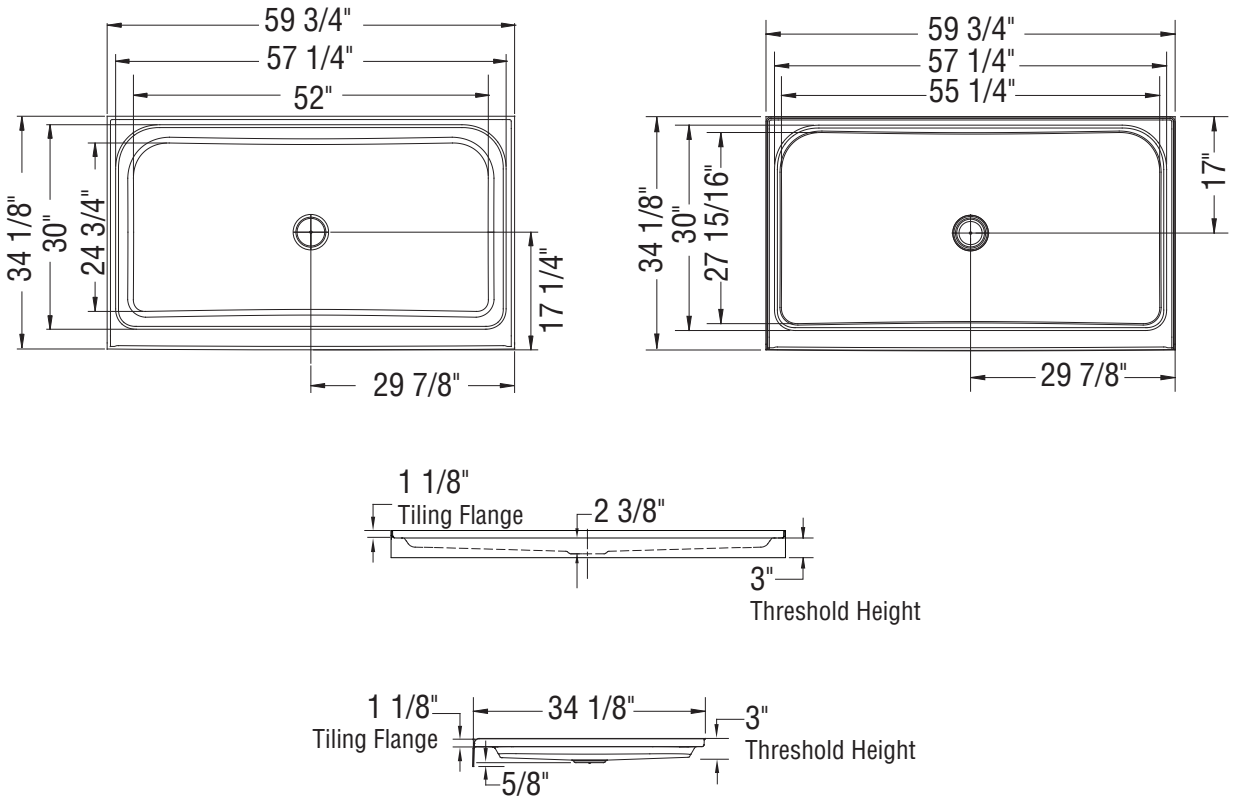
Material : Acrylic

Features

- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

RECTANGULAR BASE 6034 - 3 IN - 102003					
SKU	**Color**	**Configuration**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
102003-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4” x 34 1/8” x 3” / 58 lb	12 ft^3	$ 1006

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS		
SKU	**Product Name**	**Pag.**
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590
105412	Polar 54-59 ½ x 68	609



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6036 - R/L Drain - 3 in.



Material : Acrylic

Features

- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - 3 IN - 105664

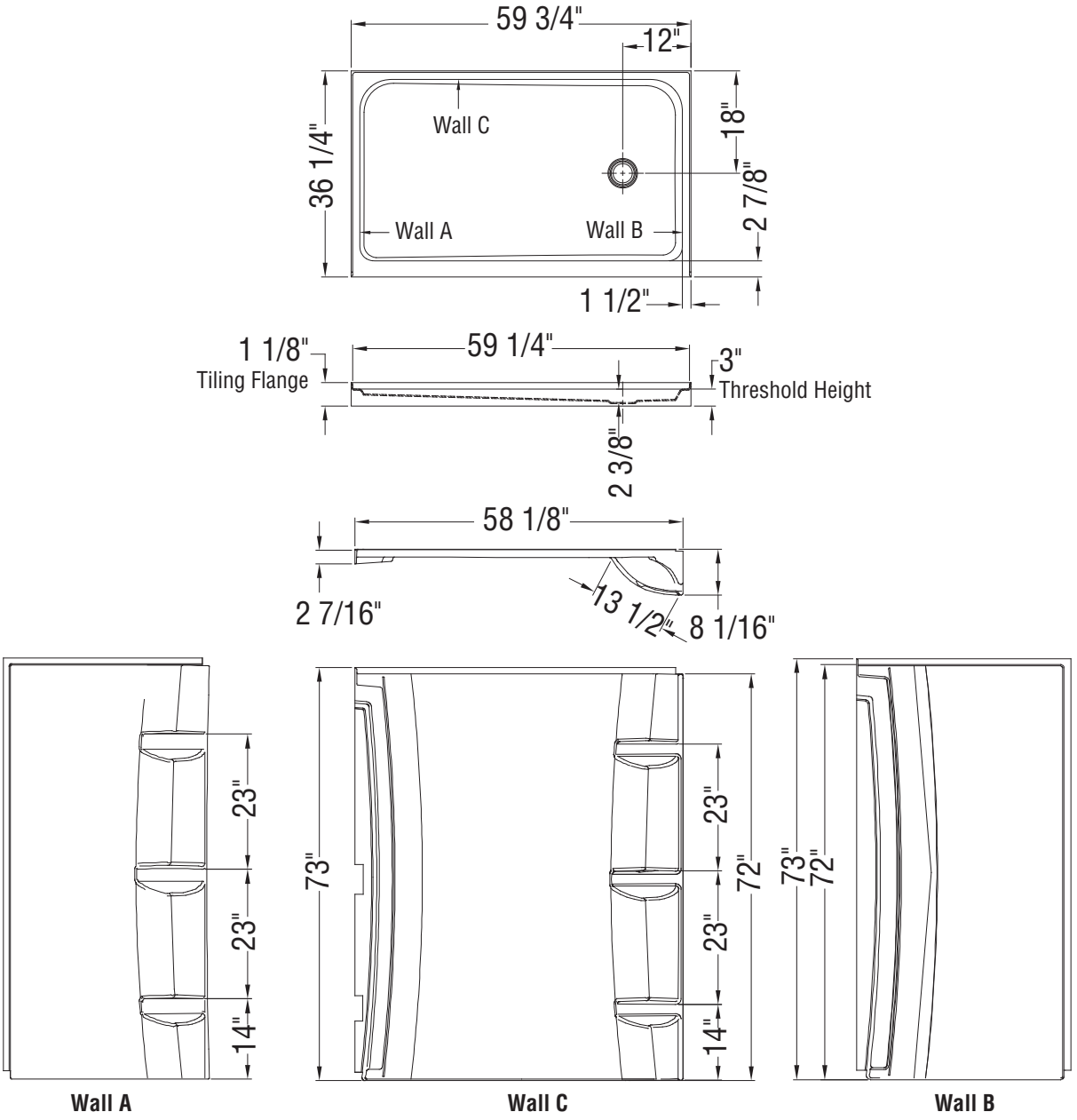
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105664-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 3" / 58 lb	12 ft³	$ 1049

RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - R/L DRAIN - 3 IN. - 105666

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105666-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 36 1/4" x 3" / 58 lb	12 ft³	$ 1049
105666-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			$ 1049

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rectangular Base 6042 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

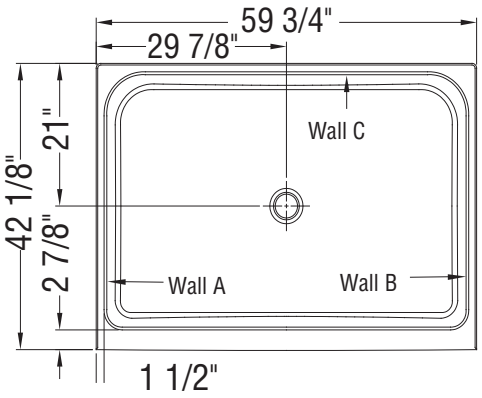
› Proudly made in Canada

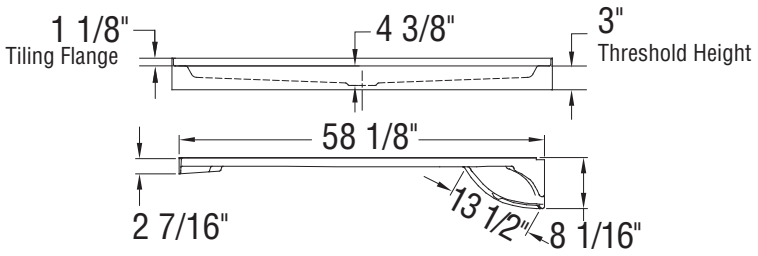
RECTANGULAR BASE 6042 - 3 IN - 105716

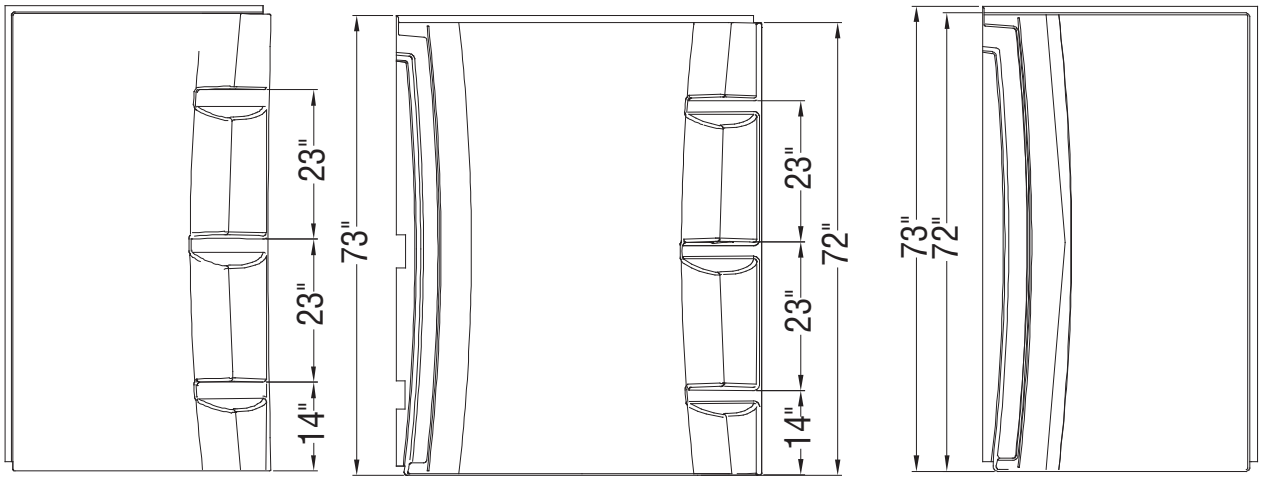
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105716-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 42 1/8" x 3" / 60 lb	14 ft^3	$ 1096

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	657
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	634
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 8mm	599
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 ½ - 6mm	597
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	603
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	605
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	607
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	616
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	610
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	614
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	612
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76	618
135324		640
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76	670
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	626
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	632
138952	Halo Pro 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	630
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8mm	628
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 -	579
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 ½-74 - 8mm	596
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 ½ x 78 -	638
138475	Vela 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	624
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	620
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	642
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	646
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	588
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	594
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	582
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	590
105412	Polar 54-59 ½ x 68	609







Wall A **Wall C** **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Square Base 32 - Alcove - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

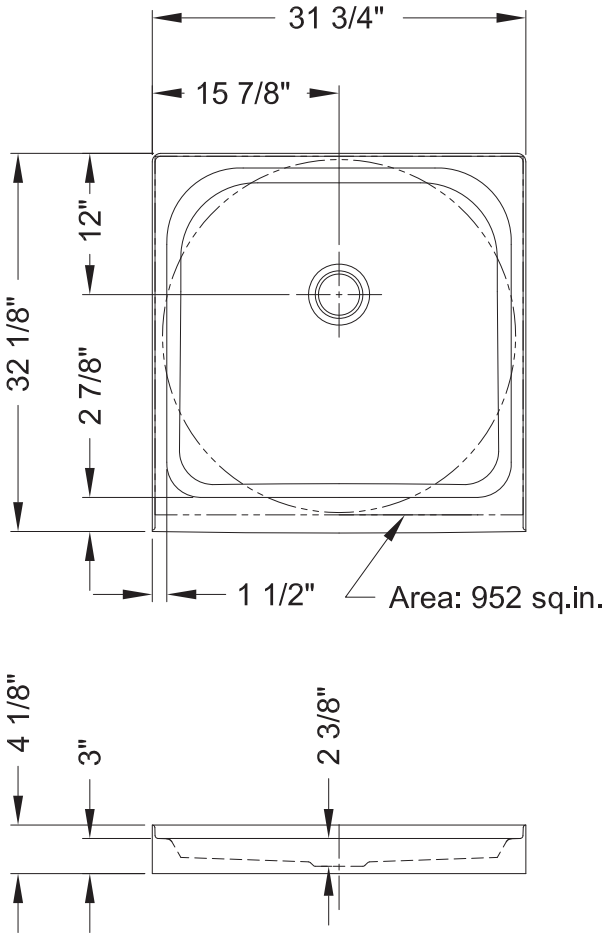
- Proudly made in Canada
- 32x32 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Off-Center Drain in White
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

SQUARE BASE 32 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 105663

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105663-000-001-000	White	Back End Drain / Alcove	31 3/4” x 32 1/8” x 3” / 30 lb	6 ft^3	$ 618

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	652
105416	Madono 28 ½-30 ½ x 67 - 6mm	650
136732	Polar Pivot 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½	663
136645	Pivolok 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½	660



All dimensions are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.
Please refer to installation guide before installing unit.

Square Base 36 - Alcove - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

Features

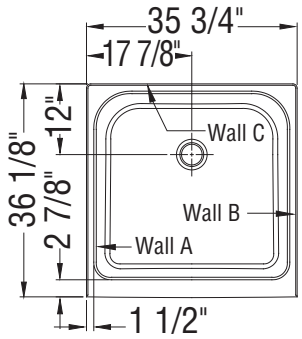
- Proudly made in Canada
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

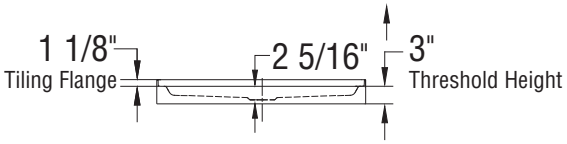
SQUARE BASE 36 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 101430

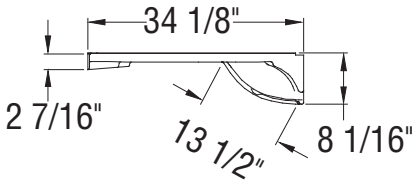
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101430-000-001-000	White	Back End Drain / Alcove	36 1/8” x 36 1/8” x 3” / 40 lb	8.93 ft^3	$ 690

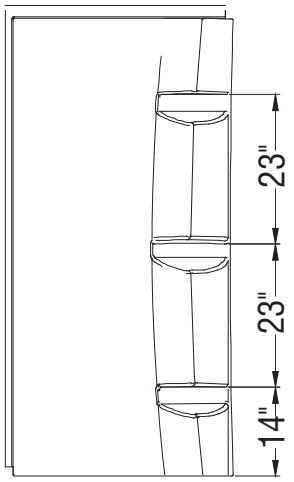
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138265	Manhattan 33-35 x 68 - 6mm	653
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
139584	Capella 78 32 ½-35 ½ x 78 - 8mm	642
137835	ModulR 36 x 78 - 8mm	646
105418	Madono 34 ½-36 ½ x 67 - 6mm	650
136676	Reveal 71 32 ½-35 ½ x 71 ½ - 8mm	665
136733	Polar Pivot 33-34 ¾ x 64 ½	663
136435	Pivolok Deluxe 32 ½-37 x 64 ½	659
136656	Pivolok 33-34 ¾ x 64 ½	660

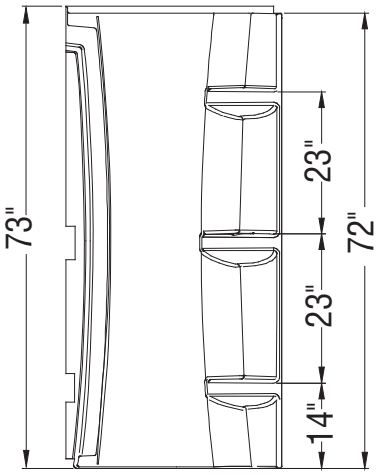




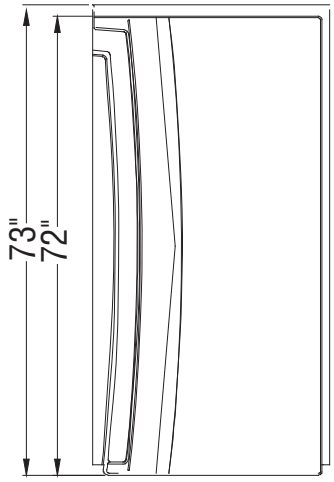




Wall A



Wall C



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Square Base 42 - Alcove - 3 in



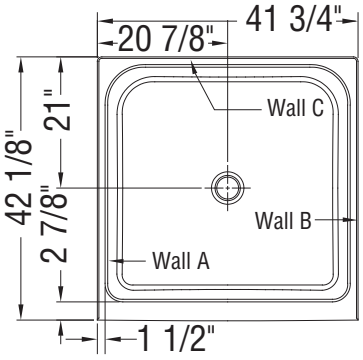
Material : Acrylic

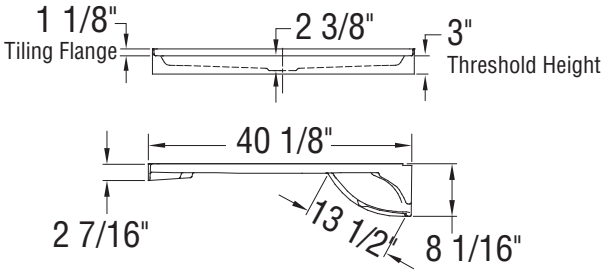
Features

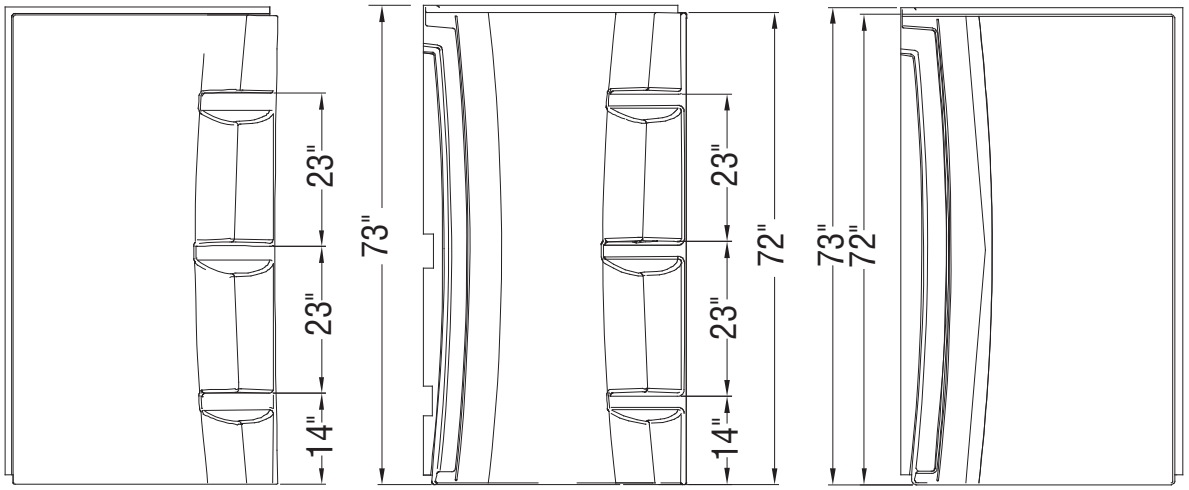
- 3 in. low threshold
- Textured bottom

SQUARE BASE 42 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 105714					
SKU	**Color**	**Configuration**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
105714-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 42 1/8" x 3" / 42 lb	9.9 ft^3	$ 871

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS		
SKU	**Product Name**	**Pag.**
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	655
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 - 8mm	601
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8mm	667
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	592
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	584
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ -	665







Wall A **Wall C** **Wall B**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Walls



Denso 3636 corner walls

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Subway



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- Glue-up installation
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

VERSALINE 6036 - SUBWAY - 107180				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
107180-000-270-000	White	60” x 36 1/4” x 72” / 90 lb	5.64 ft³	$ 1970

VERSALINE 4836 - SUBWAY - 107182				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
107182-000-270-000	White	48” x 36 1/4” x 72” / 85 lb	5.64 ft³	$ 1758

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Vertical



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- Glue-up installation
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

VERSALINE 6036 - VERTICAL - 107181				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
107181-000-270-000	White	60” x 36 1/4” x 72” / 90 lb	5.64 ft³	$ 1970

VERSALINE 4836 - VERTICAL - 107183				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
107183-000-270-000	White	48” x 36 1/4” x 72” / 85 lb	5.64 ft³	$ 1758

Single Back Walls





Material : Composite

Features

- Direct-to-stud installation
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

UTILE 36 BACK WALL - 103416

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103416-301-526-000	Tux	36” x 80” x 1 1/8” / 53 lb	3.33 ft³	$ 865
103416-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 921
103416-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 921
103416-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 865
103416-312-505-000	Clay			$ 865
103416-312-507-000	Loam			$ 865

UTILE 48 BACK WALL - 103421

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103421-301-526-000	Tux	48” x 80” x 1 1/8” / 77 lb	3.6 ft³	$ 1076
103421-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 1145
103421-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 1145
103421-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 1145
103421-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 1145
103421-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 1145
103421-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 1145
103421-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 1145
103421-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1076
103421-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1076
103421-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1076

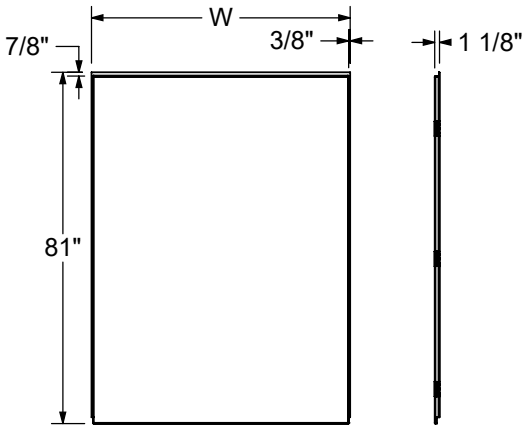
UTILE 60 BACK WALL - 103422

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103422-301-526-000	Tux	59 5/8” x 81” x 1 1/8” / 86 lb	5.79 ft³	$ 1281
103422-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 1364
103422-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 1364
103422-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 1364
103422-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 1364
103422-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 1364
103422-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 1364
103422-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 1364
103422-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1281
103422-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1281
103422-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1281

ACCESSORIES

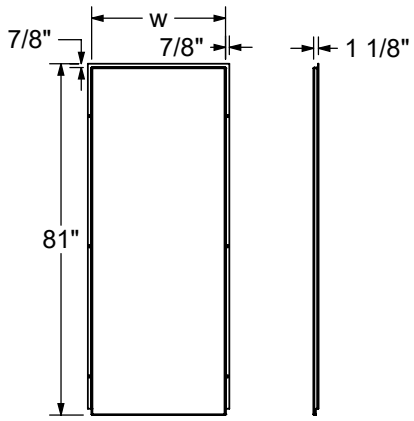
SKU	Description	MSRP
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**)	$ 366
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030094-105		$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-105		$ 555
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10060315	10 Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 X 9 3/8 in) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge	$ 1536
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 343
10029999-002		$ 343
10029999-084		$ 343
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 382
10030086-105		$ 382
10030086-084		$ 382
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458

BACK WALL



Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8

SIDE WALL

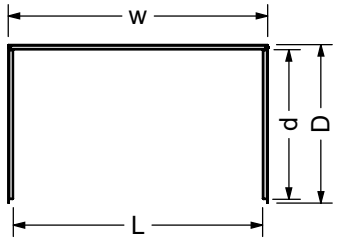


Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

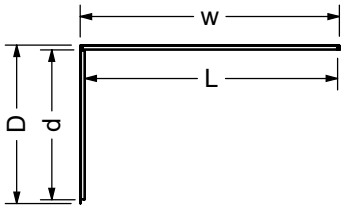
TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2

ALCOVE



CORNER



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Single Side Walls





Material : Composite

Features

- Direct-to-stud installation
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

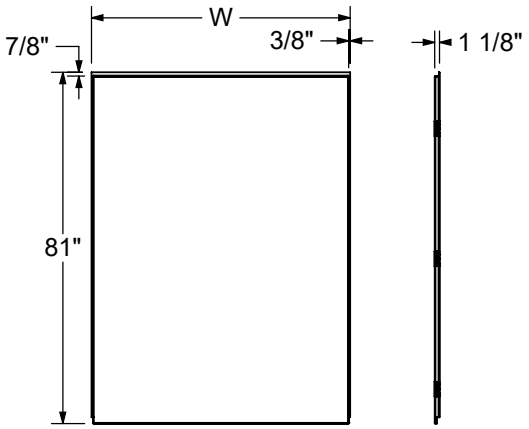
UTILE 36 SIDE WALL - 103415

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103415-301-526-000	Tux	36” x 80” x 1 1/8” / 53 lb	2.7 ft³	$ 722
103415-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 768
103415-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 768
103415-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 768
103415-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 768
103415-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 768
103415-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 768
103415-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 768
103415-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 722
103415-312-505-000	Clay			$ 722
103415-312-507-000	Loam			$ 722

UTILE 32 SIDE WALL - 103419

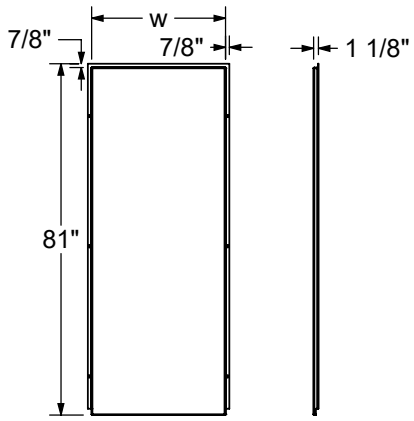
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103419-301-526-000	Tux	32 3/4” x 81” x 1 1/8” / 38 lb	2.46 ft³	$ 644
103419-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 684
103419-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 684
103419-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 684
103419-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 684
103419-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 684
103419-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 684
103419-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 684
103419-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 644
103419-312-505-000	Clay			$ 644
103419-312-507-000	Loam			$ 644

BACK WALL



Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8

SIDE WALL

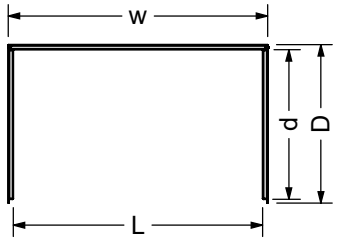


Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

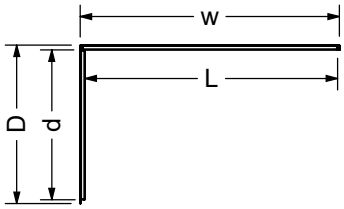
TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2

ALCOVE



CORNER



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower



Material : Composite

Features

- Direct-to-stud installation
- Proudly made in North-America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

UTILE 4832 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107459

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107459-301-526-000	Tux	47 3/4" x 32 3/4" x 81" / 178 lb	7.38 ft³	$ 2363
107459-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2513
107459-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2513
107459-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2513
107459-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 2513
107459-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2513
107459-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2513
107459-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2513
107459-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2363
107459-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2363
107459-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2363

UTILE 4836 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107460

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107460-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 36" x 80" / 183 lb	2 ft³	$ 2520
107460-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2680
107460-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2680
107460-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2680
107460-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2680
107460-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2680
107460-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2680
107460-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2520
107460-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2520
107460-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2520

UTILE 6032 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107463

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107463-301-526-000	Tux	59 3/4" x 32 3/4" x 81" / 202 lb	7.38 ft³	$ 2568
107463-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2731
107463-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2731
107463-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2731
107463-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 2731
107463-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2731
107463-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2731
107463-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2731

UTILE 6032 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107463

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107463-312-504-000	Permafrost	59 3/4" x 32 3/4" x 81" / 202 lb	7.38 ft³	$ 2568
107463-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2568
107463-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2568

UTILE 6036 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107464

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107464-301-526-000	Tux	59 3/4" x 36 1/2" x 81" / 210 lb	8.11 ft³	$ 2725
107464-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2899
107464-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2899
107464-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2899
107464-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 2899
107464-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2899
107464-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2899
107464-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2899
107464-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2725
107464-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2725
107464-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2725

UTILE 3636 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107479

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107479-301-526-000	Tux	35 7/8" x 36 1/2" x 81" / 159 lb	8.56 ft³	$ 2309
107479-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2455
107479-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2455
107479-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2309
107479-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2309
107479-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2309

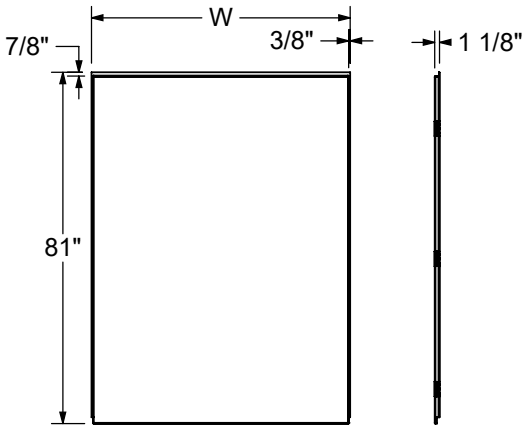
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 458
10030094-105		$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 343
10029999-002		$ 343
10029999-084		$ 343

ACCESSORIES

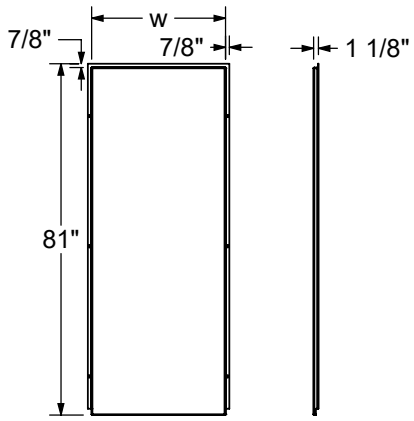
SKU	Description	MSRP
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-105		$ 555
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**)	$ 366
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 382
10030086-105		$ 382
10030086-084		$ 382
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

BACK WALL



Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8

SIDE WALL

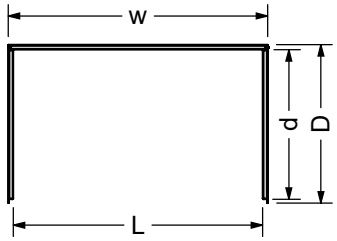


Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

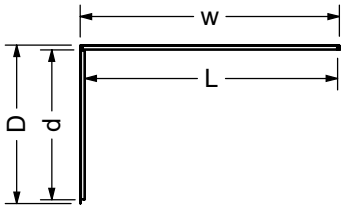
TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2

ALCOVE



CORNER



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Wall Kits - Corner Shower





Material : Composite

Features

- Shower kit includes: 2 shower walls with a corner glass shelf
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required
- Designed as an easy solution to remodel your bathroom

UTILE 3636 SHOWER WALL KIT - 103388

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103388-301-526-000	Tux	36” x 36” x 80” / 82 lb	1.5 ft³	$ 1443
103388-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 1533
103388-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 1533
103388-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1443
103388-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1443
103388-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1443

UTILE 4832 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107461

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107461-301-526-000	Tux	47 3/4” x 32 3/4” x 81” / 128 lb	4.92 ft³	$ 1720
107461-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 1829
107461-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 1829
107461-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 1829
107461-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 1829
107461-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 1829
107461-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 1829
107461-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 1829
107461-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1720
107461-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1720
107461-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1720

UTILE 4836 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107462

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107462-301-526-000	Tux	48” x 36” x 80” / 130 lb	2 ft³	$ 1798
107462-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 1913
107462-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 1913
107462-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 1913
107462-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 1913
107462-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 1913
107462-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 1913
107462-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 1913
107462-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1798
107462-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1798
107462-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1798

UTILE 6032 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107465

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107465-301-526-000	Tux	60” x 32” x 80” / 147 lb	2.22 ft³	$ 1924
107465-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2047
107465-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2047
107465-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2047
107465-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 2047
107465-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2047
107465-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2047
107465-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2047
107465-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1924
107465-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1924
107465-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1924

UTILE 6036 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107466

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107466-301-526-000	Tux	60” x 36” x 80” / 150 lb	2.5 ft³	$ 2003
107466-304-516-000	Vapor			$ 2131
107466-305-517-000	Smoke			$ 2131
107466-306-512-000	Taupe			$ 2131
107466-306-513-000	Bora white			$ 2131
107466-306-514-000	Pebble grey			$ 2131
107466-306-515-000	Charcoal			$ 2131
107466-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2131
107466-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2003
107466-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2003
107466-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2003

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030094-105		$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 343
10029999-002		$ 343
10029999-084		$ 343
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**)	$ 366
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 382

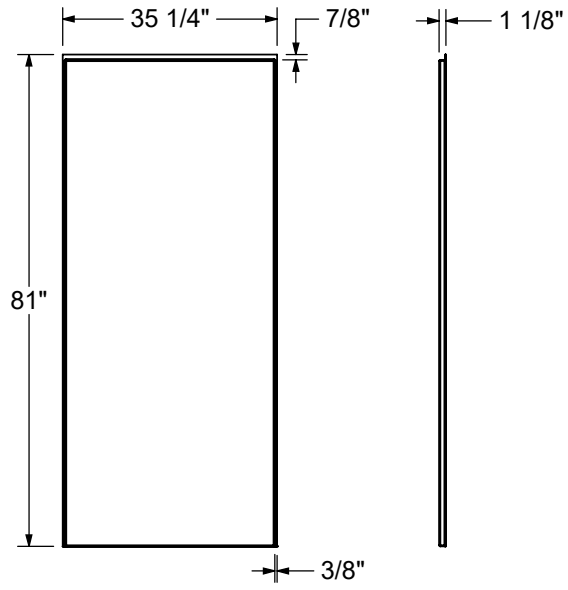
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030086-105	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 382
10030086-084		$ 382
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

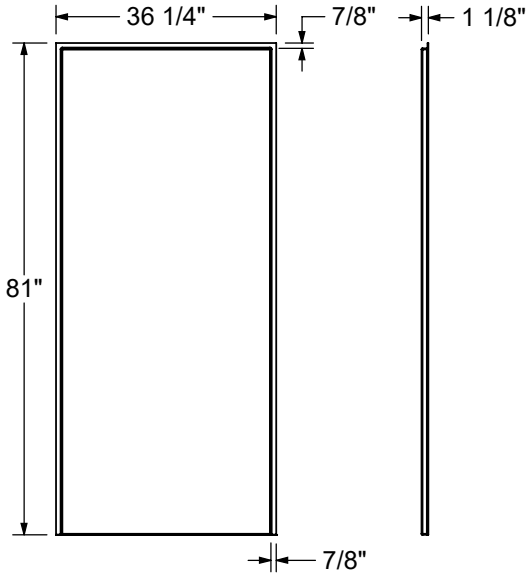
RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137444	Radia Neo-round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	699
137448	Radia Square Sliding 36 x 36 x 71 ½ 6 mm	703
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	701
137440	Radia Neo-angle 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	697

WALL B

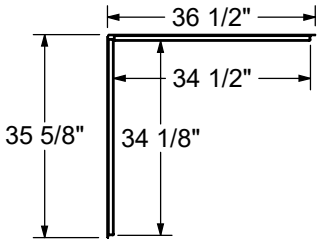


WALL S

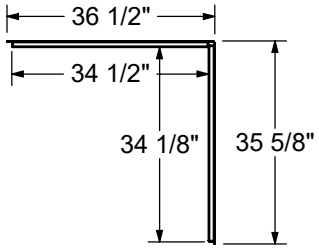


TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)

CORNER LEFT



CORNER RIGHT



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Wall Kits - Tub



Material : Composite

Features

- Direct-to-stud installation
- Proudly made in North America
- No tile or grout protective sealer required

UTILE 6032 TUB WALL KIT - 103418

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103418-301-526-000	Tux	60” x 32” x 60” / 145 lb	6.49 ft³	$ 2109
103418-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2246
103418-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 2109
103418-312-505-000	Clay			$ 2109
103418-312-507-000	Loam			$ 2109

UTILE 6030 TUB WALL KIT - 103424

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103424-301-526-000	Tux	60” x 30” x 60” / 125 lb	6.41 ft³	$ 1916
103424-307-508-000	Carrara			$ 2040
103424-312-504-000	Permafrost			$ 1916
103424-312-505-000	Clay			$ 1916
103424-312-507-000	Loam			$ 1916

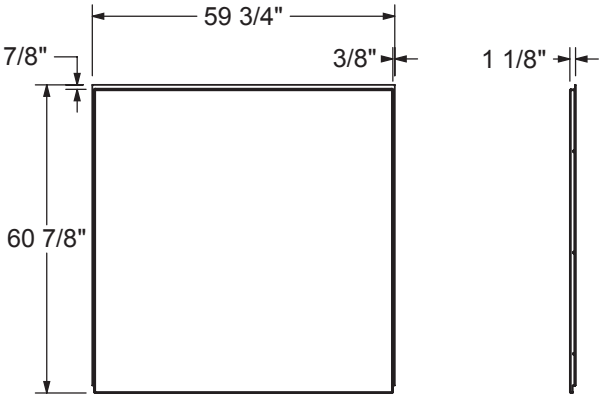
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**)	$ 366
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030094-105		$ 458
10030094-002		$ 458
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030095-084		$ 492
10030095-105		$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 492
10030097-002		$ 492
10030097-105		$ 492
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 555
10030101-105		$ 555
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10060315	10 Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 X 9 3/8 in) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge	$ 1536

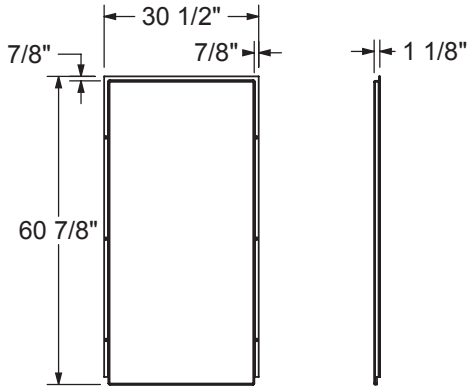
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 277
10029996-002		$ 277
10029996-105		$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 294
10029997-105		$ 294
10029997-084		$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White **(002)**, Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(105)**	$ 311
10029998-002		$ 311
10029998-105		$ 311
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 343
10029999-002		$ 343
10029999-084		$ 343
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 382
10030086-105		$ 382
10030086-084		$ 382
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (**002**), Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**105**)	$ 458
10030093-002		$ 458
10030093-105		$ 458

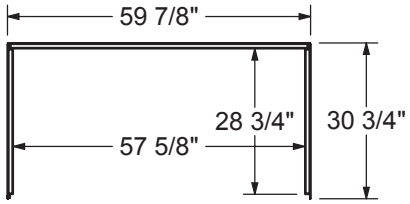
BACK WALL



SIDE WALL



TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Back wall - 32x72 in.





Material : Acrylic

Features

- Back wall
- Integrated convenient footrest
- Designed for ease of maintenance
- Easy front installation with snap clips

BACK WALL - 32X72 IN. - 105068

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105068-000-001-000	White	32” x 72” x 1 1/2” / 38 lb	14 ft³	$ 627

BACK WALL - 36X72 IN. - 105069

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105069-000-001-000	White	36” x 72” x 1 1/2” / 42 lb	14 ft³	$ 665

BACK WALL - 42X72 IN. - 105070

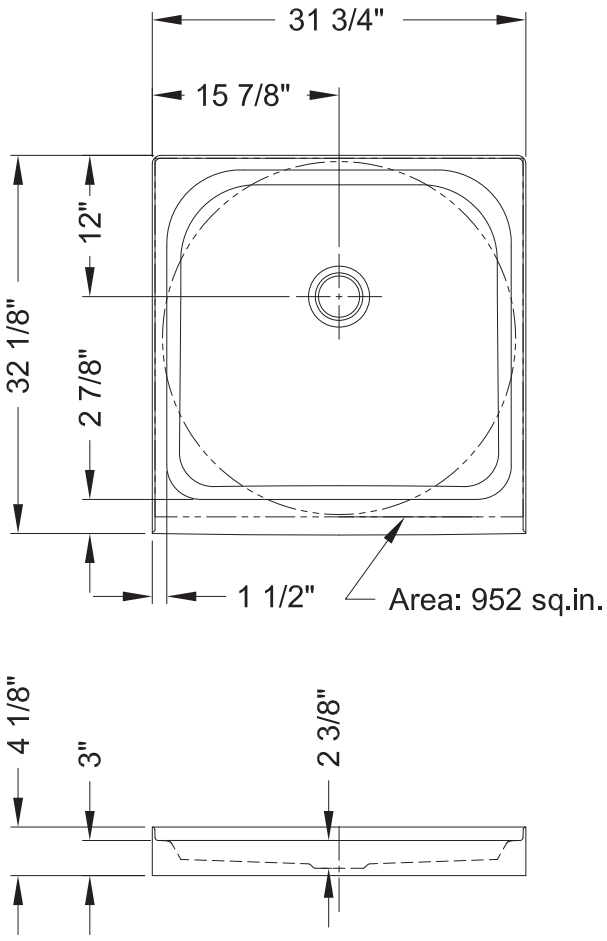
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105070-000-001-000	White	42” x 72” x 1 1/2” / 42 lb	14 ft³	$ 742

BACK WALL - 48X72 IN. - 105071

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105071-000-001-000	White	48” x 72” x 1 1/2” / 48 lb	18 ft³	$ 898

BACK WALL - 60X72 IN. - 105072

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105072-000-001-000	White	60” x 72” x 1 1/2” / 52 lb	23 ft³	$ 974



All dimensions are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.
Please refer to installation guide before installing unit.

Wall set (2 walls) 30x72 in.



Material : Acrylic

Features

- Wall set (2 walls)
- Integrated convenient footrest
- Designed for ease of maintenance
- Easy front installation with snap clips

WALL SET (2 WALLS) 30X72 IN. - 105062

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105062-000-001-000	White	30” x 30” x 72” / 53 lb	17 ft³	$ 974

WALL SET (2 WALLS) 32X72 IN. - 105063

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105063-000-001-000	White	32” x 32” x 72” / 57 lb	17 ft³	$ 1014

WALL SET 36X72 IN. - 105064

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105064-000-001-000	White	36” x 36” x 72” / 64 lb	17 ft³	$ 1053

WALL SET (2 WALLS) 38X72 IN. - 105065

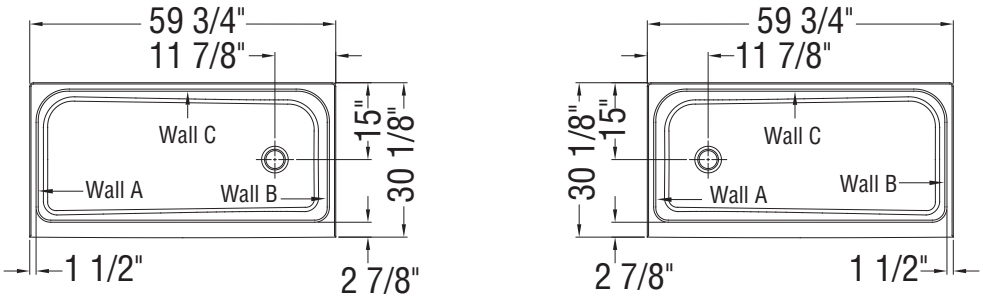
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105065-000-001-000	White	38” x 38” x 72” / 68 lb	20 ft³	$ 1077

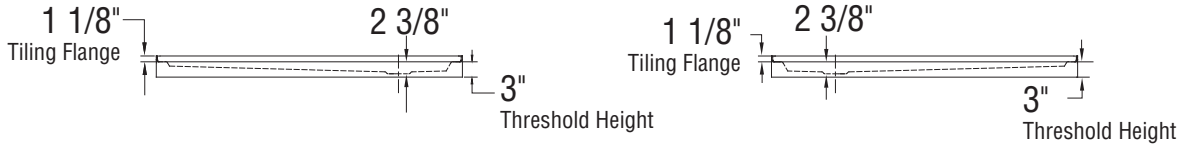
WALL SET 40X72 IN. - 105066

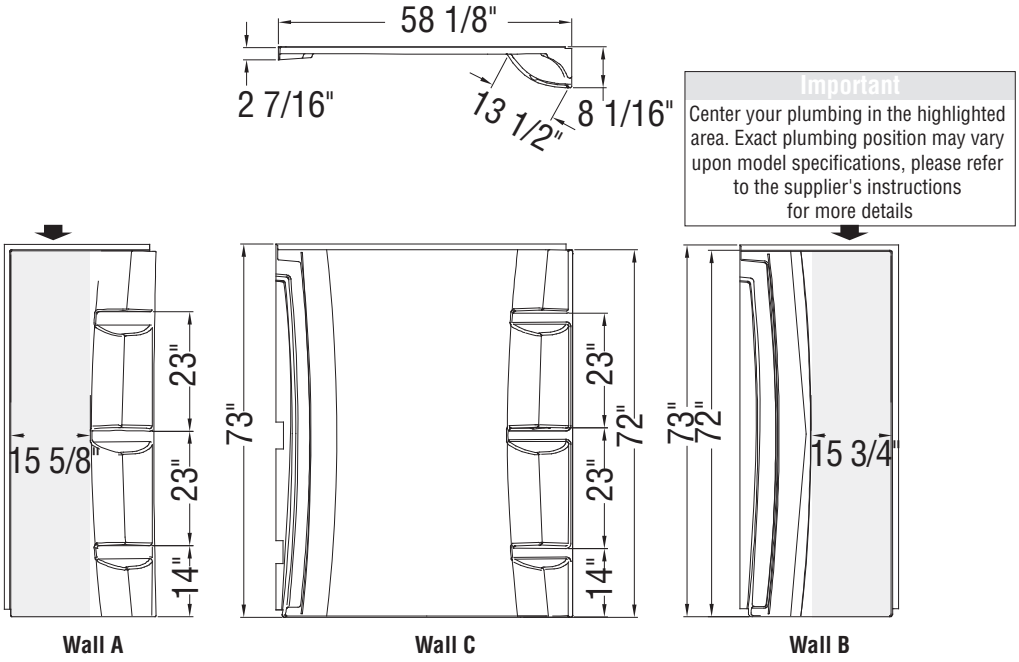
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105066-000-001-000	White	40” x 40” x 72” / 71 lb	20 ft³	$ 1092

WALL SET (2 WALLS) 42X72 IN. - 105067

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105067-000-001-000	White	42” x 42” x 72” / 75 lb	20 ft³	$ 1132







All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Shower Doors



Luminescence shower door with B3Square 4832 shower base

Duel Alto Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- 78" high clear glass panel
- Large knob on opposite side of handle for easy opening and closing.
- Sleek and square elements for a modern look
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

DUEL ALTO 56-59 X 78 - - 136955

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
136955-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	56" - 59" x 78" / 137 lb	$ 2000
136955-810-280-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome and Matte White		$ 2106
136955-810-289-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte Black		$ 2177
136955-810-290-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte White		$ 2177
136955-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 2071
136955-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 2071
136955-810-350-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome and Matte Black		$ 2106
136955-810-360-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black and Chrome		$ 2177
136955-810-380-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black and Brushed Gold		$ 2177

DUEL ALTO 44-47 X 78 - - 136956

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
136956-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	44" - 47" x 78" / 110 lb	$ 1858
136956-810-280-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome and Matte White		$ 1964
136956-810-289-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte Black		$ 2036
136956-810-290-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte White		$ 2036
136956-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 1930
136956-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 2000
136956-810-350-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome and Matte Black		$ 1964
136956-810-360-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black and Chrome		$ 2106
136956-810-380-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black and Brushed Gold		$ 2106

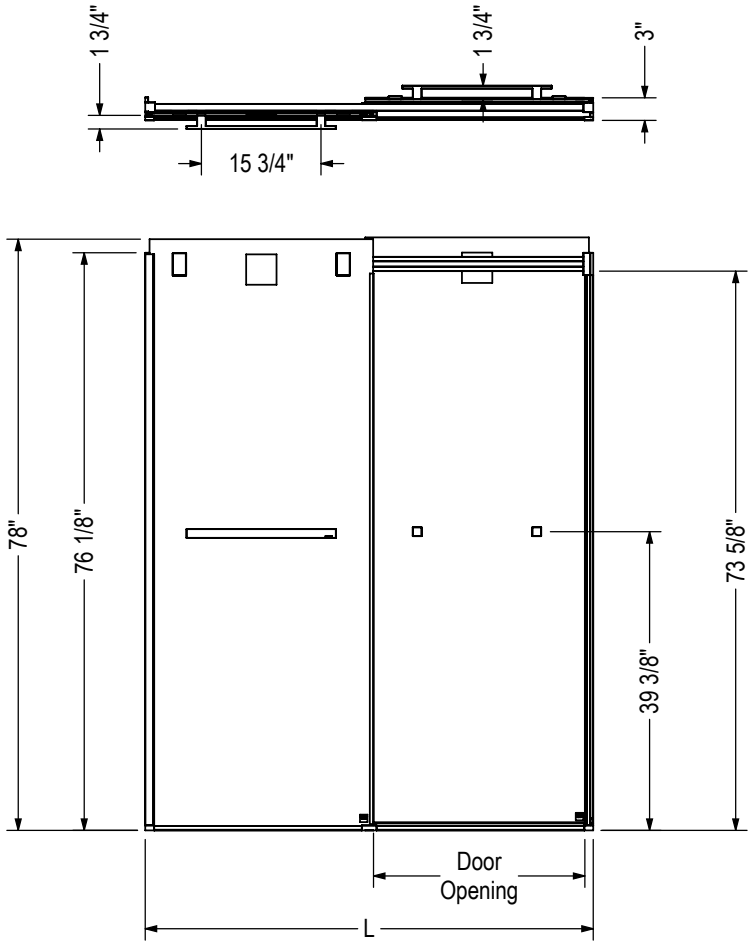
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068850-291-600	Mixed Finish Hardware Replacement Kit for Duel and Duel Alto. Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Matte White **(291)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed Gold **(343)**	$ 106
10068850-084-600		$ 106
10068850-343-600		$ 106

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068850-340-600	Mixed Finish Hardware Replacement Kit for Duel and Duel Alto. Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Matte White **(291)**, Matte Black **(340)** and Brushed Gold **(343)**	$ 106

STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136955	Duel Alto Bypass 56" - 59" x 78"	56" - 59"	24 1/2" - 27 1/2"	1/2" per wall jamb
136956	Duel Alto Bypass 44" - 47" x 78"	44" - 47"	18 1/2" - 21 1/2"	1/2" per wall jamb

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134665

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134665-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 71” / 106 lb	5.56 ft³	$ 1285
134665-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1364
134665-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1342
134665-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1364

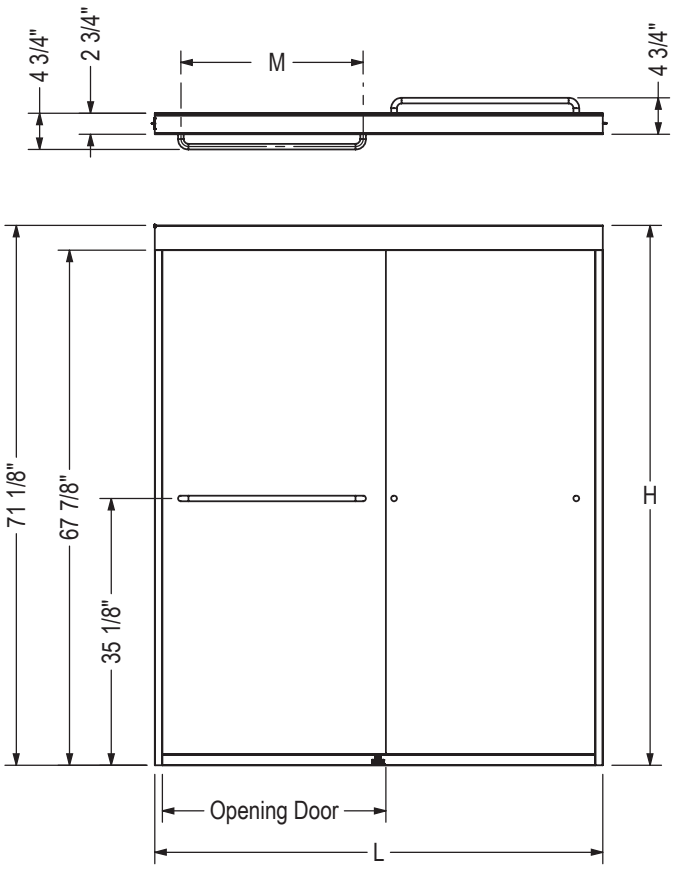
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18''	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18''	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24''	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24''	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134662

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134662-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40” - 44” x 71” / 84 lb	6.4 ft^3	$ 1197

KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134664

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134664-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51” - 55” x 71 1/8” / 98 lb	4.69 ft^3	$ 1278

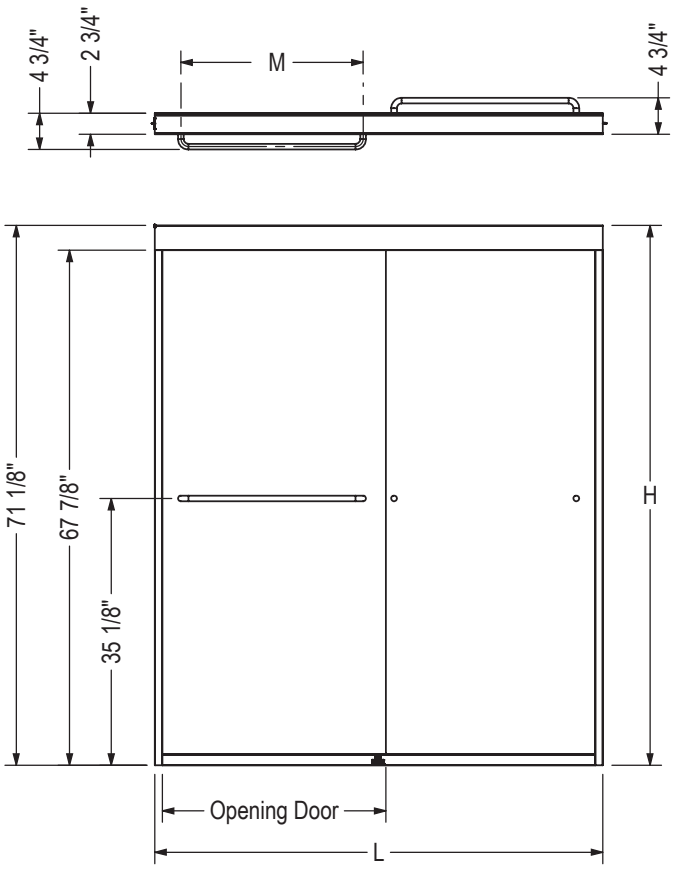
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18''	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18''	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24''	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24''	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134663

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134663-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43” - 47” x 71” / 90 lb	4.69 ft³	$ 1240
134663-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1314
134663-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1295
134663-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1314

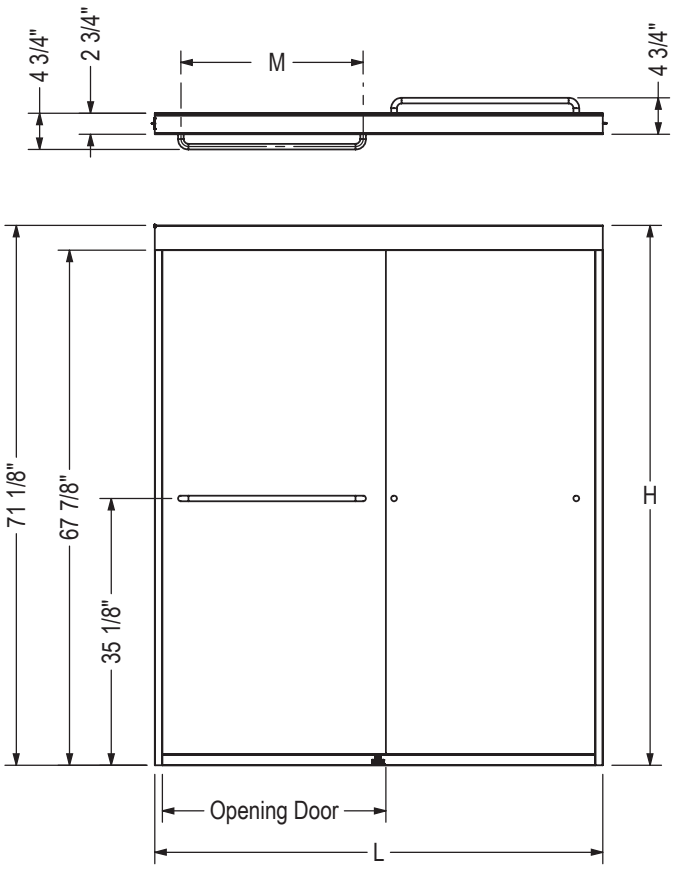
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18''	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18''	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24''	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24''	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134674

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134674-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43” - 47” x 71” / 116 lb	4.69 ft³	$ 1417
134674-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1505
134674-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1479
134674-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1505

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134675

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134675-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 71” / 137 lb	5.56 ft³	$ 1461
134675-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1553
134675-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1526
134675-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1553

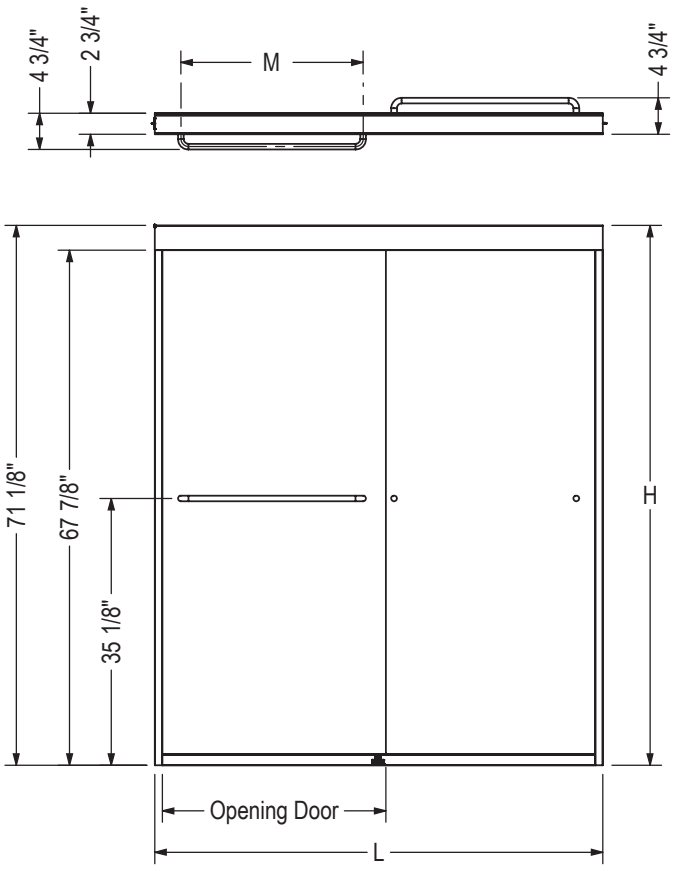
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat
- The horizontal handle can double as a stylish Towel bar

KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134563

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134563-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 80 lb	4.69 ft³	$ 1246
134563-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			$ 1333
134563-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			$ 1309
134563-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			$ 1333
134563-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			$ 1296

KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134565

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134565-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 96 lb	4.69 ft³	$ 1295
134565-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			$ 1384
134565-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			$ 1360
134565-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			$ 1384
134565-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			$ 1352

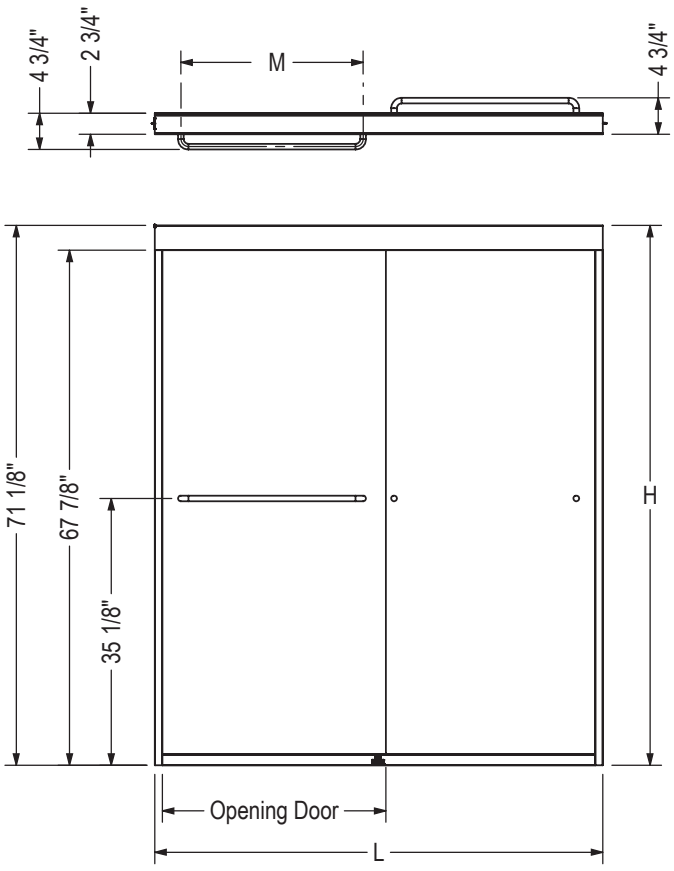
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18''	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18''	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24''	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24''	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat
- The horizontal handle can double as a stylish Towel bar

KAMELEON 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134562

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134562-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40" - 44" x 71" / 74 lb	3.91 ft^3	$ 1057

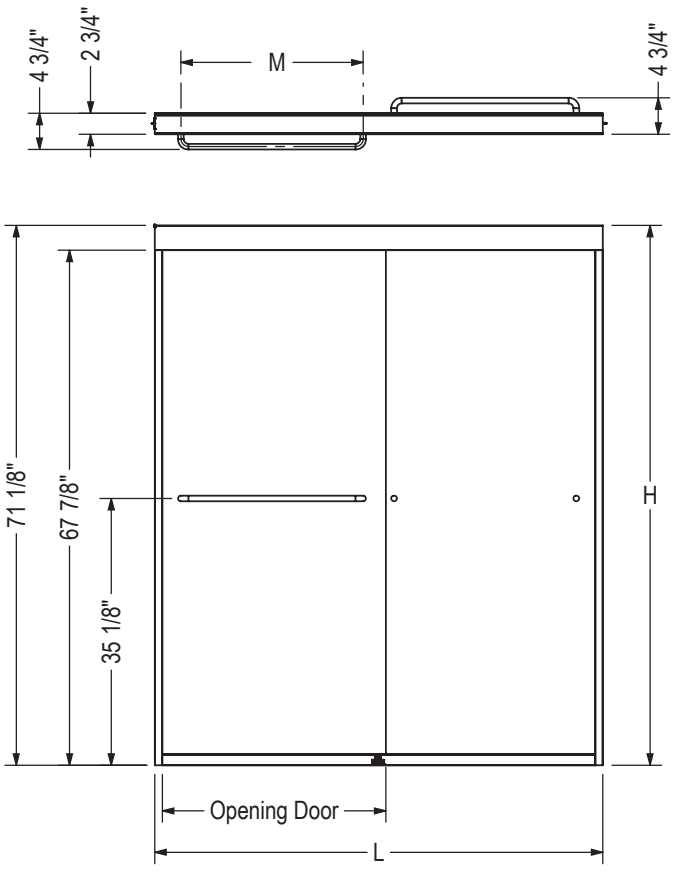
KAMELEON 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134564

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134564-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	51" - 55" x 71" / 88 lb	4.69 ft^3	$ 1098

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18''	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18''	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24''	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24''	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134571

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134571-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43” - 47” x 71” / 116 lb	4.69 ft³	$ 1267
134571-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1356
134571-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1330
134571-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1356

KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134572

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134572-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 71” / 137 lb	4.85 ft³	$ 1311
134572-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1401
134572-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1376
134572-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1401

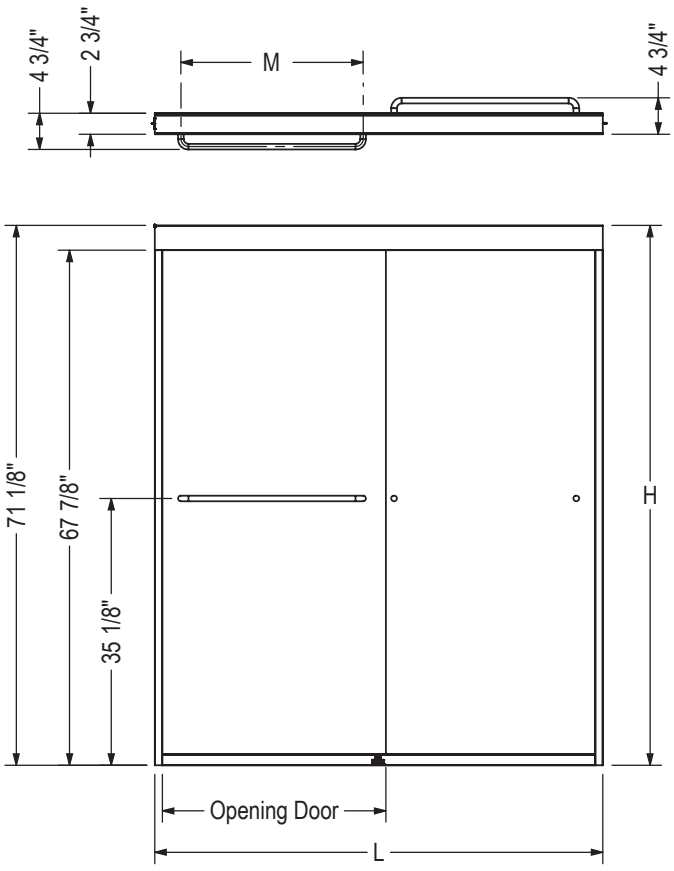
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)** , Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20245-172		$ 104
OPT20245-084		$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 100
OPT20247-084		$ 94
OPT20247-172		$ 104

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless clear glass panels 8mm (5/16-inch) thick
- Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze
- Silent guide that eliminates the rattling noise

INVERTO 56-59 X 70 ½-74 - 8MM - 138762

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138762-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 74” / 128 lb	4.84 ft³	$ 2040
138762-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2350
138762-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2190

Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation

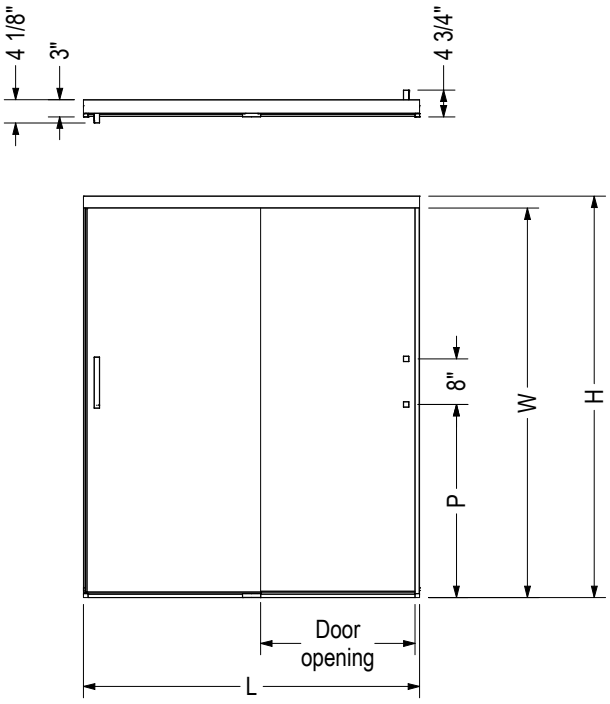
INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 ½ - 6MM - 139349

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139349-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 70 1/2” / 80 lb	4.73 ft^3	$ 971
139349-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1045
139349-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1021
139349-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1045

INCOGNITO 70 56-59 X 70 ½ - 6MM - 139350

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139350-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 70 1/2” / 100 lb	5.47 ft^3	$ 1065
139350-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1144
139350-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1119
139350-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1144

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation

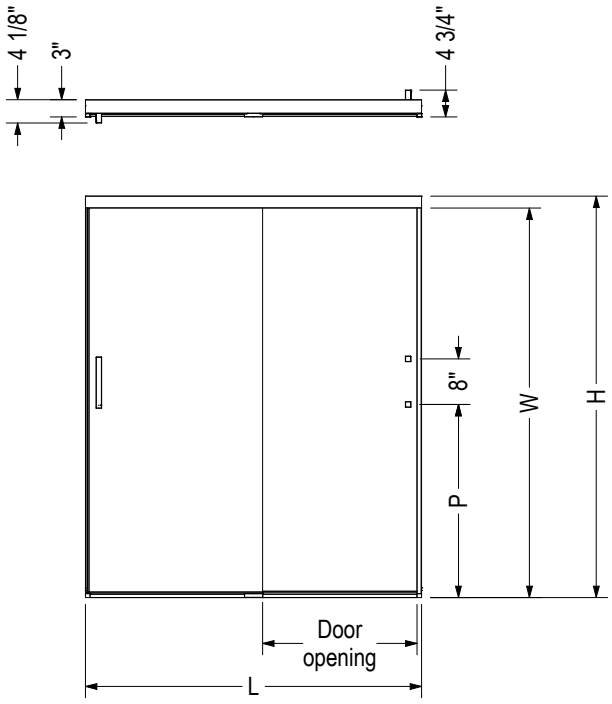
INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 ½ - 8MM - 139352

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139352-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 70 1/2” / 102 lb	4.36 ft³	$ 1099
139352-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1176
139352-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1176

INCOGNITO 70 56-59 X 70 ½ - 8MM - 139353

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139353-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 70 1/2” / 130 lb	5.47 ft³	$ 1192
139353-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1267
139353-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1267

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation

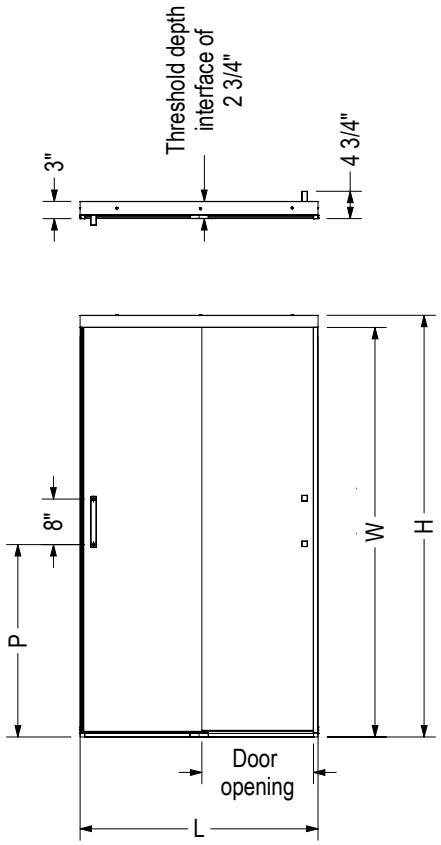
INCOGNITO 74 39-42 X 74 - 8MM - 138520

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138520-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	39” - 42” x 74” / 95 lb	3.99 ft³	$ 1099
138520-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1176
138520-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1206

INCOGNITO 74 51-54 X 74 - 8MM - 138521

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138521-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51” - 54” x 74” / 95 lb	5.1 ft³	$ 1192
138521-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1267
138521-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1299

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againtst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design

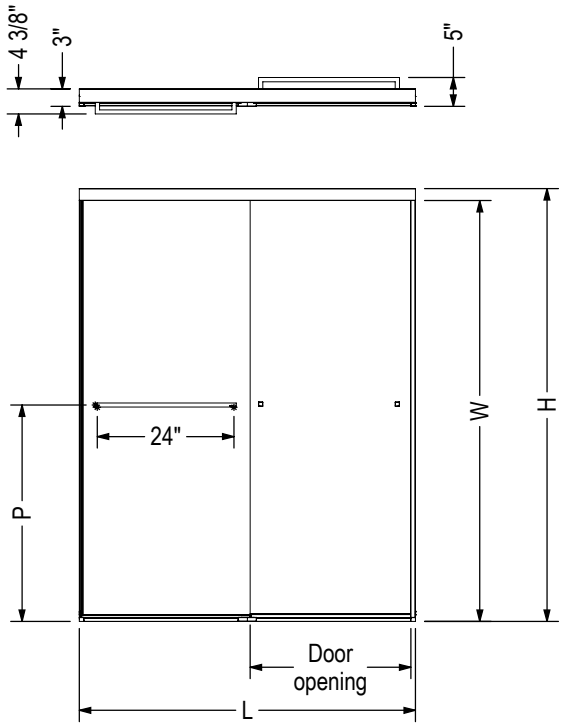
INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 44-47 X 76 - 8MM - 135331

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135331-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	44” - 47” x 76” / 106 lb	4.73 ft^3	$ 1443

INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 135332

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135332-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56” - 59” x 76” / 134 lb	5.47 ft^3	$ 1535

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
134335	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation

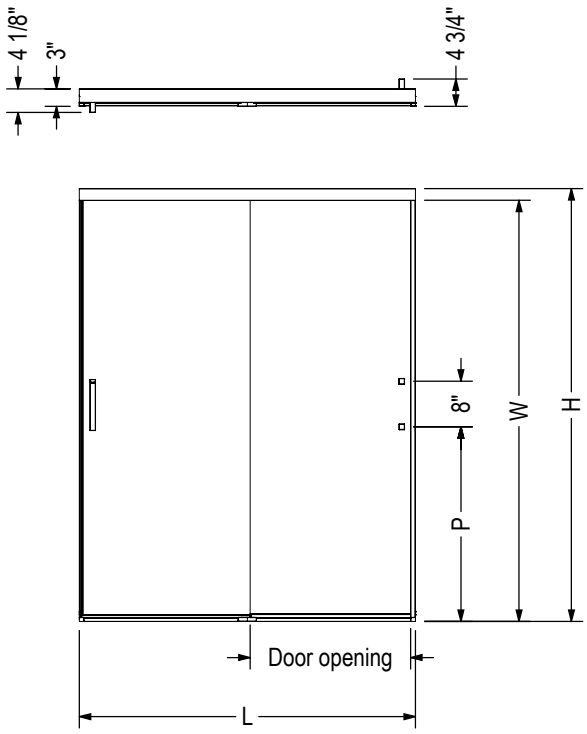
INCOGNITO 76 44-47 X 76 - 8MM - 135334

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135334-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 76” / 110 lb	4.73 ft³	$ 1192
135334-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1254
135334-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1283

INCOGNITO 76 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 135335

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135335-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 76” / 136 lb	5.47 ft³	$ 1285
135335-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1350
135335-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1382

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	18 7/8"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"
135335	Incognito 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors





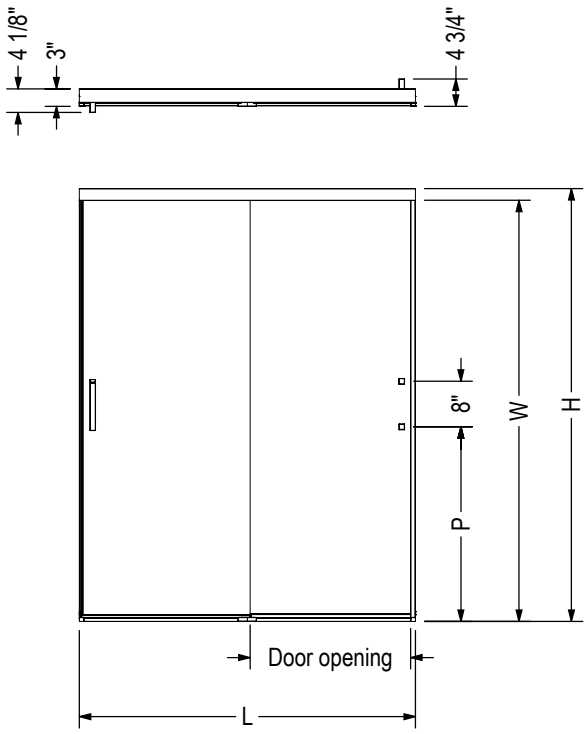
Features

- Components that connect seamlessly for an effortless assembly
- Expandable Sill, no cutting required to adjust
- Hand adjustment to perfect the fit in the alcove
- Integrated bumper at the top and the bottom
- Slim header and thin edges accentuate the minimalist look

INCOGNITO 76 SMOKE 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 136335

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136335-973-340-000	Dark Smoke / Matte Black	56” - 59” x 76” / 116 lb	4.88 ft^3	$ 1470
136335-975-340-000	Light Smoke / Matte Black			$ 1470

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135335	Incognito Smoke 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- Proudly made in North America

POLAR 54-59 ½ X 68 - 105412

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105412-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	54” - 59 1/2” x 68” / 68 lb	4.59 ft³	$ 928

POLAR 42-47 ½ X 68 - 105413

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105413-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	42” - 47 1/2” x 68” / 53 lb	4.86 ft³	$ 827

Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

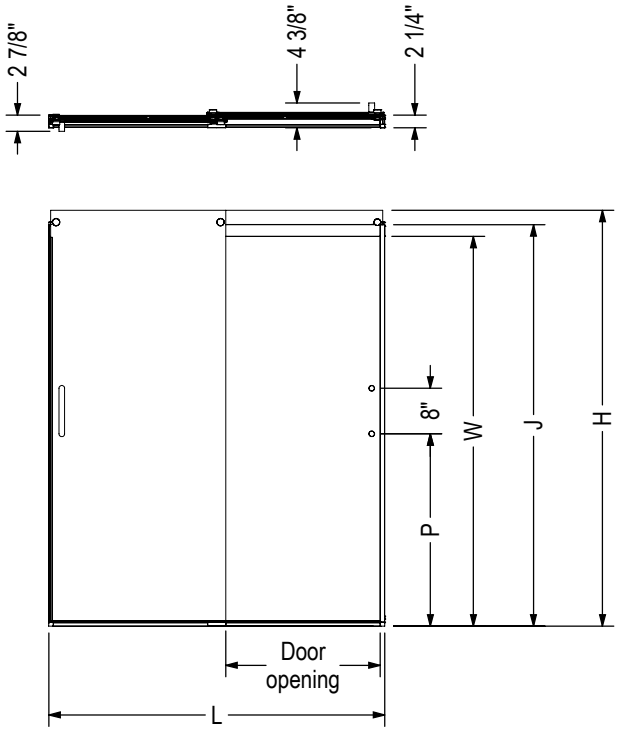
Features

› - M

REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 ½-73 IN 6 MM - 136690				
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
136690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 70 1/2” / 82 lb	3.94 ft³	$ 1044
136690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1119
136690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1157

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 ½-73 IN 6 MM - 136691				
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
136691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 70 1/2” / 105 lb	4.56 ft³	$ 1137
136691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1212
136691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1250

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

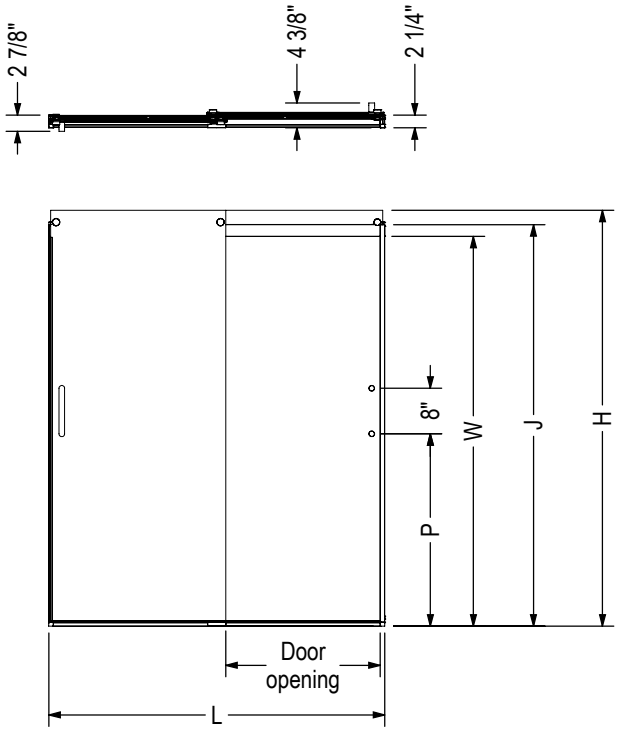
REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 ½-73 - 8MM - 136693

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 73” / 110 lb	3.94 ft³	$ 1162
136693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1239
136693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1278

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 ½-73 - 8MM - 136694

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 73” / 134 lb	4.68 ft³	$ 1257
136694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1332
136694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1368

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

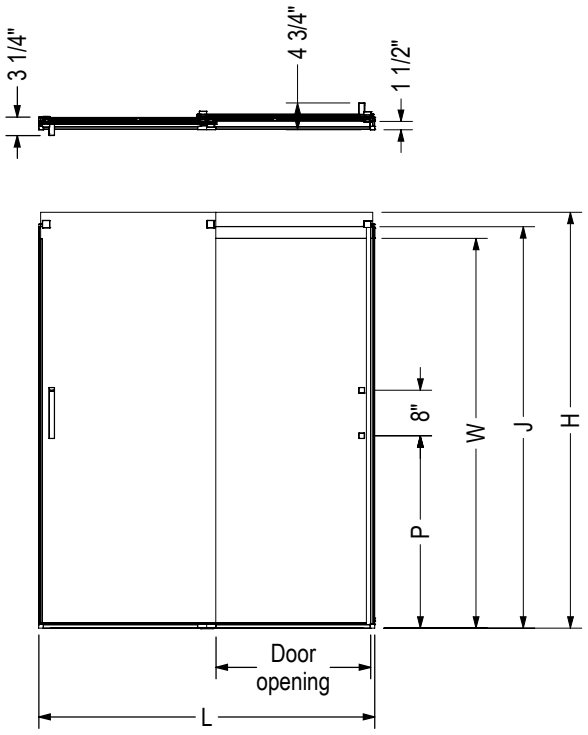
REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 ½-73 - 6MM - 135690

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 73” / 82 lb	3.94 ft³	$ 1044
135690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1119
135690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1157

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 ½-73 - 6MM - 135691

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 73” / 105 lb	4.56 ft³	$ 1137
135691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1212
135691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1250

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

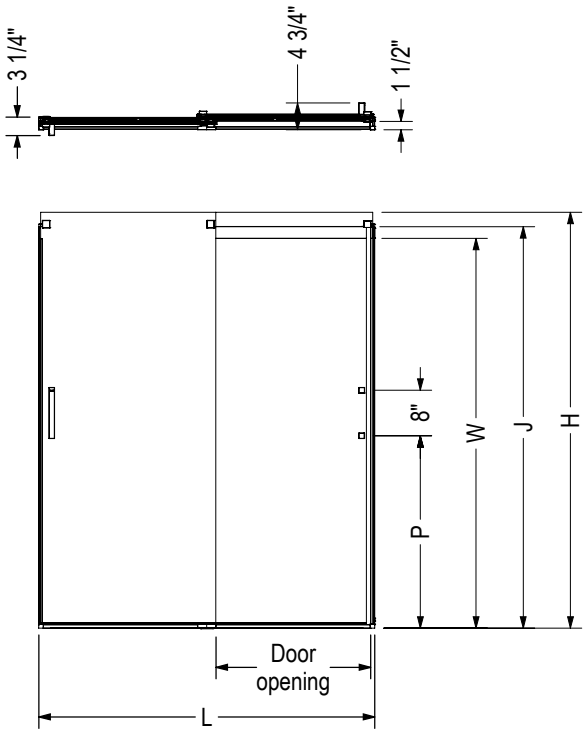
REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 ½-73 - 8MM - 135693

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44” - 47” x 73” / 110 lb	3.94 ft³	$ 1162
135693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1239
135693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1278

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 ½-73 - 8MM - 135694

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 73” / 134 lb	4.68 ft³	$ 1257
135694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1332
135694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1368

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- Configuration consists of two sliding door
- Available in 4 stylish finishes
- DIY product for an easy installation
- Fits on showers, walls and tile
- Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

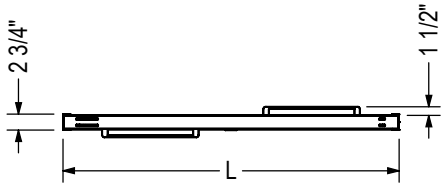
UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 - 135321

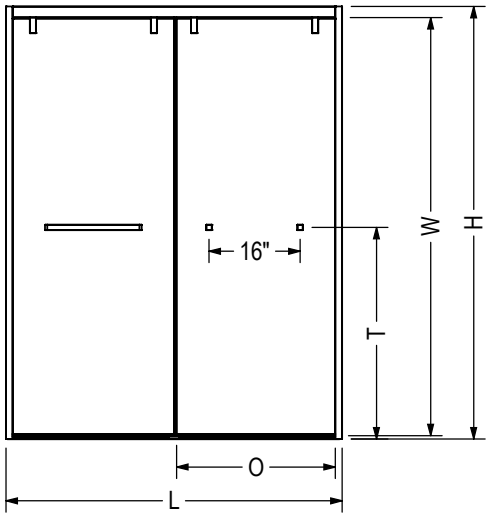
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 112 lb	5.63 ft³	$ 1855
135321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1992
135321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1960
135321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1992

UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 - 135322

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135322-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 138 lb	6.12 ft³	$ 1969
135322-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2124
135322-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2070
135322-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2124

STANDARD





Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjusment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Nebula Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Unique contemporary barn door look with a minimalist design
- Slim stainless header with 18 in. handle
- 78 3/4" high clear glass panel
- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- Available in a corner configuration with a Nebula return panel

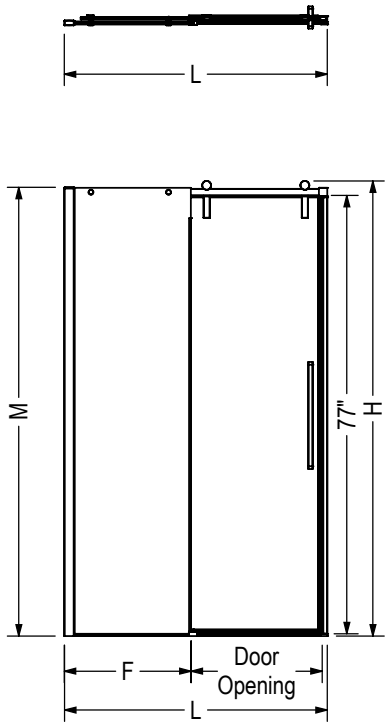
NEBULA 44 ½-46 ½ X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 135870

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135870-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 46 1/2" x 78 3/4" / 124 lb	5.75 ft³	$ 1696
135870-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1762
135870-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1822

NEBULA 56 ½-58 ½ X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 135875

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135875-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 58 1/2" x 78 3/4" / 154 lb	7.19 ft³	$ 1849
135875-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1915
135875-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1984

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
135870	Nebula 44 1/2" x 46 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 46 1/2"	21 1/2"	17 1/8" - 19 1/8"	3/4"
135875	Nebula 56 1/2" x 58 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 58 1/2"	27 1/2"	23 1/8" - 25 1/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Vela Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- Also available in a corner configuration with a HALO return panel
- This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes

VELA 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138460

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138460-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 130 lb	9.98 ft³	$ 1685
138460-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 1756
138460-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1756
138460-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1826
138460-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 1756
138460-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 1826
138460-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 1826
138460-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 1932

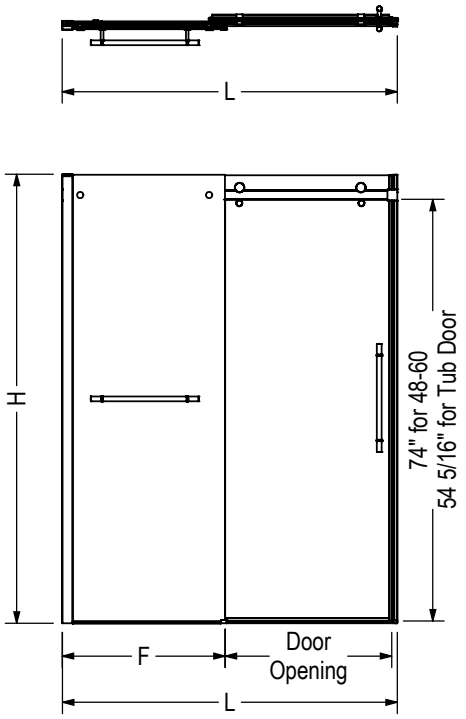
VELA 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138470

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138470-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 156 lb	11.58 ft³	$ 1826
138470-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 1898
138470-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1898
138470-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1898
138470-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 1898
138470-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 1925
138470-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 1925
138470-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 2004

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Vela Shower Doors with Towel Bar





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- Also available in a corner configuration with a HALO return panel
- This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes
- With a convenient towel bar on the fix panel

VELA 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138465

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138465-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 130 lb	9.98 ft³	$ 1790
138465-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 1861
138465-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1861
138465-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1932
138465-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 1861
138465-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 1932
138465-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 1932
138465-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 2041

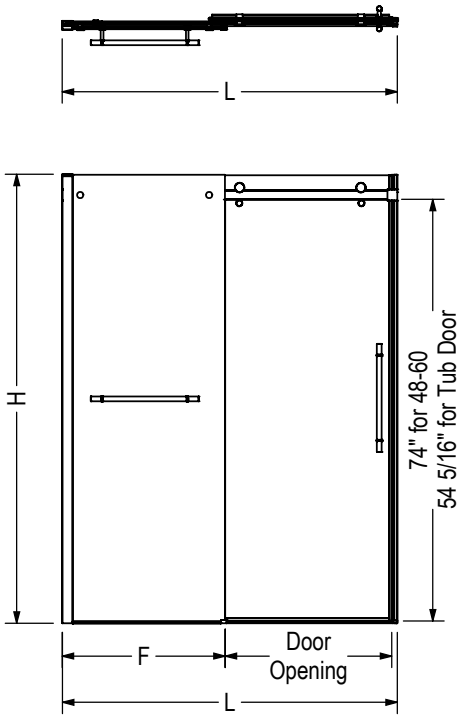
VELA 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138475

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138475-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 156 lb	11.58 ft³	$ 1932
138475-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 2004
138475-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2004
138475-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2004
138475-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 2004
138475-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 2030
138475-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 2030
138475-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 2111

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Connect Pro Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel and Sliding Door
- Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- Designed in North America
- Fast, no-cut installation
- Reversible door for easy left -or right- opening installation

CONNECT PRO 43 ½-45 X 76 - 6MM - 135235

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135235-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43 1/2" - 45" x 76" / 78 lb	14.28 ft³	$ 1301
135235-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1430

CONNECT PRO 45-46 ½ X 76 - 6MM - 135236

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135236-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 46 1/2" x 76" / 82 lb	152 ft³	$ 1301
135236-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1430

CONNECT PRO 55 ½-57 X 76 - 6MM - 135237

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135237-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55 1/2" - 57" x 76" / 98 lb	17.95 ft³	$ 1384
135237-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1521

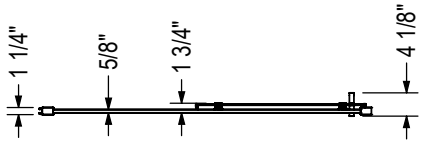
CONNECT PRO 57-58 ½ X 76 - 6MM - 135238

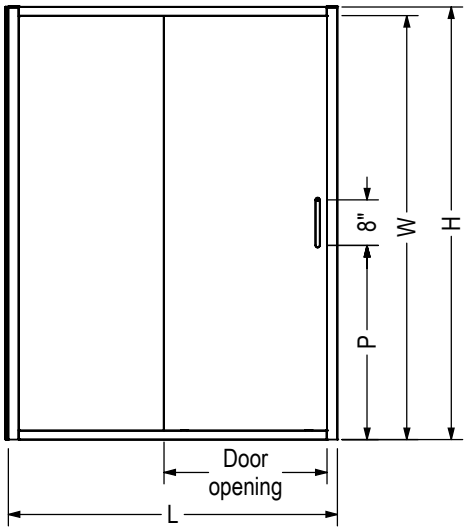
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135238-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 58 1/2" x 76" / 101 lb	18.48 ft³	$ 1384
135238-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1521

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041135-084	Connect PRO Shower Door Filler Available finishes: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 99
10041135-305		$ 106
10041135-340		$ 106

STANDARD





Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro GS Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind

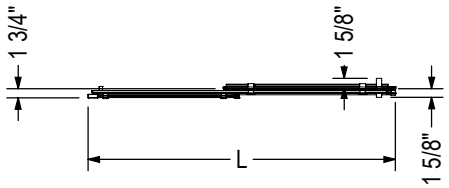
HALO PRO GS 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138540

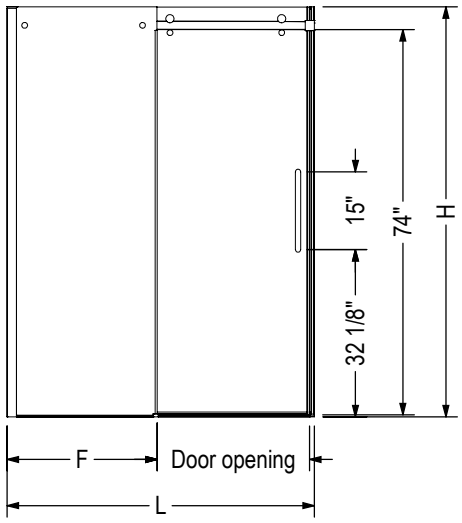
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138540-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 110 lb	8.66 ft³	$ 1648
138540-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			$ 1758

HALO PRO GS 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138541

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138541-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 138 lb	10.69 ft³	$ 1760
138541-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			$ 1880

STANDARD





Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind

HALO PRO 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138950

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138950-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 109 lb	8.3 ft³	$ 1672
138950-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1799

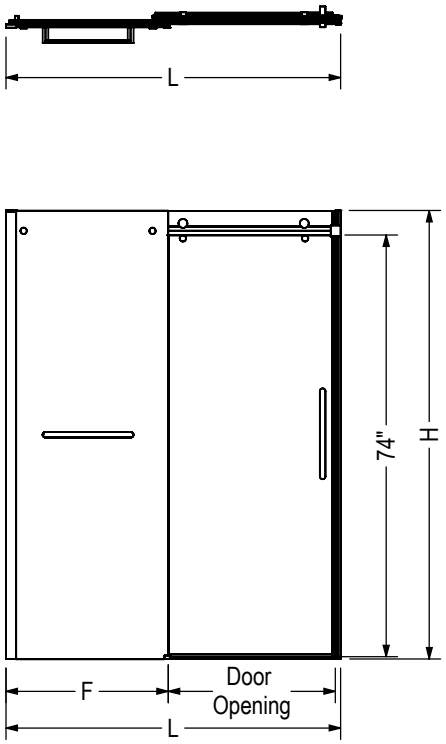
HALO PRO 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138952

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138952-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 123 lb	8.42 ft³	$ 1801
138952-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1939

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro TB Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind

HALO PRO TB 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138954

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138954-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 109 lb	8.37 ft³	$ 1835
138954-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1974

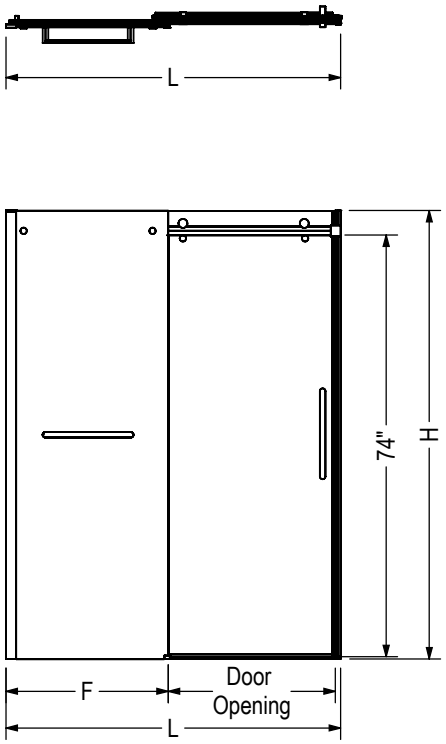
HALO PRO TB 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138956

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138956-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 123 lb	9.8 ft³	$ 1966
138956-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2114

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

› 8 mm tempered glass panels

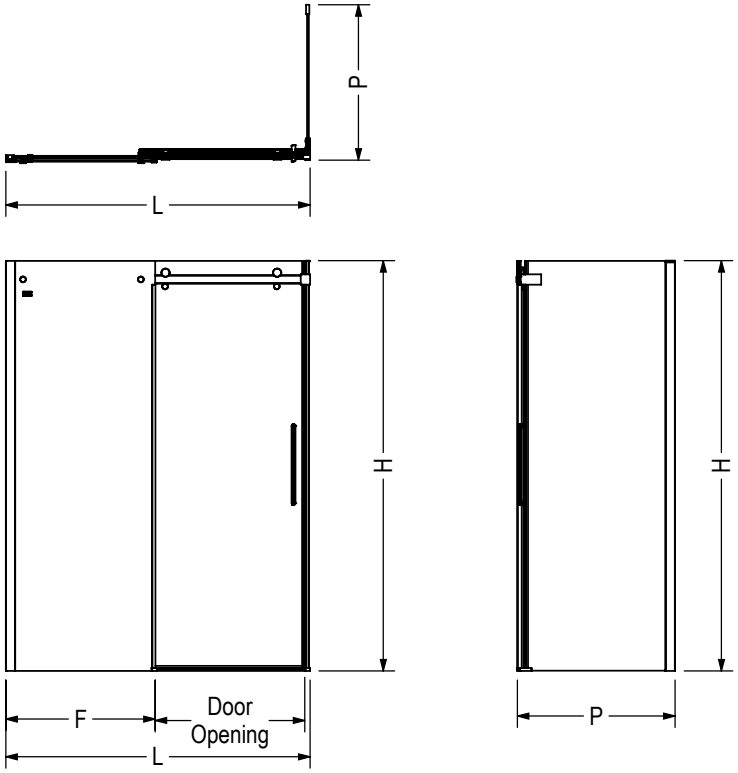
HALO 44 ½-47 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138996

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138996-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 144 lb	6 ft³	$ 1693
138996-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 116 lb		$ 1822
138996-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 144 lb		$ 1778
138996-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	44 1/2” - 47” x 78 3/4” / 132 lb		$ 1822

HALO 56 ½-59 X 78 ¾ - 8MM - 138997

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138997-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 174 lb	7.2 ft³	$ 1863
138997-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 137 lb		$ 1992
138997-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 174 lb		$ 1948
138997-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2” - 59” x 78 3/4” / 162 lb		$ 1992

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Luminescence Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

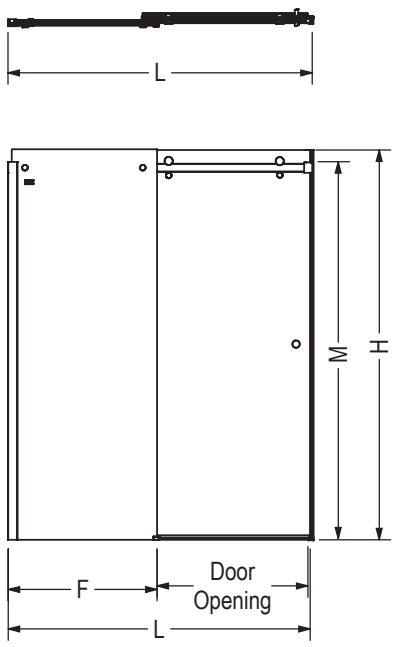
Features

› Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close

LUMINESCENCE 44 ½-47 X 70 ½-72 - 6MM - 138992

SKU	Glass / Finish	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138992-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	Center Drain	44 1/2” - 47” x 70 1/2” / 84 lb	44 ft^3	$ 1372

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138992	Luminescence 44 1/2"-47" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	18 3/8"	1"
138993	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Odyssey SC Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- Slim stainless header that requires no cut to ease installation
- Innovative double SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Double-sided handle designed for comfort
- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- 78" high clear glass panel
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- 5/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

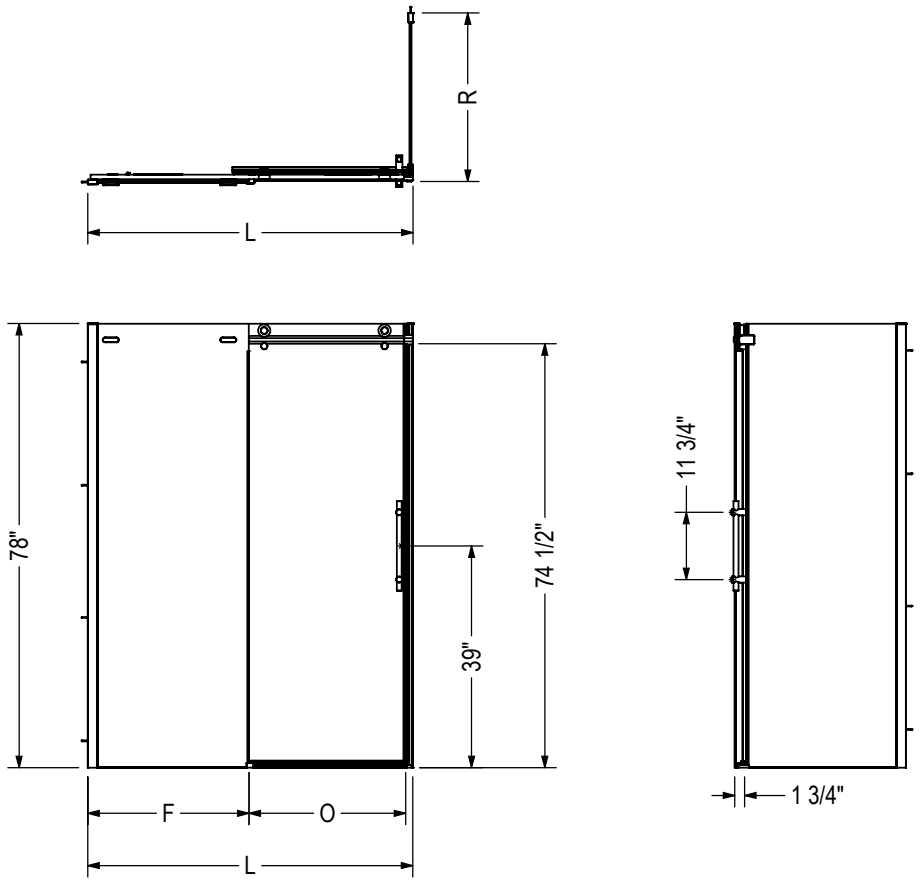
ODYSSEY SC 57-59 ½ X 78 - - 137420

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 141.18 lb	6.99 ft³	$ 2010
137420-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2111
137420-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2162
137420-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 145.18 lb		$ 2412

ODYSSEY SC 45-47 ½ X 78 - - 137421

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137421-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47 1/2" x 78" / 115.39 lb	5.76 ft³	$ 1810
137421-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1900
137421-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1946
137421-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	45" - 47 1/2" x 78" / 119.39 lb		$ 2171

STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4" - 30 1/2"	3/4"
137423	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 36"	-	-	-	33 3/4" - 34 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Slider Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- Configuration consists of a stationary panel and sliding door
- Available in 6 stylish finishes (monochrome or mixed-finishes)
- Handle available in stylish fashion mixed material finish
- Fits on showers, walls and tile
- Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 - 135323

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135323-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 107 lb	5.86 ft³	$ 1855
135323-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1992
135323-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			$ 1953
135323-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			$ 2088
135323-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			$ 2088
135323-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1960
135323-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1992

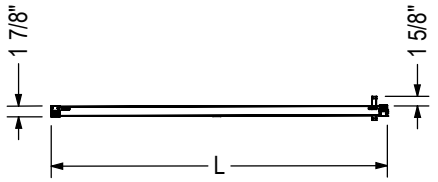
UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 - 135324

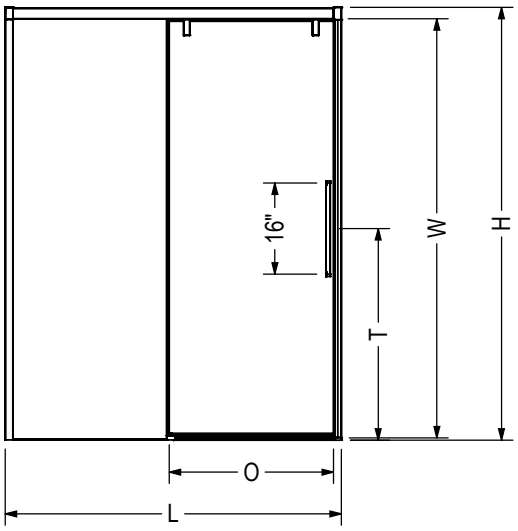
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135324-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 133 lb	64 ft³	$ 1969
135324-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2124
135324-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			$ 2066
135324-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			$ 2222
135324-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			$ 2222
135324-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2070
135324-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2124

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider. Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble **(282)**, Dark Bronze and Beige Marble **(283)**, Matte Black and Wood **(285)**	$ 85
10068840-283-600		$ 85
10068840-285-600		$ 85

STANDARD





Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135323	Uptown Slider 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	16" - 19"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135324	Uptown Slider 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	22" - 25"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjusment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Capella Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Wide opening to ease the access in and out of the shower
- Hinge with patent mechanism that offers 3 in. of lateral adjustment
- Additional 3/4 in. of out-of-plumb adjustment
- Header-less door, no height restriction
- Reversible showers door allowing left or right opening
- Magnetized closure provides watertight solution
- Combine with a Return Panel Capella, for a corner shower solution
- Support arm to increase sturdiness included

CAPELLA 78 32 ½-35 ½ X 78 - 8MM - 139584

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139584-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 78" / 104 lb	$ 1618
139584-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 1699
139584-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 1739

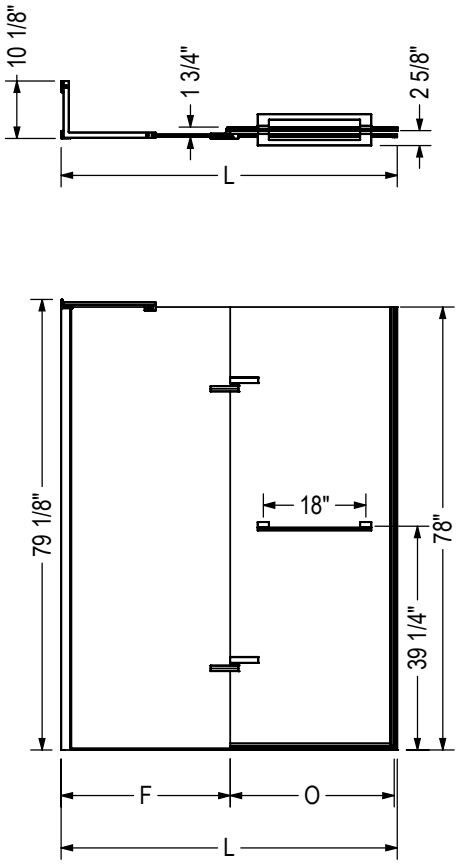
CAPELLA 78 44-47 X 78 - 8MM - 139586

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139586-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	44" - 47" x 78" / 123 lb	$ 1858
139586-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 1930
139586-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 2000

CAPELLA 78 56-59 X 78 - 8MM - 139587

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139587-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	56" - 59" x 78" / 148 lb	$ 2000
139587-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 2071
139587-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 2071

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	O
139584	Capella 78" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139586	Capella 78" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139587	Capella 78" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR 2 Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

› &bu

MODULR 2 TUNNEL 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137933			
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**MSRP**
137933-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32” - 32” x 78” / 72.52 lb	$ 3265
137933-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3518

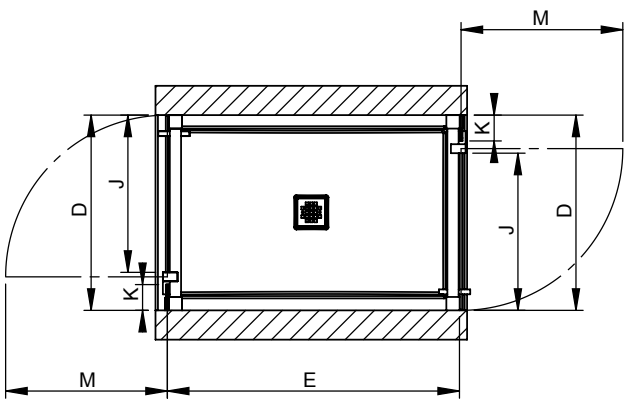
MODULR 2 TUNNEL 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137935			
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**MSRP**
137935-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34” - 34” x 78” / 72.52 lb	$ 3298
137935-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3550

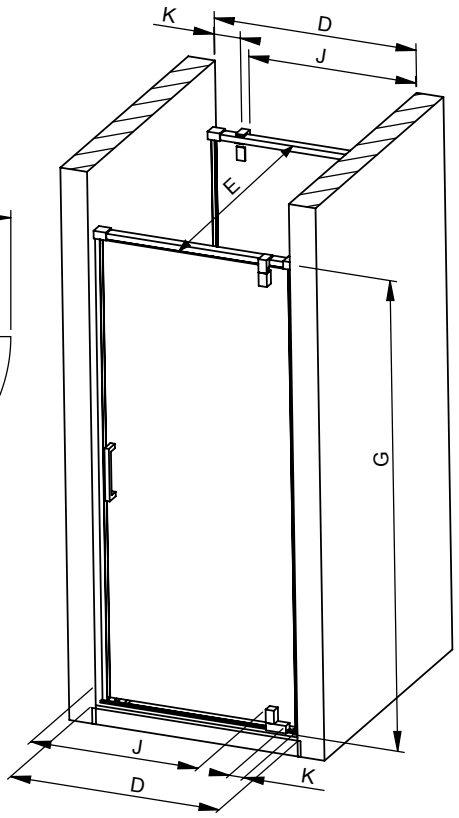
MODULR 2 TUNNEL 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137937			
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**MSRP**
137937-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” - 36” x 78” / 90 lb	$ 3318
137937-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3585

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	**Description**	**MSRP**
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8” Available colours: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**305**)	$ 238
10068586-084-603		$ 219

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

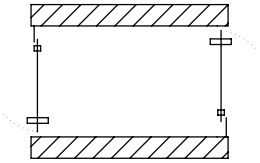
ModuIR PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:
TUNNEL 32/34" DOUBLE (506)





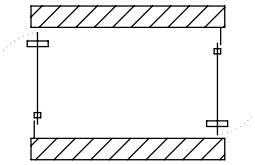
All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product

PIVOT ON LEFT



506PP OPTIONAL

PIVOT ON RIGHT



506PP AS SHOWN

PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G HEIGHT (top of glass)	D WIDTH (min-max)	E DEPTH (min-max)	J DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	M ENCUM-BRANCE
137933	48X32	78"	30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	45-1/4" - 46-3/4"	26-1/2"	24-3/8"
137935	48X34		32-1/8" - 33-3/8"			
137933	60X32		30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	57-1/4" - 58/3/4"		

ModulR Alcove Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

› &bu

MODULR 60 X 78 - 8MM - 137832

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137832-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57 1/8” - 59” x 78” / 92 lb	5.74 ft³	$ 2222
137832-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2391

MODULR 48 X 78 - 8MM - 137833

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137833-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45 1/8” - 47” x 78” / 92 lb	5.74 ft³	$ 1946
137833-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2089

MODULR 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137835

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137835-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 1/8” - 34 5/8” x 78” / 92 lb	5.74 ft³	$ 1663
137835-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1794

MODULR 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137836

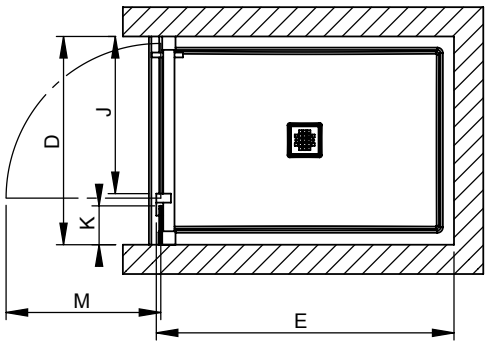
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137836-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/4” - 33 1/2” x 78” / 136 lb	10.11 ft³	$ 1651
137836-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1779

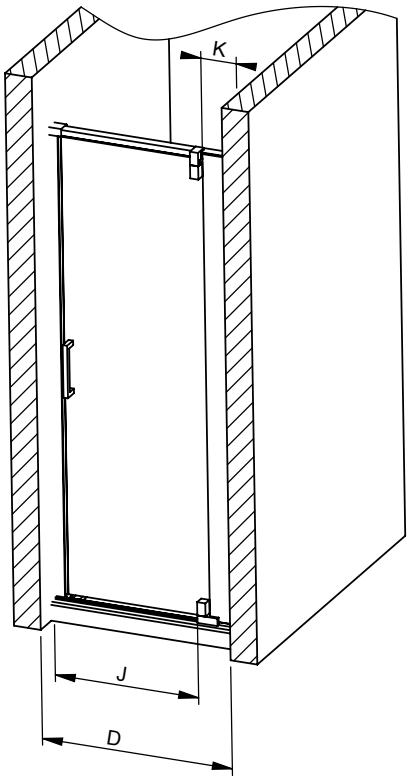
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8” Available colours: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**305**)	$ 238
10068586-084-603		$ 219

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

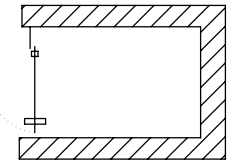
ModuIR PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:
DEEP ALCOVE 32/34" (504)





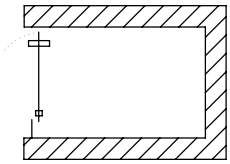
All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product

PIVOT ON LEFT



504 OPTIONAL

PIVOT ON RIGHT



504 AS SHOWN

PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	E	D	J	K	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	DEPTH (min-max)	WIDTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	FIXED PANEL	ENCUM-BRANCE
137837	48X32	78"	45-1/8" - 46-5/8"	30-1/4" - 31-1/2"	26-1/2"		27-3/16"
137836	48X34			32-1/4" - 33-1/2"			
137837	60X32		57-1/8"- 58-5/8"	30-1/4" - 31-1/2"			

ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

› &bu

MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137863

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137863-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” - 48” x 78” / 192.5 lb	$ 3240
137863-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3484

MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137864

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137864-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” - 48” x 78” / 206 lb	$ 3224
137864-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3465

MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137865

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137865-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” - 48” x 78” / 180.5 lb	$ 3208
137865-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3451

MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 60 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137873

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137873-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60” - 60” x 78” / 82.26 lb	$ 3518
137873-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3787

MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 60 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137874

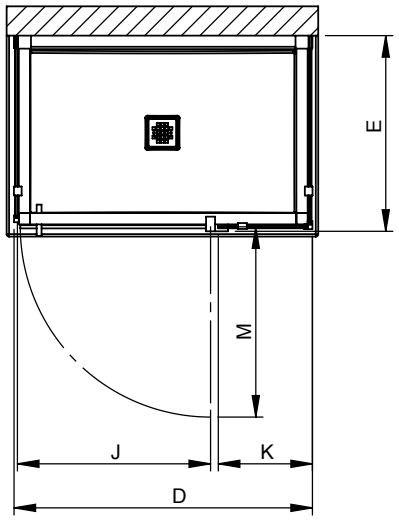
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137874-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60” - 60” x 78” / 208 lb	$ 3484
137874-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3752

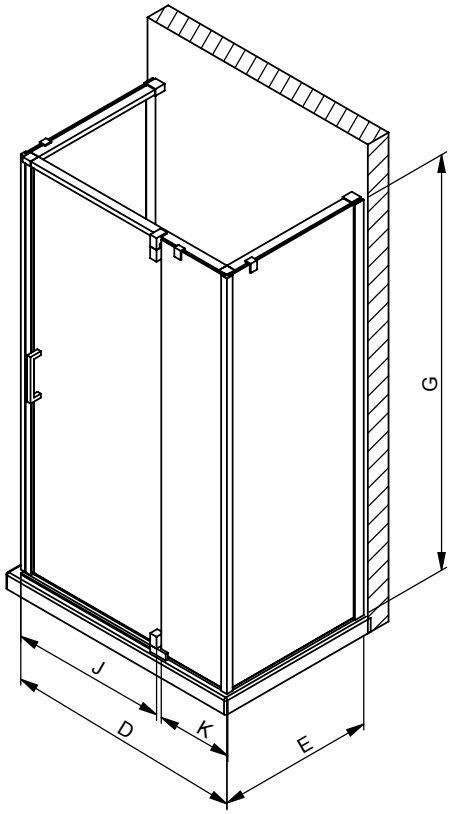
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8” Available colours: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**305**)	$ 238
10068586-084-603		$ 219

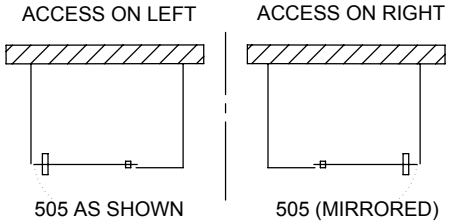
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModuIR PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:
WALLMOUNT SHOWER (505)





All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product



PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	D	E	J	K	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	WIDTH (min-max)	DEPTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	FIXED PANEL	FLOOR-CLEARANCE
137865	48X32	78"	45-1/2" - 47"	30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	26-1/2"	15-1/4"-15-1/2"	27-7/8"
137864	48X34			32-1/8" - 33-3/8"			
137863	48X36			34-1/8" - 35-3/8"			
137874	60X32		57-1/2"- 59"	30-1/8" - 31-3/8"		26-3/4"-27"	
137873	60X36			34-1/8" - 35-3/8"			

Madono Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 1-panel 1/4 in./6 mm frameless pivot door for alcove shower
- Chrome knob for a clean simple look
- Reversible door for left or right opening

MADONO 28 ½-30 ½ X 67 - 6MM - 105416

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105416-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 1/2” - 30 1/2” x 67” / 32.0 lb	3.62 ft³	$ 755

MADONO 31 ½-33 ½ X 67 - 6MM - 105417

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105417-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 1/2” - 33 1/2” x 67” / 34.0 lb	3.99 ft³	$ 804

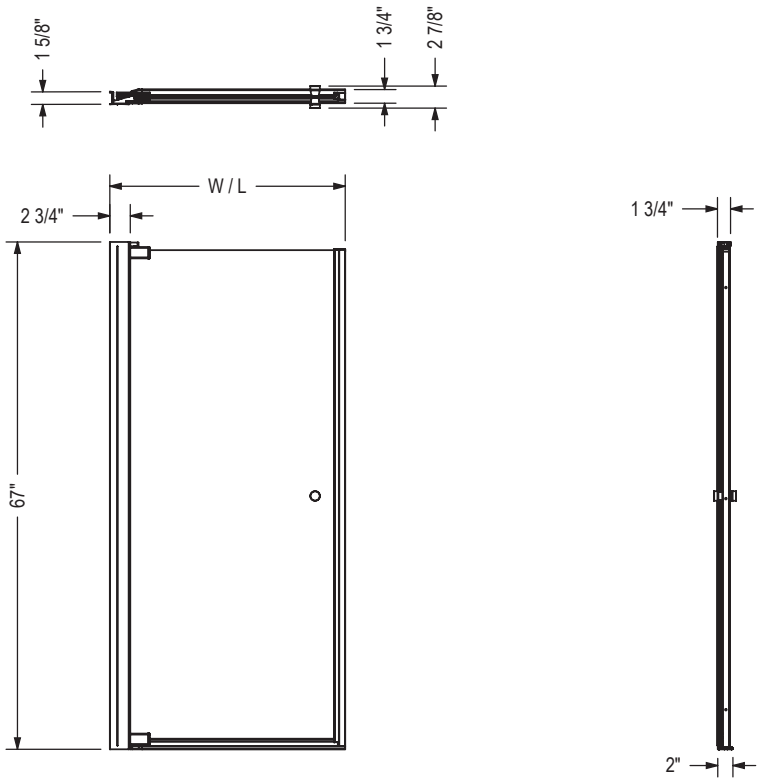
MADONO 34 ½-36 ½ X 67 - 6MM - 105418

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105418-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/2” - 36 1/2” x 67” / 46 lb	3.99 ft³	$ 860

MADONO 24 ½-26 ½ X 67 - 6MM - 105420

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	24 1/2” - 26 1/2” x 67” / 40 lb	3.62 ft³	$ 699

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W / L
105420/105419	Madono / Insight 24-1/2" - 26-1/2"	67"	24-1/2" - 26-1/2"
105416/105316	Madono / Insight 28-1/2" - 30-1/2"	67"	28-1/2" - 30-1/2"
105417/105317	Madono / Insight 31-1/2" - 33-1/2"	67"	31-1/2" - 33-1/2"
105418/105318	Madono / Insight 34-1/2" - 36-1/2"	67"	34-1/2" - 36-1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- No height restrictions
- Wide opening for comfortable access

MANHATTAN 23-25 X 68 - 6MM - 138260

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138260-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	23" - 25" x 68" / 36 lb	5.11 ft³	$ 551
138260-900-084-101				$ 551
138260-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 579
138260-900-305-101				$ 579
138260-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 606
138260-900-340-101				$ 606

MANHATTAN 25-27 X 68 - 6MM - 138261

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138261-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	25" - 27" x 68" / 38 lb	42 ft³	$ 593
138261-900-084-101				$ 593
138261-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 623
138261-900-305-101				$ 623
138261-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 651
138261-900-340-101				$ 651

MANHATTAN 27-29 X 68 - 6MM - 138262

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138262-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	27" - 29" x 68" / 40 lb	42 ft³	$ 634
138262-900-084-101				$ 634
138262-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 666
138262-900-305-101				$ 666
138262-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 698
138262-900-340-101				$ 698

MANHATTAN 29-31 X 68 - 6MM - 138263

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138263-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	29" - 31" x 68" / 44 lb	4.43 ft³	$ 679
138263-900-084-101				$ 679
138263-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 713
138263-900-305-101				$ 713
138263-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 747
138263-900-340-101				$ 747

MANHATTAN 31-33 X 68 - 6MM - 138264

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138264-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	31” - 33” x 68” / 46 lb	5.11 ft^3	$ 726
138264-900-084-101				$ 726
138264-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 762
138264-900-305-101				$ 762
138264-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 798
138264-900-340-101				$ 798

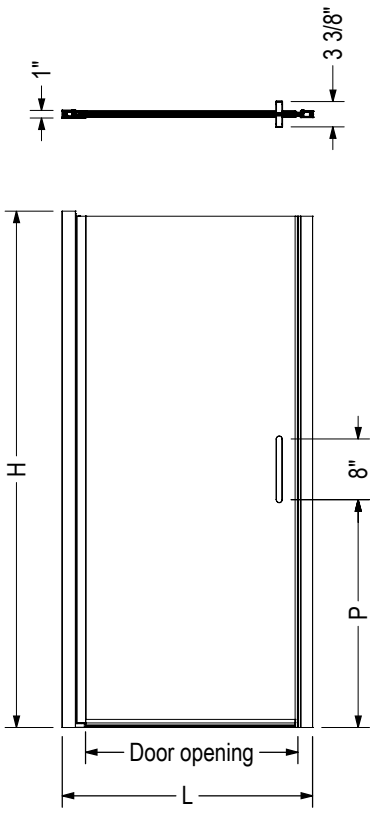
MANHATTAN 33-35 X 68 - 6MM - 138265

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138265-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	33” - 35” x 68” / 50 lb	5.11 ft^3	$ 777
138265-900-084-101				$ 777
138265-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 816
138265-900-305-101				$ 816
138265-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 855
138265-900-340-101				$ 855

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 80
10041204-305-001		$ 76
10041204-084-001		$ 73

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138260	Manhattan 68" x 23" - 25"	68"	23" - 25"	18 3/8"	30"
138261	Manhattan 68" x 25" - 27"	68"	25" - 27"	20 3/8"	30"
138262	Manhattan 68" x 27" - 29"	68"	27" - 29"	22 3/8"	30"
138263	Manhattan 68" x 29" - 31"	68"	29" - 31"	24 3/8"	30"
138264	Manhattan 68" x 31" - 33"	68"	31" - 33"	26 3/8"	30"
138265	Manhattan 68" x 33" - 35"	68"	33" - 35"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- No height restrictions
- Wide opening for comfortable access

MANHATTAN 35-37 X 68 - 6MM - 138266

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138266-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	35" - 37" x 68" / 54 lb	4.43 ft³	$ 855
138266-900-084-101				$ 855
138266-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 897
138266-900-305-101				$ 897
138266-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 941
138266-900-340-101				$ 941

MANHATTAN 37-39 X 68 - 6MM - 138267

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138267-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	37" - 39" x 68" / 58 lb	5.11 ft³	$ 880
138267-900-084-101				$ 880
138267-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 925
138267-900-305-101				$ 925
138267-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 968
138267-900-340-101				$ 968

MANHATTAN 39-41 X 68 - 6MM - 138268

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138268-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	39" - 41" x 68" / 60 lb	5.11 ft³	$ 907
138268-900-084-101				$ 907
138268-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 952
138268-900-305-101				$ 952
138268-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 997
138268-900-340-101				$ 997

MANHATTAN 41-43 X 68 - 6MM - 138269

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138269-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	41" - 43" x 68" / 62 lb	4.43 ft³	$ 933
138269-900-084-101				$ 933
138269-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 981
138269-900-305-101				$ 981
138269-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1028
138269-900-340-101				$ 1028

MANHATTAN 43-45 X 68 - 6MM - 138270

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138270-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	43” - 45” x 68” / 66 lb	4.77 ft³	$ 962
138270-900-084-101				$ 962
138270-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1011
138270-900-305-101				$ 1011
138270-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1058
138270-900-340-101				$ 1058

MANHATTAN 45-47 X 68 - 6MM - 138271

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138271-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	45” - 47” x 68” / 70 lb	3.78 ft³	$ 991
138271-900-084-101				$ 991
138271-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1040
138271-900-305-101				$ 1040
138271-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1090
138271-900-340-101				$ 1090

MANHATTAN 47-49 X 68 - 6MM - 138272

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138272-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	47” - 49” x 68” / 72 lb	4.43 ft³	$ 1020
138272-900-084-101				$ 1020
138272-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1072
138272-900-305-101				$ 1072
138272-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1123
138272-900-340-101				$ 1123

MANHATTAN 49-51 X 68 - 6MM - 138273

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138273-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	49” - 51” x 68” / 74 lb	4.77 ft³	$ 1051
138273-900-084-101				$ 1051
138273-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1104
138273-900-305-101				$ 1104
138273-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1157
138273-900-340-101				$ 1157

MANHATTAN 51-53 X 68 - 6MM - 138274

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138274-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	51” - 53” x 68” / 76 lb	54 ft³	$ 1083
138274-900-084-101				$ 1083
138274-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1138
138274-900-305-101				$ 1138
138274-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1192
138274-900-340-101				$ 1192

MANHATTAN 53-55 X 68 - 6MM - 138275

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138275-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	53” - 55” x 68” / 80 lb	4.77 ft³	$ 1113
138275-900-084-101				$ 1113
138275-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1170
138275-900-305-101				$ 1170
138275-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1226
138275-900-340-101				$ 1226

MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	55” - 57” x 68” / 82 lb	4.77 ft³	$ 1147
138276-900-084-101				$ 1147

MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel	55” - 57” x 68” / 82 lb	4.77 ft^3	$ 1206
138276-900-305-101				$ 1206
138276-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1263
138276-900-340-101				$ 1263

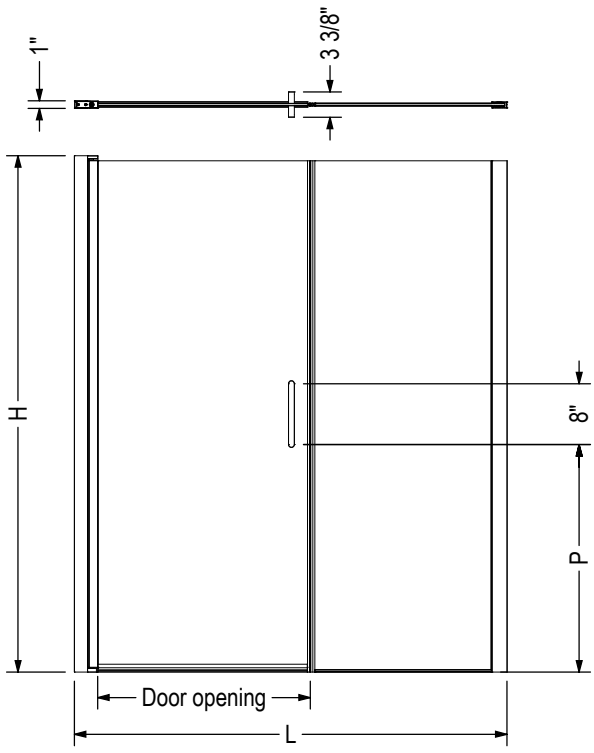
MANHATTAN 57-59 X 68 - 6MM - 138277

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138277-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	57” - 59” x 68” / 84 lb	54 ft^3	$ 1182
138277-900-084-101				$ 1182
138277-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1243
138277-900-305-101				$ 1243
138277-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1301
138277-900-340-101				$ 1301

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome **(084)**, Brushed Nickel **(305)** and Matte Black **(340)**	$ 80
10041204-305-001		$ 76
10041204-084-001		$ 73

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138266	Manhattan 68" x 35" - 37"	68"	35" - 37"	24 3/8"	30"
138267	Manhattan 68" x 37" - 39"	68"	37" - 39"	26 3/8"	30"
138268	Manhattan 68" x 39" - 41"	68"	39" - 41"	28 3/8"	30"
138269	Manhattan 68" x 41" - 43"	68"	41" - 43"	24 3/8"	30"
138270	Manhattan 68" x 43" - 45"	68"	43" - 45"	26 3/8"	30"
138271	Manhattan 68" x 45" - 47"	68"	45" - 47"	28 3/8"	30"
138272	Manhattan 68" x 47" - 49"	68"	47" - 49"	24 3/8"	30"
138273	Manhattan 68" x 49" - 51"	68"	49" - 51"	26 3/8"	30"
138274	Manhattan 68" x 51" - 53"	68"	51" - 53"	28 3/8"	30"
138275	Manhattan 68" x 53" - 55"	68"	53" - 55"	24 3/8"	30"
138276	Manhattan 68" x 55" - 57"	68"	55" - 57"	26 3/8"	30"
138277	Manhattan 68" x 57" - 59"	68"	57" - 59"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pivolok Deluxe Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- Reversible door for left or right installation

PIVOLOK DELUXE 32 ½-37 X 64 ½ - 136435

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136435-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2” - 37” x 64 1/2” / 44 lb	3.48 ft^3	$ 724

Pivolok Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- Full-length magnetic catch allows the door to close tightly
- Reversible door for left or right installation
- Integrated channel redirects water toward the inside of the shower
- Full-length aluminum pull reinforces door and doubles as a handle

PIVOLOK 19-20 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136605

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136605-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	19” - 20 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 25 lb	2.25 ft³	$ 505
136605-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 505

PIVOLOK 21-22 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136615

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136615-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	21” - 22 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 28 lb	2.41 ft³	$ 505
136615-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 505

PIVOLOK 23-24 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136625

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136625-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	23” - 24 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 32 lb	2.64 ft³	$ 512
136625-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 512

PIVOLOK 25-26 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136626

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136626-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	25” - 26 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 31 lb	2.53 ft³	$ 512
136626-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 512

PIVOLOK 27-28 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136635

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136635-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	27” - 28 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 34 lb	3.96 ft³	$ 534
136635-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome		38 ft³	$ 534

PIVOLOK 29-30 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136645

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136645-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29” - 30 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 35 lb	3.23 ft³	$ 552
136645-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 552

PIVOLOK 31-32 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136655

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136655-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31” - 32 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 37 lb	3.96 ft³	$ 552
136655-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 552

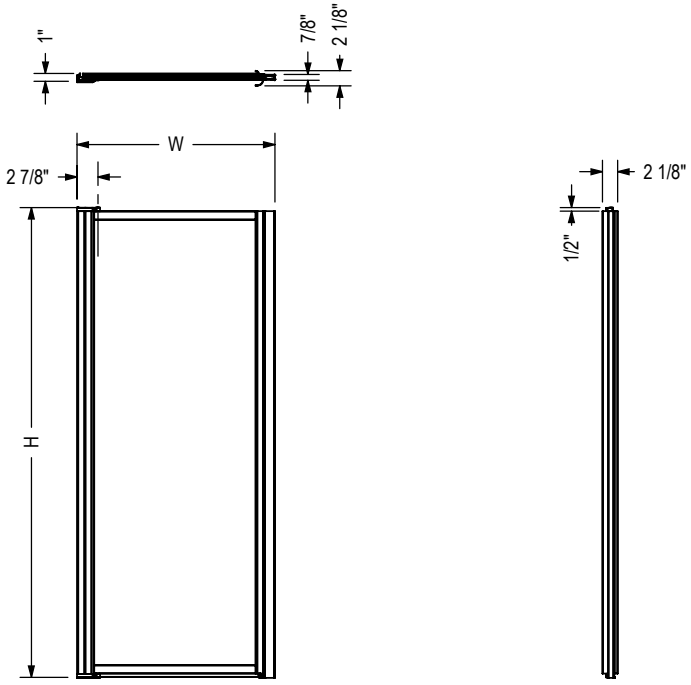
PIVOLOK 33-34 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136656

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136656-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33” - 34 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 38 lb	3.35 ft³	$ 567

PIVOLOK 33-34 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136656

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136656-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	33” - 34 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 38 lb	3.35 ft^3	$ 567

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136605	Door Pivolok 19" - 20 3/4"	64 1/2"	19" - 20 3/4"
136615	Door Pivolok 21" - 22 3/4"	64 1/2"	21" - 22 3/4"
136625	Door Pivolok 23" - 24 3/4"	64 1/2"	23" - 24 3/4"
136626	Door Pivolok 25" - 26 3/4"	64 1/2"	25" - 26 3/4"
136635	Door Pivolok 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136645	Door Pivolok 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136655	Door Pivolok 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136656	Door Pivolok 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- Proudly made in North America

POLAR PIVOT 27-28 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136730

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136730-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	27” - 28 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 34 lb	38 ft³	$ 534

POLAR PIVOT 31-32 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136731

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136731-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	31” - 31 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 34 lb	38 ft³	$ 552

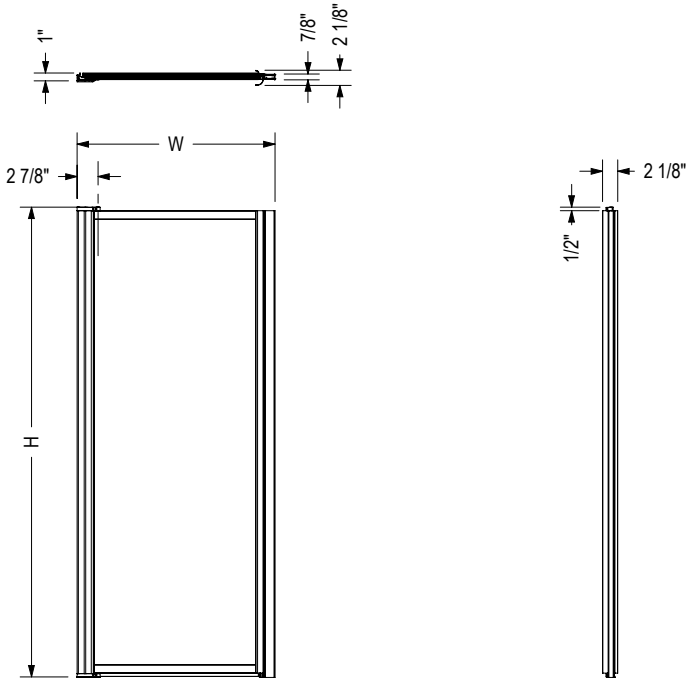
POLAR PIVOT 29-30 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136732

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136732-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	29” - 30 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 34 lb	38 ft³	$ 552

POLAR PIVOT 33-34 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136733

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136733-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	33” - 34 3/4” x 64 1/2” / 34 lb	38 ft³	$ 567

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136730	Door Polar Pivot 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136732	Door Polar Pivot 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136731	Door Polar Pivot 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136733	Door Polar Pivot 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal 71 Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 71 1/2 in. high luxury clear tempered glass, 5/16 in. (8 mm)
- Unique MAAX Patented hinge - allows for 3 in. lateral adjustment
- Reversible door for left or right opening
- For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- For a corner shower: combine a return panel and an alcove door
- Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze

REVEAL 71 32 ½-35 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 136676

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136676-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2” - 35 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 110 lb	5.2 ft³	$ 1322
136676-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	32 1/2” - 35 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 100 lb		$ 1433
136676-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1397

REVEAL 71 41 ½-44 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 136677

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136677-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2” - 44 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 121 lb	5.2 ft³	$ 1443
136677-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	41 1/2” - 44 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 111 lb		$ 1554
136677-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1516

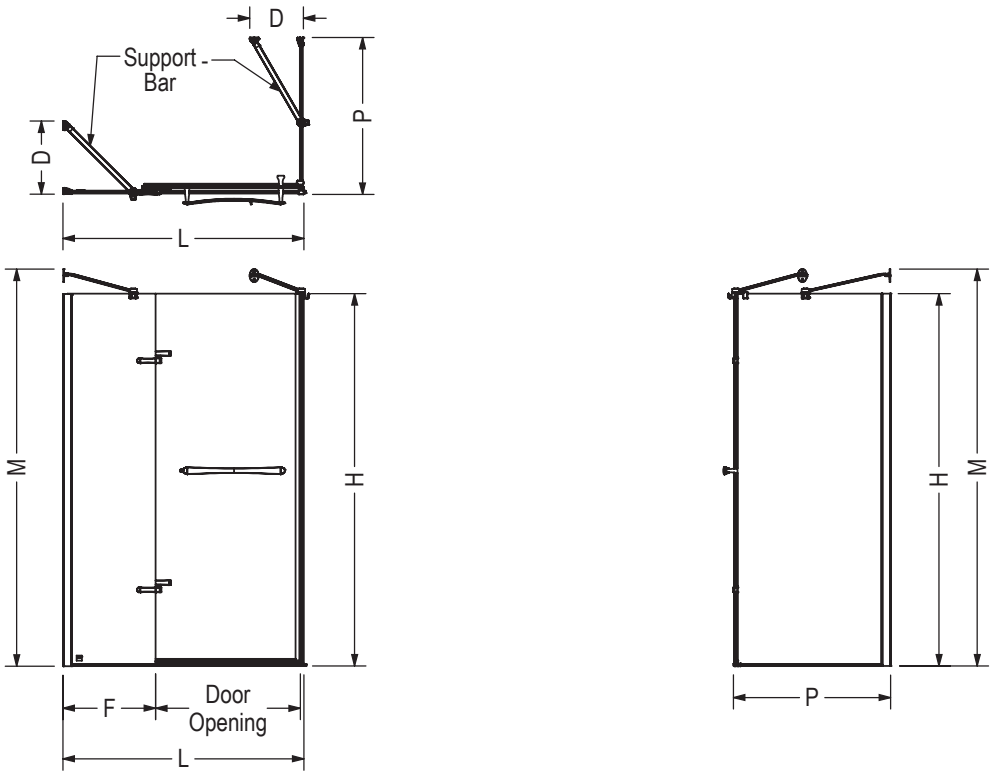
REVEAL 71 38-41 X 71 ½ - - 136679

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136679-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” - 41” x 71 1/2” / 114 lb	5.2 ft³	$ 1397
136679-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	38” - 41” x 71 1/2” / 104 lb		$ 1511
136679-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1473

REVEAL 71 51 ½-54 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 136883

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136883-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2” - 54 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 142 lb	5.2 ft³	$ 1540
136883-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	51 1/2” - 54 1/2” x 71 1/2” / 132 lb		$ 1651
136883-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1614

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	D Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment	Support Bar
136676	Reveal 71.5 x 32.5"- 35.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	32.5" - 35.5"	6 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136679	Reveal 71.5 x 38" - 41"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	38" - 41"	11 3/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136677	Reveal 71.5 x 41.5"- 44.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	41.5" - 44.5"	15 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136671	Reveal 71.5 x 44"- 47"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	44" - 47"	17 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136883	Reveal 71.5 x 51.5" - 54.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	51.5" - 54.5"	25 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136672	Reveal 71.5 x 56"- 59"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	56" - 59"	30"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136673	Return Panel 32"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			29 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136674	Return Panel 34"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			31 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136675	Return Panel 36"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			33 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors





Material : Glass

Features

- Wide opening for comfortable access
- Hinge with patent mechanism that offers 3 in. of lateral adjustment
- Additional 3/4 in. of out-of-plumb adjustment
- Header-less door, no height restriction
- Magnetized closure provides watertightness solution

REVEAL SLEEK 71 32 ½-35 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139575

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139575-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb	57 ft³	$ 1319
139575-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1419
139575-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1386
139575-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1419

REVEAL SLEEK 71 38-41 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139576

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139576-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 90 lb	51 ft³	$ 1392
139576-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1496
139576-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1459
139576-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1496

REVEAL SLEEK 71 41 ½-44 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139577

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139577-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 98 lb	5.51 ft³	$ 1427
139577-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1535
139577-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1499
139577-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1535

REVEAL SLEEK 71 44-47 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139578

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139578-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 71 1/2" / 102 lb	5.1 ft³	$ 1462
139578-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1572
139578-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1539
139578-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1572

REVEAL SLEEK 71 51 ½-54 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139579

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139579-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 117 lb	51 ft³	$ 1529
139579-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1646
139579-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1609
139579-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1646

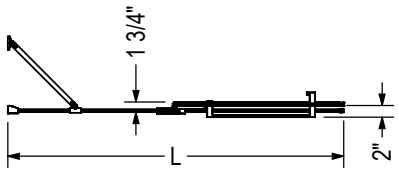
REVEAL SLEEK 71 56-59 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139580

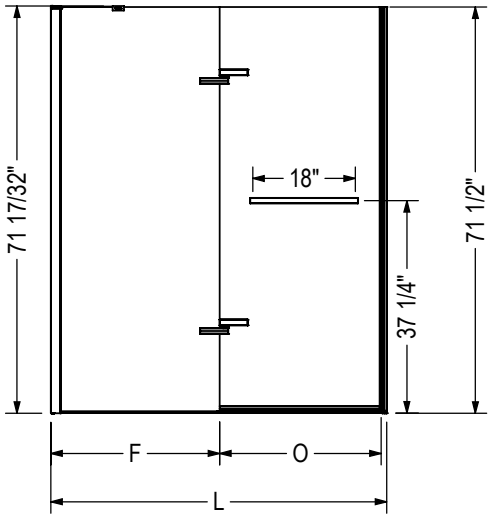
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139580-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 71 1/2" / 126 lb	5.51 ft³	$ 1611

REVEAL SLEEK 71 56-59 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139580

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139580-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56” - 59” x 71 1/2” / 126 lb	5.51 ft^3	$ 1730
139580-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1690
139580-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1730

STANDARD





Code	Description	L	F	O
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Pivot Shower Doors





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- 76in high clear glass panel (Walkthrough 73-7/8in)
- Thin header structure for a minimalist look
- Handle available in Stylish fashion mixed material finish
- Designed in North America
- DIY Product for an easy installation
- 16 in. long handle provides an heavy feel & elegance
- 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

UPTOWN 45-47 X 76 - 135325

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135325-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47" x 76" / 111 lb	68 ft³	$ 1855
135325-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1992
135325-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			$ 1953
135325-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			$ 2088
135325-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			$ 2088
135325-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1960
135325-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1992

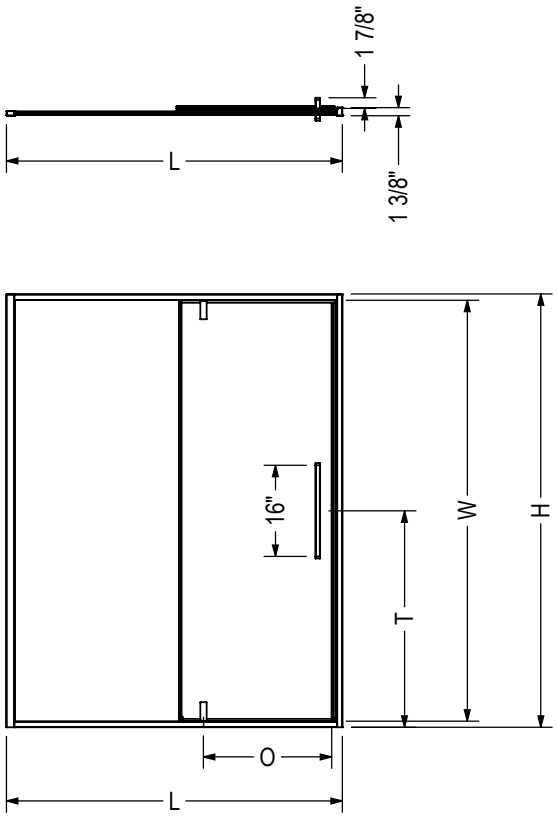
UPTOWN 57-59 X 76 - 135326

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135326-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59" x 76" / 139 lb	117 ft³	$ 1969
135326-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2124
135326-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			$ 2066
135326-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			$ 2222
135326-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			$ 2222
135326-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2070
135326-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2124

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider. Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble **(282)**, Dark Bronze and Beige Marble **(283)**, Matte Black and Wood **(285)**	$ 85
10068840-283-600		$ 85
10068840-285-600		$ 85

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135325	Uptown Pivot 76" x 45" - 47"	76"	45" - 47"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"
135326	Uptown Pivot 76" x 57" - 59"	76"	57" - 59"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"

Wall adjustment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Edge Duo Shower Screen





Material : Tempered Glass

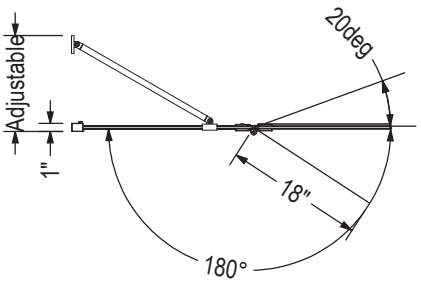
Features

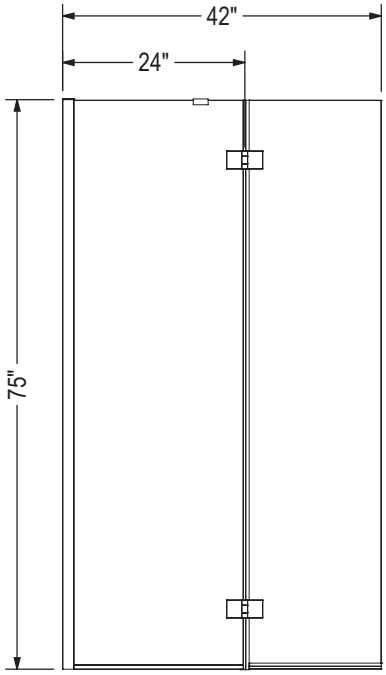
- 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- Easy access to faucets
- Fixed panel clears most toilets or vanities

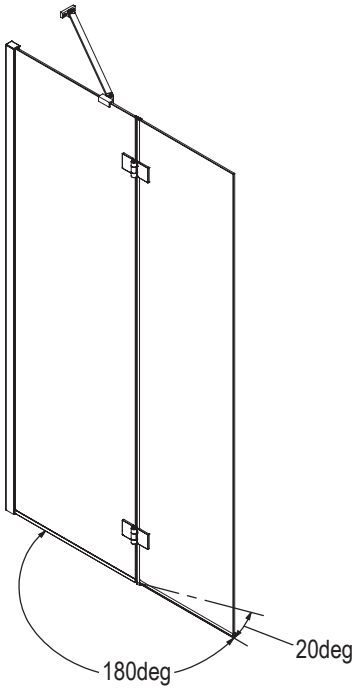
EDGE DUO 42 X 75 - 8MM - 137504

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137504-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41” - 42” x 75” / 77 lb	3.5 ft³	$ 1542
137504-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1659

STANDARD







Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137504	EDGE Duo Shower 42" X 75"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Capella Return Panels





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 78 in.
- Includes a support arm to stabilize the panel
- 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Matte Black
- Can be installed on the left or right side
- Offered in 32 and 36 in. wide to fit standard bases dimensions

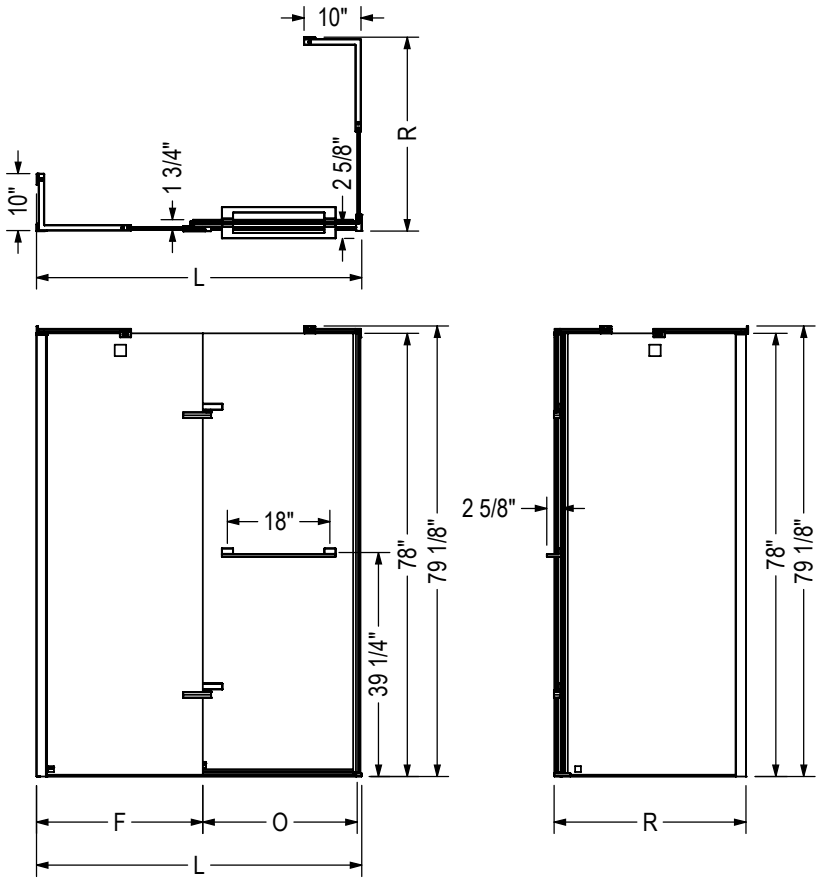
CAPELLA 78 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139588

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139588-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	29 5/8” - 30 5/8” x 78” / 77 lb	$ 800
139588-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 855
139588-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 895

CAPELLA 78 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139590

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139590-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	33 5/8” - 34 5/8” x 78” / 75 lb	5.35 ft^3	$ 847
139590-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel			$ 906
139590-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			$ 947

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	R	O
139584	Capella 78" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139586	Capella 78" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139587	Capella 78" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139588	Capella Return Panel 32"	-	-	29 11/16" - 30 11/16"	-
139590	Capella Return Panel 36"	-	-	33 11/16" - 34 11/16"	-

- Wall adjustment door = 3/4"
- Wall adjustment return panel = 1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Duel Alto Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8mm (5/16 in) tempered certified glass panel
- 78in high clear glass panel
- Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile

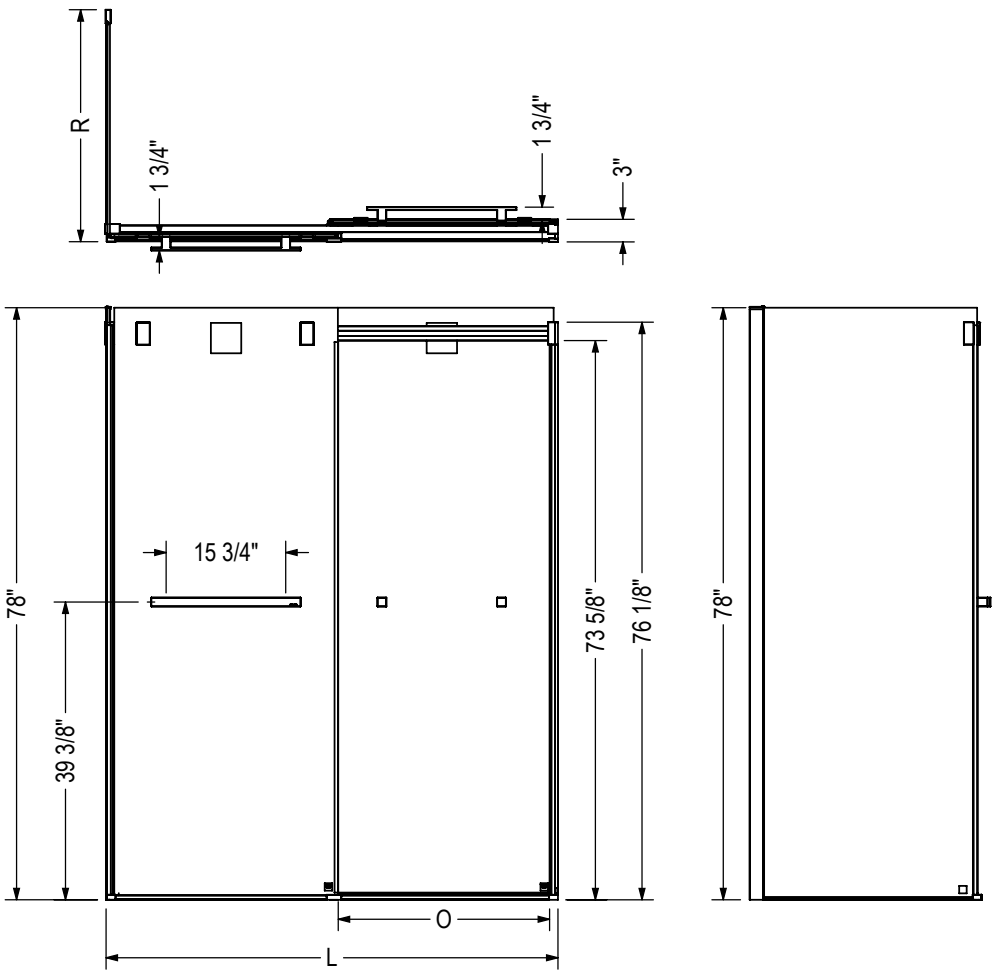
DUEL ALTO RETURN PANEL 32 X 78 - 8 MM - 139953

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139953-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	30” - 31” x 78” / 65 lb	$ 800
139953-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 855
139953-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 895

DUEL ALTO RETURN PANEL 36 X 78 - 8 MM - 139954

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139954-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	35” - 34” x 78” / 75 lb	$ 847
139954-810-305-000	Clear with GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		$ 906
139954-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black		$ 947

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	O	R
136955	Duel Alto Bypass 56" - 59" x 78"	56" - 59"	24 1/2" - 27 1/2"	-
136956	Duel Alto Bypass 44" - 47" x 78"	44" - 47"	18 1/2" - 21 1/2"	
136953	Duel Alto Return Panel 32"	-	-	30" - 31"
136954	Duel Alto Return Panel 36"			34" - 35"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- Wall adjustment door = 1/2"
- Wall adjustment return panel = 1"

Nebula Return Panel





Material : Tempered Glass

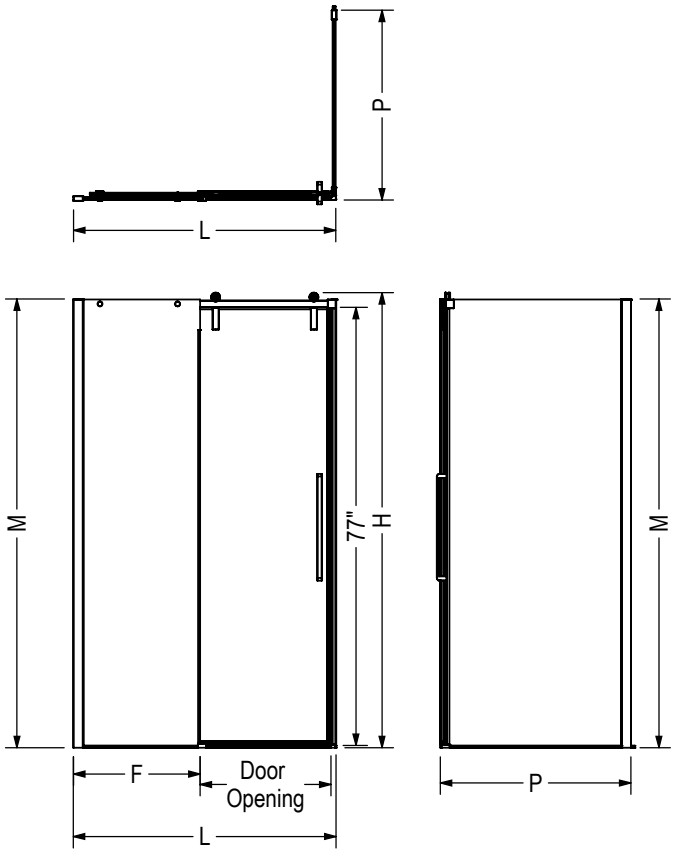
Features

- 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 78 3/4 in.
- Lotus easy clean protection for effortless maintenance
- Return panel for 36" wide shower bases
- 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black

NEBULA RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 135865

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135865-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/4" - 35" x 78 3/4" / 83 lb	5 ft^3	$ 798
135865-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 831
135865-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 857

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
135870	Nebula 44 1/2" x 46 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 46 1/2"	21 1/2"	-	17 1/8" - 19 1/8"	3/4"
135875	Nebula 56 1/2" x 58 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 58 1/2"	27 1/2"	-	23 1/8" - 25 1/8"	3/4"
135865	Return Panel 36"	80"	78 3/4"	-	-	34 1/4" - 35"	-	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Connect Pro Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Frame and hardware finish: Chrome
- Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- Designed in North America
- Pre-installed aluminum profile on return panels
- Fast, no-cut installation
- Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile

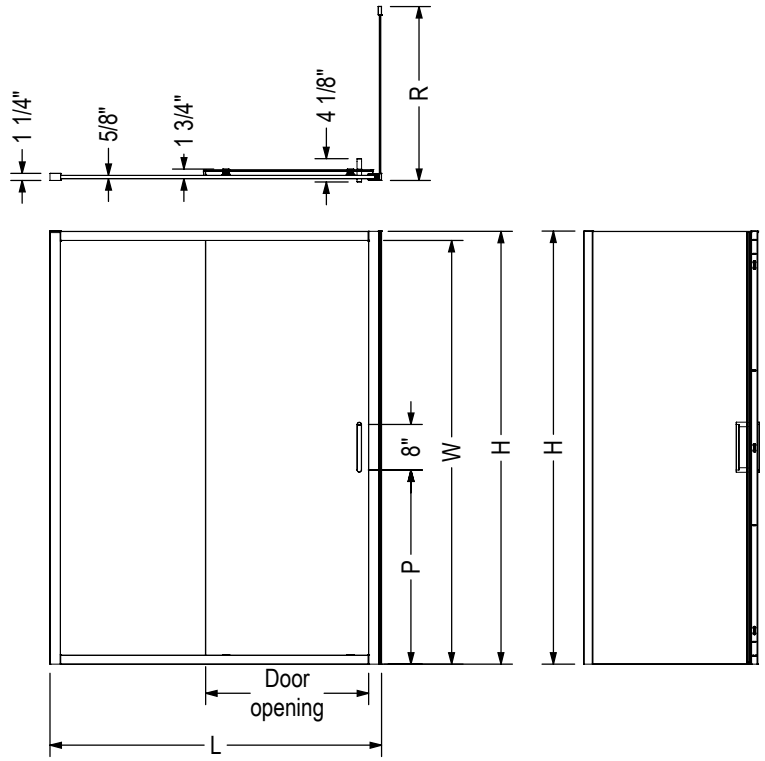
CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 6MM - 135239

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135239-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8” - 30 7/8” x 76” / 57 lb	7.31 ft³	$ 452
135239-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 542

CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 6MM - 135240

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135240-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8” - 34 7/8” x 76” / 65 lb	8.34 ft³	$ 492
135240-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 586

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135239	Connect Pro Return panel 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
135240	Connect Pro Return panel 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34 1/8" - 34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- Wall adjustment return panel = 3/4"

Halo Pro GS Return Panels





Material : Tempered Glass

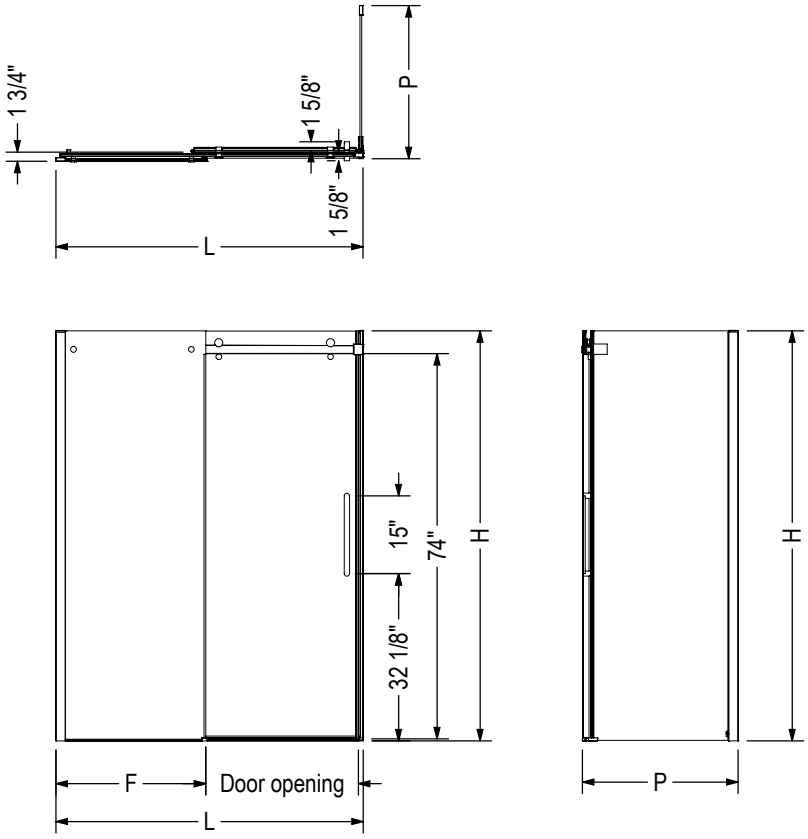
Features

- Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- Easy assembly between door and return panel

HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 136542				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
136542-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	28 3/4” - 29 7/8” x 78 3/4” / 52 lb	4.67 ft^3	$ 811
136542-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			$ 908

HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136543				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
136543-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	32 3/4” - 33 7/8” x 78 3/4” / 62 lb	5.34 ft^3	$ 860
136543-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			$ 961

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
136542	Halo Pro GS RP 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
136543	Halo Pro GS RP 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- Easy assembly between door and return panel

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 30 IN. - 139393

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139393-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	26 3/4" - 27 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 60 lb	4.87 ft³	$ 719
139393-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 810
139393-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 774
139393-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 810

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 42 IN. - 139394

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139394-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38 7/8" - 39 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 82 lb	6.79 ft³	$ 821
139394-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 926
139394-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 881
139394-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 926

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139395

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139395-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 7/8" - 31 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 68 lb	6 ft³	$ 772
139395-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 872
139395-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 828
139395-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 872

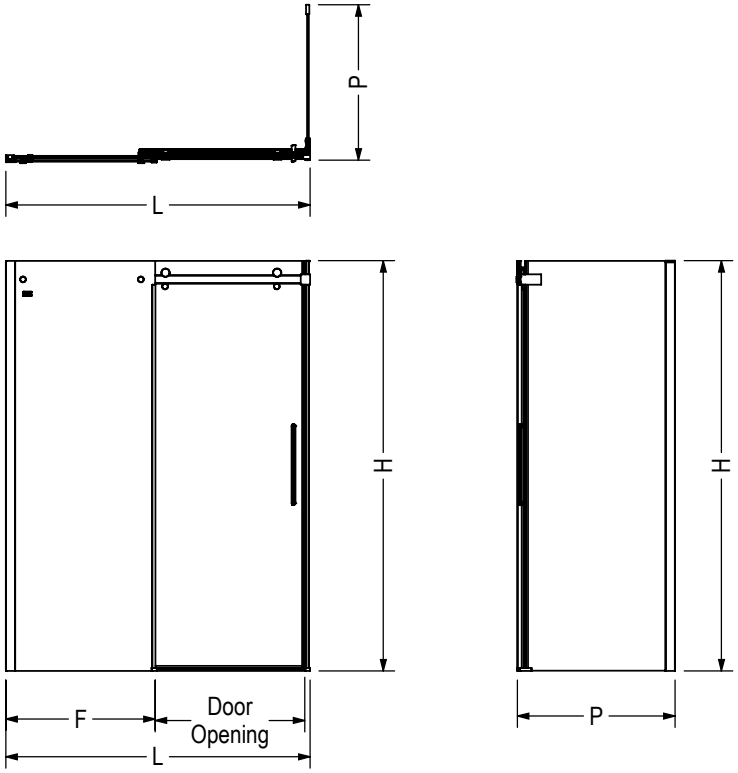
HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139396

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139396-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 7/8" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 72 lb	6.51 ft³	$ 795
139396-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 897
139396-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 853
139396-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 897

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139998

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138998-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 131 lb	7.7 ft³	$ 748
138998-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 118 lb		$ 844
138998-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 804
138998-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 844

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Odyssey SC Return Panel



Material : Tempered Glass

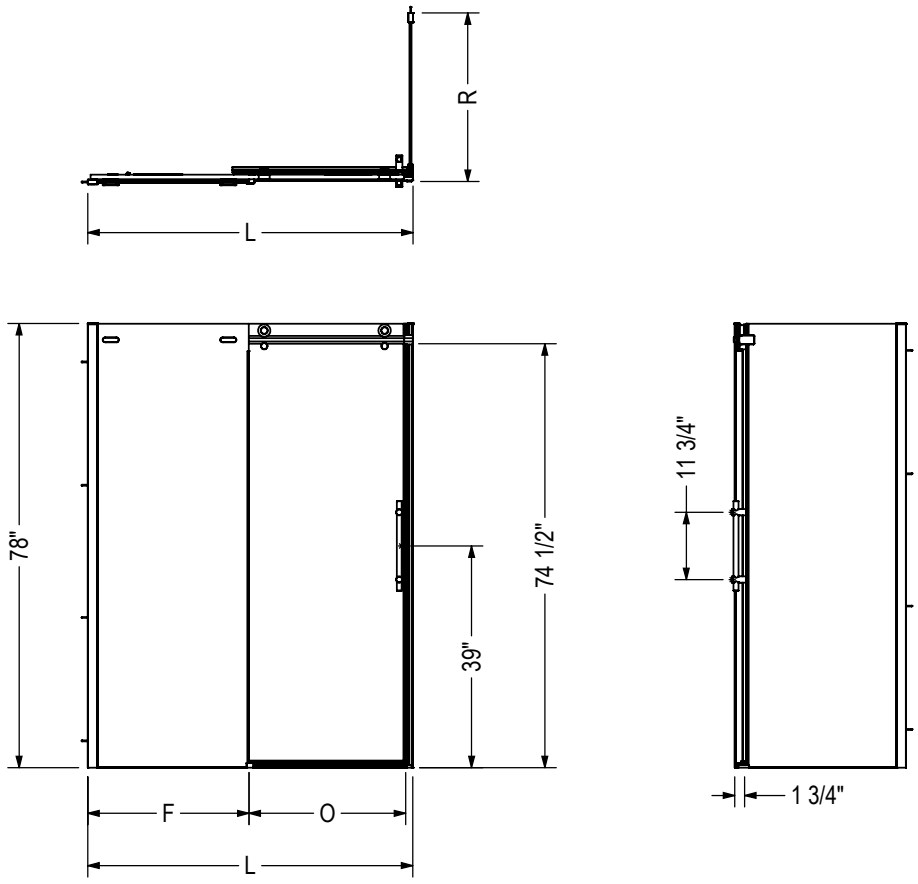
Features

- 8 mm (5/16 in) tempered certified glass panel
- Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- 78" high clear glass panel
- Easy assembly between door and return panel

ODYSSEY SC RETURN PANEL 32 X 78 - 8 MM - 137422

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137422-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 65.39 lb	4.7 ft^3	$ 736
137422-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 771
137422-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 809
137422-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 68.39 lb		$ 1007

STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4" - 30 1/2"	3/4"
137423	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 36"	-	-	-	33 3/4" - 34 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal 71 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm tempered glass panels
- Return Panel for Corner Shower
- Add 1 return panel to a Reveal 71 alcove door for a corner unit
- Easy assembly between door and return panel
- Proudly made in Canada

REVEAL 71 32 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 136673

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136673-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 74 lb	5.22 ft³	$ 862
136673-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 951
136673-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 888

REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 136674

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136674-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 3/4" - 31 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 75 lb	5.3 ft³	$ 890
136674-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 976
136674-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 913

REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136675

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136675-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 3/4" - 33 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb	5.3 ft³	$ 915
136675-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 998
136675-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 933

Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- For a corner unit, add 1 return panel to a Reveal Sleek alcove door
- 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 71 ½ in.
- Includes a support arm to stabilize the panel
- Can be installed on the left or right side
- Offered in 32, 34 and 36 in. wide to fit standard bases dimensions

REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139581

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139581-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29 3/8” - 30 3/8” x 71 1/2” / 74 lb	4.72 ft³	$ 532
139581-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 573
139581-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 559
139581-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 573

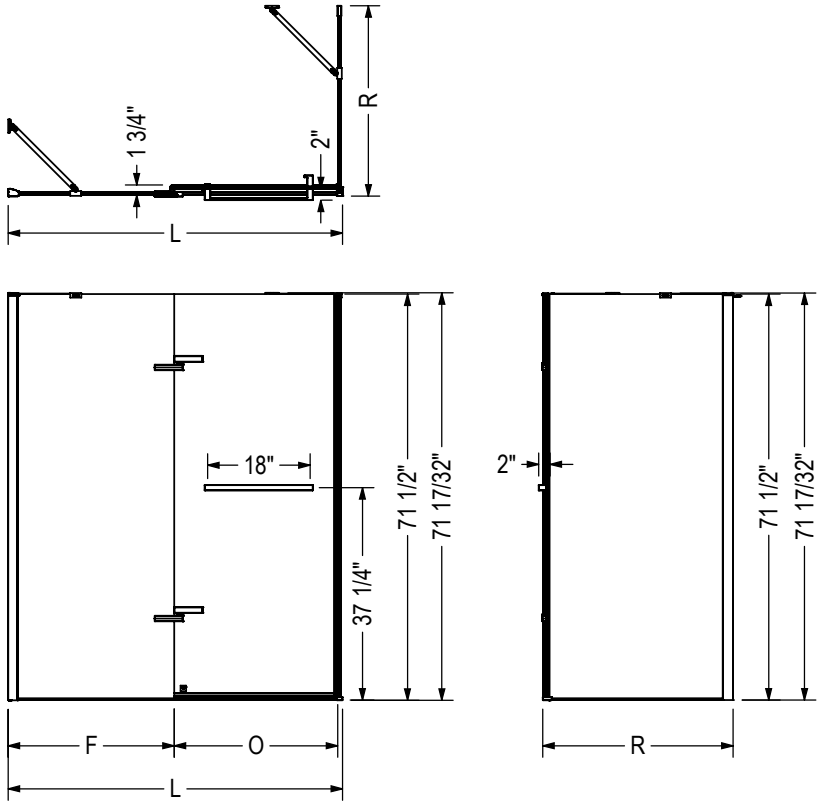
REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139582

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139582-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 3/8” - 32 3/8” x 71 1/2” / 75 lb	5.97 ft³	$ 565
139582-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 609
139582-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 594
139582-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 609

REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139583

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139583-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 3/8” - 34 3/8” x 71 1/2” / 80 lb	5.97 ft³	$ 603
139583-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 647
139583-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 631
139583-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 647

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	R	O	Wall Adjustment Return panel (R)	Wall Adjustment Fixed panel (F)
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139581	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 32"	-	-	29 7/16" - 30 7/16"	-	1"	-
139582	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 34"	-	-	31 7/16" - 32 7/16"	-	1"	-
139583	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 36"	-	-	33 7/16" - 34 7/16"	-	1"	-

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- 76in high clear glass panel
- Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- Easy assembly between door and return panel

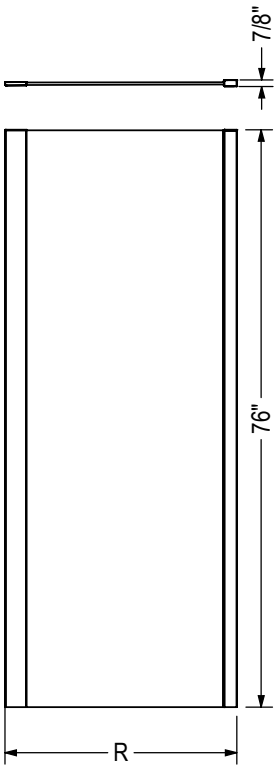
UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 8 MM - 135327

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135327-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8" - 30 7/8" x 76" / 67 lb	5.63 ft^3	$ 694
135327-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 755
135327-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 737
135327-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 755

UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 8 MM - 135328

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135328-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8" - 34 7/8" x 76" / 73 lb	6.34 ft^3	$ 780
135328-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 839
135328-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 822
135328-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 839

STANDARD



Code	Description	R
137391	Uptown Return Panel for 32" base	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
137392	Uptown Return Panel for 36" base	34 1/8" - 34 7/8"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Tempered Glass panels 5/16 in. (8 mm) with 76 in. high
- Return Panels available in 32 in. and 36 in. wide
- 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Shaker pattern

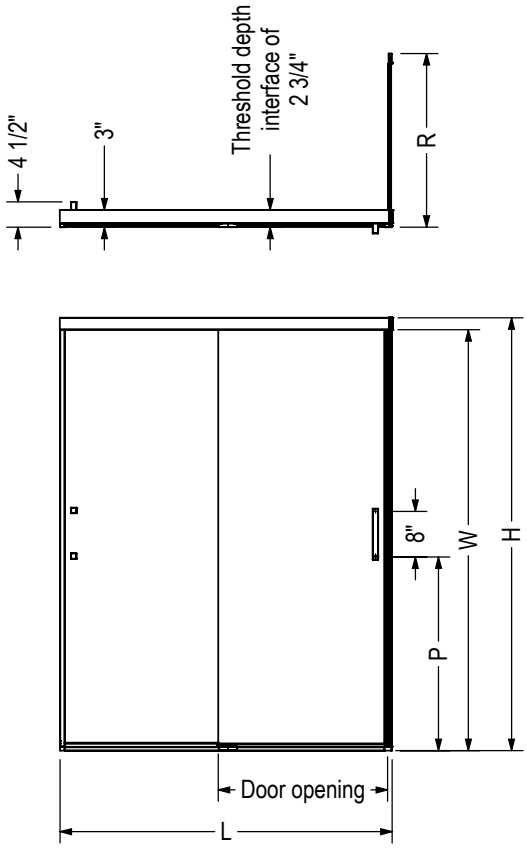
INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. BASE - 136560

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136560-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30” - 31” x 76” / 70 lb	5.48 ft³	$ 571
136560-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 602
136560-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 615
136560-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			$ 630

INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 36IN. - 136561

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136561-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34” - 35” x 76” / 74 lb	5.44 ft³	$ 640
136561-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 671
136561-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 688
136561-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			$ 705

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R	Wall adjustment
135334	Incognito 76" 44 - 47" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
135335	Incognito 76" 56 - 59" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
136560	Incognito RP 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30" - 31"	1"
136561	Incognito RP 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34" - 31"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Round





Features

- 75 5/8” high luxury clear glass panel
- 8mm (5/16”) tempered glass with chrome hardware
- Ball bearing roller technology allowing for 1/4” adjustment
- For installation with round shower base and ceramic walls
- Available as left or right opening specify when ordering

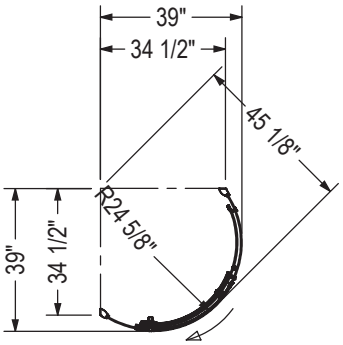
HALO ROUND - 139399L

SKU	Glass / Finish	Door Opening	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-001	Clear / Chrome	Left	36” x 36” x 75 5/8” / 185 lb	21.4 ft^3	$ 1786

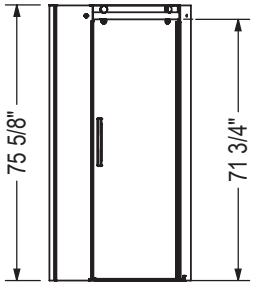
HALO ROUND - 139399R

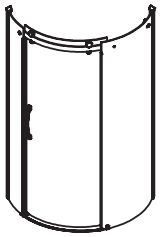
SKU	Glass / Finish	Door Opening	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-002	Clear / Chrome	Right	36” x 36” x 75 5/8” / 185 lb	21.4 ft^3	$ 1786

STANDARD



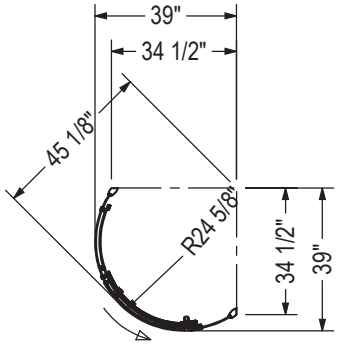
- Closing direction of the door
- Door opening : 22"



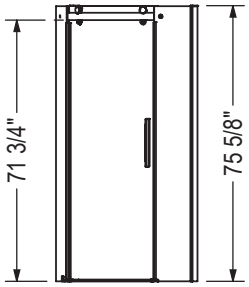


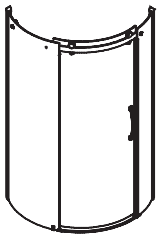
LEFT

139399-900-084-001
or 139399-L-900-084



- Closing direction of the door
- Door opening : 22"





RIGHT

139399-900-084-002
or 139399-R-900-084

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101422-000-001-000

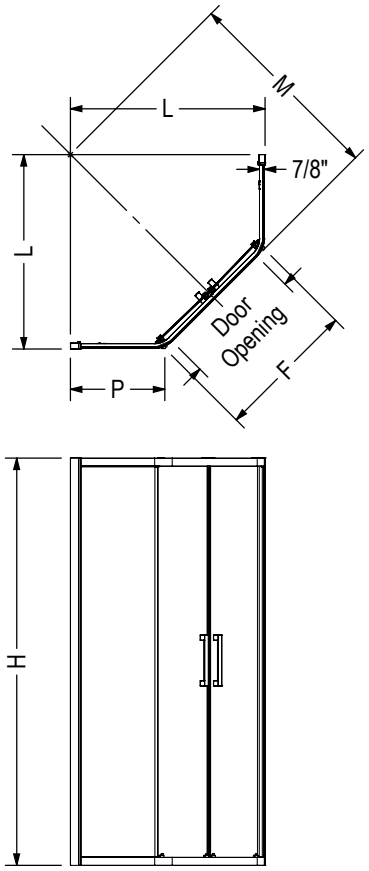
RADIA NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137440

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137440-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 71 1/2” / 121 lb	5.54 ft³	$ 1356
137440-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1460
137440-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36” x 36” x 71 1/2” / 108 lb		$ 1460

RADIA NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137442

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137442-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40” x 40” x 71 1/2” / 134 lb	5.97 ft³	$ 1462
137442-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1572
137442-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40” x 40” x 71 1/2” / 121 lb		$ 1572

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L	P Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137440	RADIA N-A 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	35 5/8"	34 1/2"	14 9/16" - 15 1/4"	26 3/8"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137441	RADIA N-A 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	37 7/8"	35 5/8"	16 1/8" - 16 13/16	26 7/16"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137442	RADIA N-A 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 15/16"	37 13/16"	18 3/16" - 18 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 5/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-round





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101426-000-001-000

RADIA NEO-ROUND 32 X 32 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137443

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137443-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32” x 32” x 71 1/2” / 112 lb	5.3 ft³	$ 1393
137443-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1499
137443-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	32” x 32” x 71 1/2” / 99 lb		$ 1499

RADIA NEO-ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137444

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137444-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 71 5/8” / 118 lb	6 ft³	$ 1445
137444-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1554
137444-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36” x 36” x 71 5/8” / 105 lb		$ 1554

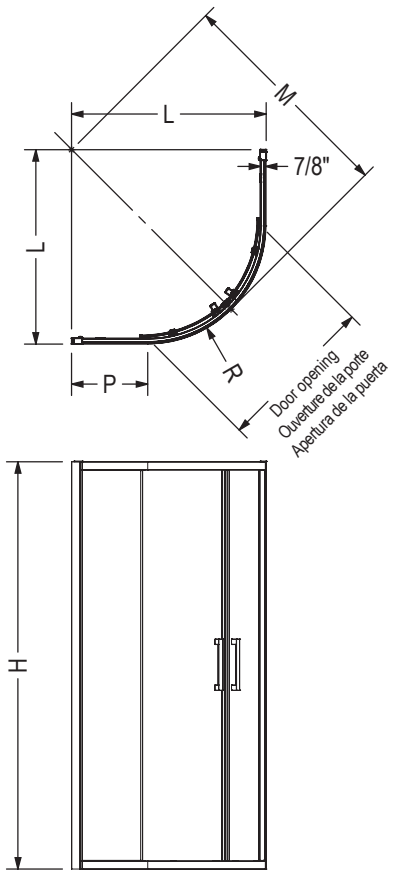
RADIA NEO-ROUND 40 X 40 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137445

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137445-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40” x 40” x 71 1/2” / 125 lb	6.25 ft³	$ 1499
137445-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1609
137445-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40” x 40” x 71 1/2” / 112 lb		$ 1609

RADIA NEO-ROUND 38 X 38 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137449

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137449-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 71 1/2” / 112 lb	85 ft³	$ 1479
137449-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1592

STANDARD



Code Código	Description Descripción	H	M	L	P Adjustable	R	Door opening Ouverture de la porte Apertura de la puerta	Wall adjustment Ajustement du mur Ajuste de la pared
137443	RADIA N-R 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	37 7/8"	29 7/8"	14 7/8" - 15 5/8"	14 9/16"	17 1/2"	3/4"
137444	RADIA N-R 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	39 5/8"	34 1/8"	13" - 13 3/4"	20 5/8"	20 1/2"	3/4"
137449	RADIA N-R 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	42 3/8"	36 1/8"	15" - 15 3/4"	20 5/8"	21 1/4"	3/4"
137445	RADIA N-R 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	44 5/8"	37 5/8"	16 1/2" - 17 1/4"	20 11/16"	22 5/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

Todas las dimensiones son aproximadas. Las medidas de la estructura deben ser verificadas contra la unidad para asegurar el ajuste apropiado.

Radia Round





Material : Tempered Glass

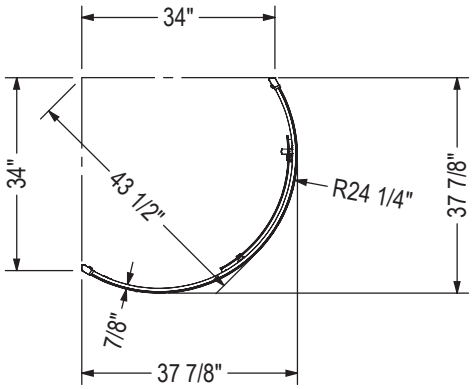
Features

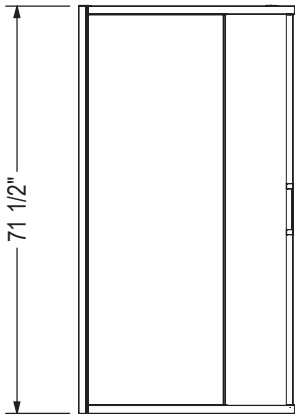
- 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 105049-000-001-000

RADIA ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137446

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137446-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 71 1/2” / 118 lb	8.48 ft³	$ 1672
137446-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1799
137446-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36” x 36” x 71 1/2” / 108 lb		$ 1799

STANDARD





Code	Description	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137446	RADIA Round 36" X 36" X 71.5"	22 1/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Square





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101431-000-001-000

RADIA SQUARE SLIDING 32 X 32 X 71 ½ 6 MM - 137447

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137447-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32” x 32” x 71 1/2” / 101 lb	4.73 ft^3	$ 1499
137447-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1609
137447-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1609
137447-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			$ 1770

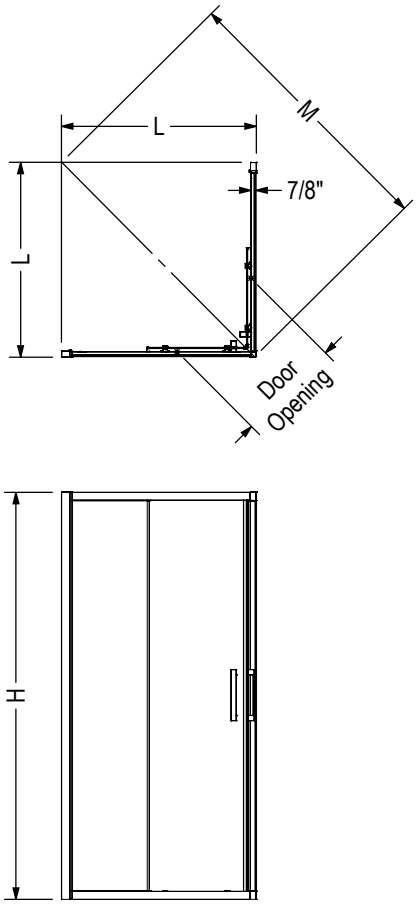
RADIA SQUARE SLIDING 36 X 36 X 71 ½ 6 MM - 137448

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137448-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 71 1/2” / 108 lb	5.26 ft^3	$ 1552
137448-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1667
137448-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1667
137448-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			$ 1833
137448-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			$ 1833

RADIA SQUARE 42 X 42 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137451

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137451-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42” x 42” x 71 1/2” / 125 lb	6.5 ft^3	$ 1603
137451-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1723
137451-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			$ 1896

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	M	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137447	RADIA Square 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	29 7/8" - 30 5/8"	42 5/8"	15 3/16"	3/4"
137448	RADIA Square 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	32 15/16" - 33 3/4"	48 1/4"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137451	RADIA Square 42" X 42" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	39 7/8" - 40 5/8"	54 15/16"	22" - 22 7/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

ModulR Corner Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

› &bu

MODULR 36 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137856

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137856-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 78” / 162.52 lb	$ 2309
137856-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 2493

MODULR 48 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137857

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137857-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” x 36” x 78” / 202.24 lb	$ 2593
137857-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 2786

MODULR 48 X 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137858

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137858-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” x 34” x 78” / 196.24 lb	$ 2586
137858-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 2778

MODULR 48 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137859

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137859-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48” x 32” x 78” / 190.24 lb	$ 2576
137859-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 2770

MODULR 60 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137869

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137869-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60” x 36” x 78” / 229.78 lb	$ 2873
137869-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3089

MODULR 60 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137870

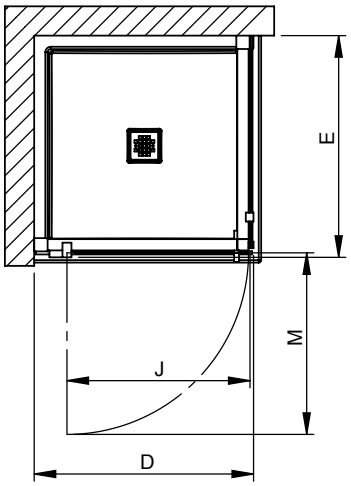
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137870-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60” x 32” x 78” / 217.78 lb	$ 2854
137870-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		$ 3073

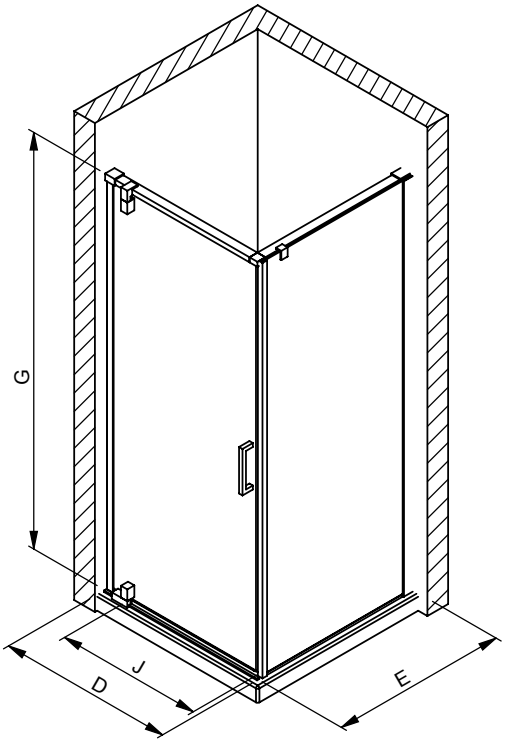
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8” Available colours: Chrome (**084**), Brushed Nickel (**305**)	$ 238
10068586-084-603		$ 219

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

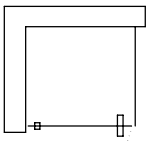
ModuIR PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:
CORNER 36" (500)





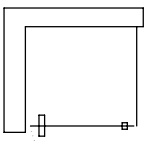
All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product

CLOSE ON PANEL (RECOMMENDED)



500 (AS SHOWN)

CLOSE ON WALL (LIMITED ADJUSTMENT)



500 (OPTIONAL)

PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	D	E	J	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	WIDTH (min-max)	DEPTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	ENCUM-BRANCE
137856	36X36	78"	34-5/8"	34-1/8" - 35-3/8"	26-1/2"	27-8/7"

Link Curve Neo-angle





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- Chrome, brushed nickel or dark bronze hardware available
- Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- Reversible door for right or left-hand door opening

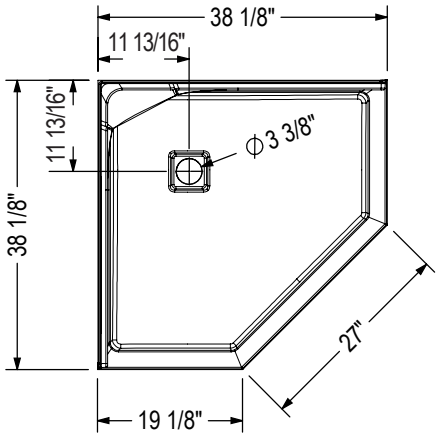
LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 137280

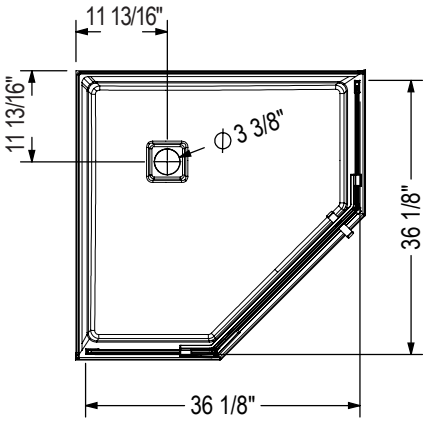
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137280-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 75” / 143 lb	3.67 ft^3	$ 1672
137280-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1934
137280-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1798

LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 137281

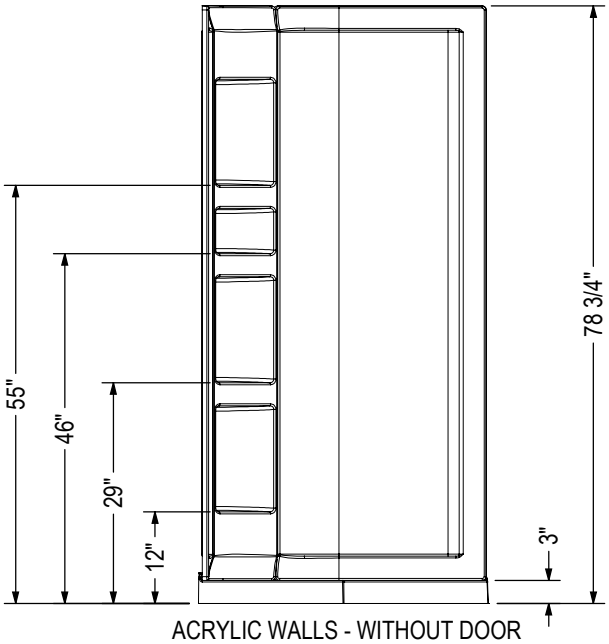
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137281-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40” x 40” x 75” / 147.7 lb	3.67 ft^3	$ 1799
137281-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2080
137281-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1937

STANDARD

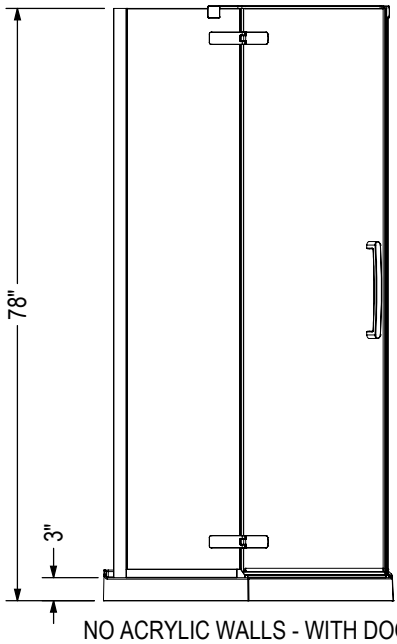




-Door opening : 26 1/8"
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



ACRYLIC WALLS - WITHOUT DOOR



NO ACRYLIC WALLS - WITH DOOR

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Curve Rectangular





Material : Tempered Glass

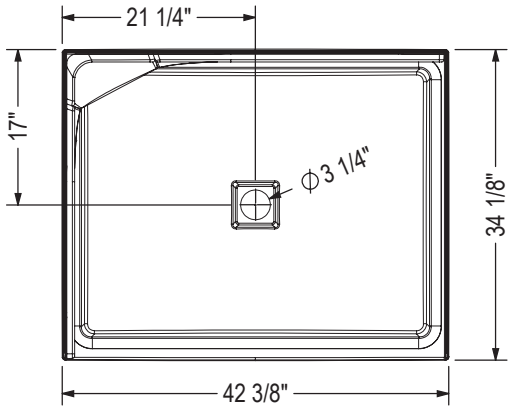
Features

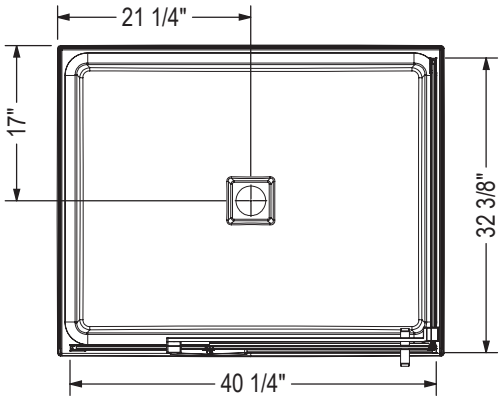
- 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- Rounded handle and hinges

LINK CURVE RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 133302

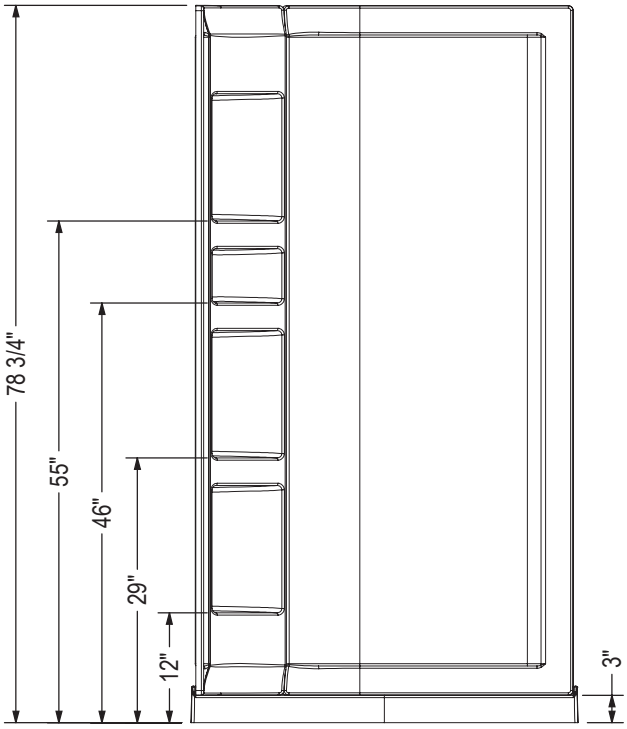
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
133302-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42” x 34” x 75” / 165 lb	4.66 ft³	$ 2158
133302-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2489
133302-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2318
133302-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2158

STANDARD

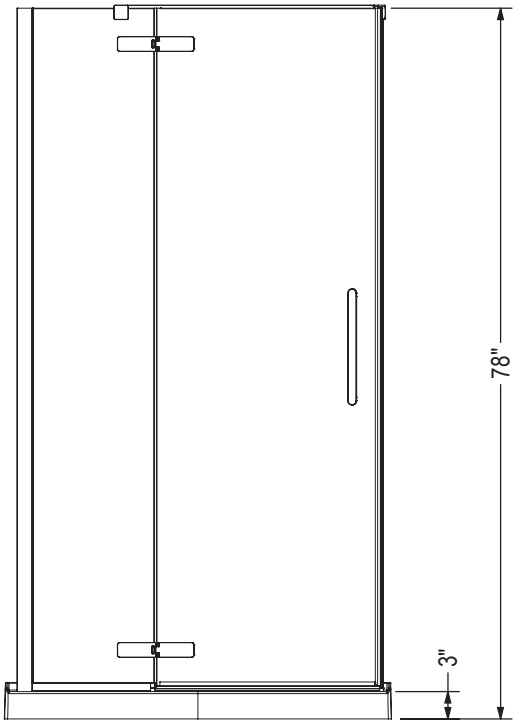




-Door opening : 23 3/4"
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



ACRYLIC WALLS - WITHOUT DOOR



NO ACRYLIC WALLS - WITH DOOR

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- Straight handle and hinges

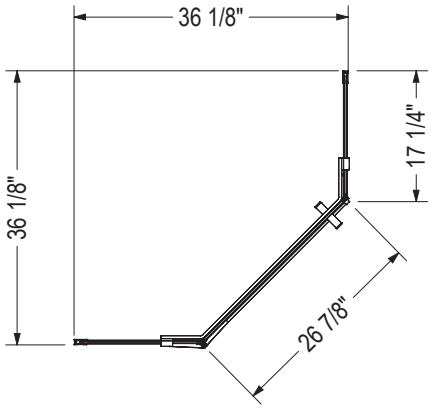
LINK NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 136315

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136315-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 75” / 143 lb	3.67 ft³	$ 1672
136315-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1934
136315-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1798
136315-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1672

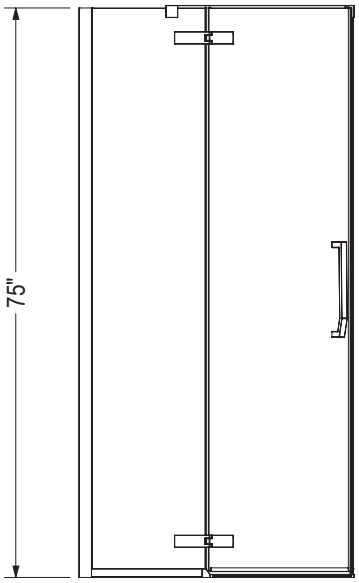
LINK NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 136321

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40” x 40” x 75” / 148 lb	3.67 ft³	$ 1799
136321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2080
136321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1937
136321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 2080

STANDARD



-Door opening : 26 1/8"
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Rectangular



Material : Tempered Glass

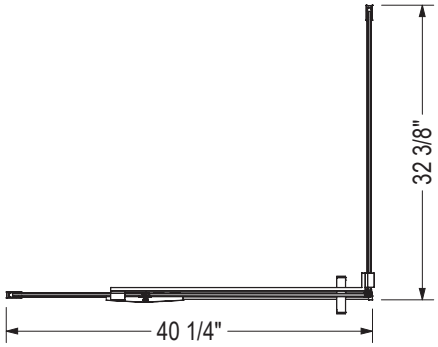
Features

- 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- Straight handle and hinges

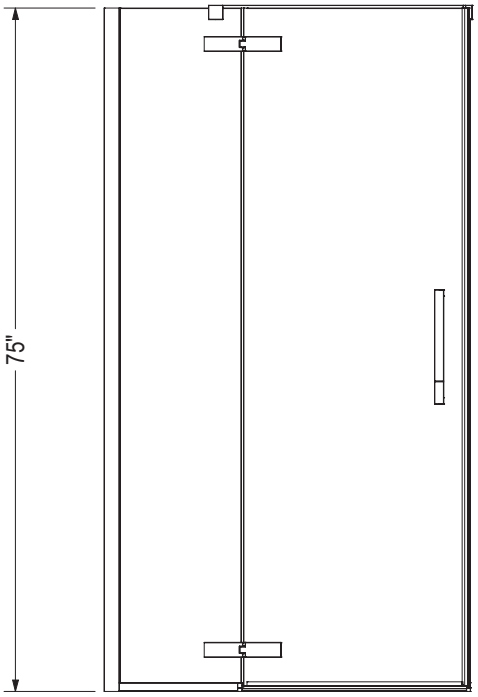
LINK RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 136330

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136330-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42” x 34” x 75” / 165 lb	4.66 ft^3	$ 1878
136330-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 2166
136330-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 2017

STANDARD



-Door opening : 23 3/4"
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-angle





Material : Tempered Glass

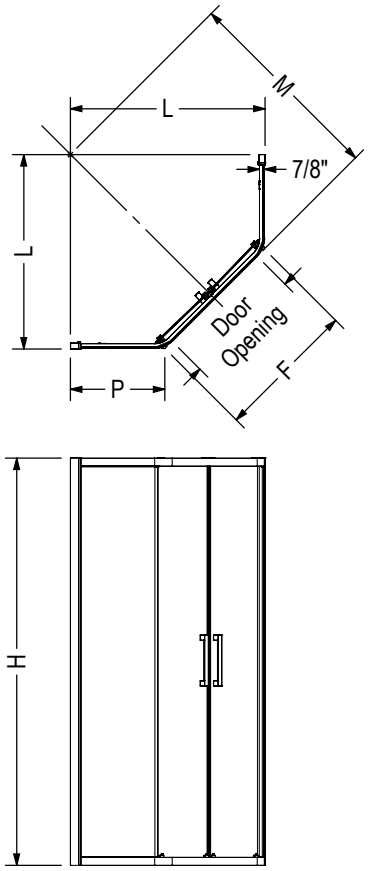
Features

- 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101423-000-001-000

RADIA NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137441

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137441-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	37 13/16” x 37 13/16” x 71 5/8” / 127 lb	59.75 ft³	$ 1410
137441-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1516
137441-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	37 13/16” x 37 13/16” x 71 5/8” / 103.6 lb		$ 1516

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L	P Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137440	RADIA N-A 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	35 5/8"	34 1/2"	14 9/16" - 15 1/4"	26 3/8"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137441	RADIA N-A 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	37 7/8"	35 5/8"	16 1/8" - 16 13/16	26 7/16"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137442	RADIA N-A 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 15/16"	37 13/16"	18 3/16" - 18 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 5/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Silhouette Neo-angle





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- Reversible door for left or right opening
- Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- Adjustable pivot mechanism

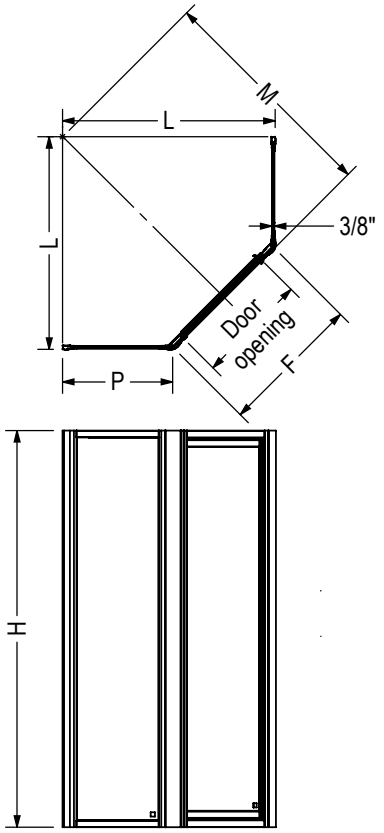
SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 38 X 38 X 70 - 137901

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137901-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 70” / 77 lb	5.76 ft³	$ 1157
137901-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 1157

SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 36 X 36 X 70 - 137904

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137904-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 70” / 74 lb	5.44 ft³	$ 1172
137904-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			$ 1172

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againtst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Silhouette Plus Neo-angle





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- Full-length aluminium pull reinforces doors and doubles as a handle
- Reversible door for left or right opening
- Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- 6 ways to adjust door to irregular base

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 70 - 137710

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137710-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 70” / 73 lb	5.39 ft³	$ 1021
137710-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			$ 1021

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 70 - 137720

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137720-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 70” / 72 lb	5.55 ft³	$ 1021
137720-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			$ 1021

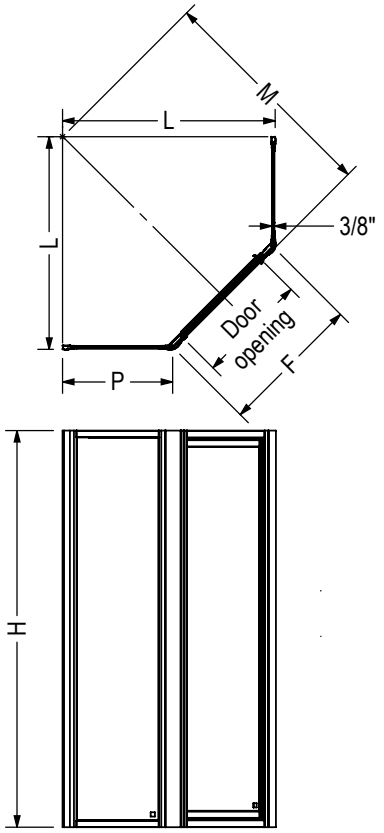
SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 - 137730

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137730-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38” x 38” x 70” / 71 lb	5.42 ft³	$ 1044
137730-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			$ 1044

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 - 137750

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137750-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome	38” x 38” x 70” / 78 lb	6.19 ft³	$ 1062

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againtst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Square 3636





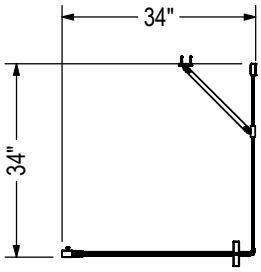
Features

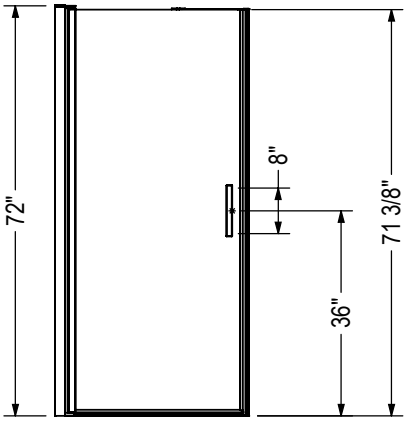
- Shower enclosure includes: Manhattan shower door and return panel
- Frameless pivot door for corner installation
- Available in chrome or matte black finish
- No height restrictions
- No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access

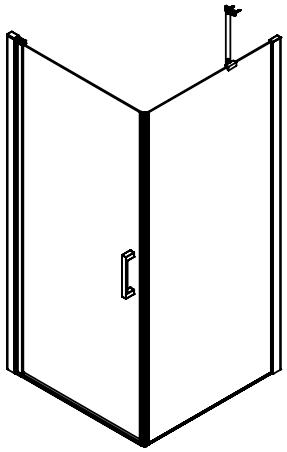
MANHATTAN SQUARE 3636 - 135230

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135230-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	36” x 36” x 72” / 84 lb	5.14 ft³	$ 1350
135230-900-084-101				$ 1350
135230-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1450
135230-900-340-101				$ 1450

STANDARD







- Pivot door with left or right opening
- Fixed wall jamb adjustment = 3/8'' each side

Code	Description	Door opening
135230	Manhattan Corner door 36"-36" x 72"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tub Doors



Uptown with Bypass tub door

Edge Access Tub Screen





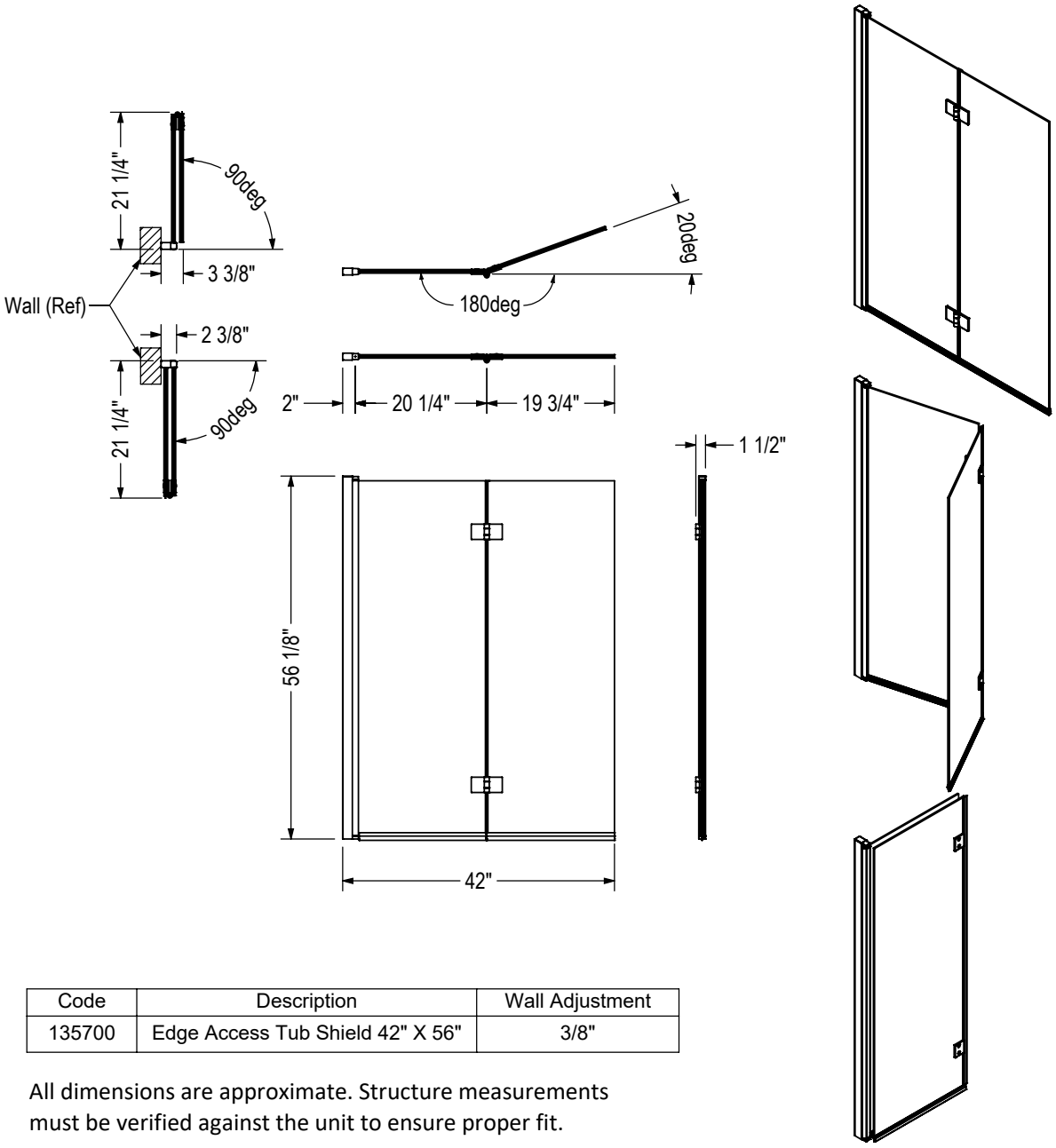
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- Easy access to faucets
- Pivots inward and outward, maximizes the tub access to provide care
- Ideal for slanted ceilings

EDGE ACCESS PIVOT 42 X 56 - 6MM - 137600

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137600-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42” - 42” x 56” / 61 lb	2.84 ft³	$ 1038
137600-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1115



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
135700	Edge Access Tub Shield 42" X 56"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Edge Duo Tub Screen





Material : Tempered Glass

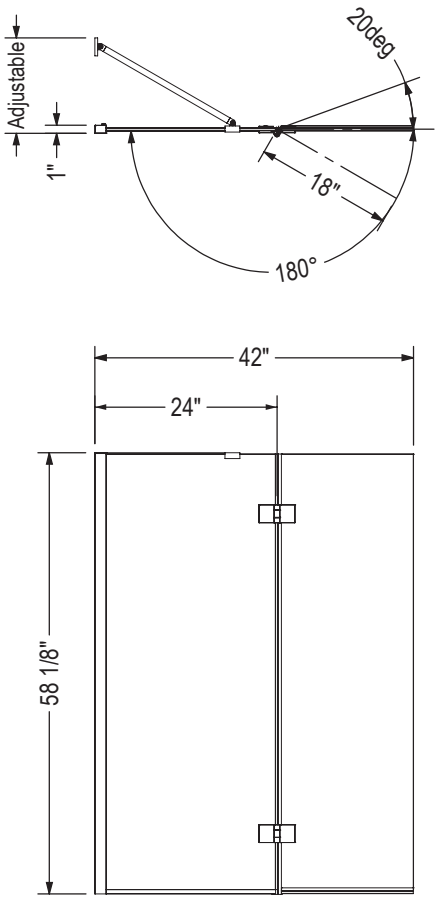
Features

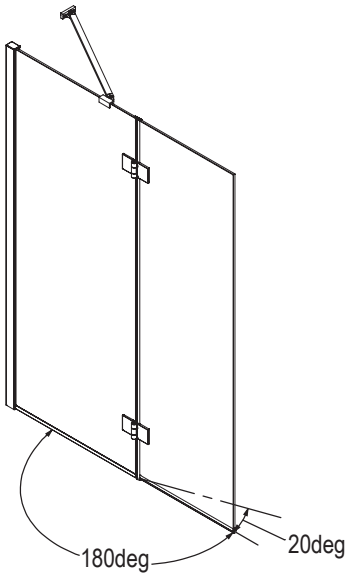
- 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- Easy access to faucets
- Fixed panel clears most toilets or vanities

EDGE DUO 42 X 58 - 8MM - 137502

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137502-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41” - 42” x 58” / 48 lb	2.7 ft³	$ 1235
137502-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1328

STANDARD





Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137502	EDGE Duo Tub 42" X 58"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Edge Square Tub Screen





Material : Tempered Glass

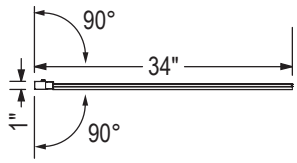
Features

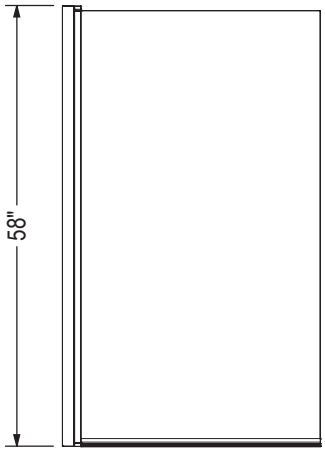
- 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection with a Square pivot
- Ideal for slanted ceilings

EDGE SQUARE 34 X 58 - 8MM - 137501

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137501-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33” - 34” x 58” / 40 lb	2.82 ft^3	$ 928
137501-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 993

STANDARD





Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137501	EDGE Square Tub 34" X 58"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Edge Tub Screen



Material : Tempered Glass

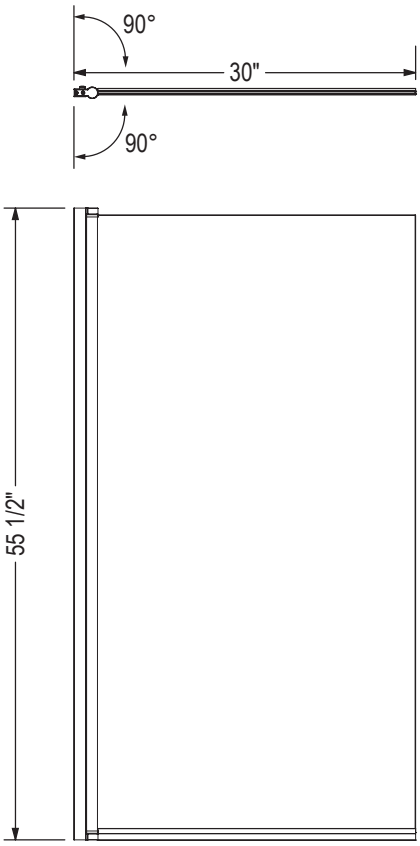
Features

- 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- Easy access to faucets
- Ideal for slanted ceilings

EDGE 30 X 55 ½ - 6MM - 137500

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137500-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29” - 30” x 55 1/2” / 26 lb	2.65 ft^3	$ 839

STANDARD



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137500	EDGE Tub 30" X 55 1/2"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Vela Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- Reversible tub shower door for left or right opening
- This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes

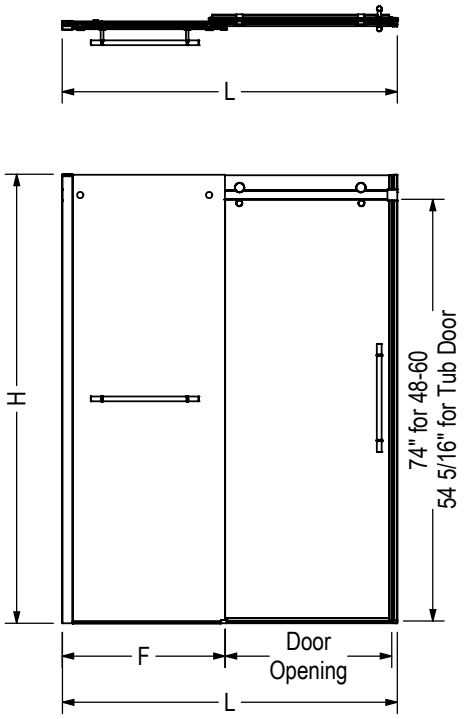
VELA 56 ½-59 X 59 - 8MM - 138480

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138480-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 120 lb	8.82 ft³	$ 1685
138480-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 1756
138480-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1756
138480-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1826
138480-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 1756
138480-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 1826
138480-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 1826
138480-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 1932

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Vela Tub Door with Towel Bar





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- Reversible tub shower door for left or right opening
- This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes
- With a convenient towel bar on the fix panel

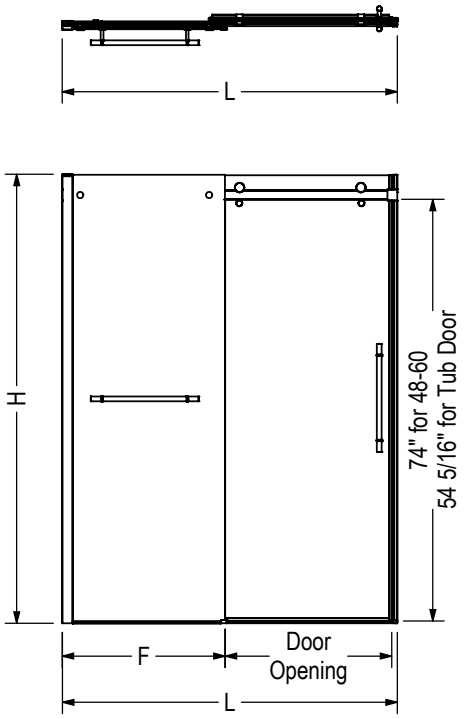
VELA 56 ½-59 X 59 - 8MM - 138485

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138485-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 120 lb	8.82 ft³	$ 1790
138485-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			$ 1861
138485-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1861
138485-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1932
138485-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			$ 1861
138485-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			$ 1932
138485-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			$ 1932
138485-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			$ 2041

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Tub Door





Material : Tempered Glass

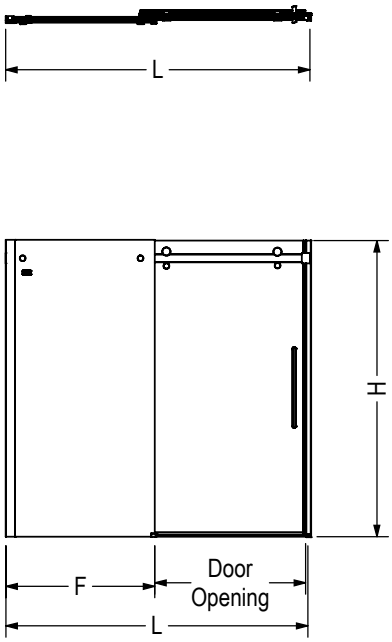
Features

› 8 mm tempered glass panels

HALO 56 ½-59 X 59 - 8MM - 139398

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139398-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2” - 59” x 59” / 131 lb	7.7 ft³	$ 1667
139398-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2” - 59” x 59” / 108 lb		$ 1795
139398-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1753
139398-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2” - 59” x 59” / 118 lb		$ 1795

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
139398	Halo TUBDOOR 59" x 59"	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Luminescence Tub Door





Material : Tempered Glass

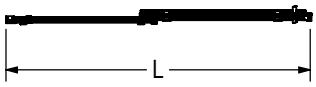
Features

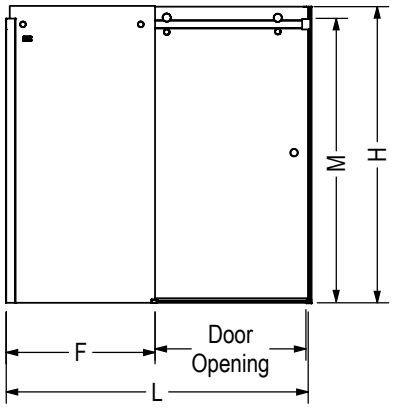
› Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close

LUMINESCENCE 56 ½-59 X 55 ½-57 ½ - 6MM - 138994

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138994-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2” - 59” x 55 1/2” / 86 lb	42 ft^3	$ 1246

STANDARD





Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138994	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 55 1/2"	57 1/2"	55 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134670

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134670-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 57” / 110 lb	4.58 ft³	$ 1417
134670-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1505
134670-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1479
134670-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1505

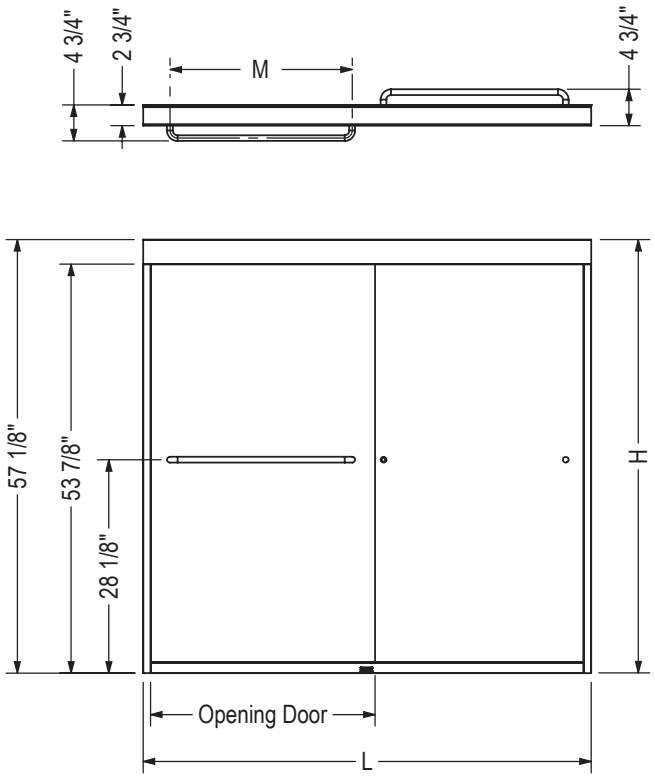
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 6 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134660

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134660-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51” - 55” x 57” / 85 lb	4.11 ft^3	$ 1197

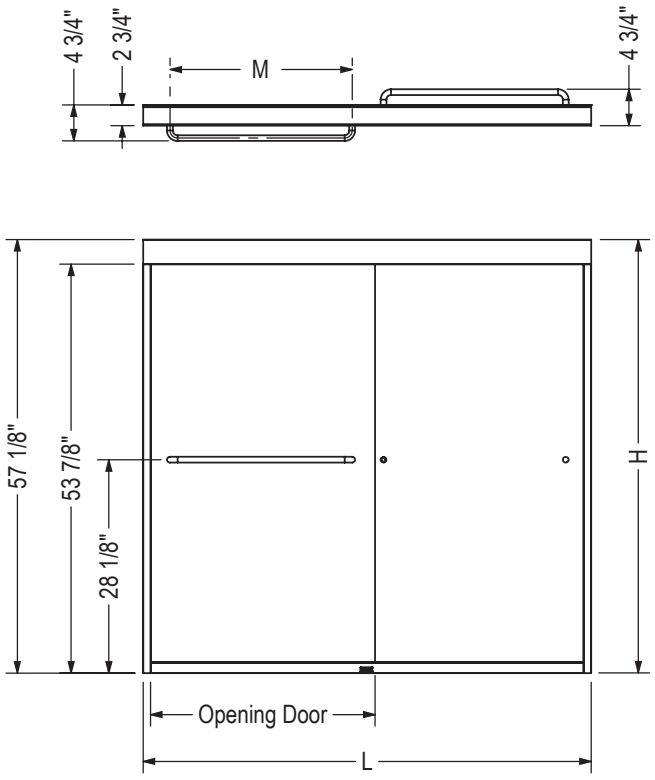
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2"- 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134661

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134661-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 57” / 85 lb	4.58 ft³	$ 1240
134661-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1314
134661-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1295
134661-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1314

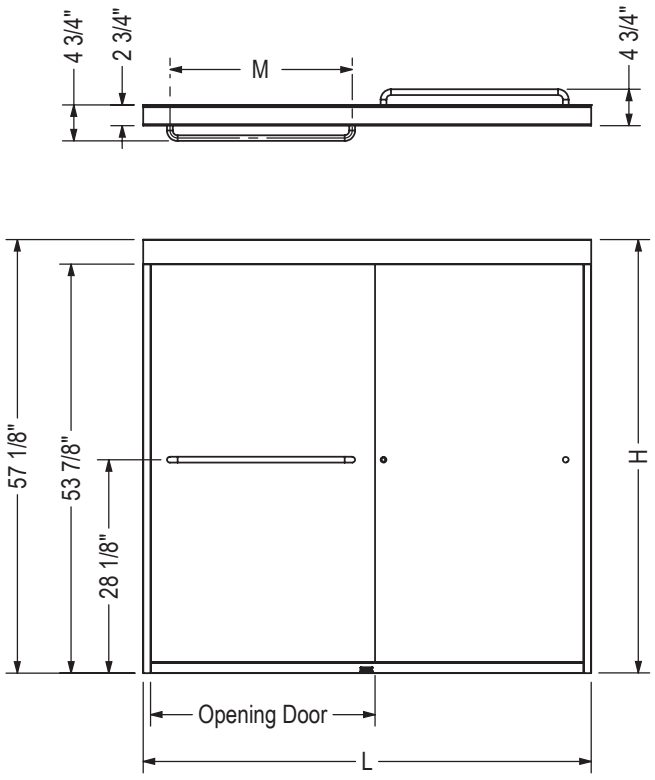
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2"- 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- High quality rollers for smooth glide
- Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- Modern towel bar
- Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134573

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134573-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55” - 59” x 57” / 110 lb	4.58 ft³	$ 1267
134573-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1356
134573-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1330
134573-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1356

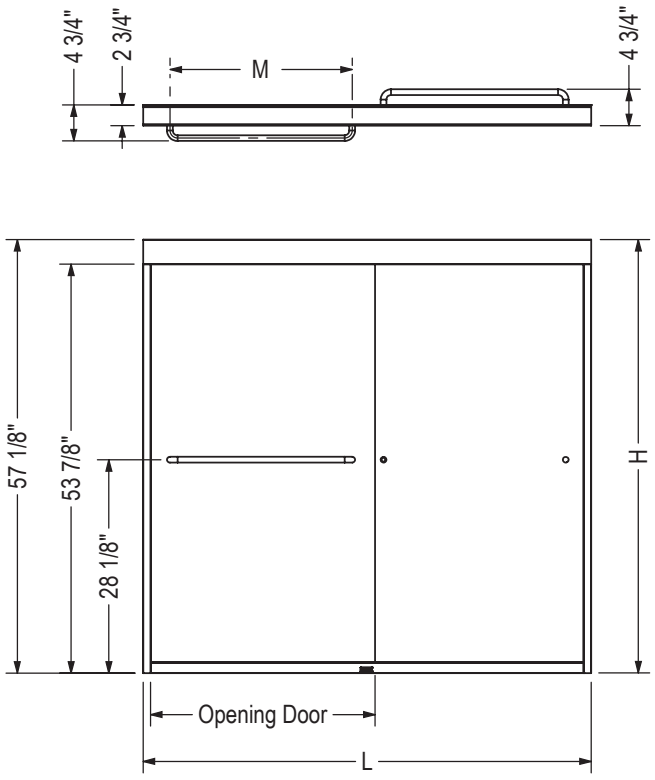
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- The horizontal handle can double as a stylish towel bar

KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134561

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134561-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 75 lb	4.13 ft³	$ 1246
134561-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			$ 1333
134561-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			$ 1309
134561-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			$ 1333
134561-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			$ 1296

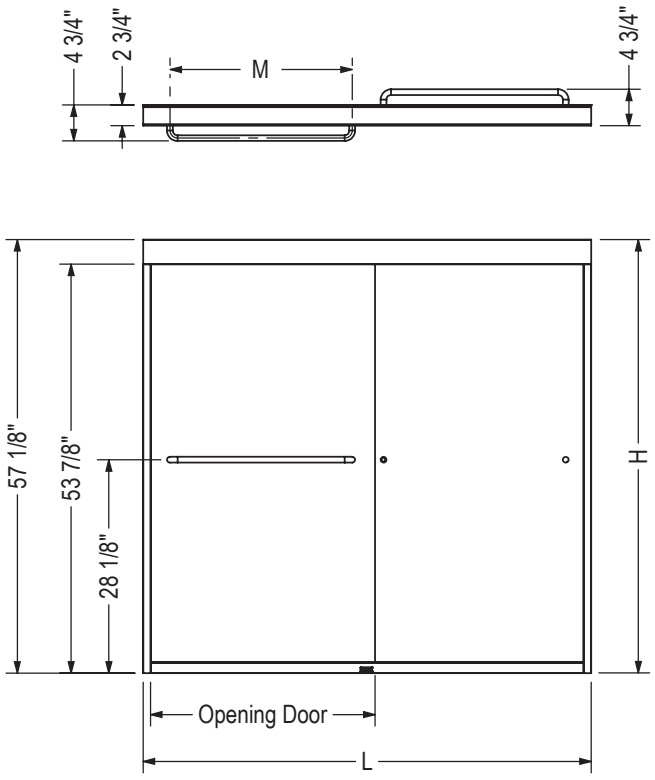
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"-55" x 57", 6mm	21 1/2"- 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"-59"x 57", 6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- The horizontal handle can double as a stylish towel bar

KAMELEON 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134560

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134560-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	51" - 55" x 57" / 75 lb	4.13 ft³	$ 1057

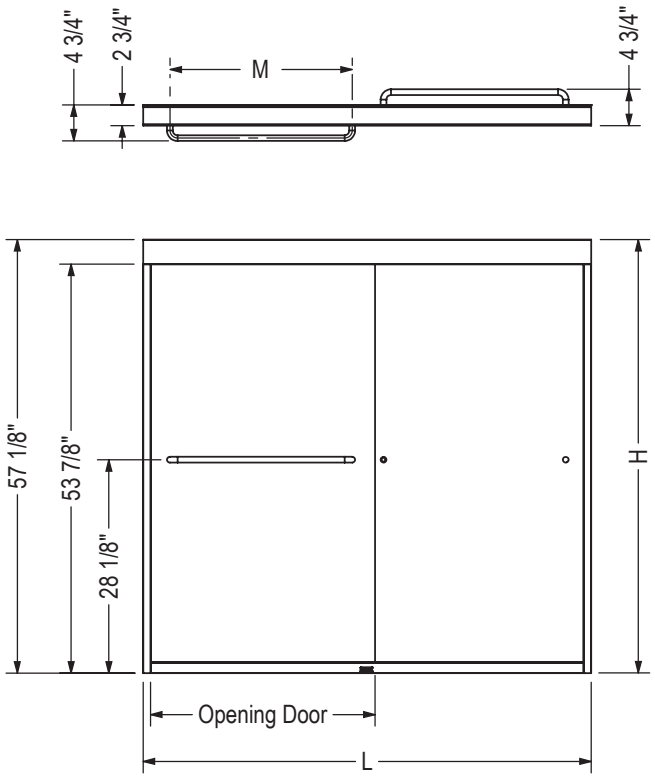
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20246-305		$ 119
OPT20246-172		$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 108
OPT20248-305		$ 119
OPT20248-172		$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome **(084)**, Dark Bronze **(172)** and Brushed Nickel **(305)**	$ 250
10068376-172		$ 263
10068376-084		$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2"- 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door





Material : Tempered Glass

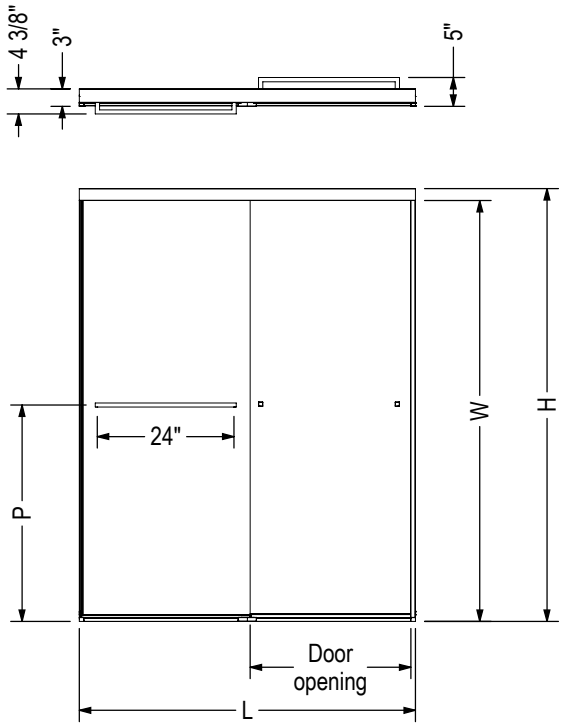
Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Frameless bypass tubshower door for alcove installation
- Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design

INCOGNITO 57 SHAKER 56-59 X 56 ¾ - 8MM - 135330

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135330-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56” - 59” x 56 3/4” / 102 lb	3.84 ft^3	$ 1416

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

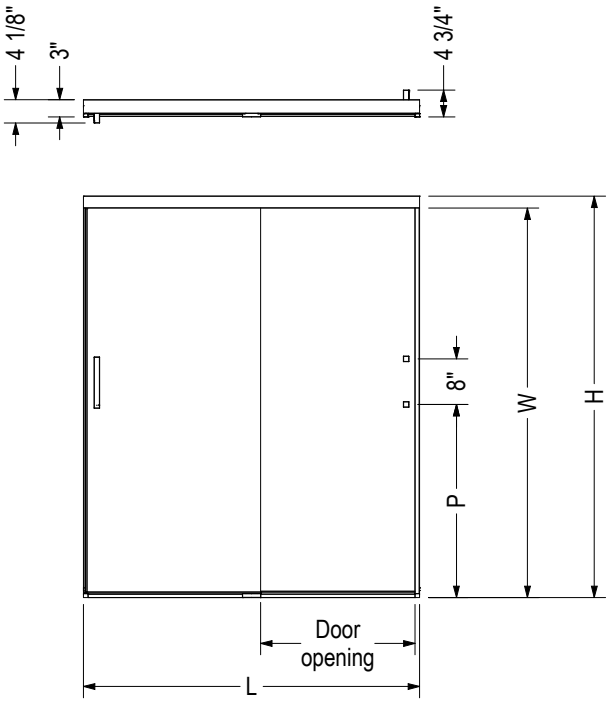
Features

- 6mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation

INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 ¾ - 6MM - 139351

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139351-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 56 3/4” / 80 lb	4.62 ft³	$ 944
139351-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1015
139351-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 991
139351-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1015

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

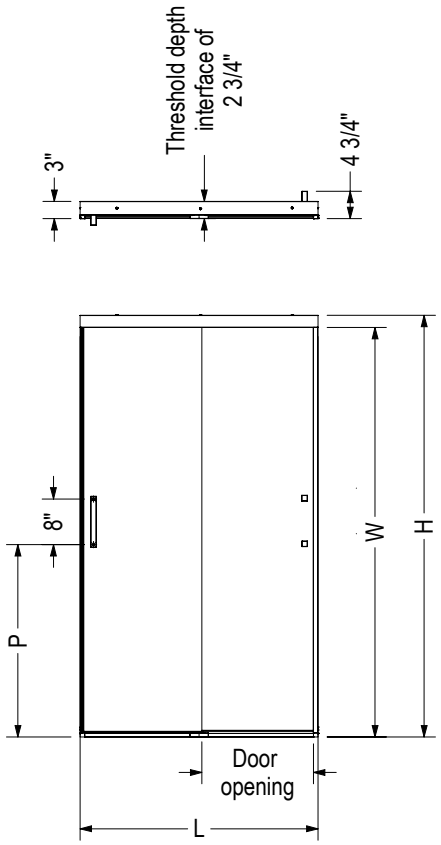
Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation

INCOGNITO 57 51-54 X 56 ¾ - 8MM - 138522

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138522-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51” - 54” x 56 3/4” / 92 lb	4.14 ft^3	$ 1072
138522-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1147
138522-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1176

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againtst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

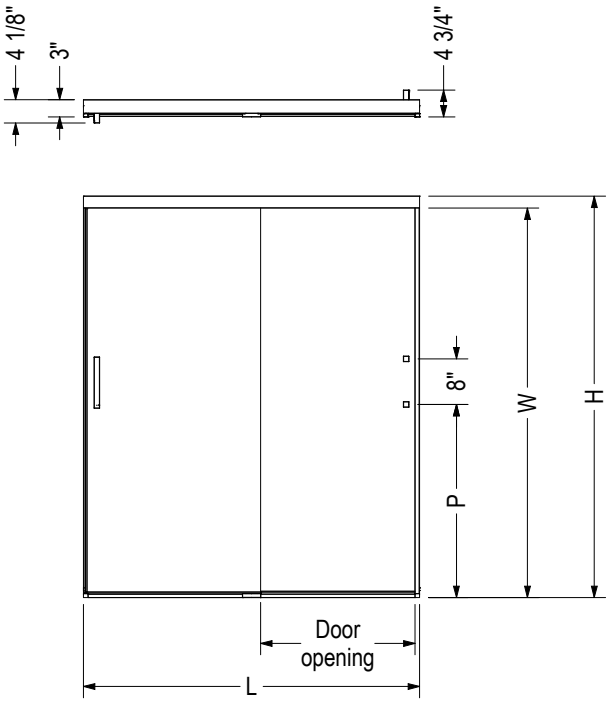
Features

- 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation

INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 ¾ - 8MM - 139354

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139354-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 70 1/2” / 102 lb	4.35 ft³	$ 1072
139354-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1147
139354-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1147

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47''	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59''	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- Proudly made in North America

POLAR 54-59 ½ X 57 - 105410

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105410-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	55” - 59 1/2” x 57” / 50 lb	2.88 ft³	$ 703

Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

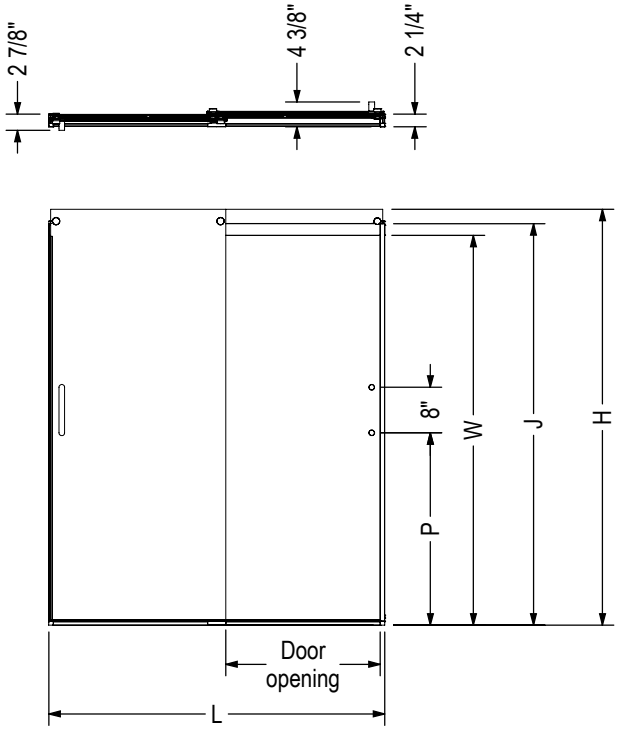
Features

- - M

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 ¾-59 ¼ IN 6 MM - 136692

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 59 1/4” / 82 lb	3.65 ft³	$ 1015
136692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1090
136692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1128

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

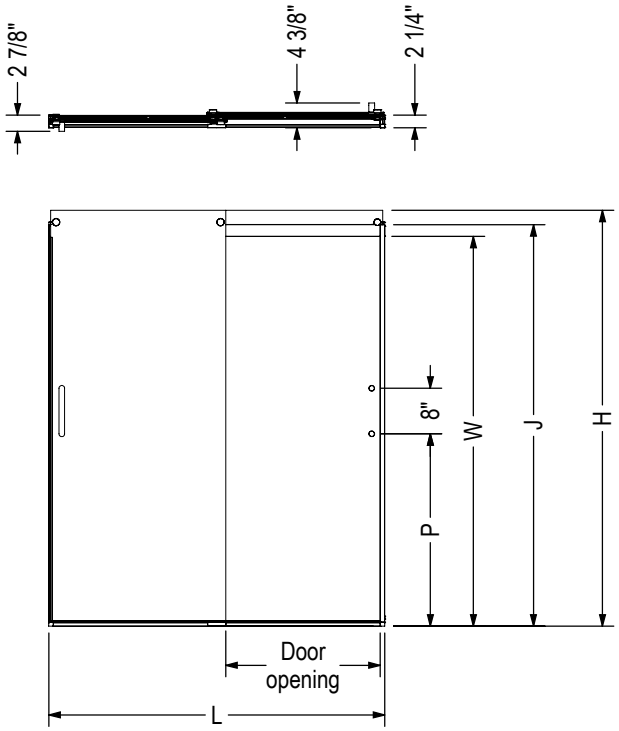
Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 MM - 136695

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 59 1/4” / 110 lb	3.2 ft^3	$ 1134
136695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1211
136695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1248

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

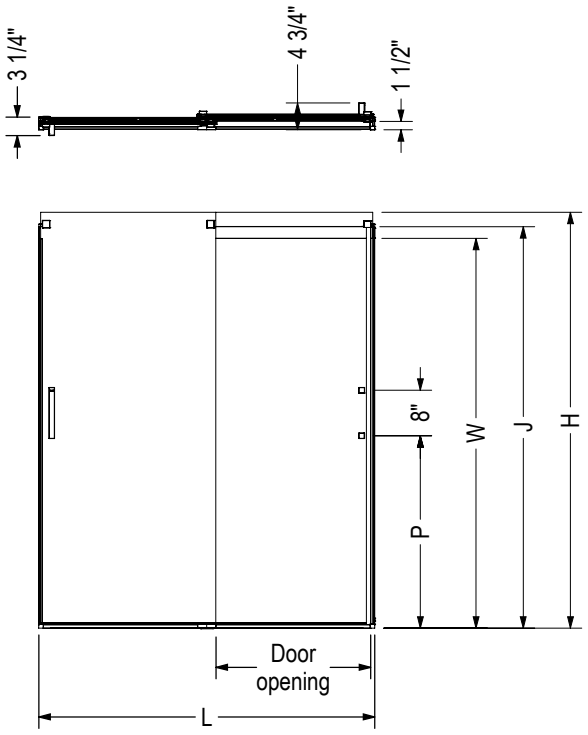
Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6MM - 135692

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 59 1/4” / 82 lb	3.65 ft^3	$ 1015
135692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1090
135692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1128

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm





Material : Tempered Glass

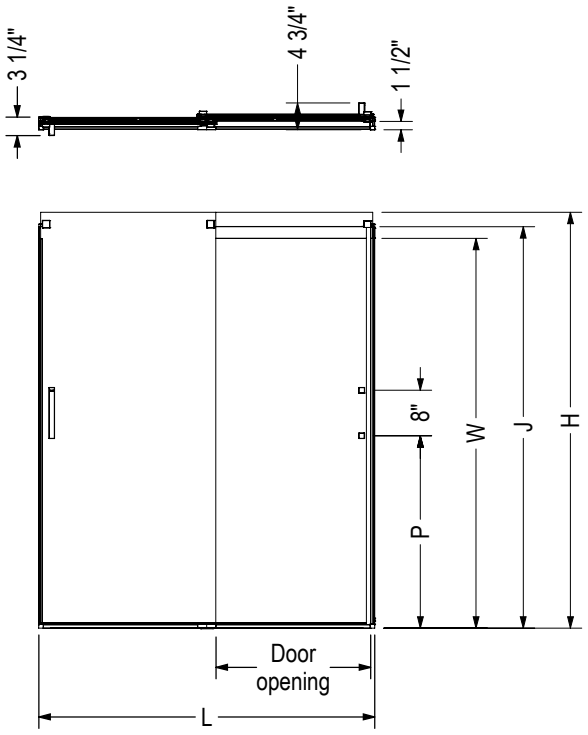
Features

- Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8MM - 135695

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56” - 59” x 59 1/4” / 110 lb	3.2 ft^3	$ 1134
135695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1211
135695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1248

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47''	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59''	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Bypass Tub Door





Material : Tempered Glass

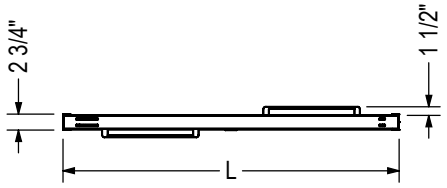
Features

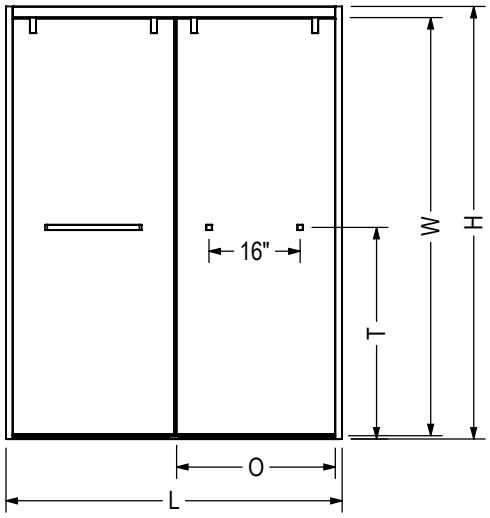
- 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- Available in 4 stylish finishes
- Innovative Soft Close™ by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- Fits on showers, walls and tile
- 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment
- DIY Product for an easy installation

UPTOWN 56-59 X 58 8 MM - 135320

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135320-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 58" / 106 lb	4.82 ft³	$ 1758
135320-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			$ 1897
135320-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			$ 1849
135320-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			$ 1897

STANDARD



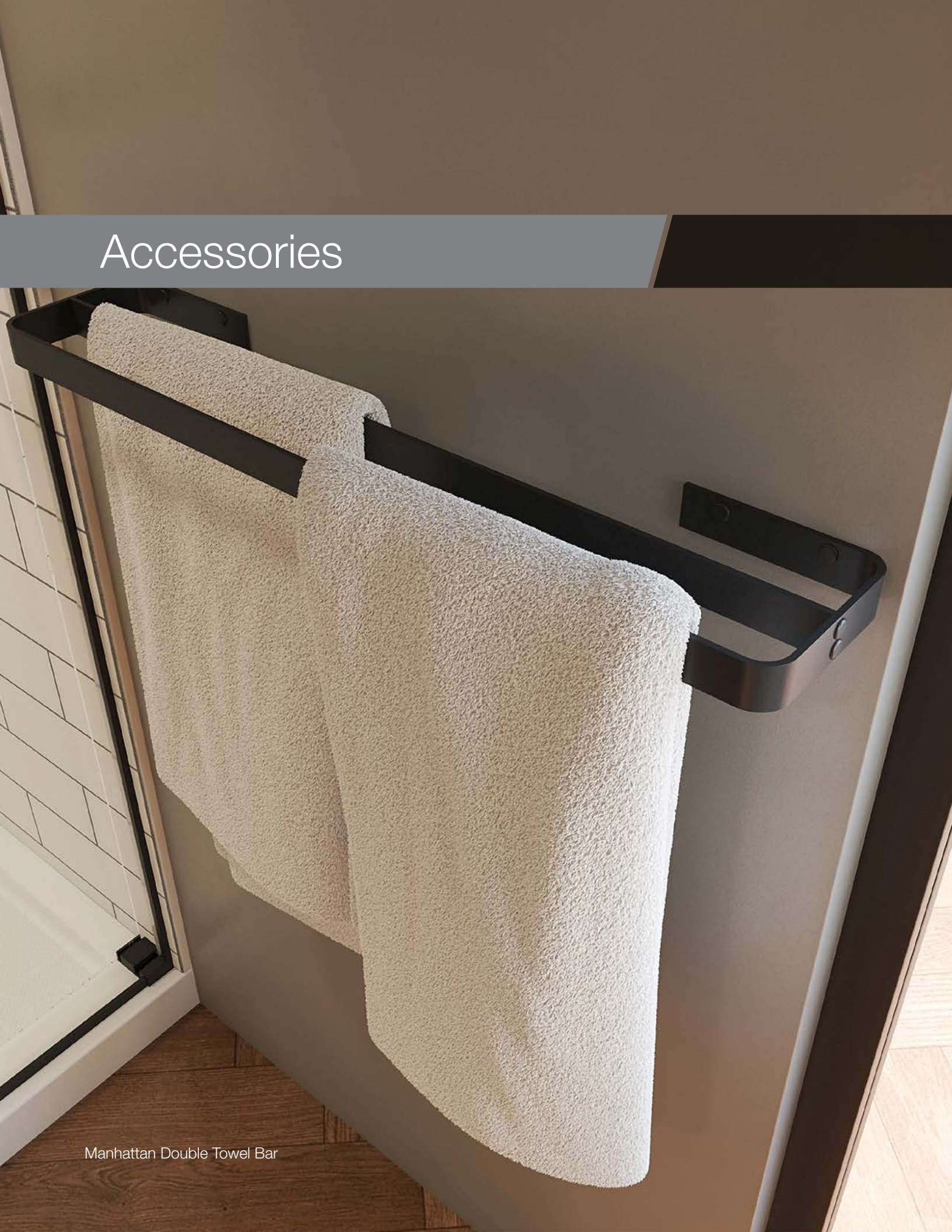


Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjusment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

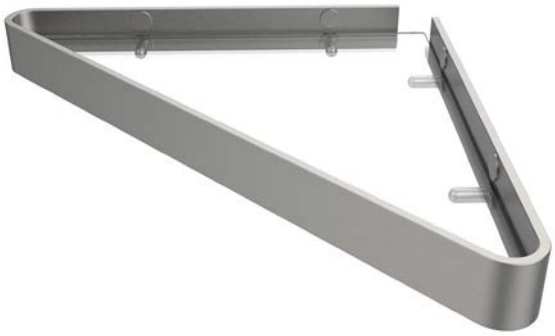
Accessories



Manhattan Double Towel Bar

Manhattan Corner Shelf with Glass





Material : Aluminum

Features

- Triangular Corner Shelf for stylish and space-saving storage
- Made of durable tempered glass and aluminum for long-lasting use
- Can hold up to 150 lbs (68 kg) of weight
- Designed in North America

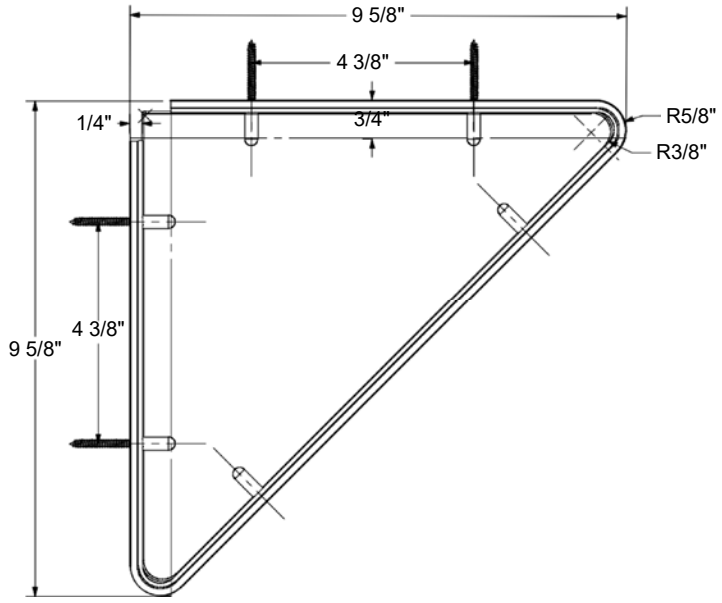
MANHATTAN CORNER SHELF WITH GLASS - 10042818

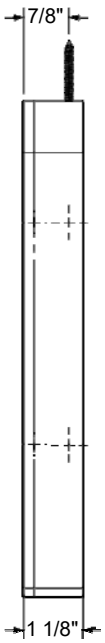
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10042818-201	Brushed Chrome	9 5/8” x 9 5/8” x 1 1/8” / 1.67 lb	09 ft^3	$ 178
10042818-276	Glossy White			$ 178
10042818-340	Matte Black			$ 178
10042818-343	Brushed Gold			$ 178

STANDARD

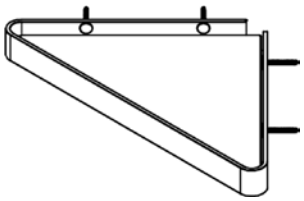
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.





Vue iso pleine grandeur (maximiser l'espace)
Iso View full length (maximize the space)



Manhattan Long Shelf





Material : Stainless Steel

Features

- Made of durable Stainless Steel
- Necessary hardware included for easy installation
- Screw caps can be used as hooks to increase storage options
- Advantageous lenght which maximizes available storage
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- No cutting required to facilitate your installation experience

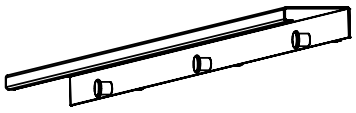
MANHATTAN 45 IN. LONG SHELF - 107654

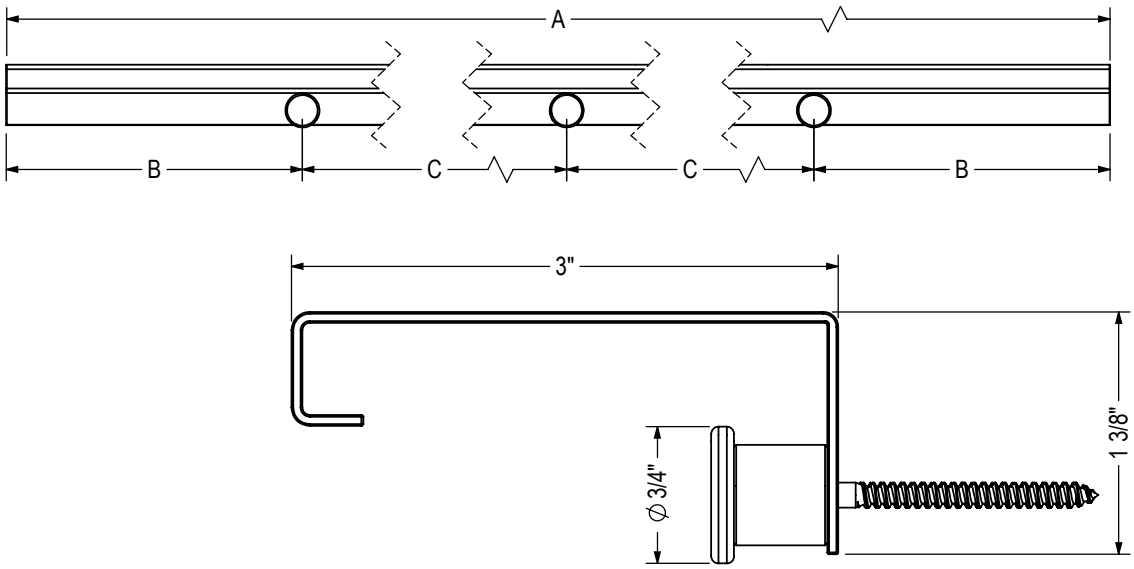
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107654-000-278-000	Matte White	45” x 3” x 1 3/8” / 4.17 lb	0.42 ft^3	$ 227
107654-000-340-000	Matte Black			$ 227

MANHATTAN 57 IN. LONG SHELF - 107655

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107655-000-278-000	Matte White	57” x 3” x 1 3/8” / 4.74 lb	0.53 ft^3	$ 265
107655-000-340-000	Matte Black			$ 265

STANDARD





Description	A	B	C
Long shelf 45"	45"	6 1/2"	16"
Long shelf 57"	57"	4 1/2"	16"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Glass





Material : Aluminum

Features

- Rectangular shelf for stylish and space-saving storage
- Made of durable tempered glass and aluminum for long-lasting use
- Can hold up to 150 lbs (68 kg) of weight
- Designed in North America

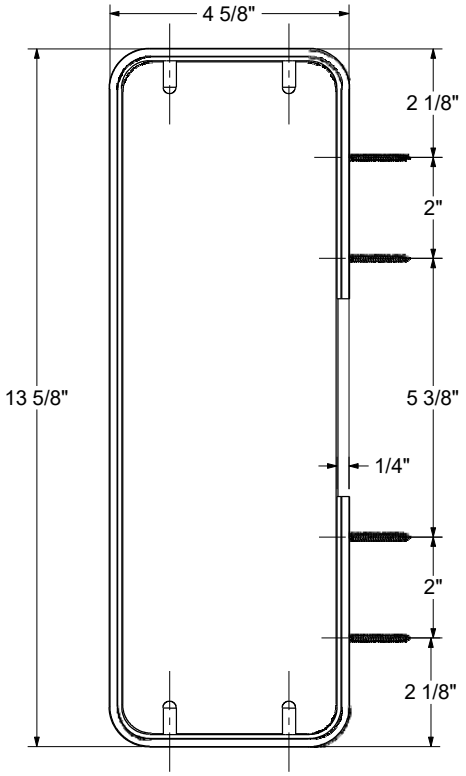
MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR SHELF WITH GLASS - 10042819

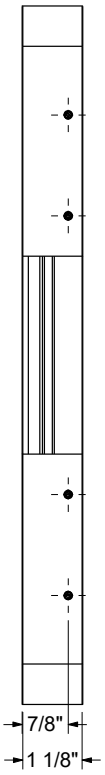
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10042819-201	Brushed Chrome	13 5/8” x 4 5/8” x 1 1/8” / 1.82 lb	07 ft^3	$ 178
10042819-276	Glossy White			$ 178
10042819-340	Matte Black			$ 178
10042819-343	Brushed Gold			$ 178

STANDARD

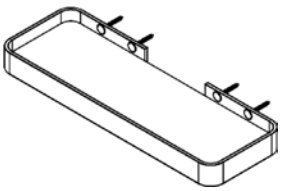
Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





Vue iso pleine grandeur (maximiser l'espace)
Iso View full length (maximize the space)



Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Soap Tray





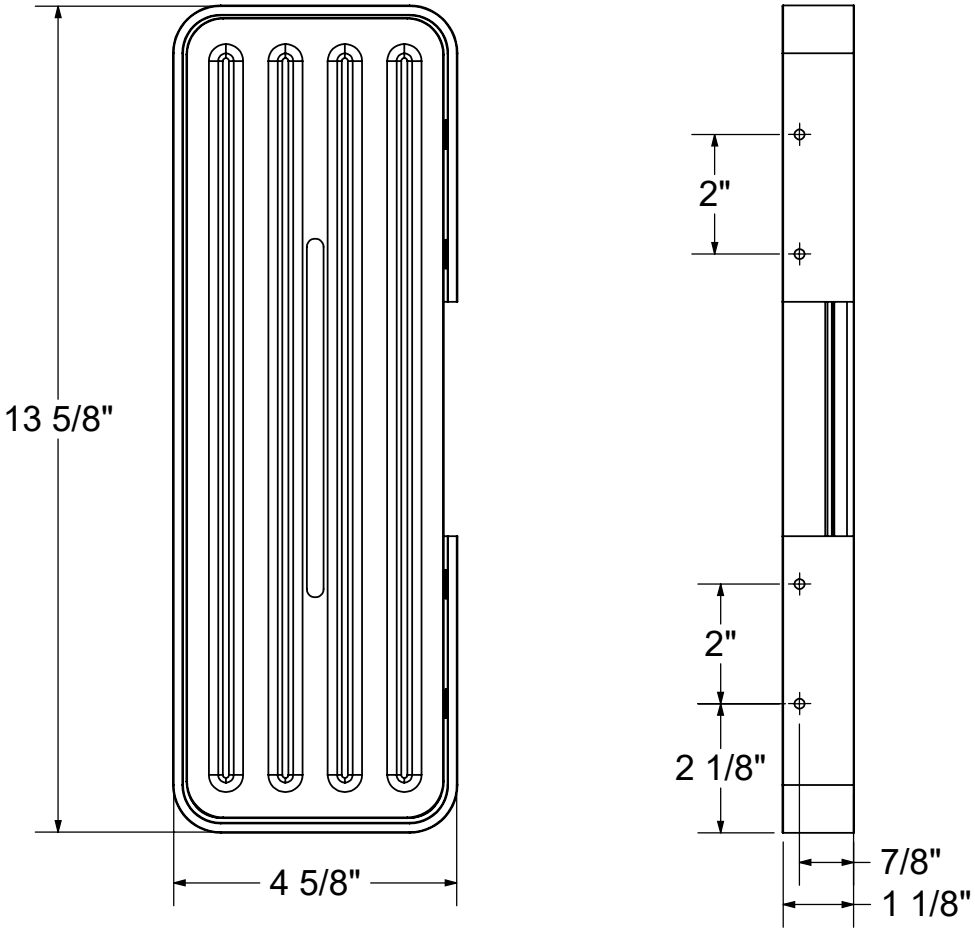
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Made of durable aluminum
- Built-in ledge to prevent products from falling
- Space-saving design
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR SHELF WITH SOAP TRAY - 10045084

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045084-340	Black	13 5/8” x 4 5/8” x 1 1/8” / 0.87 lb	07 ft^3	$ 137



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 18 in. Single Towel Bar





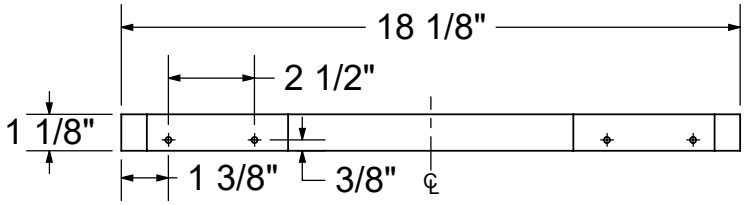
Material : Aluminum

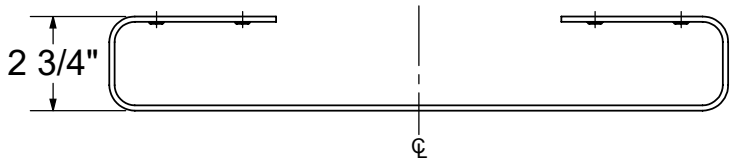
Features

- 18 in. towel bar providing convenient storage for a bath towel
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN 18 IN. SINGLE TOWEL BAR - 10045088

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045088-201	Brushed Chrome	18” x 2 13/16” x 1 1/8” / 0.52 lb	05 ft^3	$ 77
10045088-340	Matte Black			$ 77
10045088-343	Brushed Gold			$ 77





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 24 in. Double Towel Bar



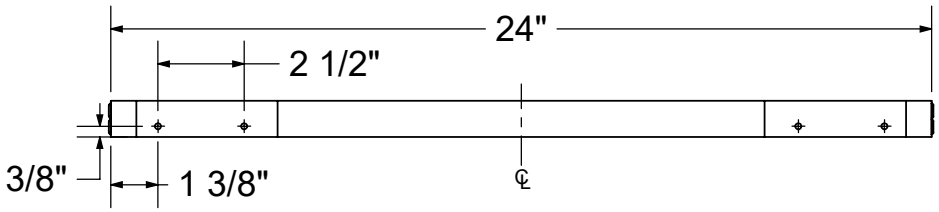


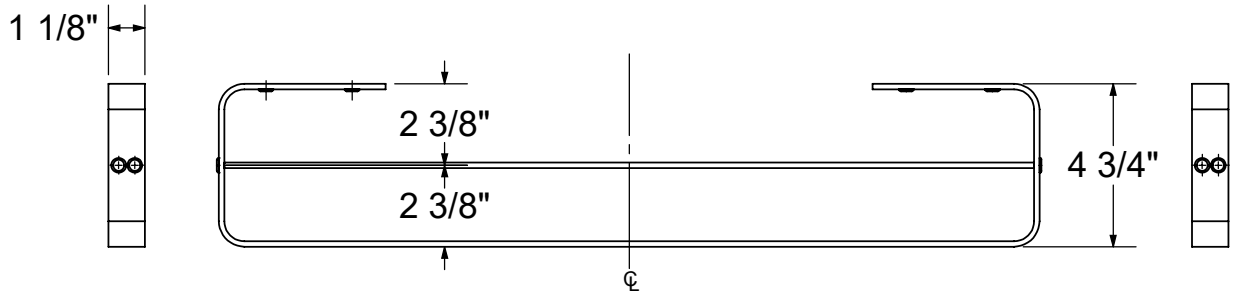
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN 24 IN. DOUBLE TOWEL BAR - 10045087				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
10045087-201	Brushed Chrome	24” x 4 13/16” x 1 1/8” / 1.03 lb	0.1 ft^3	$ 93
10045087-340	Matte Black			$ 93
10045087-343	Brushed Gold			$ 93





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Hand Towel Holder





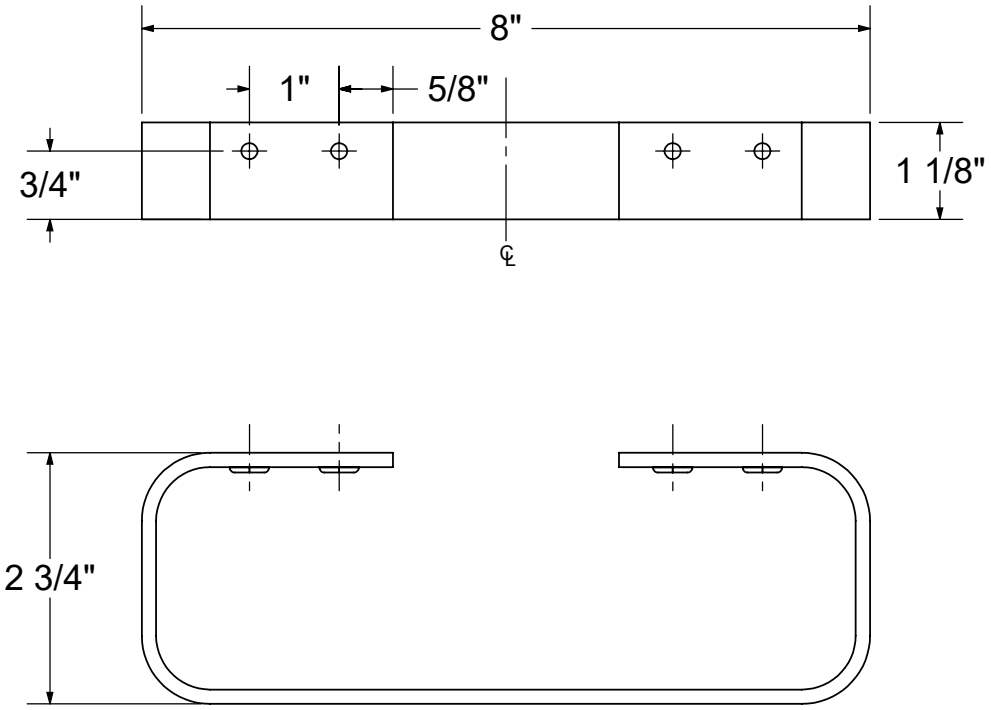
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Made of durable aluminum
- 8 in. towel bar providing convenient storage for a hand towel
- Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN HAND TOWEL HOLDER - 10045081

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045081-201	Brushed Chrome	8” x 2 13/16” x 1 1/8” / 0.29 lb	02 ft^3	$ 62
10045081-340	Matte Black			$ 62
10045081-343	Brushed Gold			$ 62



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Vertical Hand Towel Holder





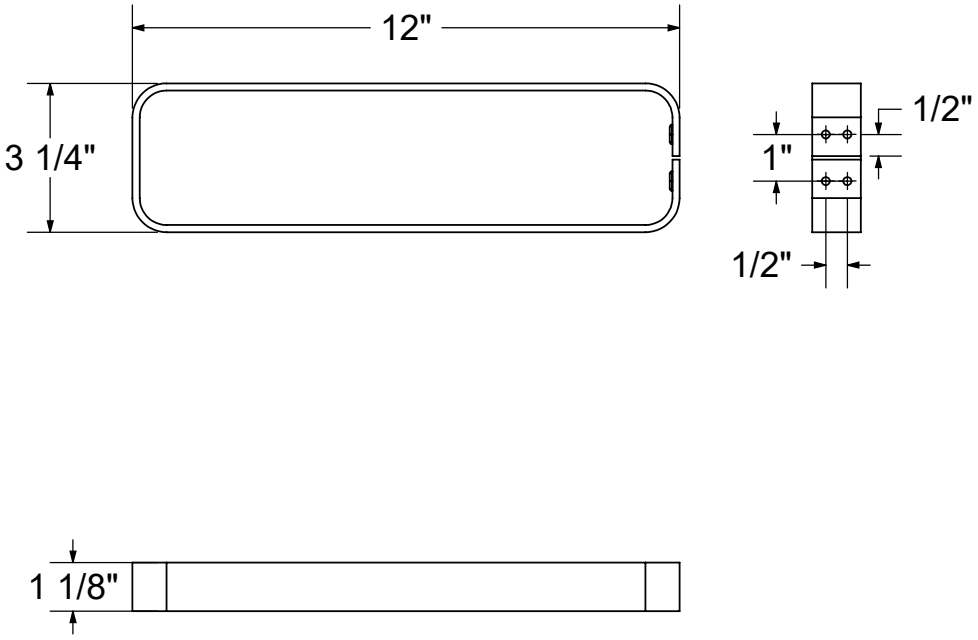
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Made of durable aluminum
- Space-saving design
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN VERTICAL HAND TOWEL HOLDER - 10045082

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045082-201	Brushed Chrome	12” x 3 5/16” x 1 1/8” / 0.48 lb	04 ft^3	$ 56
10045082-340	Matte Black			$ 56
10045082-343	Brushed Gold			$ 56



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Keros Deckmounted Tub Faucet





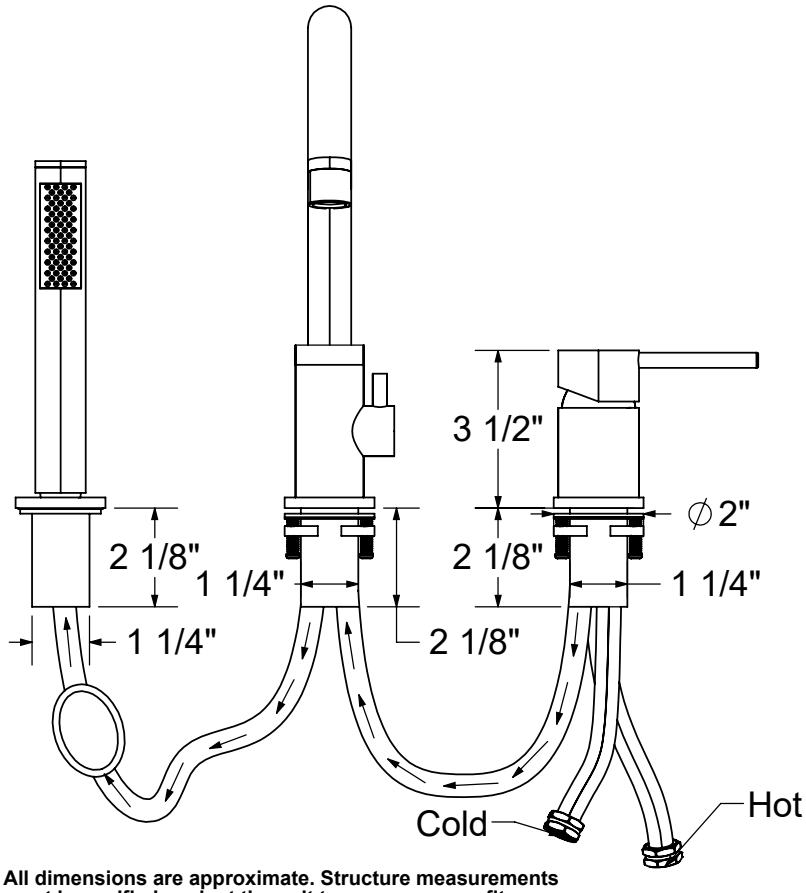
Material : Brass

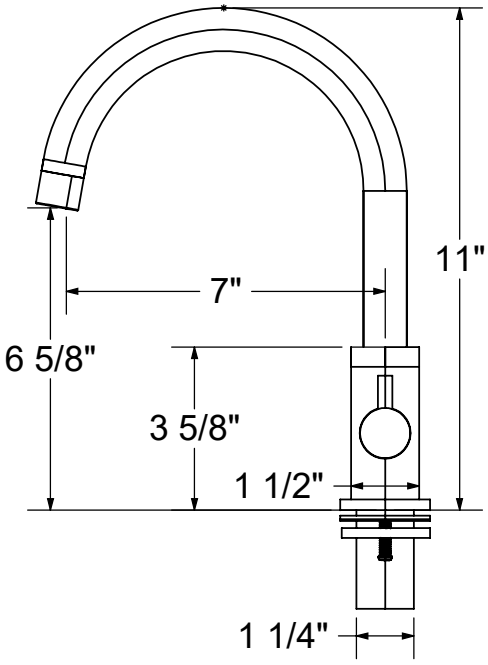
Features

- Deck-mount installation
- 3-hole installation
- 7 in. goose neck spout reach for ample clearance
- 6.625 in. spout height
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic disc valves for precise water flow and temperature control
- Mounting hardware included for easy installation

KEROS DECKMOUNTED TUB FAUCET - 10045541

SKU	Color	Packaging	MSRP
10045541-084	Chrome	0.33 ft^3	$ 484
10045541-105	Brushed Nickel		$ 529
10045541-340	Black		$ 529





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rough-in dimensions may vary+/- 1/2" and are subject to change.

All products and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Linosa Freestanding Tub Faucet





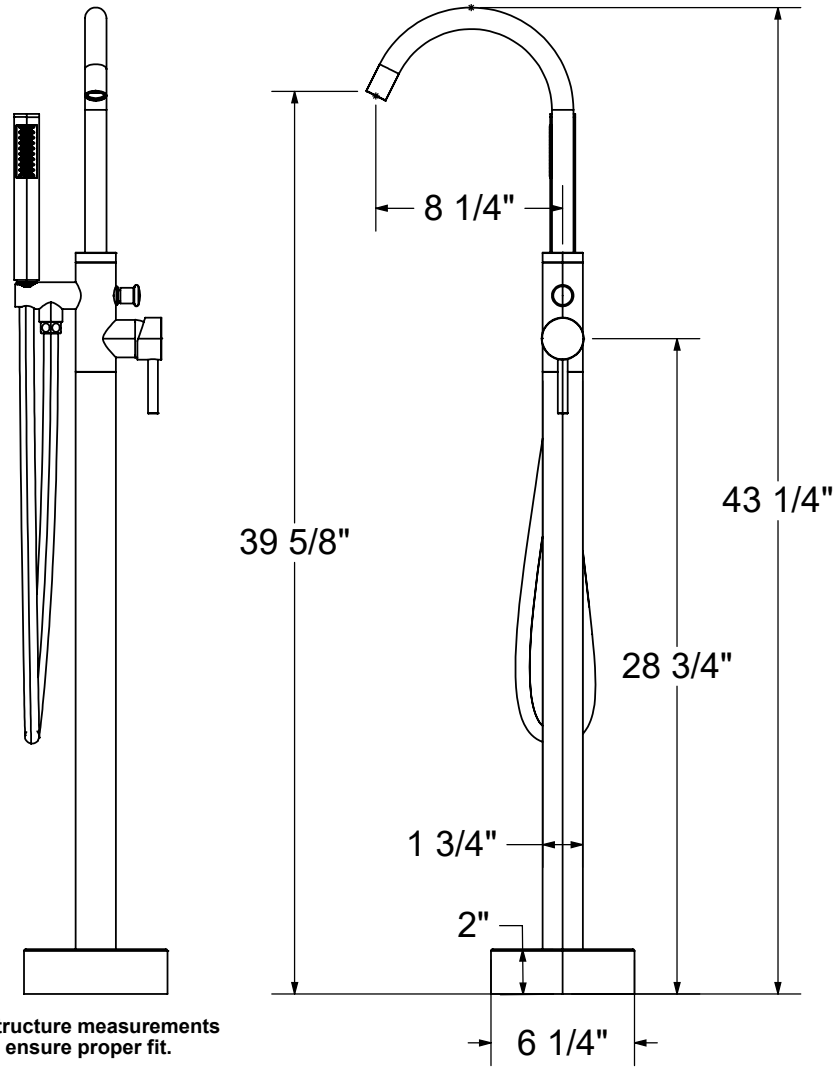
Material : Brass

Features

- Freestanding design for a modern, minimalist look
- Single-handle design for easy control of water flow and temperature
- 60-inch hand shower hose for added reach
- Spout height of 39.625 in.
- Spout reach of 8.25 in. for ample clearance
- Overall height of 43.25 in. for a sleek look
- Ceramic disc valves for precise water flow and temperature control
- Includes all necessary mounting hardware for easy installation
- Brass construction offers rust and corrosion resistant finish

LINOSA FREESTANDING TUB FAUCET - 10045542

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045542-084	Chrome	8 1/4” x 6 1/4” x 43 1/4” / 24 lb	1.1 ft^3	$ 833
10045542-105	Brushed Nickel			$ 878
10045542-340	Black			$ 878



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rough-in dimensions may vary+/- 1/2" and are subject to change.

All products and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Manhattan Edge Trim 94 in.





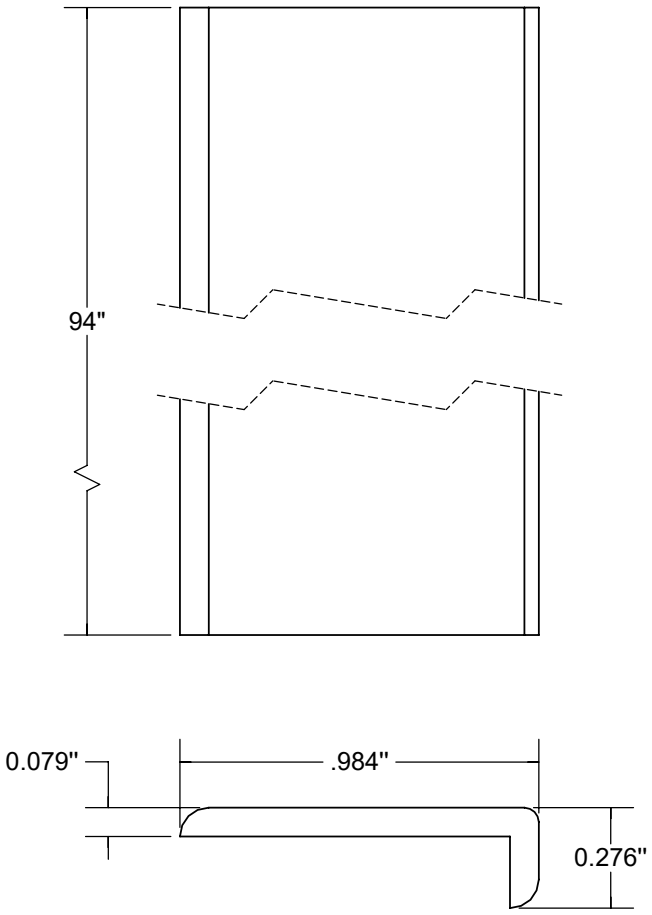
Material : Composite

Features

- Product size: 0.078 in. W x 94 in. H
- 2-piece kit
- Trims made of stone plastic composite
- Can be cut to size to accommodate any wall height
- Provides a waterproof barrier
- Long lasting trims with no visible silicone for easy maintenance
- Compatible with our 4 mm thick wall tile
- Provides the perfect finishing touch for your wall space

MANHATTAN EDGE TRIM 94 IN. - 107637

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
107637-118-295-000	Marble Glacier	0.079” x 0.276” x 94” / 2.54 lb	$ 115
107637-118-296-000	Marble Dark Grey		$ 115
107637-118-297-000	Marble Light Grey		$ 115
107637-119-298-000	Concrete Grey		$ 115



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Fixed Panel Support Bar





Material : Stainless Steel

Features

› Support arm for fix panel, Inline panel and return panels

FIXED PANEL SUPPORT BAR - 10037592		
SKU	**Color**	**MSRP**
10037592-084-601	Chrome	$ 78
10037592-173-601	Dark Bronze	$ 82
10037592-305-602	Brushed Nickel	$ 82
10037592-340-602	Matte Black	$ 85

L-Shape Support Arm





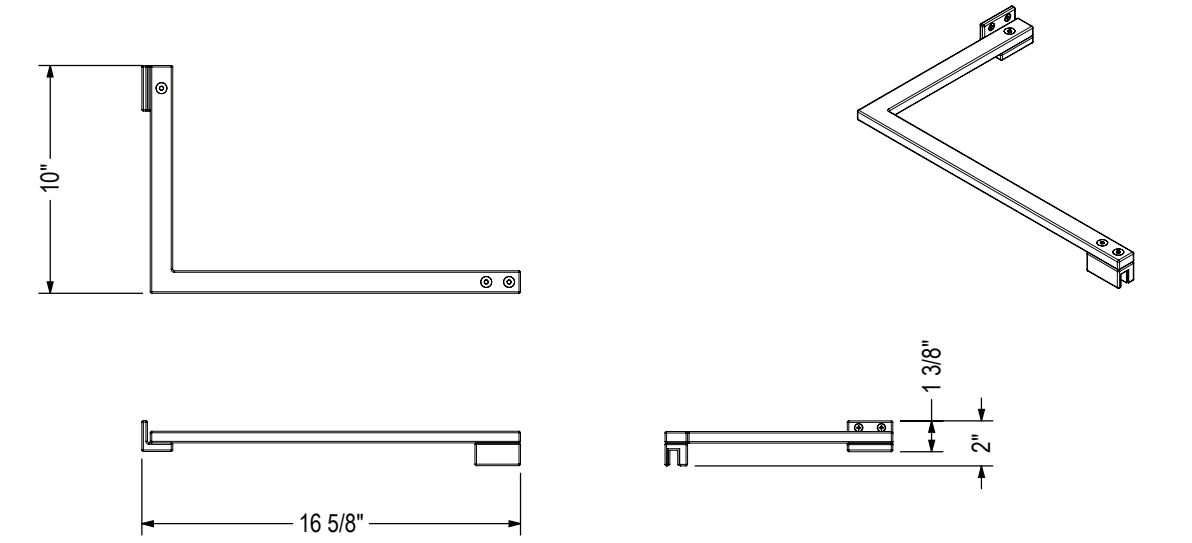
Material : Stainless Steel

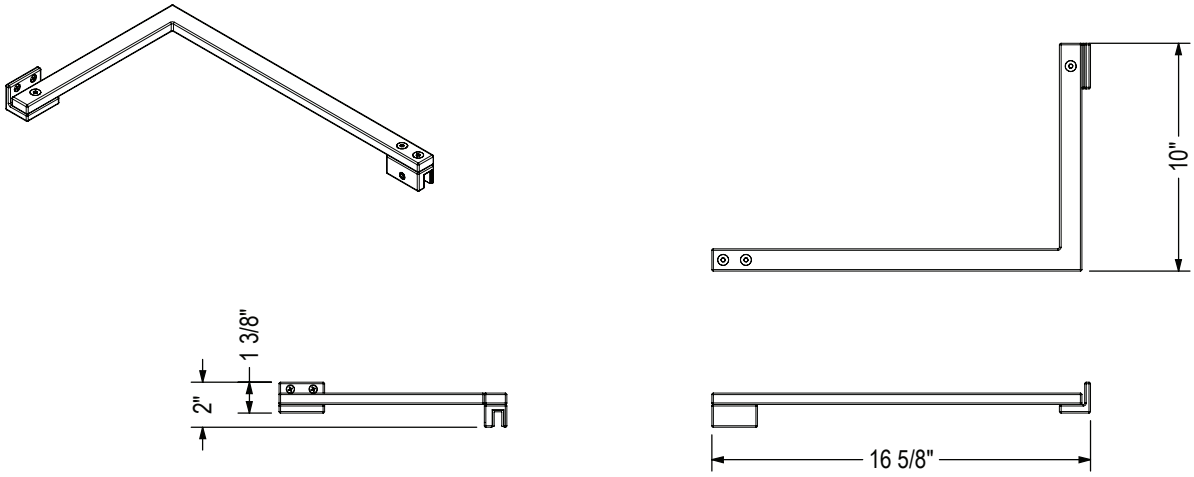
Features

› Support arm for fix panel, Inline panel and return panels

L-SHAPE SUPPORT ARM - 10068701		
SKU	**Color**	**MSRP**
10068701-084-602	Chrome	$ 144
10068701-305-602	Brushed Nickel	$ 147
10068701-340-602	Matte Black	$ 147

STANDARD





BOTH LEFT AND RIGHT CONFIGURATION
CAN BE DONE WITH THE SAME ASSEMBLY

Manhattan Bottle Holder - Pack of 2





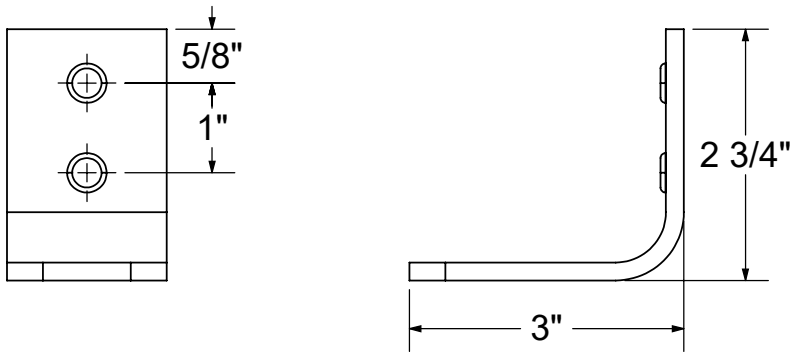
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Pack of 2 bottle holders
- Made of durable aluminum
- Fits most bottle sizes
- Can be installed inside and outside the bathroom
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- Designed in North America

MANHATTAN BOTTLE HOLDER - PACK OF 2 - 10045090

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045090-201	Brushed Chrome	1” x 3” x 2 13/16” / 0.33 lb	02 ft^3	$ 62
10045090-340	Matte Black			$ 62
10045090-343	Brushed Gold			$ 62



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Hook - Pack of 2





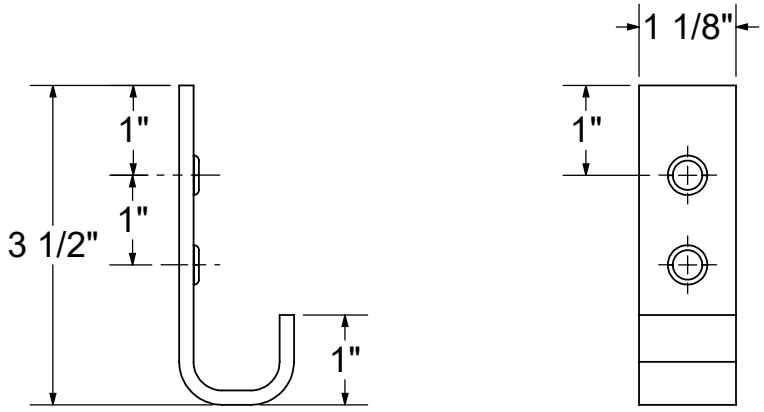
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Made of durable aluminum
- Pack of 2 hooks
- Perfect for hanging towels, bathrobes and other bathroom essentials
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN HOOK - PACK OF 2 - 10045083

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045083-201	Brushed Chrome	1” x 1 5/16” x 3 1/2” / 0.18 lb	01 ft^3	$ 62
10045083-340	Matte Black			$ 62
10045083-343	Brushed Gold			$ 62



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Small Hooks - Pack of 3





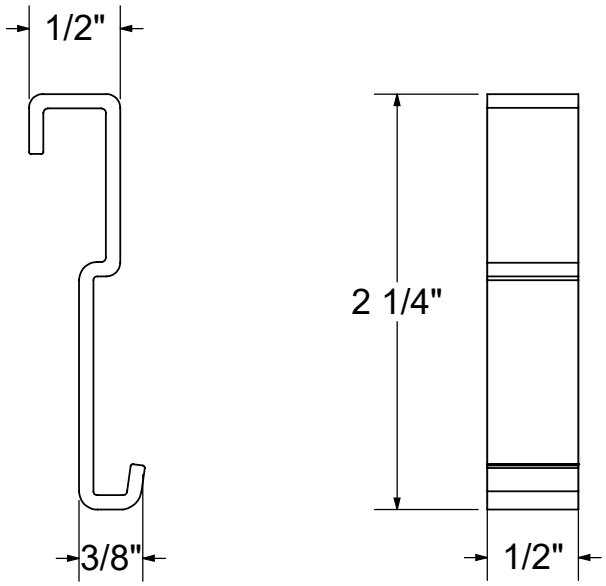
Material : Aluminum

Features

- Pack of 3 hooks
- Made of durable aluminum
- Rust resistant for long lasting use
- Designed in North America

MANHATTAN SMALL HOOKS - PACK OF 3 - 10045089

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045089-201	Brushed Chrome	1/2” x 5/16” x 2 5/16” / 0.04 lb	0 ft³	$ 39
10045089-340	Matte Black			$ 39
10045089-343	Brushed Gold			$ 39



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Squeegee





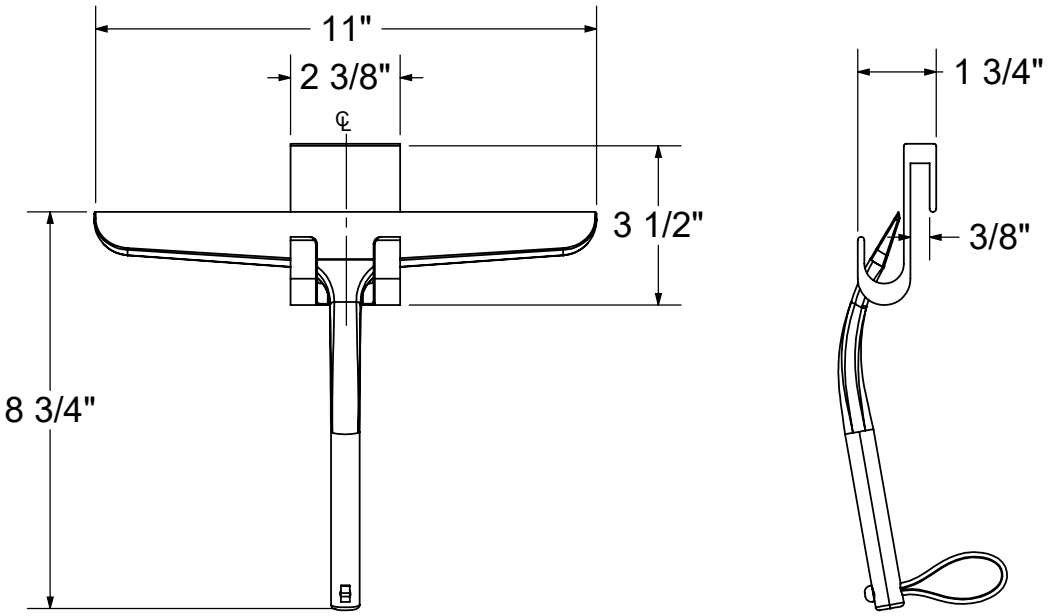
Material : Silicone

Features

- Blade width: 11 in.
- Designed to wipe glass perfectly and prevent water stains
- Flexible blade for easy manipulation
- Seamless design that do not accumulate dirt and is easy clean
- Comfortable anti-slip handle
- Ideal to use for shower door, house window, car windows and mirrors
- Daily usage will help keep your shower door clean longer

MANHATTAN SQUEEGEE - 10045085

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045085-001	White	11” x 1 3/4” x 8 3/4” / 0.51 lb	09 ft^3	$ 55
10045085-015	Black			$ 55



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Toilet Paper Holder



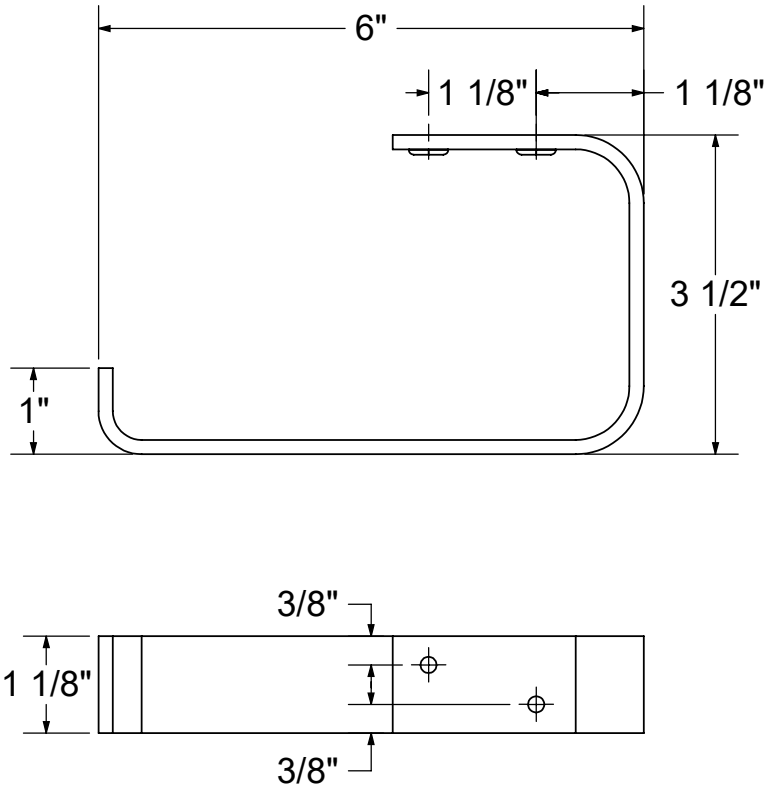


Material : Aluminum

Features

- Product size: 5.9 in. L x 3.5 in. W x 1.1 in. H
- Made of durable aluminum
- Designed to hold the roll in place and change it easily
- Designed in North America
- DIY Installation

MANHATTAN TOILET PAPER HOLDER - 10045086				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
10045086-201	Brushed Chrome	5 15/16” x 3 1/2” x 1 1/8” / 0.2 lb	02 ft^3	$ 62
10045086-340	Matte Black			$ 62
10045086-343	Brushed Gold			$ 62



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Bathtub Drain





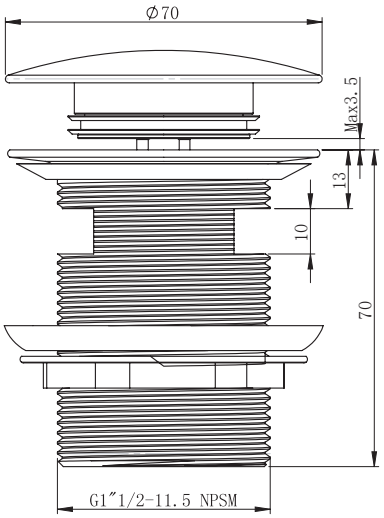
Material : Metal

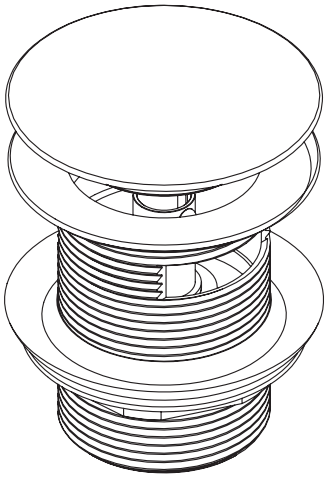
Features

- Resistant to tarnishing, corrosion, and discoloration
- Universal design fits most standard bathtubs for versatile use
- Quick-drying and easy to clean, preventing mold or mildew buildup
- Easy to install and compatible with standard plumbing connections

BATHTUB DRAIN - 10037678

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10037678-002	White	2 3/4” x 2 3/4” x 3 1/8” / 0.66 lb	02 ft^3	$ 206
10037678-105	Brushed Nickel			$ 206
10037678-173	Dark Bronze			$ 206
10037678-340	Matte Black			$ 206


∅70
Max3.5
13
10
70
G1″1/2-11.5 NPSM



Bathtub Waste and Overflow





Material : Polypropylene

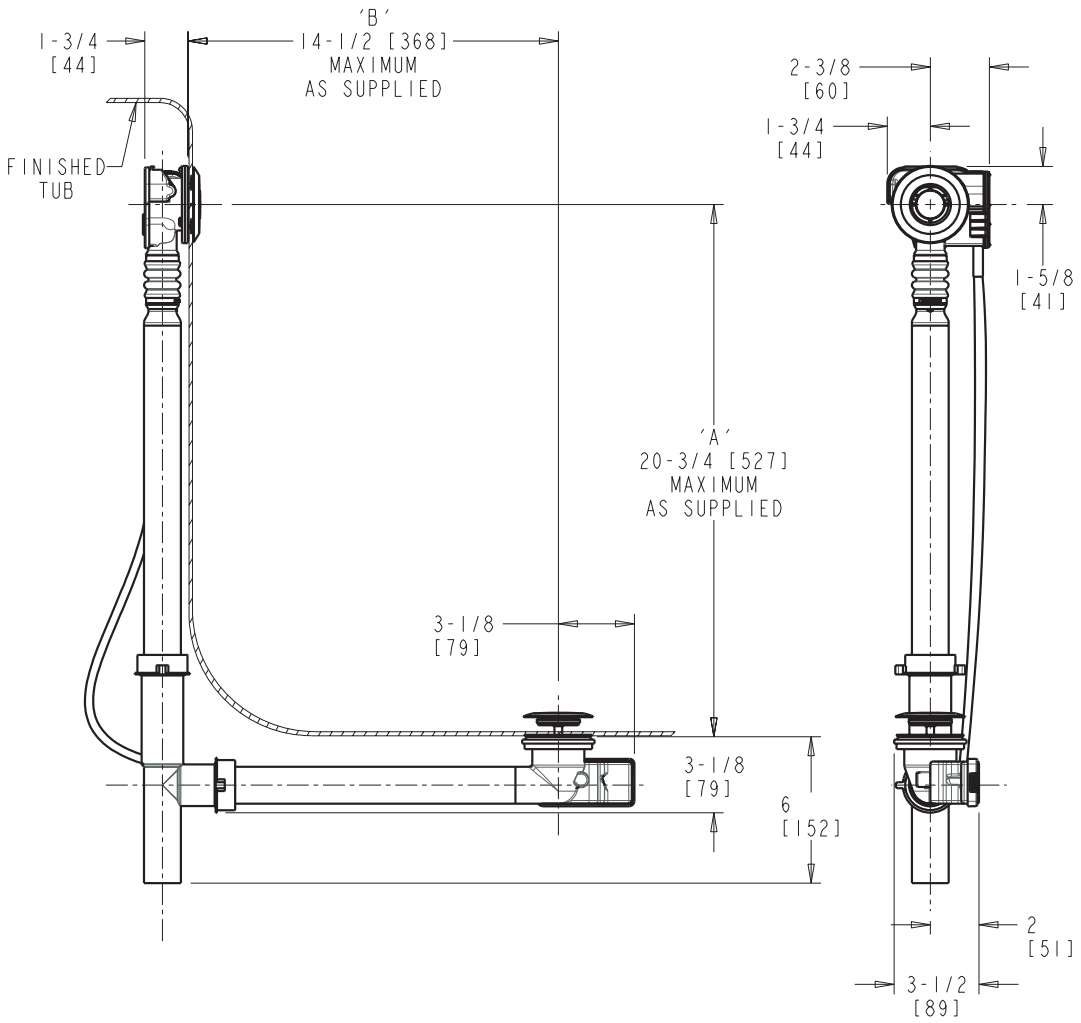
Features

- Resistant to tarnishing, corrosion, and discoloration
- Quick-drying and easy to clean, preventing mold or mildew buildup
- Helps maintain water levels at a safe and desired level
- Available in 2 finishes : Chrome and Brushed Nickel

BATHTUB WASTE AND OVERFLOW - 10025720

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10025720-084	Chrome	19 3/8” x 3 1/2” x 28 3/8” / 2.1 lb	0.35 ft^3	$ 458
10025720-105	Brushed Nickel			$ 458

NOTE:
'A' + 'B' NOT TO EXCEED 33"



DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND [MILLIMETERS].

TECHNICAL DATA

- PUSH CONTROL CABLE-OPERATED BATH WASTE AND OVERFLOW
- WITH DECORATIVE TRIM KIT AND FLEXIBLE NECK
- FITS MOST TUBS 24"-27" DEEP
- 1-1/2" TUBULAR PP .08" WALL
- FITS TUB WALL THICKNESS UP TO 1/2"
- 2" DIA. DRAIN HOLE OPENING
- 2" TO 2-1/2" DIA. OVERFLOW HOLE OPENING
- MOLDED PLASTIC PUSH BUTTON & PLUNGER; FINISHED AS SPECIFIED ABOVE
- STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
- 33" TEFLON® COATED STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
- INSTALATION TOOLS INCLUDED
- ASME A112.18.2/CSA B125.2 COMPLIANT

Bathtub Waste and Overflow





Material : Polypropylene

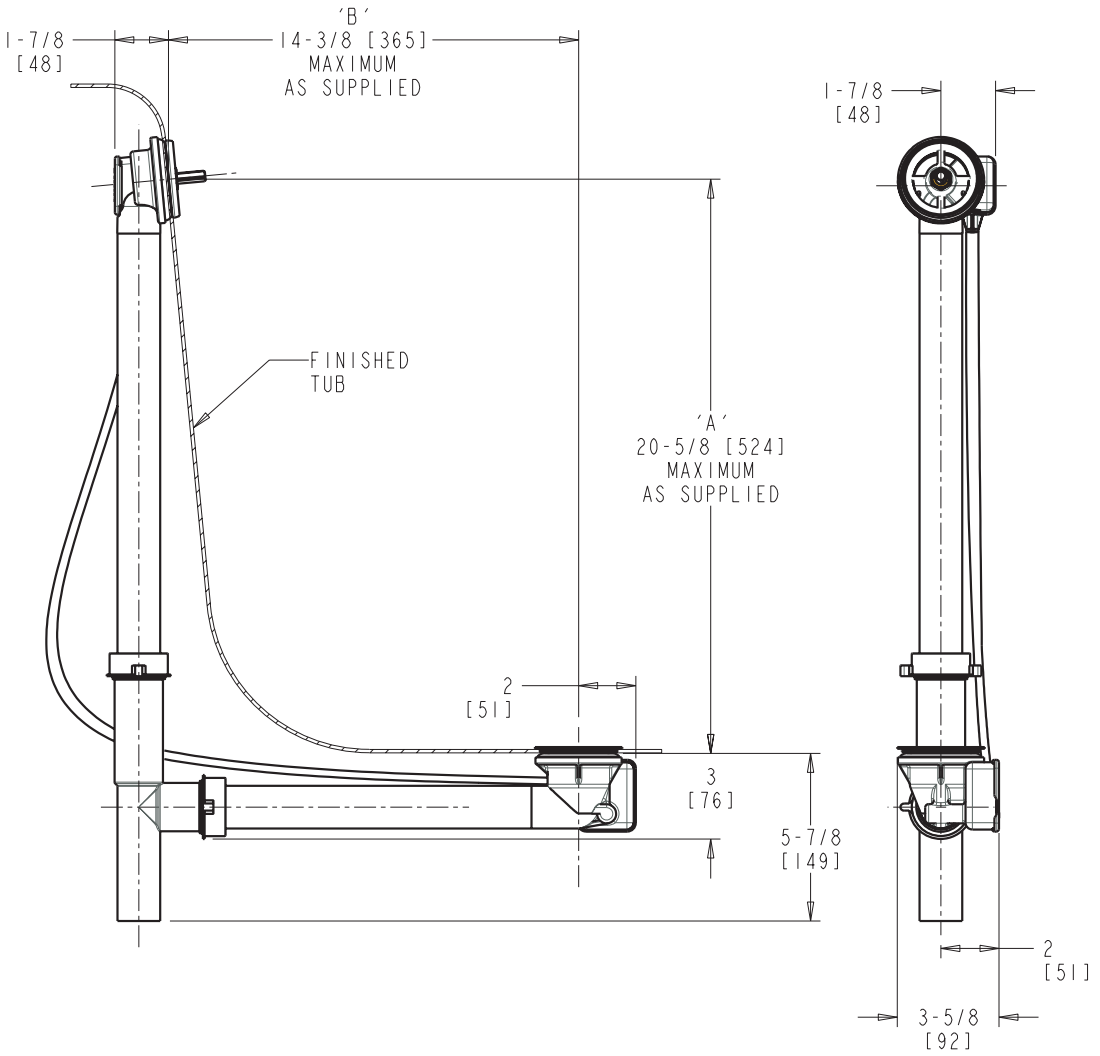
Features

- Resistant to tarnishing, corrosion, and discoloration
- Quick-drying and easy to clean, preventing mold or mildew buildup
- Helps maintain water levels at a safe and desired level
- Manufactured with precision to meet industry standards
- Available in 3 finishes : White, Chrome and Brushed Nickel

BATHTUB WASTE AND OVERFLOW - 10022491

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10022491-001	White	18 1/4” x 3 5/8” x 28 1/8” / 2.1 lb	0.35 ft^3	$ 253
10022491-084	Chrome			$ 253
10022491-105	Brushed Nickel			$ 253

NOTE:
'A' + 'B' NOT TO EXCEED 33"



DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND [MILLIMETERS].

TECHNICAL DATA

- TURN CONTROL CABLE-OPERATED BATH WASTE AND OVERFLOW
- ROUGH-IN BODY ONLY
- FITS MOST TUBS 17"-24" DEEP
- 1-1/2" TUBULAR PP .08 WALL
- FITS TUB WALL THICKNESS 1/16" TO 5/16"
- 2" DIA. DRAIN HOLE OPENING
- 2" TO 2-1/2" DIA. OVERFLOW HOLE OPENING
- STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
- 33" TEFLON® COATED STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
- INSTALLATION TOOL INCLUDED
- ASME A112.18.2/CSA B125.2 COMPLIANT

F2 Drain - ABS kit



Material : ABS

Features

› Made of durable ABS material for long-lasting performance

F2 DRAIN - ABS KIT - 10032747				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
10032747	Black	7 1/2” x 5 5/8” x 7 5/8” / 0.9 lb	0.2 ft^3	$ 210

F2 Drain - PVC kit



Material : PVC

Features

- Made of durable PVC material for long-lasting performance

F2 DRAIN - PVC KIT - 10034341				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
10034341	White	7 1/2” x 5 5/8” x 7 5/8” / 0.9 lb	0.2 ft^3	$ 210

Linear overflow metal trim



Material : Metal

Features

- Resistant to tarnishing, corrosion, and discoloration
- Quick-drying and easy to clean, preventing mold or mildew buildup
- Helps maintain water levels at a safe and desired level
- The installation requires silicone, no screws necessary

LINEAR OVERFLOW METAL TRIM - 10037670				
SKU	**Color**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
10037670-002	White	3 3/4” x 1” x 0.438” / 0.07 lb	01 ft^3	$ 105
10037670-084	Chrome			$ 105
10037670-105	Brushed Nickel			$ 105
10037670-173	Dark Bronze			$ 105
10037670-340	Matte Black			$ 105

Medicine Cabinets & Sink



Element single view – medicine cabinet

Element Single View



Features

SV1830 - 124903

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124903-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	18” x 30” x 5” / 36 lb	4.18 ft³	$ 674
124903-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			$ 692

SV1636 - 124905

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124905-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	16” x 36” x 5” / 40 lb	6.1 ft³	$ 674

SV1230 - 126521

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126521-801-084-000	Chrome	12” x 30” x 5” / 21 lb	3.67 ft³	$ 569

SV1530 - 126522

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126522-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	15” x 30” x 5” / 34 lb	3.17 ft³	$ 569
126522-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			$ 569

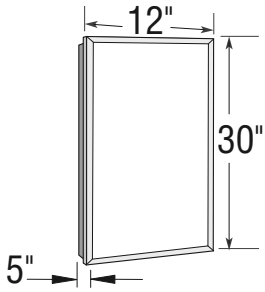
SV2030 - 126524

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126524-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	20” x 30” x 5” / 38 lb	4.18 ft³	$ 674
126524-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			$ 692

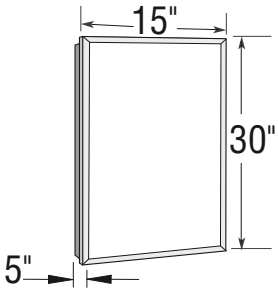
SV2430 - 126526

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126526-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	24” x 30” x 5” / 41 lb	4.56 ft³	$ 746
126526-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			$ 754

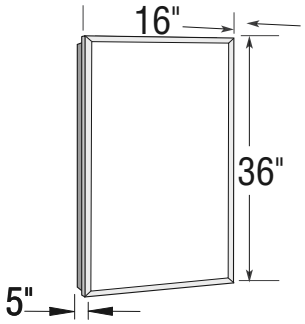
Beveled Mirrors



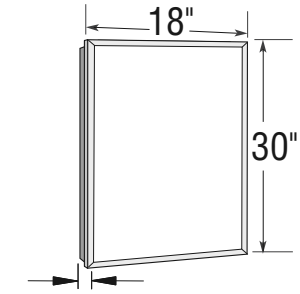
SV1230



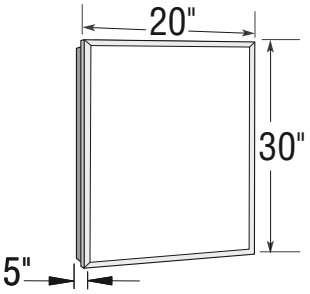
SV1530



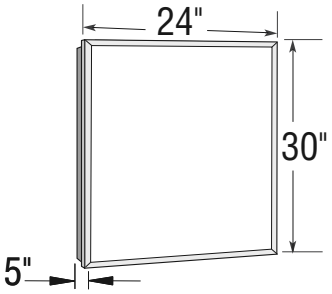
SV1636



SV1830

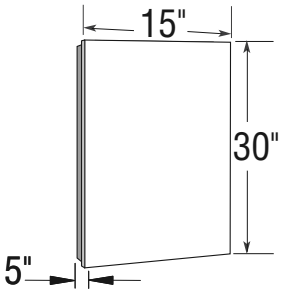


SV2030

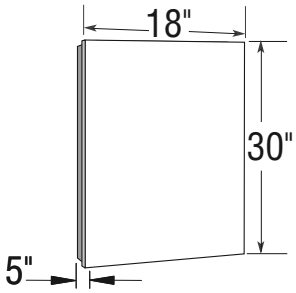


SV2430

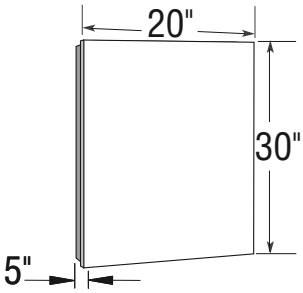
Pencil Edge Mirrors



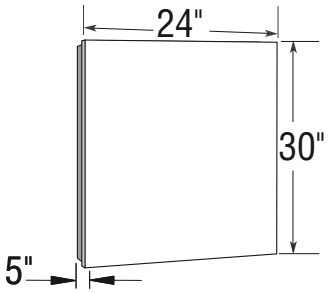
SV1530



SV1830



SV2030



SV2430

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit

Element Single View with Design





Features

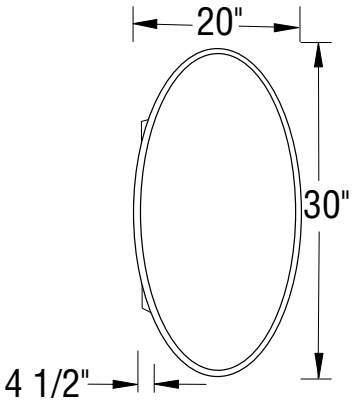
- Piano hinges or six-way adjustable 170° hinge
- Mirror trim kit for surface mount included
- Reversible cabinet
- Rough wall opening: 13½" x 17½" x 3"

SVD2030 - 126548

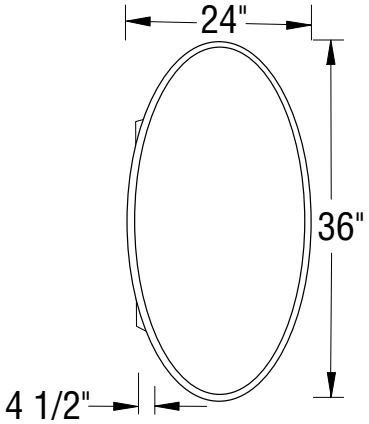
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126548-801-001-000	Beveled Edge / White	20" x 30" x 4 1/2" / 38 lb	4.18 ft^3	$ 776

SVD2436 - 126549

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126549-801-001-000	Beveled Edge / White	24" x 36" x 4 1/2" / 49 lb	5.47 ft^3	$ 981



SVD2030



SVD2436

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit

Element Bi-View





Features

BV2426 - 124901

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124901-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	24” x 26” x 5” / 39 lb	5.17 ft^3	$ 930

BV2430 - 126528

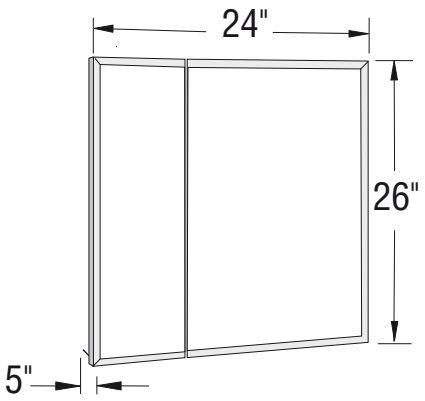
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126528-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	24” x 30” x 5” / 44 lb	4.79 ft^3	$ 1021

BV3030 - 126529

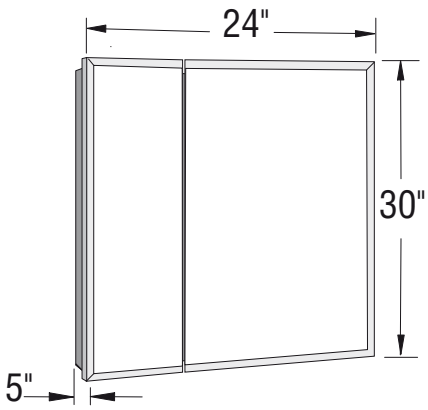
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126529-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	30” x 30” x 5” / 55 lb	5.94 ft^3	$ 1146

BV3630 - 126530

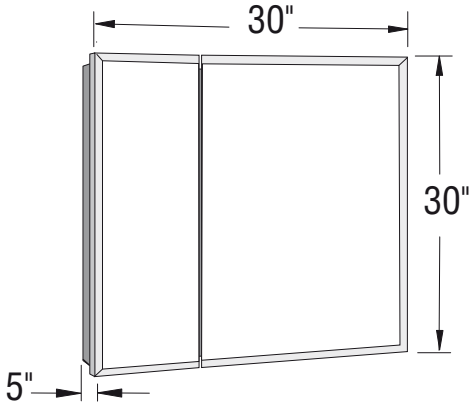
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126530-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	36” x 30” x 5” / 66 lb	78 ft^3	$ 1322



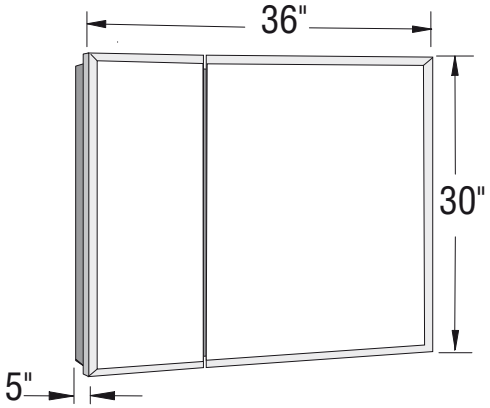
BV2426



BV2430



BV3030



BV3630

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit

Element Tri-View





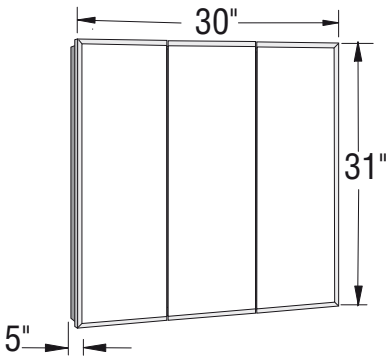
Features

› Proudly made in Canada

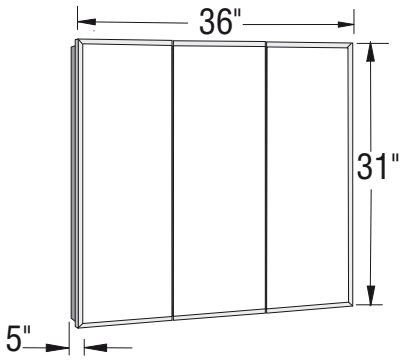
TV3031 - 126531				
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
126531-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	30” x 31” x 5” / 68 lb	5 ft^3	$ 1228

TV3631 - 126532				
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
126532-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	36” x 31” x 5” / 83 lb	6 ft^3	$ 1394

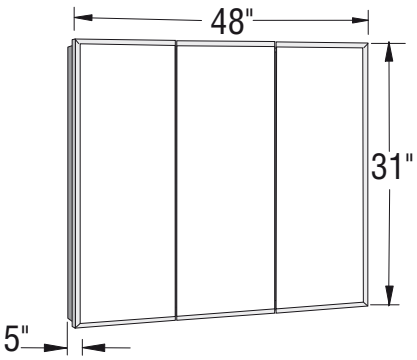
TV4831 - 126533				
SKU	**Glass / Finish**	**Dimensions & Weight**	**Packaging**	**MSRP**
126533-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	48” x 31” x 5” / 102 lb	8 ft^3	$ 1599



TV3031



TV3631



TV4831

Made with Pagination.com

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit

MAAX®

Enjoy the experience

For any questions or comments, please contact info@maax.com

1-877-GET-MAAX
(1-877-438-6229)

Order processing

Eastern U.S.A.
customercare.minneapolis@maax.com

Western U.S.A.
customercare.bellingham@maax.com

Technical Services

Bathtubs, Tub Showers and Showers
bsav@maax.com

Doors, Door enclosures and Shower Kits
lsav@maax.com

www.maax.com

MAAX is a proud member of the ABG family — **Building a better bathware industry**

10054047 CA0322-01